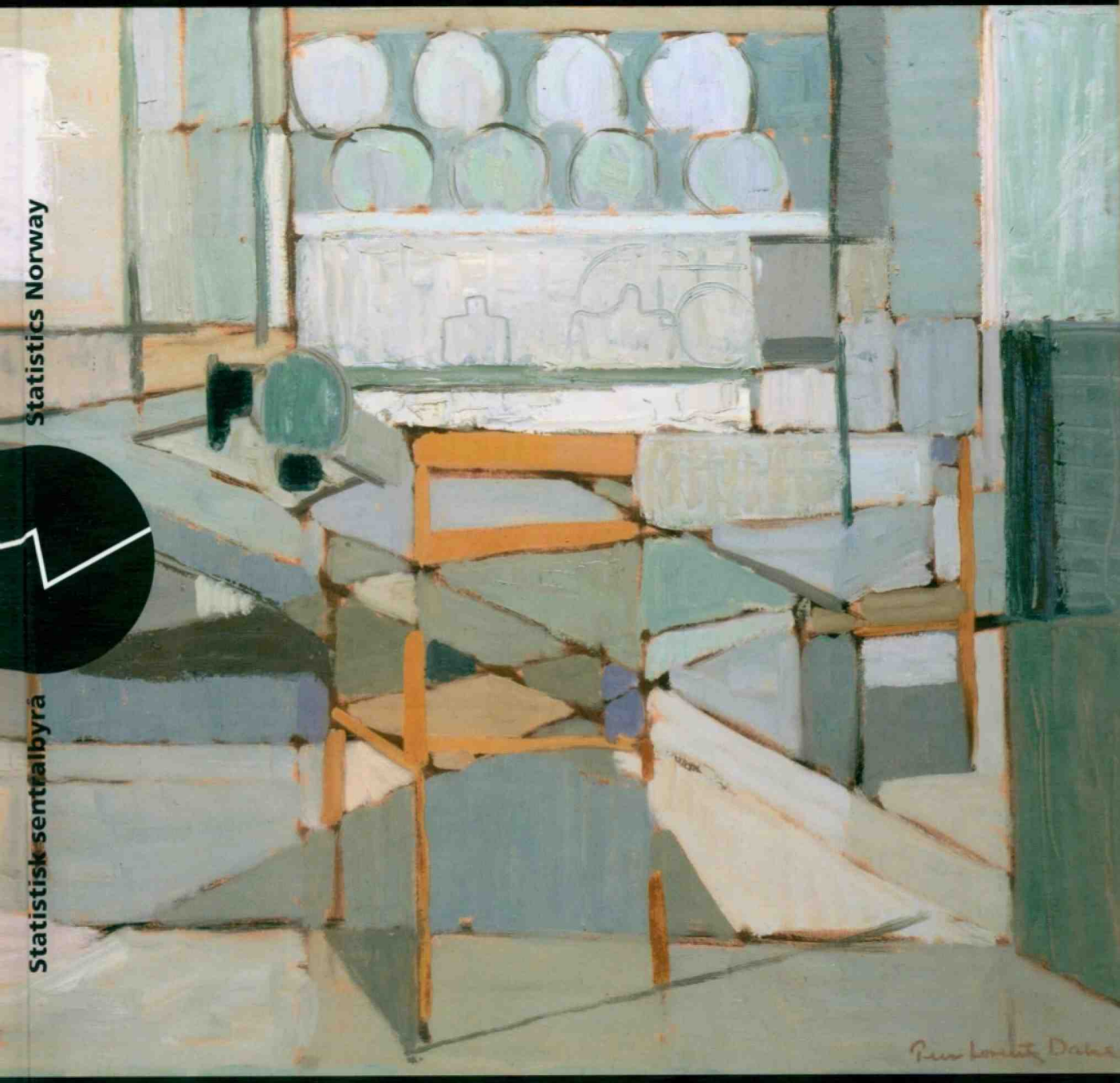
D 245 Norges offisielle statistikk Official Statistics of Norway



Statistisk sentralbyrå Statistics Norway

Statistical Yearbook of Norway 2003

D 245 | Norges offisielle statistikk | Official Statistics of Norway

Statistical Yearbook of Norway 2003

122nd issue

Statistisk sentralbyrå • Statistics Norway
Oslo - Kongsvinger



Statistisk sentralbyrå
Statistics Norway

Oslo
Telephone + 47 21 09 00 00
Telefax + 47 21 09 49 73
Visiting address Kongens gt. 6
Postal address P.O.B. 8131 Dep
N-0033 Oslo

Kongsvinger
Telephone + 47 62 88 50 00
Telefax + 47 62 88 50 30
Visiting address Otervn. 23
Postal address N-2225 Kongsvinger

Internet http://www.ssb.no/
E-mail ssb@ssb.no

© Statistics Norway, September 2003

When using material from this publication, please give Statistics Norway as your source.

Statistical Yearbook of Norway is published on commission by Gnist.Akademika

ISBN 82-537-6389-1 Printed version
ISBN 82-537-6390-5 Electronic version
ISSN 0809-1919

Design: Siri Boquist

Print: RK Grafisk AS/800

Explanation of Symbols	Symbol
Category not applicable	.
Data not available	..
Data not yet available	...
Not for publication	:
Nil	-
Less than 0.5 of unit employed	0
Less than 0.05 of unit employed	0.0
Provisional or preliminary figure	*
Break in the homogeneity of a vertical series	—
Break in the homogeneity of a horizontal series	|
Desimal punctuation mark	.

Preface

Statistical Yearbook of Norway 2003 contains relevant statistics on Norway and also main figures for the Nordic countries and other countries selected from international statistics. The international tables have been prepared in collaboration with the central bureaux of statistics in the other Nordic countries. With the help of 669 tables and figures, Statistics Norway presents both the current situation and the historical development in a format most people can use.

The yearbook presents the main features of the official statistics within most social areas. The statistics are based on data gathered both from our own statistical surveys and from administrative data, which, in co-operation with other public agencies, have been made available for statistical purposes. Some of the tables have been prepared in their entirety by other public institutions. The statistics follow approved principles, standards and classifications, in line with international recommendations and guidelines.

The selection of tables in this edition are mostly the same as the previous edition. Ten tables have been removed, wheras nine new ones have been included; i.a. about ports, income, turnover, establishments by industry and security brokers. Some tables and diagrams have been altered from last year.

The Statistical Yearbook is a useful reference work – an encyclopaedia in figures – at home, in schools and in professional life. The list of tables and figures and an index at the back of the book, make it easy to find relevant information. Information about sources and Internet addresses below the tables also make the yearbook a good starting point for those who are looking for more detailed statistics.

A Norwegian edition of the yearbook is also available. Both editions are available in electronic format on Statistics Norway's home page on ssb.no.

Statistical Yearbook of Norway 2003 has been edited by Ms Ingrid Modig. Ms Siri Boquist is responsible for the design. In addition, more than a hundred people from within and outside Statistics Norway have made important contributions to this edition of the Statistical Yearbook.

Statistics Norway,
Oslo/Kongsvinger, September 2003

Svein Longva

Contents

List of tables and figures 7

Geographical survey 19

Statistics by subject

00 General subjects 27
01 Environment 45
02 Population 63
03 Health and social conditions 113
04 Education 167
05 Personal economy and housing conditions 187
06 Labour market 209
07 Recreational, cultural and sporting activities 231
08 Prices and indices 243
09 National economy and external trade 273
10 Industrial activities 323
Agriculture, hunting and forestry 329
Fishing, sealing and whaling 349
Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing 357
Building and construction statistics 372
Retail trade 376
Hotels and restaurants 380
Transport and communication 384
Financial intermediation 416
Real estate and other service activities 432
11 Financial markets 437
12 Public sector 443

Svalbard 461

Nordic countries 471

Other international tables 481

Index 527

Measures and weight 533

Topics 1995 535

List of pictures 537

List of tables and figures

Table/figure Page

00 General subjects

1 Administrative divisions. 1 January 2003 ... 28
2 General civil, ecclesiastical and judicial divisions ... 29
3 Storting elections. Percentage of votes per party ... 29
4 Storting elections. Persons entitled to vote and votes cast, by county ... 30
5 Storting elections. Representatives, by party/electoral list and sex ... 31
6 Storting elections. Valid votes, by party/electoral list ... 32
7 Storting Election 2001. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county ... 33
8 Storting Election 2001. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county. Per cent ... 34
9 Municipal council elections and county council elections. Data from the voting register. Persons entitled to vote and voter turnout, by county ... 35
10 Municipal council elections and county council elections. Votes cast, valid votes and voter turnout, by county ... 35
11 Municipal council elections. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county ... 36
12 Municipal council elections. Representatives, by party/electoral list and county ... 37
13 County council elections. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county ... 38
14 County council elections. Representatives, by party/electoral list and county ... 39
15 Referendums. Persons entitled to vote, voter turnout and referendum results, by county . 40
16 The 1972 Referendum on Norway's Accession to the EC and the 1994 Referendum on Norwegian membership of the EU, by county 41
17 Percentage of people on holiday in different seasons. 1 November 2000 to 31 October 2001 ... 41
18 Time spent on various activities for persons 16-74 years. Average for all days. Hours and minutes ... 42
19 Most popular names in 2002. Girls and boys 43

01 Environment

20 Protected areas. Number and area, by county. 31 December ... 46
21 Total area, distribution of area and length of coastline, by county ... 47
22 Air temperature. Centigrades ... 48
23 Precipitation ... 49
24 Original and remaining reserves in fields in production, in fields with an approved plan for development and operation and fields which the owners have decided to develop per 31 December 2002 ... 50
25 Petroleum resources on the Norwegian continental shelf in planning phase, resources that probably will be extracted but are not decided and resources that are not yet evaluated per 31 December 2002 ... 51
26 Total recoverable petroleum resources on the Norwegian continental shelf per 31 December 2002 ... 52

Table/figure Page

27 Potential, operational and not operational hydro power, by county. GWh ... 52
28 Direct use of energy goods in Norwegian sectors. 2001. PJ ... 53
29 Use of energy goods outside the energy sectors and international maritime transport. PJ ... 53
30 Use of energy goods outside the energy sectors. PJ ... 54
31 Main fish stocks. 1 000 tons ... 54
32 Trends for stocks of northeast Arctic cod, Norwegian spring-spawning herring and Barents Sea capelin. Million tons ... 54
33 Emissions to air ... 55
34 Emissions to air, by source. 2000 ... 55
35 Emissions to air, by source. Environmental hazardous substances. 2000 ... 56
36 Emissions to air of greenhouse gases, by industry. 2000 ... 57
37 Emissions to air, by industry. 2000. 1 000 tons ... 58
38 Emissions to air ... 59
39 Emissions to air, by county. 2000 ... 60
40 Household waste sorted out, by material. Tons ... 60
41 Household waste. Total amount and amount sorted out. 1 000 tons and kg ... 61
42 Quantities of waste generated, by material. 1 000 tons ... 61
43 Urban settlement area and land cover in urban settlements, by county. 1 January 2002 62
44 Urban settlement area and land cover in urban settlements. Size classes. 1 January 2002 62

02 Population

45 Resident population at population censuses . 64
46 Population as of 1 January, births, deaths and migrations ... 65
47 Population and increase in population ... 67
48 Increase in population. Number ... 67
49 Population, land area and population density, by county ... 68
50 Population in densely and sparsely populated areas, by county. 1 January 2002 ... 68
51 Urban settlements with 8 000 inhabitants or more. Population and area ... 69
52 Population and area, by municipality ... 70
53 Population, by sex, age and marital status. 1 January 2003 ... 78
54 Mean population, by sex, age and marital status. 2002 ... 79
55 Population, by sex, age and marital status . 1 January 2003 ... 81
56 Population, by sex and age. 1 January ... 81
57 Private households. Figures for type/size of household ... 82
58 Families, by type of family. Children under 18 years of age ... 83
59 Families, by type of family and number of children living at home. Children under 18 years of age, by county. 1 January 2003 . 83
60 Persons by type of family and county. 1 January 2003 ... 84
61 Cohabitational status. Figures for sex and age group. Per cent ... 84

Table/figure Page

62 Children 0-17 years of age, by relationship. Siblings regardless of age. 1 January 2002 .. 85
63 Children 0-17 years of age, by type of family, siblings regardless of age and county. 1 January 2002 86
64 Components of population change. Number 87
65 Components of population change. Relative figures 88
66 Components of population change, by county. 2001 89
67 Births 90
68 Live births, by parity. 90
69 Total fertility rate, by county 91
70 Age-specific fertility rates, total fertility and reproduction rates 91
71 Total fertility rate, by county. 2002 92
72 Adopted persons 93
73 Death and death rates 93
74 Infant mortality 93
75 Mortality rates, by sex and age 94
76 Life expectancy 95
77 Internal migration, immigration and emigration 96
78 Net migration from abroad. Number 96
79 Internal migration, immigration and emigration, by sex and age of migrants 97
80 Migration to and from counties. 2001 97
81 Net internal migration and immigration/ emigration, by county. 2001 98
82 Net migration, by county 99
83 Immigration and emigration, by country ... 100
84 Foreign citizens, by sex, age and citizenship. 1 January 2003 101
85 Naturalizations 102
86 The immigrant population, first generation immigrants without Norwegian background, foreign born and foreign citizens, by country background, country of birth and citizenship. 1 January 2001 and 2002 103
87 Immigrant population, by municipality. 1 January 2001 104
88 Asylum-seekers, by citizenship 105
89 Attitude towards immigrants and immigration policy. Per cent 106
90 Marriages, by previous marital status of spouses 106
91 Marriages contracted and divorces. Number . 107
92 Average age at marriage 107
93 Marriage rates for first time married males and females in selected age groups 108
94 Partnerships contracted, by county 108
95 Registered partnerships contracted, by age of the partners 109
96 Marriages dissolved. Separations 109
97 Divorces, by duration of marriage 109
98 Divorces, by number of children and county. 2001 110
99 Estimated percentage of marriage dissolved, assuming divorce pattern of each single year. 110
100 Population, by age per 1 January. Registered 2002. Projected 2005-2050 111

03 Health and social conditions

101 Conscripts, by height. Per cent 114
102 Height, weight and swimming ability of conscripts, by county. 2003 114
103 Percentage daily smokers, by sex and age group 115
104 Percentage of daily smokers, women and men 16-74 years. Three year sliding average 115
105 Percentage daily smokers and occasional smokers, by sex and county. 1998-2002 ... 116
106 Percentage daily smokers 16-74 years of age, by county. 1998-2002 117
107 Deaths, by cause of death 118
108 Deaths, by age and cause of death. 2000 .. 119
109 Infant deaths, by age intervals and cause. 2000 121
110 Perinatal and infant deaths 122
111 Infant mortality, by county 122
112 Death rates from malignant neoplasms, by sex and age. Deaths per 100 000 population 123
113 Death rates from cardiovascular diseases, by sex and age. Deaths per 100 000 population 124
114 Standardized mortality rates from malignant neoplasms per 100 000 population, by county. 1996-2000 125
115 Violent deaths 126
116 Suicide, by sex and age 127
117 Suicide per 100 000 population 128
118 Cremations. 2002 128
119 Percentage of persons 16 years and over with long-term illness, injury or handicap in different age-groups. 1998 129
120 Percentage of persons with long-term disability, by sex and age. 2002 129
121 Percentage of persons in need of help or care. Among adults 67 years and over living at home. 2002 129
122 Dental status. Number of own teeth, by sex and age. 2002. Per cent 130
123 New cases of cancer diagnosed, by sex and primary site 130
124 New cases of cancer, by age 131
125 Tuberculosis, by year of notification and site of disease 131
126 Individually notified cases of infectious diseases 132
127 HIV infections, by source of infection and year of diagnosis 132
128 New cases of aids, by source of infection and year of notification. Deaths from aids .. 132
129 Reported injuries, by sex and industry. 2002 133
130 Induced legal abortions. Woman's county of residence 133
131 Induced abortions, by age 134
132 Induced sterilizations, by sex, age and county 134
133 Physicians in municipal health services. Man-years per 10 000 inhabitants, by municipality. 2001 135
134 Occupational groups in municipal health service excluded personnel working in institutions for the elderly and disabled, by county 136
135 Number of beds, discharges, bed-days and out-patient consultations in health institutions. 2001 136
136 Gross working expenses in health institutions, by type of institution. 2001. 1 000 kroner .. 137
137 Man-years in somatic institutions, by category of personnel and type of institution. 2001 137
138 Man-years in psychiatric institutions, by category of personnel and type of institution. 2001 138
139 Discharges and bed-days in somatic hospitals, by sex and age. 2002 138
140 Discharges from somatic hospitals, by age and diagnosis. 2002 139
141 Child welfare. Children under protection. 31 December 2001 141

Table/figure Page

142 Number of beds in children's institutions, by type of institution and county. 2001 141
143 Nursing and care services. Man-years, number of users and per 1 000 inhabitants . 142
144 Beds in institutions for the elderly and the disabled, by county. 2001 143
145 Beds in institutions for the aged and disabled, by type of institution and county .. 144
146 Number of cases on social assistance 145
147 National Insurance. Cases of sickness allowance terminated and sickness allowance days per case terminated 145
148 National Insurance. Sickness allowance days during the year 146
149 National Insurance. Expenditure on benefits during sickness. Million kroner 146
150 National Insurance. Benefits at childbirth and adoption 146
151 Unemployment benefits. Million kroner 147
152 National Insurance. Old-age pension, by county. 31 December 2002 147
153 National Insurance. Cases of rehabilitation allowance running. 31 November 2001 148
154 National Insurance. Disability pension, by county. 31 December 2002 148
155 National Insurance. Survivors' pension and benefits to unmarried, divorced or separated supporters, by county. 31 December 2002 . 149
156 Family allowances. Allowance recipients, by number of children and county. 31 December 2002 149
157 Recipients of cash benefit and the number of children with cash benefit, by county. 31 December 2002 150
158 Social assistance, by county 150
159 Offences reported to the police, by group of offence and scene of crime (county). Numbers and per 1 000 population. 2001 .. 151
160 Offences reported to the police, by county. Per 1 000 population. 2001 152
161 Offences reported to the police, by type of offence 153
162 Offences investigated, by police decision and type of offence. 2001 155
163 Crimes investigated per 1 000 population . 157
164 Persons charged for crimes and misdemeanours, by age. Numbers and per 1 000 population 158
165 Recidivism in the five-year period 1997-2001 among persons charged in 1996, by group of offence at recidivism. Numbers and per cent 159
166 Sanctions, by type of sanction and sex and age of the person. 2001 160
167 Sanctions, by type of sanction and type of principal offence. 2001 161
168 New imprisonments, by sex and age of the person, and type of principal offence. 2001 . 164
169 Population in penal institutions, by sex of the person and type of sanction 165
170 Disputes dealt with at the conciliation boards, by decision and county. 2001 166

04 Education

171 Highest education completed for persons 16 years and over 168
172 Highest education completed for persons 16 years and over, by county. 2001 168
173 Percentage of population 16 years and over with tertiary education, by county. 2001 ... 169
174 Schools, teachers, pupils and students 170
175 Pupils and students, by type of school and age and in per cent of registered cohort. 1 October 2001 171
176 Pupils and students, by type of school. Number 171
177 Pupils and students by ownership and type of school. 1 October 2001 172
178 Pupils and students, after their parents' educational level and type of school. 1 October 2001. Per cent 172
179 Children in kindergartens 173
180 Kindergartens, by county. 2001 173
181 Children 1-5 years old in kindergarten, by county. 15 December 2001. Per cent 174
182 The pupils of primary and lower secondary schools. 1 September 2001 175
183 The pupils of primary and lower secondary schools, by official form of Norwegian and county. 1 September 2001 175
184 Transition from lower secondary school to folk high schools and upper secondary education. Per cent 176
185 Pupils under the Upper Secondary Education Act, by type of course and area of study. 1 October 2001 176
186 Pupils in folk high schools and in upper secondary education, by sex and type of school. 1 October 2001 177
187 Pupils going from upper secondary school, by area of study. 2001. Per cent 177
188 Students at the universities. Number. 178
189 New students, by type of college and age. 1 October 2000 178
190 Students at universities and colleges, by sex. 1 October 179
191 Percentage of women in tertiary education. 1 October 179
192 Students, by sex, type of college, ownership and educational institution. 1 October 180
193 Universities. Personnel 1 October 2001 181
194 Adult education organized by popular education organizations. Number of courses, participants and lessons. Organizations. 2002 181
195 Adult education organized by popular education organizations. Number of courses, participants and lessons, by county. 2002... 182
196 Research personnel and man-years of research, by sector of performance..... 182
197 Doctorates, by age, gender and type of degree. 1 October 2000-30 September 2001 academic year 183
198 Current expenditure on research and experimental development, by sector of performance and field of science. 2001. Million kroner 184
199 Expenditure on research and experimental development, by type of expenditure and sector of performance. 2001. Million kroner 184
200 Expenditure on research and experimental development, by source of funds. Million kroner 184
201 Research and experimental development in the business enterprise sector. Main figures, by industry. 2001 185

05 Personal economy and housing conditions

202 Total ordinary income for personal taxpayers, by sex and interval of ordinary income. 2001 188

Table/figure Page

203 Number of recipients of taxable inheritance and gifts, basis for inheritance tax and assessed inheritance tax, by possession date. The whole country. Million kroner 188
204 Personal taxpayers. Figures for tax class/sex/ age/net wealth/ordinary income. 2001 189
205 Personal taxpayers. Figures for ordinary income, net wealth and assessed taxes. 2001. Million kroner 190
206 Tax return account for resident persons 17 years and over, by socio-economic status. Average in kroner. 2001 191
207 Tax return account for resident persons 17 years and over, by gross income. Average in kroner. 2001 192
208 Tax return account for resident persons 17 years and over. Average in kroner and per cent 193
209 Property account for resident persons 17 years and over, by age. 2001 193
210 Average after-tax income. Figures for different types of household and by characteristics of the main income earner. 2001. Kroner 194
211 Households by after-tax income of households and characteristics of the main income earner. 2001. Per cent 195
212 Income account for households. Figures for different types of household. Average per household. 2001. Kroner 196
213 Income account for households. Figures for socio-economic status of the main income earner. Average per household. 2001. Kroner 197
214 Property account for households. Figures for socio-economic status of the main income earner. Average per household. 2001. Kroner 198
215 Property account for households, by age of the main income earner. Average per household. 2001. Kroner 198
216 Income account for residents 199
217 After-tax income for couples with children and single parents. Average and median after-tax income and the number of families, by county. 2000 200
218 Self-employed. Tax return account, by main income. Average. 2001. Kroner 201
219 Calculation of personal income for self-employed persons. Average. 2001. Kroner .. 201
220 Consumption of alcoholic beverages. 1 000 litres 202
221 Consumption of alcoholic beverages per capita 15 years and over. Litres 202
222 Consumption of alcoholic beverages per capita 15 years and over. Pure alcohol (litres) 203
223 Expenditure per household per year, by commodity and service group. Kroner and per cent 204
224 Consumption of certain food and beverages per capita per year. Kilo 205
225 Expenditure per household per year for various types of household. 1999-2001. 2001 prices. Kroner 205
226 Expenditure per household per year in various residential areas. 1999-2001. 2001 prices. Kroner 206
227 Expenditure per household per year in various regions. 1999-2001. 2001 prices. Kroner 206
228 Occupied private dwellings, by type of building and county. 2001 207

Table/figure Page

229 Occupied private dwellings, by construction period of the building and county 207
230 Private households, by selected variables of dwelling standard and county. 3 November 2001. Per cent 208
231 Distance to shopping, culture and other recreation facilities for inhabitants in different areas of residence. 2000. Percentage with less than 1 km and less than 5 kms 208

06 Labour market

232 Persons aged 16-74 years, by sex, marital status and socio-economic group. Annual average. 1 000 210
233 Persons aged 16-74 years, by sex, marital status and labour force status. Annual average. 1 000 210
234 Population aged 16-74 years, by main activity. Annual average. 2002. Per cent ... 211
235 Persons in the labour force, by sex, marital status and age. Annual average. 2002. 1 000 211
236 Labour force participation, by sex and age. Per cent 212
237 Employed persons, by sex and settled/usual working hours per week. Annual average. 2002. 1 000 212
238 Part-time employed and underemployed, by sex and age. Annual average. 2002. 1 000 213
239 Employed persons, by sex and status. Annual average. 1 000 213
240 Employed persons, by sex and industry. Annual average. 1 000 213
241 Employed persons, by industry. Annual average. 2002. Per cent 214
242 Employees with temporary jobs, by industry. Annual average. 1 000 and as per cent of all employees 214
243 Employed persons, by occupation in private/ public sector. Annual average. 1 000 215
244 Persons 16-74 years, by employment, sex and county of residence. 29 October-4 November 2001. Numbers and per cent .. 216
245 Persons 15 years and over, by occupation and industry 216
246 Employed persons 16-74 years working outside the municipality of residence in the week 29 October-4 November 2001, by sex, age, industry and region 217
247 Wage earners, by travel time to work. 2000. Per cent 218
248 Employed persons 16-74 years, by immigrant population's country, sex and industry. 29 October-4 November 2001 218
249 Percentage of employed persons exposed to various work environment problems. 2000 . 219
250 Sickness absence man-days for employees in per cent of scheduled man-days, by sex and industry. Yearly average 219
251 Unemployed persons (LFS), by sex and age. Annual average. 1 000 220
252 Unemployed persons registered at the employment offices 220
253 Unemployed persons (LFS), by duration of unemployment. Annual average. 1 000 220
254 Central organizations and other nation-wide associations for wage earners. Members per 31 December 221
255 Work stoppages 222
256 Work stoppages, wage earners involved and working days lost. Number 222

Table/figure Page

257 Work stoppages, by industry 223
258 Index on average monthly earnings in manufacturing, oil and gas extraction and mining, construction, transport and communication, wholesale and retail trade, real estate and business activities. 1. quarter 1998=100 223
259 Index on average basic paid salaries in manufacturing, oil and gas extraction and mining, construction, transport and communication, wholesale and retail trade, real estate and business activities. 1. quarter 1998=100 224
260 Full-time employees. Average monthly earnings, by group of industry. 1 October. Kroner 225
261 Full-time employees in oil and gas extraction and mining. Average monthly earnings, by occupational group. 1 October 2002. Kroner 226
262 Full-time employees in manufacturing. Average monthly earnings, by occupational group. 1 October. Kroner 227
263 Full-time employees in construction. Average monthly earnings, by occupational group. 1 October. Kroner 227
264 Full-time employees in wholesale and retail trade. Average monthly earnings, by occupational group. 1 September. Kroner .. 228
265 Full-time employees in management of real estate, renting and business activities. Average monthly earnings, by occupational group. 1 September 2002. Kroner 228
266 Full-time employees in financial intermediation. Average monthly earnings, by occupational group. 1 September. Kroner .. 229
267 Full-time employees in publicly maintained schools. Average monthly earnings, by type of school. 1 October. Kroner 229
268 Full-time employees in municipalities and county municipalities. Average monthly earnings, by educational level per 1 November 2002. Kroner 229
269 Full-time employees in central government. Average monthly earnings, by service and occupation. 1 October. Kroner 230

07 Recreational, cultural and sporting activities

270 Percentage share of the population 9-79 years with access to different medias in their homes. 2002 232
271 Percentage of persons 9-79 years with access to different electronic mass media channels and equipment 232
272 Newspapers 233
273 Participation in different kinds of cultural activities, by persons 9-79 years old. 2000. Per cent 233
274 Public and school libraries. 2001 233
275 Special and research libraries. 2002 234
276 Public libraries and loans 234
277 Cinemas 235
278 Number of cinemas and attendance 235
279 Theatre and opera. 2001 236
280 Museums, by type. 2001. Per cent 236
281 Museums and collections. 2001 237
282 Visits to divine services, other religious and philosophical community meetings, by persons 9-79 years old. 2000. Per cent 237
283 Religious and philosophical communities outside the Church of Norway 238
284 Number of members of religious communities outside Church of Norway. 2002 238
285 Percentage of persons 16 years and over with membership in different kinds of association. 2001 239
286 Norwegian Olympic Committee and Federation of Sports. Teams and membership, by regional sports association. 2001 .. 239
287 Radio listening and television viewing of persons 9-79 years old. Ratings in per cent . 240
288 Media use among persons 9-79 years old. Ratings in per cent 241

08 Prices and indices

289 Prices on electric energy and transmission, by consumer group. 2000. Øre/kWh 244
290 The spot price of electricity, traded at Nord Pool ASA. Week 1 1999 - week 18 2003. Øre/kWh 245
291 Prices on electric energy and transmission to households, by county. 2000. Øre/kWh .. 245
292 Prices received by farmers for agricultural commodities 246
293 Average prices of roundwood, by assortment. Kroner per cubic metre solid wood inside bark 246
294 Retail prices of some items. Kroner 247
295 Consumer price index, by month. 1998=100 248
296 Development in prices for some selected commodity groups. 1998=100 248
297 Consumer price index. COICOP. 1998=100 . 249
298 Consumer price index. Historical weights ... 250
299 Consumer price index. Weights. August 2001-July 2002 251
300 Consumer price index, by delivery sector. 1998=100 251
301 Price index for retail trade. Consumer price index according to industry group. 1998=100 252
302 Changes in prices, per cent. Consumer price index (CPI), CPI adjusted for tax changes (CPI-AT), CPI excluding energy products (CPI-AE) and CPI adjusted for tax changes and excluding energy products (CPI-ATE) ... 253
303 Producer price index. 2002. 2000=100 254
304 Producer price index. Domestic market. 2002. 2000=100 255
305 Price index of first-hand domestic sales. 2002. 2000=100 256
306 Price index of first-hand domestic sales. Domestic market. 2002. 2000=100 256
307 Commodity price index for the industrial sectors. 2000=100 257
308 Commodity price index for the industrial sectors. Domestic market. 2000=100 259
309 Price index for wholesale trade. 1995=100 . 261
310 Price index for new detached houses. 2000=100 261
311 Construction cost index for residential buildings. 2000=100 262
312 Construction cost index for civil engineering works. 1. quarter 1985=100 262
313 Price index for second-hand dwellings. Freeholder. 1991=100 263
314 Price index for second-hand dwellings. Housing co-operative. 1998=100 264
315 Index of agricultural prices. 1985=100 265
316 Monthly index of prices of farm products. 1985=100 265
317 Index numbers of value of retail sales. Average 1995=100 266

Table/figure Page

318 Annual index of industrial production, by division and main industrial groupings. 2000=100 267
319 Monthly index of industrial production, by division and main industrial groupings. 2000=100 268
320 Annual index of industrial turnover, by division and main industrial groupings. Seasonally adjusted figures. 2000=100 269
321 Monthly index of industrial turnover, by division and main industrial groupings. 2000=100 270
322 Statistics on orders. New orders received, by division and main industrial groupings. 1995=100 271
323 Statistics on orders. Stock of orders, by division and main industrial groupings. 1995=100 272
324 Statistics on stock. Stock, by division and main industrial groupings. 1995=100 272

09 National economy and external trade

325 Main aggregates in national accounts. Kroner per capita 274
326 Expenditure on gross domestic product. Million kroner 274
327 Gross domestic product, by kind of main activity. At basic values. Million kroner 275
328 Compensation of employees, by kind of main activity. Million kroner 276
329 Operating surplus, by kind of main activity. Million kroner 277
330 Total hours worked, by kind of main activity. Employees and self-employed. Million 278
331 Employed persons, by kind of main activity. Employees and self-employed. 1 000 279
332 Production and income. Main aggregates. Million kroner 279
333 General government. Income, expenditure and saving. Million kroner 280
334 Financial corporations. Income, expenditure and saving. Million kroner 281
335 Non-financial corporations. Income, expenditure and saving. Million kroner 281
336 Households and non-profit institutions serving households. Income, expenditure and saving. Million kroner 282
337 Balance of payments. Current account. Million kroner 283
338 Balance of payments. Million kroner 283
339 Final consumption expenditure. Million kroner 284
340 Household final consumption expenditure, by function. Million kroner 284
341 Gross fixed capital formation, by type and main economic activity. Million kroner 285
342 Exports of goods and services. Million kroner 286
343 Imports of goods and services. Million kroner 287
344 Expenditure on gross domestic product. Annual percentage change in volume and prices 288
345 Gross domestic product, by kind of main activity. At basic values. Annual percentage change in volume and prices 289
346 Final consumption expenditure. Annual percentage change in volume and prices ... 291
347 Household final consumption expenditure, by function. Annual percentage change in volume and prices 292
348 Gross fixed capital formation, by type and main economic activity. Annual percentage change in volume and prices 293
349 Exports of goods and services. Annual percentage change in volume and prices ... 295
350 Imports of goods and services. Annual percentage change in volume and prices ... 297
351 Fixed assets at the end of the year, by kind of main activity 299
352 Foreign assets, liabilities and net claims at nominal /market (1999-2001) value. Million kroner and per cent of gross domestic product 300
353 Foreign assets and liabilities at market value, by sector and industry. Million kroner 301
354 Foreign assets and liabilities at market value, by debtor and creditor country. Million kroner 302
355 Imports and exports 303
356 Exports of crude oil and natural gas 303
357 Index numbers of external trade. 1988=100 . 304
358 Imports of principal commodities 305
359 Imports, by ten largest SITC sections . Million kroner 308
360 Exports, by ten largest SITC sections . Million kroner 308
361 Exports of principal commodities 309
362 Exports and imports of ICT-goods. Million kroner 311
363 Imports and exports, by countries and commodity group. 2002. Million kroner 312
364 Value of imports and exports, by country. Million kroner 317
365 Share of Norway's imports and exports, traditional commodities. 2002. Per cent 321
366 Imports, by end use categories. Million kroner 322
367 Exports, by end use categories. Million kroner 322

10 Industrial activities

368 Establishments by subsection and size-groups. 1 January 2003 324
369 Selected accounting figures for joint-stock companies. Million kroner and per cent 325
370 Selected accounting figures for joint-stock companies. Income statement. Million kroner 325
371 Selected accounting figures for joint-stock companies. Balance sheet at 31 December. Million kroner 326
372 Calculated personal income for active owners in joint-stock companies. Million kroner 327
373 Tax return account for joint-stock companies, by main industry. 2000. Million kroner . 327
374 Number of non-personal taxpayers, total assessed tax and tax deductions. Million kroner 328
375 Number of non-personal taxpayers, net property, taxable income, taxes and tax deductions, by main industry. 2001. Million kroner 328

Agriculture, hunting and forestry

376 Holdings, by size of agricultural area 329
377 Holdings, by agricultural area and county ... 329
378 Holdings cultivating various crops and average area per holding which cultivates the crop in question 329

Table/figure		Page
379	Agricultural area per holding, by county. 2001. Decares	330
380	Agricultural area. 1 000 decares	331
381	Agricultural area per 31 July 2001, by county. 1 000 decares	331
382	Agricultural production. Kg per decare	332
383	Agricultural production, by county. 2001. 1 000 metric tons	332
384	Greenhouse nurseries, by area of greenhouses. Holdings with 300 m^2 and over	332
385	Greenhouse nurseries. Area of greenhouses, by use	333
386	Horticultural production. Metric tons	333
387	Holdings keeping livestock of different kinds and livestock per holding	334
388	Livestock	334
389	Livestock per 31 July 2001, by county	334
390	Farmraised fur-bearing animals and tame reindeer	335
391	Livestock products for sale and home consumption	335
392	Tractors and combine harvesters	336
393	Consumption of fertilizers and sale of mixed feed. Metric tons	336
394	Labour input, by category of manpower, county and size of holding	337
395	The holders income and property. Income, property and taxes for holder and spouse. Million kroner	338
396	The holders income and property. Average income, property and taxes for holder and spouse. Kroner	338
397	Aggregate account of agriculture	338
398	Operating results in agriculture. Region and size of holding	339
399	Hunters buying hunting tax cards	340
400	Small game hunting	340
401	Cervids. Felled through ordinary hunting and registered non-harvest mortality	340
402	Cervids. Number of animals felled. Moose, red deer and wild reindeer	341
403	Predators felled	341
404	Forest properties, by size of productive forest area and county	343
405	Forest roads constructed and rebuilt. Number of roads, length and expenditure	343
406	Forest roads constructed. Kilometres	344
407	Forest regeneration, afforestation and forest drainage	344
408	Roundwood removals, by buyer group and county. 1 000 m^3	345
409	Roundwood cut for sale. Properties. Removals of roundwood, by labour category, productive forest area and county	346
410	Forest appraisement. Productive forest area, by site class and region	347
411	Forest appraisement. Growing stock and annual increment, by region	347
412	Aggregate account of forestry, logging and related service activities. Million kroner	348

Fishing, sealing and whaling

413	Fishermen and registered fishing vessels	349
414	Catch, by landing month and fish species. Tons live weight	349
415	Quantity of catch, by place of landing and fish species. 2002. Tons live weight	350
416	Value of catch, by place of landing and fish species. 2002. 1 000 kroner	351
417	Quantity of catch, by main group of fish species. 1 000 tons live weight	352
418	Disposition of landings	352
419	Sea and river catch of salmon and sea trout, by county/river. Tons	353
420	Sealing	353
421	Small-whale catching	354
422	Operating results of whole-year operated fishing vessels over 13 metres	354
423	Fish farming. Sale of slaughtered fish for food. Quantity and first-hand value, by county	355
424	Fish farming. Quantity of slaughtered salmon. Tons live weight	355
425	Fish farming. Workers and labour input. Salmon and trout, by type of production and county	356
426	Fish farming. Loss of fish in sea because of escape and disease. Salmon and trout, by county	356

Oil extraction, mining, quarrying and manufacturing

427	Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Accounting figures for enterprises, by industry subsection. 2000	357
428	Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Principal figures for establishments	357
429	Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Principal figures for establishments, by industry division. 2000	358
430	Gross value of production, by industry subsection. Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Billion kroner	359
431	Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Persons engaged in establishments, by industry subsection	359
432	Persons engaged, by industry subsection. Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. 2000	360
433	Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Principal figures for establishments, by county. 2000	360
434	Establishments and persons engaged, by size and industry subsection. 2000	361
435	Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Persons engaged in establishments, by county	362
436	Production of crude oil and natural gas and employees in the extraction of crude oil and natural gas	362
437	Principal figures for extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	363
438	Production of crude oil and natural gas per field	363
439	Production of crude oil and natural gas	364
440	Accrued investment costs in extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas and pipeline transport. Million kroner	364
441	Principal figures for service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying	364
442	Principal figures for transport via pipelines. Million kroner	365
443	Public meat inspection. Carcasses approved for human consumption	365
444	Dairying	366
445	Potential, developed and permanently protected watercourses. GWh	366
446	Production of principal energy commodities	367
447	Production of electric energy, by county. GWh	367
448	Electricity supply	368
449	Water in reservoirs. Per cent of total reservoir capacity	369

Table/figure Page

450 Supply and use of electric energy. GWh 370
451 Net consumption of total electric energy, by consumer group and county. 2000. GWh 370
452 Final consumption of individual forms of energy 371
453 Total energy consumption and losses in final consumption. PJ 371
454 Percentage share of consumption, by individual forms of energy. 2001 371

Building and construction statistics

455 Construction statistics. Main figures, by industry subclass. Local kind-of-activity units. 2000 372
456 Construction statistics. Principal figures, by county. Local kind-of-activity units. 2000 ... 373
457 Construction statistics. Principal figures, by industry group. Local kind-of-activity units (KAU) 373
458 Building work started, by user's industry 374
459 Buildings completed, by user's industry 374
460 Buildings work started. Dwellings and utility floor space in dwellings, by type of building and county. 2002 375
461 Dwelling units started, by number of rooms and county. 2002 375

Retail trade

462 Wholesale and retail trade, by industry group 376
463 Sales statistics on wholesale and retail trade, by industry group 376
464 Wholesale and retail trade. Establishments, by division and county 377
465 Wholesale and retail trade. Number of employees, by division and county 378
466 Wholesale and retail trade. Sales in million kroner, by division and county 378
467 Deliveries of petroleum products. Million litres 379
468 Deliveries of petroleum products, by county. Million litres 379

Hotels and restaurants

469 Hotels and similar establishments. Capacity, guest-nights and utilization of capacity, by county 380
470 Hotels and similar establishments. Guest-nights, by nationality of the guests. Million guest-nights 380
471 Hotels and similar establishments. Guest-nights, by purpose of the hotel stay and county. 1 000 381
472 Camping sites. Number of sites and guest-nights, by county 381
473 Holiday dwellings. Number of holiday dwellings and guest-nights, by county 382
474 Hotels and restaurants. Principal figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2000 382
475 Hotels and restaurants. Principal figures for local kind-of-activity units, by county. 2000. 383

Transport and communication

476 Imports, by mode of transport and commodity group. 2002. 1 000 tonnes 384
477 Exports, by mode of transport and commodity group. 2002. 1 000 tonnes 385
478 Domestic passenger transport, by mode of transport 386
479 Domestic passenger transport. Billion passenger-kilometres 386

Table/figure Page

480 Domestic goods transport, by mode of transport 387
481 Norwegian State Railways. Network, mobile equipment, traffic and persons employed . 388
482 Public roads, by county. 1 January 2003. Kilometres 389
483 New registrations of motor vehicles and trailers 390
484 New registrations of passenger cars . Number 390
485 Vehicles discarded against refund, by county. 2002 391
486 Road motor vehicles and trailers, by type of vehicle. 31 December 391
487 Road motor vehicles and trailers, by county. 31 December 2002 392
488 Registered passenger cars and motor vehicles, total. Number 392
489 Driving licences, by class and the owners' sex and age 393
490 Change of ownership of used motor vehicles and trailers 394
491 Registered road goods vehicles and carrying capacity, by type of vehicle. 31 December . 394
492 Domestic transport. Hire or reward or on own account. Transport performances, by type of vehicle. 2002 395
493 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by group of road-users and age. 2002 396
494 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured 396
495 Persons killed or injured, by degree of injury. 1993=100 397
496 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by age 397
497 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by group of road-users and month/county 398
498 Persons killed in road traffic accidents, by group of age. 2002 and average. 1993-2002. Number 399
499 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Motor vehicles involved 399
500 Domestic maritime transportation. Goods transported domestically and abroad by vessels operating domestically 400
501 Domestic maritime transportation. Passengers transported by vessels operating domestically 400
502 Norwegian Coastal Voyage Bergen-Kirkenes. Passenger traffic 400
503 Norwegian Coastal Voyage Bergen-Kirkenes. Passenger traffic. Number of passengers .. 401
504 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers. Vessels and tonnage, by type of register 401
505 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers. Vessels and tonnage, by type of register and size of vessels 402
506 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers. Tonnage, by type of register, type and age of vessels. 31 December 2002. 1 000 GT 402
507 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers. Vessels and tonnage, by type of vessel. 31 December 2002 402
508 The merchant fleet. Tonnage. 1 000 GT ... 403
509 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers not included in the statistics of the merchant fleet 403

Table/figure Page

510 Vessels in Norwegian ocean transport. Operating results. Million kroner 404
511 Vessels in Norwegian foreign-going trades. Operation profit margin for Norwegian and foreign registered vessels. Per cent 404
512 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers in ocean transport. Operating result, by type of vessel. Million kroner 405
513 Maritime Transport Statistics. Loaded and unloaded cargo, by port district and type of cargo. 2002. Tonnes 406
514 Ferry services between Norway and foreign countries. 1 000 passengers 407
515 Engine-driven aircraft registered, by type. 31 December 2001 407
516 Traffic at the airports with scheduled service. 2002 408
517 Scheduled air service. Domestic routes 409
518 Traffic at the airports with scheduled service. Million passengers 409
519 Telecommunication services. 31 December.. 410
520 Fixed line telephony (channels) and mobile telephony subscriptions. 31 December 410
521 Land transport. Principal figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2000 411
522 Water and air transport. Principal figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2000 411
523 Supporting and auxiliary transport activities; activities of travel agencies. Principal figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2000 411
524 Post and telecommunications, radio and television activities. Principal figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2000 412
525 Land transport. Principal figures for local kind-of-activity units, by county. 2000 412
526 Water transport and air transport. Principal figures for local kind-of-activity units, by county. 2000 413
527 Supporting and auxiliary transport activities; activities of travel agencies. Principal figures for local kind-of-activity units, by county. 2000 414
528 Post and telecommunications, radio and television activities. Principal figures for local kind-of-activity units, by county. 2000 415

Financial intermediation

529 Main figures for financial enterprises per 31 December 416
530 Financial institutions. Average interest rates on deposits and loans per 31 December ... 416
531 Loans from financial institutions to non-financial enterprises and unincorporated private enterprises, by lender sector and borrower industry. 31 December 2001. Million kroner 417
532 Loans from financial institutions, by lender sector and borrower sector per 31 December 2002. Million kroner 418
533 Central Bank of Norway. Profit and loss account. Million kroner 419
534 Central Bank of Norway. Balance sheet by financial instrument per 31 December. Million kroner 419
535 Commercial banks incl. Postal Bank. Profit and loss account. Million kroner 420
536 Commercial banks incl. Postal Bank. Balance sheet by financial instrument per 31 December. Million kroner 420
537 Savings banks. Profit and loss account. Million kroner 421
538 Savings banks. Balance sheet by financial instrument per 31 December. Million kroner 421
539 State lending institutions. Profit and loss account. Million kroner 422
540 State lending institutions. Balance sheet by financial instrument per 31 December. Million kroner 422
541 Mortgage companies. Profit and loss account. Million kroner 423
542 Mortgage companies. Balance sheet by financial instrument per 31 December. Million kroner 423
543 Finance companies. Profit and loss account. Million kroner 424
544 Finance companies. Balance sheet by financial instrument per 31 December. Million kroner 424
545 Unit trusts. Balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner 425
546 Unit trusts. Profit and loss account. Million kroner 425
547 Security brokers. Balance sheet by financial instrument per 31 December. Million kroner 426
548 Security brokers. Profit and loss account. Million kroner 427
549 Participation capital in unit trusts, by investor sector. 2001. Per cent 427
550 Life insurance companies. Profit and loss account. Million kroner 428
551 Life insurance companies. Balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner 428
552 Non-life insurance companies. Profit and loss account. Million kroner 429
553 Non-life insurance companies. Balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner 430
554 Pension funds. Working account. Million kroner 430
555 Pension funds. Balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner 431

Real estate and other service activities

556 Notified transfers of real property, by county 432
557 Notified transfers of real property, by type of property 432
558 Notified transfers of real property, by type of transfer and type of property. 2002 433
559 Transfer of dwelling properties with building, voluntary sale, by purchase price 433
560 Transfer of holiday properties with building, voluntary sale, by purchase price 434
561 Business services. Main figures for local kind-of-activity units, by county. 2000 435
562 Service activities. Principal figures, by industry subclass 435
563 Real estate, renting and business activities. Principal figures, by industry subclass. 2000 . 436

11 Financial markets

564 Domestic credit supply to the public, by source. Volume figures. Million kroner. Percentage growth over the past 12 months 438
565 Bond debts in Norway per 31 December. Million kroner 438
566 Issues of bonds in Norway and average interest rate. Million kroner and per cent ... 439
567 Outstanding debt of treasury notes, certificates of deposits and commercial papers in Norway per 31 December. Million kroner .. 439
568 Issues of shares, by sector. At market value. Million kroner 439

Table/figure Page

569 Indices of share prices. 29 December 1995=100 440
570 Stock statistics. Million kroner 440
571 Foreign exchange rates per 31 December ... 440
572 Bankruptcy proceedings, by industry 441
573 Bankruptcy proceedings 441

12 Public sector

574 General government. Summary figures. Million kroner and per cent of gross domestic product (GDP) 444
575 General government. Revenue and expenditure, by type. Million kroner 445
576 Central government. Revenue and expenditure, by type. Million kroner 446
577 Local government. Revenue and expenditure, by type. Million kroner 447
578 Local government. Composition of gross revenue. 2002 448
579 General government. Total expenditure, by function. Million kroner 448
580 Central government. Total expenditure, by function. Million kroner 449
581 Local government. Total expenditure, by function. Million kroner 449
582 Local government. Expenditure, by function in per cent of total expenditure. 2002 450
583 General government. Financial balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner 450
584 Central government. Financial balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner 451
585 Local government. Financial balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner 451
586 National Insurance Scheme Fund. Balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner 452
587 Guarantee income, stipends and scholarships to artists. 2002 452
588 Public expenditure on development aid and international, humanitarian relief work. Million kroner 453
589 Public expenditure on development aid etc. Bilateral assistance, by recipient countries. Million kroner 453
590 Percentage of persons 16 years old and over who are positive to Norwegian development aid, by sex, age and party 454
591 Municipalities and county municipalities. Net operating surplus and long-term debt in per cent of gross operating revenue 454
592 Survey of tax assessment. Personal and non-personal taxpayers 455
593 Survey of tax assessment. By taxpayer group. 2001. Million kroner 456
594 Survey of tax assessment. Personal and non-personal taxpayers. 2001. Per cent. 456
595 Tax accounts. Distributed taxes, by taxpayer group and type. Million kroner 457
596 Central government, fiscal account including National Insurance Scheme. Tax revenue. Million kroner 458
597 Municipal and county tax assessment. Personal and non-personal taxpayers, by county. 2001 459
598 Municipalities, by language used in administration. "Bokmål" and "nynorsk". 2002 ... 459
599 Ordinary income per capita, by county. 2001. Kroner 460

Table/figure Page

Svalbard

600 Election for the Council of Svalbard. Valid votes, per cent of valid votes and representatives, by party/electoral list 461
601 Svalbard. Protected areas and biogeographic zones. 2002 462
602 Persons in settlements 1 January. Svalbard .. 463
603 Norwegian settlement on Svalbard, by age and sex. 1 January 463
604 Children in kindergartens, by age and hours of attendance per week. Svalbard 464
605 Pupils in primary and lower secondary school at Longyearbyen school. 1 September 464
606 Pupils in the upper secondary school. 1 October. Svalbard 464
607 Man-years and production of weights among students at the UNIS, by field and level of education. Svalbard 465
608 Survey numbers from the tax assessment for personal taxpayers and non-personal taxpayers. Svalbard. 2001. 1 000 kroner ... 465
609 Persons taxed due to the wage deduction arrangement at Svalbard. 2001 466
610 Number of persons by wages paid at Svalbard, taxed due to the wage deduction arrangement. 2001 466
611 Employed persons 16-74 years, by industry. 4. quarter 467
612 Coal mining. Svalbard 467
613 Accommodation facilities in Longyearbyen. Guest-nights, by the purpose of the accommodation and at the camping site ... 468
614 Hotels in Longyearbyen. Guest-nights, by nationality 468
615 Aviation. Passengers and goods. Svalbard/Longyear 469
616 Norway Post. Traffic, by type. Svalbard 469
617 The Svalbard budget. Revenue, by type. Account figures. 1 000 kroner. 470
618 The Svalbard Budget. Expenditure, by type. Account figures. 1 000 kroner 470

Nordic countries

619 Population, by reporting country, sex and age. 1 January 2003 471
620 Population, by reporting country, sex and citizenship. 1 January 2003 472
621 Life expectancy, by reporting country, sex and age. 2001 473
622 Population projections 1 January 473
623 Asylum requests, by reporting country and the seeker's citizenship 474
624 Highest education completed for people aged 15-74, by reporting country and sex. 2001. Number and per cent 474
625 Employed aged 16-64, by reporting country, sex and industry. 1 January 2002 475
626 Consumer price index, by reporting country. 1995=100 475
627 Imports to the Nordic countries. 2001. Million EUR and per cent 476
628 Exports from the Nordic countries. 2001. Million EUR and per cent 476
629 Road traffic accidents with personal injury in the Nordic countries 477
630 The merchant fleet of the Nordic countries. Merchant vessels 478
631 Social security expenditure in the Nordic countries. 2000 479

Other international tables

632 Area, population and increase in population. Macro regions and regions 481
633 Area, population, rate of population increase and density. Country 482
634 Total primary energy supply. World, total and selected countries 487
635 Emissions to air of sulphur oxides (SO_x). Selected countries. 1 000 tons 488
636 Emissions to air of nitrogen oxides (NO_x). Selected countries. 1 000 tons 488
637 Emissions to air of carbon dioxide (CO_2) from energy use. Million tons 489
638 Population of the largest cities 490
639 World's largest cities. Summary 496
640 Components of population change 497
641 Fertility, by age, total fertility and reproduction rates 499
642 Standardized death rate per 100 000, by cause. Males. 1999 500
643 Standardized death rate per 100 000, by cause. Females. 1999 504
644 Persons in the labour force, by sex. Per cent of all persons in each group. 2001 508
645 Unemployed persons as per cent of the labour force 508
646 Television. 1999 509
647 Cinema theatres 510
648 National consumer price index for selected countries. 1990=100 511
649 Harmonized indices of consumer prices. 1996=100 512
650 Expenditure on gross domestic product. 2001 513
651 Gross domestic product per capita, adjusted for differences in price levels. OECD=100 . . 514
652 Gross domestic product. Annual percentage change in volume 514
653 Household final consumption expenditure per capita in selected OECD countries, adjusted for differences in price levels. OECD=100 . . 515
654 Price level indices for Norway and selected EU countries. 2000. EU15=100 515
655 The European Free Trade Association's trade, by area. 2001. Million $ 515
656 The European Union's trade, by area. 2001. Million $ 516
657 Price level indices for final consumption expenditure of households and non-profit institutions serving households. EU, EU applicant countries and EFTA, 2000. EU=100 516
658 Value of external trade. Million $ 517
659 Land area, agricultural area and crop production. 2002 518
660 Livestock 2002. 1 000 heads 520
661 Production and consumption of electric energy. 1998 521
662 Automobiles 522
663 Scheduled air service of the airlines. Million kilometres 523
664 Foreign exchange rates against U.S. dollar . . 524
665 Market prices of industrial shares. 1995=100 524
666 Government bonds 525
667 Public expenditure on development aid 525
668 Tax revenue of OECD member countries. 2000 526
669 Tax revenue of OECD member countries as percentage of GDP 526

Geographical survey

The Kingdom of Norway consists of the mainland, the archipelago of Svalbard and the island Jan Mayen.

The mainland consists of continental Norway and every island, islet and rock within the Norwegian baseline.

Svalbard consists of Bjørnøya, Spitsbergen, Nordaustlandet, Barentsøya, Edgeøya, Kong Karls land, Hopen, Prins Karls forland, Kvitøya and every island, islet and rock situated between 74° and 81° N. lattitude and between 10° and 35° E. longitude. By an international treaty (the Svalbard treaty), signed on 9 February 1920, Norway's sovereignty over the archipelago was recognised. On 17 July 1925 the archipelago was officially incorporated into the Kingdom of Norway.

Jan Mayen is an island situated in the northern Atlantic. On 8 May 1929 it was placed under Norwegian sovereignty, and became by law of 27 February 1930 a part of the Kingdom of Norway.

The Antarctic islands Bouvet Island, Peter 1's Island and Queen Maud's land (20° W. and 45° E.) on the Antarctic continent are dependencies. They were placed under Norwegian sovereignty by law of 27 February 1930, parliamentary resolution of 23 April 1931 and royal announcement of 14 January 1939, respectively. The dependencies are not part of the Kingdom of Norway.

Geographical delimitation of the mainland and the Kingdom of Norway

Delimitation	The mainland including islands	The mainland excluding islands	The Kingdom of Norway
North	Knivskjelodden on Magerøya in Nordkapp municipality. 71° 11' 09" N.	Kinnarodden on Nordkinnhalvøya in Gamvik and Lebesby municipalities. 71° 08' 02" N.	Rossøya on Svalbard. 80° 49' 45" N.
South	Pysen in Mandal municipality. 57° 57' 31" N.	Lindesnes in Lindesnes municipality. 57° 58' 46" N.	Pysen in Mandal municipality. 57° 57' 31" N.
East	Hornøya in Vardø municipality. 31° 10' 07" E.	Kibergneset in Vardø municipality. 31° 03' 52" E.	Kræmerpynten on Kvitøya, Svalbard. 33° 31' 05" E.
West	Holmebåen by Utvær in Solund municipality. 04° 29' 57" E.	Vardetangen on Lindåshalvøya in Austrheim municipality. 04° 56' 43" E.	Høybergodden on Jan Mayen. 09° 04' 39" E.

Coastline, width and land frontiers of the mainland

Coastline	km
Without fjords and bays	2 650
With fjords and bays	25 148
Islands	58 133
Total	83 281

Width	km
Largest	430
Smallest (*at Hellemobotn in Tysfjord*)	6
Distance Kinnarodden - Lindesnes	1 752

Land frontier	km
With Sweden	1 619
With Finland	727
With Russia	196
Total	2 542

Area

Area	km²
Kingdom of Norway	385 155
Mainland	323 758
Svalbard	61 020
Jan Mayen	377

Dependencies	km²
Queen Maud's land	.
Bouvet Island	49
Peter 1's Island	156

In the sea	km²
Between the baseline and the coast	*90 126
Between the baseline and 4 nautical miles *(territorial border)*	*18 865
Between the baseline and 12 nautical miles *(fishing limit)*	*56 705
Between the baseline and 200 nautical miles *(economic zone)*	
With median line towards Russia	*878 575
With sector principle towards Russia	*815 723
Maritime zone around Svalbard	*803 993
Maritime zone around Jan Mayen	*296 611

Largest islands	km²
Hinnøya (*Nordland and Troms*)	2 198
Senja (*Troms*)	1 590
Langøya (*Nordland*)	860
Sørøya (*Finnmark*)	816
Kvaløy (*Troms*)	737
Ringvassøy (*Troms*)	656
Hitra (*Sør-Trøndelag*)	565
Seiland (*Finnmark*)	559
Austvågøy (*Nordland*)	527
Andøya (*Nordland*)	490
Spitsbergen (*Svalbard*)	37 814
Nordaustlandet (*Svalbard*)	14 467
Edgeøya (*Svalbard*)	5 073

Largest lakes[1]	km²
Mjøsa (*Hedmark, Oppland, Akershus*)	362
Røssvatnet (*Nordland*)	210
Femunden (*Hedmark, Sør-Trøndelag*)	204
Randsfjorden (*Oppland*)	136
Tyrifjorden (*Buskerud*)	133
Snåsavatnet (*Nord-Trøndelag*)	118
Tunnsjøen (*Nord-Trøndelag*)	108
Øyeren (*Akershus, Østfold*)	92
Limingen (*Nord-Trøndelag*)	90
Nisser (*Telemark*)	80
Blåsjø[2] (*Aust-Agder, Rogaland*)	80

Largest glaciers	km²
Jostedalsbreen (*Sogn og Fjordane*)	487
Vestre Svartisen (*Nordland*)	221
Søndre Folgefonni (*Hordaland*)	185
Østre Svartisen (*Nordland*)	148
Blåmannsisen (*Nordland*)	87
Hardangerjøkulen (*Hordaland*)	73
Austfonna incl. Vegafonna (*Nordaustl., Svalb.*)	8 492
Olav V Land (*Spitsbergen, Svalbard*)	*4 150

Other geographical information

Longest fjords	km
Sognefjorden (*Solund - Skjolden*)	204
Hardangerfjorden (*Bømlo - Odda*)	179
Trondheimsfjorden (*Agdenes - Steinkjer*)	126
Porsangerfjorden (*Sværholtklubben - Brennelv*)	123
Storfjorden (*Hareidlandet - Geiranger*)	110
Nordfjord (*Husevågøy - Loen*)	106
Oslofjorden (*Færder - Oslo*)	100
Wijdefjorden (*Spitsbergen, Svalbard*)	105
Isfjorden (*Spitsbergen, Svalbard*)	100

Longest rivers	km
Glomma	600
Pasvikelva	360
Numedalslågen	352
Gudbrandsdalslågen/Vorma	351
Tana	348
Drammensvassdraget	301
Skiensvassdraget	251
Otra	245
Trysilelva[3]	233
Alta	229
Namsen	228
Hallingdalselva/Snarumselva	220
Arendalsvassdraget	209

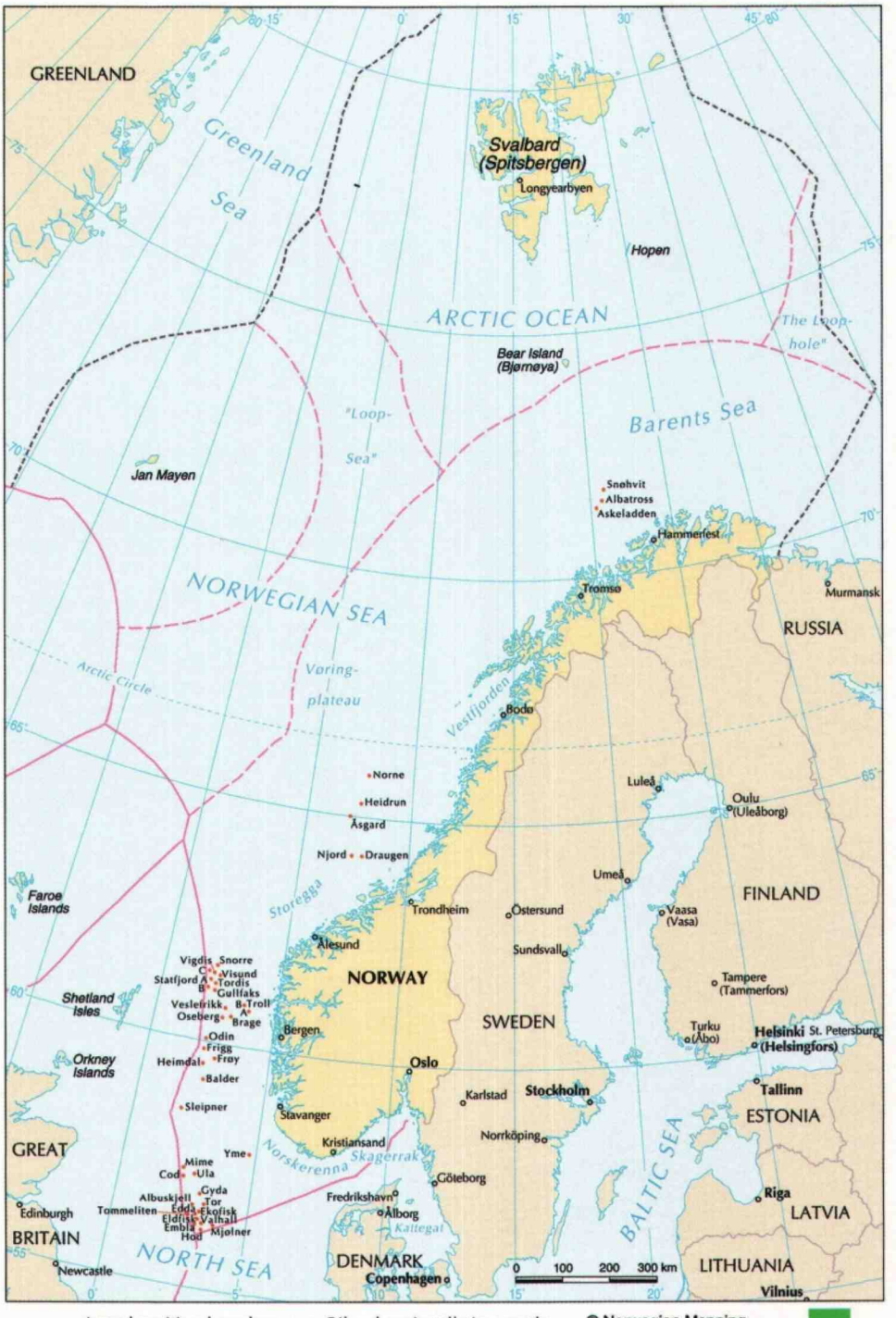
Highest waterfalls	m
Total fall:	
Kjelsfossen (*Aurland*)	840
Søndre Mardalsfoss (*Nesset*)	705
Mongefossen (*Rauma*)	700
Vedalsfossen (*Eidfjord*)	650
Opo (*Ullensvang*)	650
Approximate vertical fall:	
Tyssestrengene (*Odda*)	300
Ringedalsfossen (*Odda*)	300
Skykkjedalsfossen (*Eidfjord*)	300
Vettifossen (*Årdal*)	275
Austerkrokfossen (*Sørfold*)	256
Søndre Mardalsfoss (*Nesset*)	250

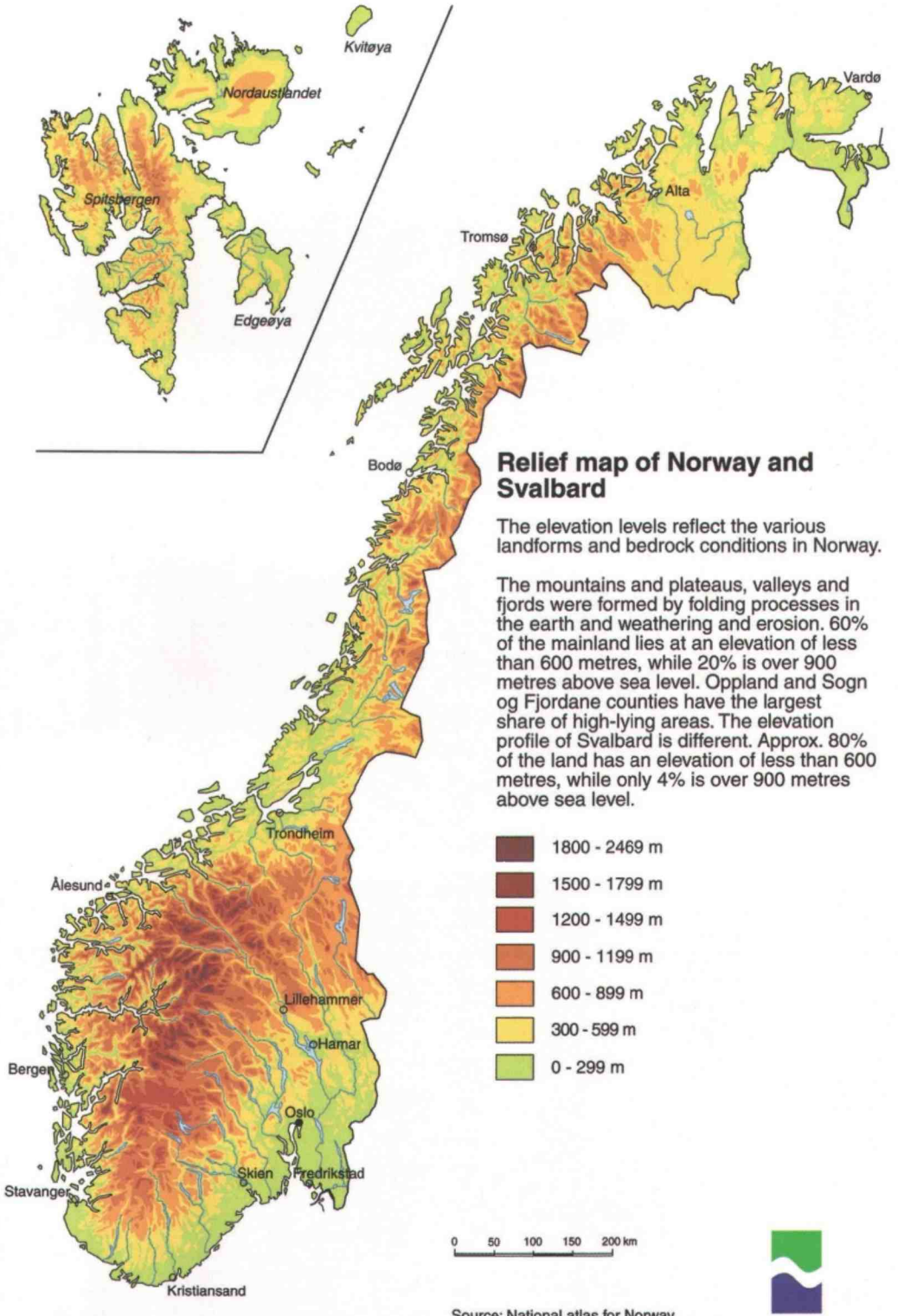
Highest mountains	m
Galdhøpiggen (*Lom*)	2 469
Glittertinden[4] (*Lom*)	2 464
Store Skagastølstind (*Luster, Årdal*)	2 403
Styggedalstind (*Luster*)	2 387
Skarstind (*Lom*)	2 373

Some well-known mountains	m
Cohkará (*Porsanger*)	1 139
Fannaråki (*Luster*)	2 068
Gausta (*Tinn*)	1 881
Hallingskarvet (*Hol, Ulvik*)	1 930
Høgevarde (*Flå, Krødsherad, Sigdal*)	1 459
Hårteigen (*Ullensvang*)	1 690
Jiekkevárri (*Lyngen, Tromsø*)	1 833
Njunis (*Målselv*)	1 717
Oksskolten (*Hemnes*)	1 916
Rendalssøln (*Rendalen*)	1 755
Romsdalshorn (*Rauma*)	1 550
Rondslottet (*Dovre, Folldal*)	2 178
Skogshorn (*Hemsedal*)	1 728
Snøhetta (*Dovre*)	2 286
Storsteinsfjellet (*Narvik*)	1 893
Storsylen (*Tydal*)	1 768
Suliskongen (*Fauske*)	1 907
Store Trolltind (*Rauma*)	1 788
Beerenberg (*Jan Mayen*)	2 277
Newtontoppen (*Spitsbergen, Svalbard*)	1 713
Perriertoppen (*Spitsbergen, Svalbard*)	1 712

[1]Areas for regulated lakes are referring to highest regulated water level. [2]Artificial lake. Reservoir for the Ulla-Førre hydroelectric power plants. [3]Also 520 km in Sweden (Klarälven - Gøta älv), making it the longest river in the Nordic countries. [4]Including glacier at summit.

Ocean areas around Norway





Relief map of Norway and Svalbard

The elevation levels reflect the various landforms and bedrock conditions in Norway.

The mountains and plateaus, valleys and fjords were formed by folding processes in the earth and weathering and erosion. 60% of the mainland lies at an elevation of less than 600 metres, while 20% is over 900 metres above sea level. Oppland and Sogn og Fjordane counties have the largest share of high-lying areas. The elevation profile of Svalbard is different. Approx. 80% of the land has an elevation of less than 600 metres, while only 4% is over 900 metres above sea level.

Source: National atlas for Norway
© Norwegian Mapping Authority

STATENS KARTVERK

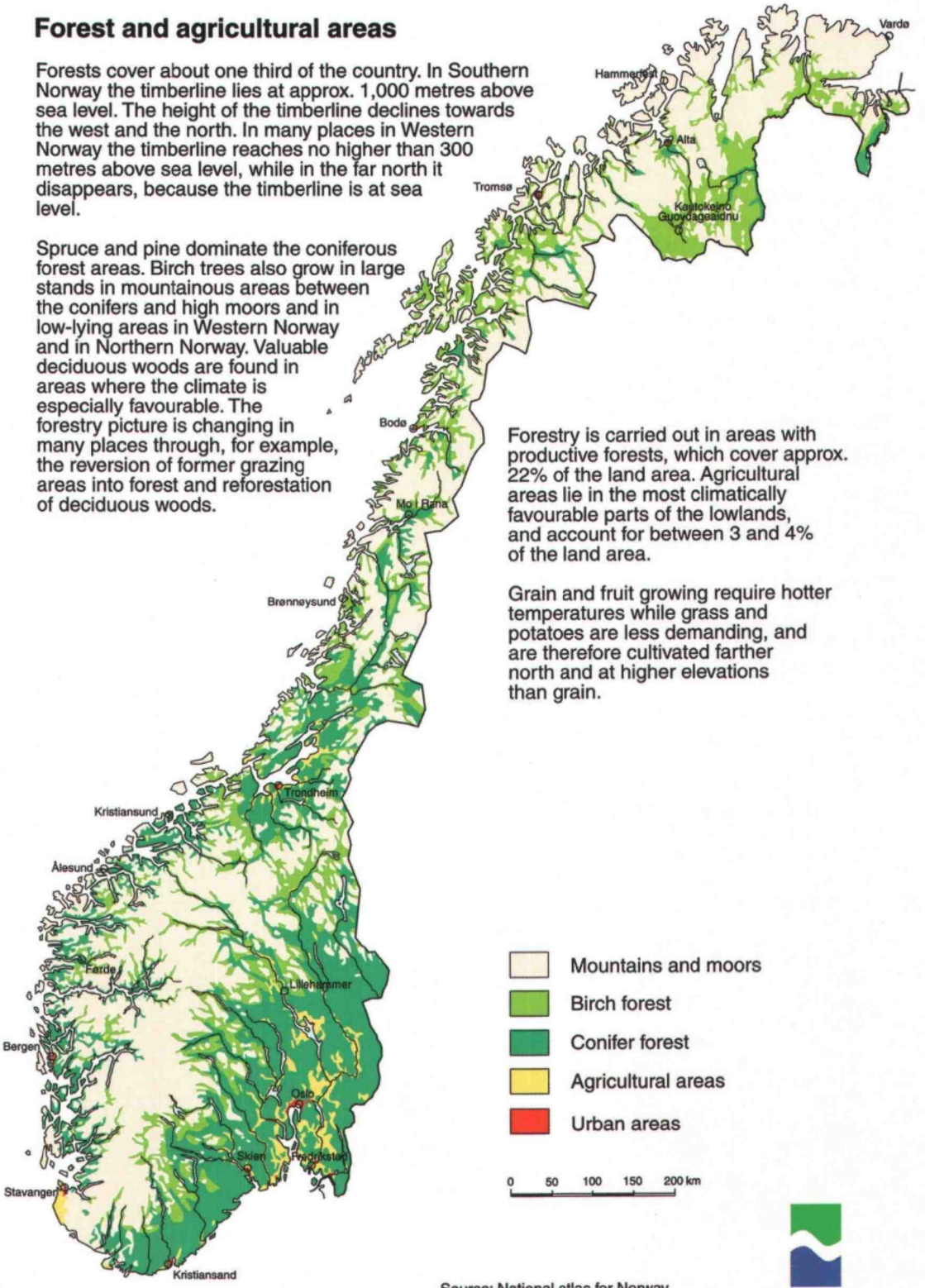
Forest and agricultural areas

Forests cover about one third of the country. In Southern Norway the timberline lies at approx. 1,000 metres above sea level. The height of the timberline declines towards the west and the north. In many places in Western Norway the timberline reaches no higher than 300 metres above sea level, while in the far north it disappears, because the timberline is at sea level.

Spruce and pine dominate the coniferous forest areas. Birch trees also grow in large stands in mountainous areas between the conifers and high moors and in low-lying areas in Western Norway and in Northern Norway. Valuable deciduous woods are found in areas where the climate is especially favourable. The forestry picture is changing in many places through, for example, the reversion of former grazing areas into forest and reforestation of deciduous woods.

Forestry is carried out in areas with productive forests, which cover approx. 22% of the land area. Agricultural areas lie in the most climatically favourable parts of the lowlands, and account for between 3 and 4% of the land area.

Grain and fruit growing require hotter temperatures while grass and potatoes are less demanding, and are therefore cultivated farther north and at higher elevations than grain.



Source: National atlas for Norway
© Norwegian Mapping Authority

STATENS KARTVERK

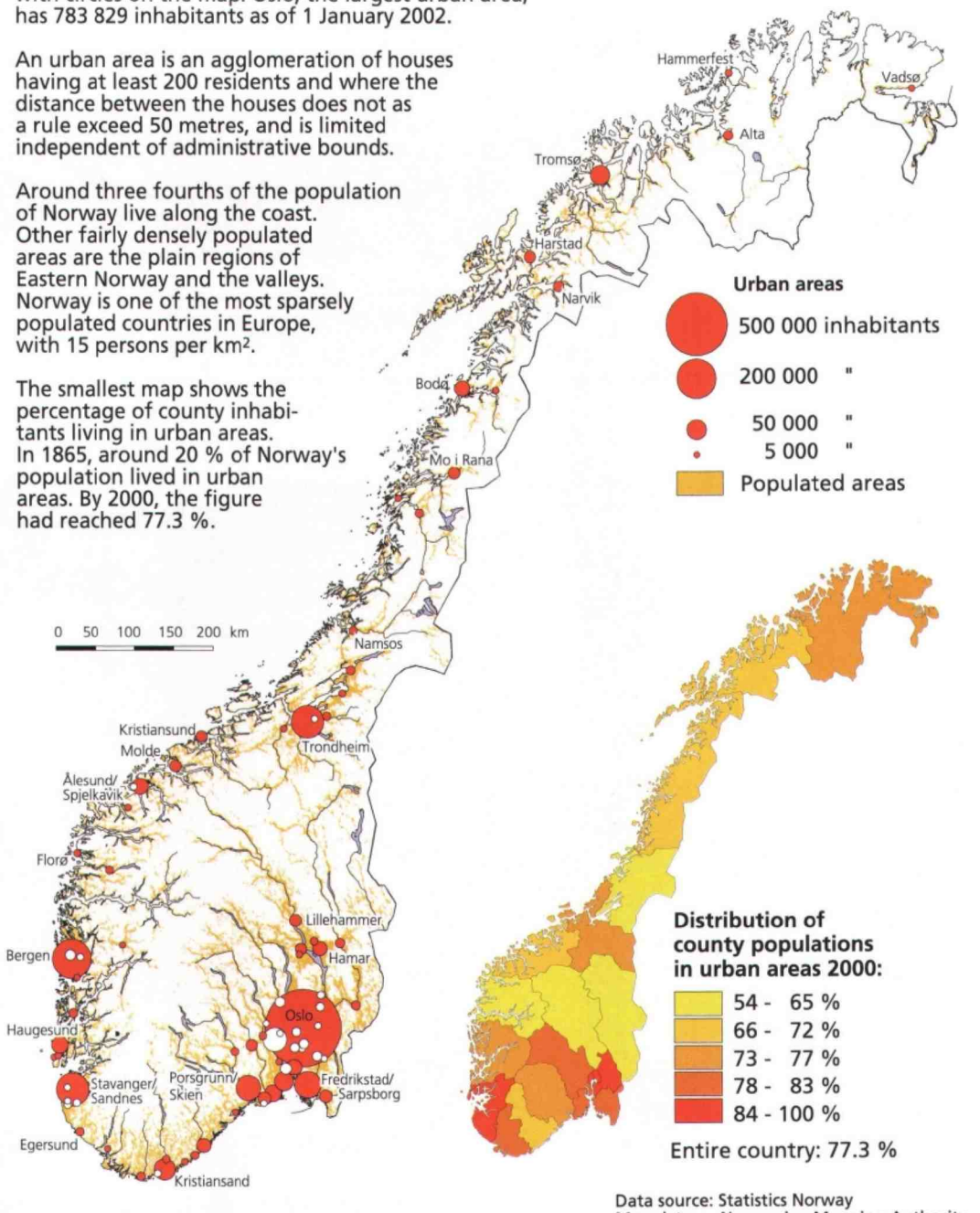
Settlement

The map shows populated areas and the number of inhabitans in major urban areas as of 1 January 2000. Urban areas with 5 000 or more inhabitants are shown with circles on the map. Oslo, the largest urban area, has 783 829 inhabitants as of 1 January 2002.

An urban area is an agglomeration of houses having at least 200 residents and where the distance between the houses does not as a rule exceed 50 metres, and is limited independent of administrative bounds.

Around three fourths of the population of Norway live along the coast. Other fairly densely populated areas are the plain regions of Eastern Norway and the valleys. Norway is one of the most sparsely populated countries in Europe, with 15 persons per km².

The smallest map shows the percentage of county inhabitants living in urban areas. In 1865, around 20 % of Norway's population lived in urban areas. By 2000, the figure had reached 77.3 %.



Data source: Statistics Norway
Map data: Norwegian Mapping Authority

Communications

The map shows roads, airports and the route of the Coastal Express service. A number of major cities and urban areas are also marked.

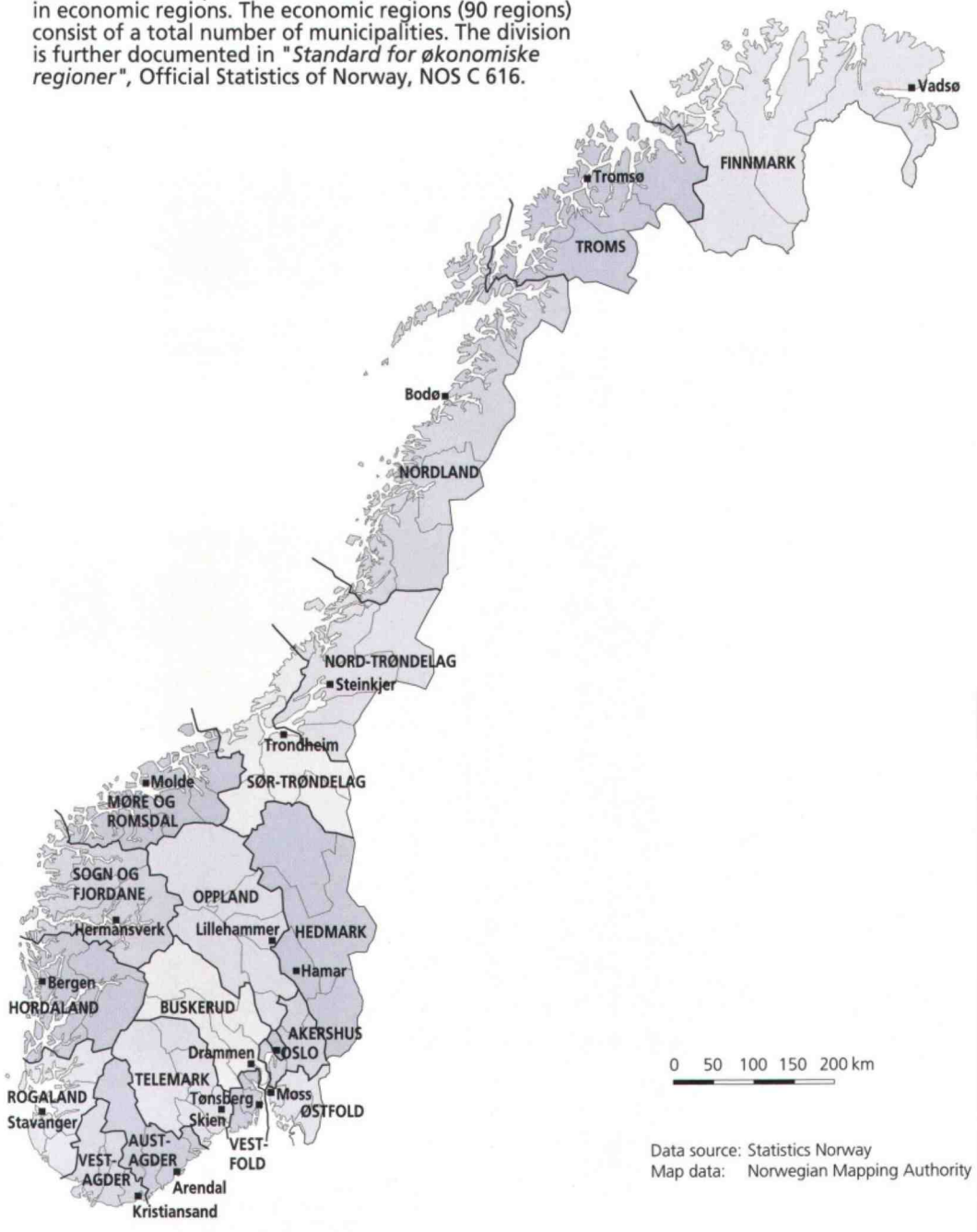


Source: National atlas for Norway
© Norwegian Mapping Authority

STATENS KARTVERK

County divisions in Norway

The map shows the county divisions in Norway as of 1 January 2002. Norway has a total of 19 counties. The name and location of county administrative centres are shown on the map. In addition the map shows division in economic regions. The economic regions (90 regions) consist of a total number of municipalities. The division is further documented in "*Standard for økonomiske regioner*", Official Statistics of Norway, NOS C 616.



Data source: Statistics Norway
Map data: Norwegian Mapping Authority



General subjects

1 Administrative divisions. 1 January 2003[1]

	Municipalities, total	Ecclesiastical divisions			
		Parishes	Clerical districts	Deaneries	Dioceses
Total	**434**	**1 296**	**619**	**103**	**11**
Østfold	18	58	28	4	Borg
Akershus	22	75	38	6	Borg/Oslo [4]
Oslo	1	56	42	5	Oslo
Hedmark	22	78	31	5	Hamar
Oppland	26	87	34	5	Hamar
Buskerud	21	64	30	6	Tunsberg
Vestfold	14	50	24	4	Tunsberg
Telemark	18	63	30	5	Agder
Aust-Agder	15	37	18	[2]4	Agder
Vest-Agder	15	48	19	[2]3	Agder
Rogaland	27	88	45	8	Stavanger
Hordaland	33	114	53	9	Bjørgvin
Sogn og Fjordane	26	83	29	4	Bjørgvin
Møre og Romsdal	38	101	41	7	Møre
Sør-Trøndelag	25	78	[3]36	[2]6	Nidaros
Nord-Trøndelag	24	58	[3]25	[2]5	Nidaros
Nordland	45	94	50	8	Sør-Hålogaland
Troms	25	41	28	5	Nord-Hålogaland
Finnmark Finnmárku	19	23	18	4	Nord-Hålogaland

	Police districts	Rural police districts	Conciliation board districts	Judicial divisions		
				Primary court districts	Appelate court subdistricts	Appelate court districts
Total	**27**	**361**	**438**	**87**	**16**	**6**
Østfold	1	17	18	5	1	Borgarting
Akershus	[5]3	19	22	6	[13]1	Borgar-/Eidsivating [15]
Oslo	1	-	2	1	[13]1	Borgarting
Hedmark	1	21	23	5	[14]1	Eidsivating
Oppland	2	24	26	5	[14]1	Eidsivating
Buskerud	[6]2	18	21	5	[14].	Borgarting
Vestfold	1	13	15	5	1	Agder
Telemark	1	16	18	5	1	Agder
Aust-Agder	[7]1	15	15	[12]3	[13]1	Agder
Vest-Agder	[7]-	9	15	[12]4	[13]1	Agder
Rogaland	[8]2	20	27	7	1	Gulating
Hordaland	[9]1	30	34	6	[14]1	Gulating
Sogn og Fjordane	[10]1	25	26	4	[14].	Gulating
Møre og Romsdal	2	25	38	4	1	Frostating
Sør-Trøndelag	1	20	25	5	[14]1	Frostating
Nord-Trøndelag	1	20	24	3	[14].	Frostating
Nordland	[11]3	35	45	[12]7	[13]1	Hålogaland
Troms	1	17	25	[12]3	[13]1	Hålogaland
Finnmark Finnmárku	2	17	19	4	1	Hålogaland

[1]County distribution of divisions according to location of administrative centres. [2]The deaneries Otredal, Nord-Fosen and Stjørdal comprise parishes in Aust-Agder, Nord-Trøndelag and Sør-Trøndelag, respectively. [3]Four clerical districts in Nidaros comprise parishes in Sør-Trøndelag and Nord-Trøndelag. [4]The municipalities Asker and Bærum are a part of the diocese of Oslo, the rest of Akershus of Borg. [5]Follo police district comprises municipalities in Østfold. [6]The police districts Nordre Buskerud and Søndre Buskerud comprise parts of Oppland and Vestfold, respectively. [7]Agder police district also include the county of Vest-Agder. [8]Haugaland og Sunnhordland police district comprises municipalities in Hordaland. [9]Hordaland police district comprises municipalities in Sogn og Fjordane. [10]Sogn og Fjordane police district comprises a municipality in Møre og Romsdal. [11]Midtre Hålogaland police district comprises municipalities in Troms. [12]The primary court districts Kristiansand and Ofoten comprise parts of Aust-Agder and Troms, respectively. [13]The appelate court subdistricts Oslo, Vest-Agder and Nordland comprise parts of the counties Akershus, Aust-Agder and Troms, respectively. [14]The appelate court subdistricts Hedmark and Oppland, Trondheim and Hordaland, Sogn og Fjordane also include the counties Oppland, Nord-Trøndelag and Sogn og Fjordane, respectively. [15]Romerike appelate court subdistrict is a part of Eidsivating appelate court district, the rest of Akershus of Borgarting.

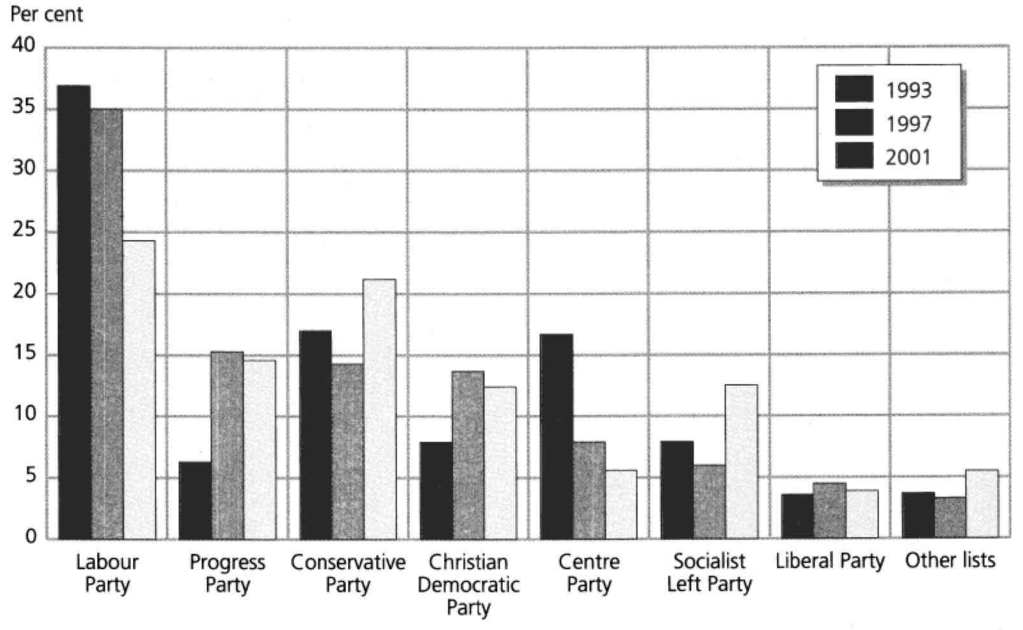
Source: Church Council and Ministry of Justice. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/00/00/20/ .

2 General civil, ecclesiastical and judicial divisions

	General civil				Ecclesiastical				Judicial					
	Counties	Municipalities, total	Urban municipalities[1]	Rural municipalities[1]	Dioceses	Deaneries	Clerical districts	Parishes	Appellate court districts	Appellate court sub-districts	Primary court districts	Conciliation board districts	Police districts	Rural police districts
1875 . . .	20	514	58	456	6	83	441	909	.	.	136	530	..	412
1890 . . .	20	552	58	494	6	83	469	922	6	17	137	..	..	431
1900 . . .	20	594	59	535	6	83	482	957	5	17	123	609	38	444
1905 . . .	20	627	61	566	6	84	487	967	5	17	108	609	46	453
1910 . . .	20	657	61	596	6	84	498	978	4	16	104	637	47	462
1915 . . .	20	678	62	616	6	86	505	987	4	16	105	665	56	468
1920 . . .	20	703	63	640	6	88	514	997	4	15	110	668	61	474
1925 . . .	20	730	65	665	7	91	514	1 009	4	15	110	703	61	477
1930 . . .	20	746	65	681	7	91	517	1 019	4	15	110	754	60	477
1935 . . .	20	747	65	682	7	91	520	1 020	3	15	102	757	60	477
1940 . . .	20	747	65	682	7	91	523	1 017	5	16	101	759	57	477
1945 . . .	20	745	64	681	7	91	524	1 022	5	16	100	756	54	472
1950 . . .	20	744	64	680	8	91	533	1 025	5	16	100	756	55	468
1955 . . .	20	744	64	680	9	91	538	1 031	5	16	103	756	55	469
1960 . . .	20	732	62	670	9	91	556	1 044	5	16	106	741	55	460
1965 . . .	20	466	47	419	9	91	571	1 056	5	16	105	530	54	430
1970 . . .	20	451	47	404	10	91	594	1 081	5	16	104	465	53	404
1975 . . .	19	443	47	396	10	89	599	1 095	5	16	100	444	53	388
1980 . . .	19	454	47	407	10	89	608	1 110	5	15	99	455	53	377
1985 . . .	19	454	47	407	11	91	620	1 123	5	15	99	459	54	372
1990 . . .	19	448	46	402	11	96	624	1 135	5	15	98	453	54	371
1995 . . .	19	435	.	.	11	96	626	1 156	5	15	95	444	54	372
2000 . . .	19	435	.	.	11	102	625	1 312	6	16	87	438	54	361

[1]The legal distinction between urban and rural municipalities was annulled in the new Local Government Act of 25 September 1992.
Source: Historical Statistics, Statistics Norway, The Church of Norway National Council and the Ministry of Justice.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/00/00/20/ .

3 Storting elections. Percentage of votes per party



Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stortingsvalg_en/ .

4 Storting elections. Persons entitled to vote and votes cast[1], by county

	Persons entitled to vote			Votes cast	P.c. voter turnout	Votes rejected	Valid votes
	Total	Males	Females				
1945	1 961 977	954 282	1 007 695	1 498 194	76.4	12 969	1 485 225
1949	2 159 065	1 046 685	1 112 380	1 770 897	82.0	15 531	1 758 366
1953	2 256 799	1 102 104	1 154 695	1 790 331	79.3	10 500	1 779 831
1957	2 298 376	1 125 896	1 172 480	1 800 155	78.3	9 027	1 791 128
1961	2 340 495	1 146 661	1 193 834	1 850 548	79.1	10 323	1 840 225
1965	2 406 866	1 179 405	1 227 461	2 056 091	85.4	8 697	2 047 394
1969	2 579 566	1 263 779	1 315 787	2 162 596	83.8	3 984	2 158 612
1973	2 686 676	1 315 999	1 370 677	2 155 734	80.2	3 530	2 152 204
1977	2 780 190	1 358 080	1 422 110	2 304 496	82.9	3 386	2 301 110
1981	3 003 093	1 466 108	1 536 985	2 462 142	82.0	3 387	2 458 755
1985	3 100 479	1 512 448	1 588 031	2 605 436	84.0	3 619	2 601 817
1989	3 190 311	1 556 416	1 633 895	2 653 173	83.2	5 569	2 647 604
1993	3 259 957	1 592 545	1 667 412	2 472 551	75.8	10 602	2 461 949
1997	3 311 190	1 622 935	1 688 255	2 593 669	78.3	9 508	2 584 161
2001	3 359 433		.	2 535 776	75.5	13 956	2 521 820
2001							
Østfold	191 485			141 769	74.0	1 040	140 729
Akershus	343 896			271 960	79.1	2 006	269 954
Oslo	382 354			290 374	75.9	1 414	288 960
Hedmark	145 193			107 538	74.1	857	106 681
Oppland	141 658			104 718	73.9	683	104 035
Buskerud	179 912			135 265	75.2	1 047	134 218
Vestfold	162 464			124 472	76.6	666	123 806
Telemark	125 774			92 626	73.6	489	92 137
Aust-Agder	76 436			56 233	73.6	259	55 974
Vest-Agder	113 967			85 800	75.3	323	85 477
Rogaland	269 371			207 605	77.1	670	206 935
Hordaland	324 690			252 693	77.8	1 214	251 479
Sogn og Fjordane	79 374			60 218	75.9	267	59 951
Møre og Romsdal	182 758			136 174	74.5	636	135 538
Sør-Trøndelag	199 189			149 415	75.0	816	148 599
Nord-Trøndelag	95 390			70 522	73.9	418	70 104
Nordland	178 977			129 492	72.4	412	129 080
Troms	113 043	.	.	81 774	72.3	468	81 306
Finnmark Finnmárku	53 502	.	.	37 128	69.4	271	36 857

[1]Votes cast are the sum of valid votes plus rejected votes.
Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stortingsvalg_en/ .

5 Storting elections. Representatives, by party/electoral list and sex

Sex Party/electoral list	1961	1965	1969	1973	1977	1981	1985	1989	1993	1997	2001
Both sexes											
Total	150	150	150	155	155	155	157	165	165	165	165
Labour Party	74	68	74	62	76	66	71	63	67	65	43
Progress Party[1]	.	.	.	4	-	4	2	22	10	25	26
Conservative Party	29	31	29	29	41	53	50	37	28	23	38
Christian Democratic Party	15	13	14	20	22	15	16	14	13	25	22
Centre Party	16	18	20	21	12	11	12	11	32	11	10
Socialist Left Party[2]	2	2	-	16	2	4	6	17	13	9	23
Liberal Party	14	18	13	2	2	2	-	-	1	6	2
Red Electoral Alliance	.	.	.	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Communist Party				.	-	-		.	-	-	-
The Liberal People's Party[3]				1				-	-	-	-
Future for Finnmark				.				1		.	-
Interpolitical People's Party								.		1	-
Coast Party										.	1
Males											
Total	137	138	136	131	118	115	103	106	100	105	105
Labour Party	63	57	63	50	56	44	41	31	34	33	23
Progress Party[1]	.	.	.	4	-	4	2	21	9	23	23
Conservative Party	28	30	27	24	29	40	35	26	20	16	26
Christian Democratic Party	15	13	13	19	19	14	12	9	8	14	14
Centre Party	15	18	20	18	11	9	10	8	18	7	4
Socialist Left Party[2]	2	2	-	13	1	2	3	10	9	6	12
Liberal Party	14	16	13	2	2	2	-	-	1	5	2
Red Electoral Alliance	.	.	.	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Communist Party		-		.	-	-		.	-	-	-
The Liberal People's Party[3]				1				-	-	-	-
Future for Finnmark								1		-	-
Interpolitical People's Party								.		1	-
Coast Party											1
Females											
Total	13	12	14	24	37	40	54	59	65	60	60
Labour Party	11	9	11	12	20	22	30	32	33	32	20
Progress Party[1]	.	.	.	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3
Conservative Party	1	1	2	5	12	13	15	11	8	7	12
Christian Democratic Party	-	-	1	1	3	1	4	5	5	11	8
Centre Party	1	-	-	3	1	2	2	3	14	4	6
Socialist Left Party[2]	-	-	-	3	1	2	3	7	4	3	11
Liberal Party	-	2		-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Red Electoral Alliance		.		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Communist Party										-	-
The Liberal Peoples Party[3]										-	-
Future for Finnmark										-	-
Interpolitical People's Party				.			.			-	-
Coast Party	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	-

[1]Anders Lange's Party 1973-1977. [2]Socialist People's Party 1961-1969. Socialist Association for the Election in 1973. [3]The New People's Party 1973-1977. In 1989: The Liberals - European Party.

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stortingsvalg_en/ .

6 Storting elections. Valid votes, by party/electoral list

Party/electoral list	Votes				Per cent			
	1989	1993	1997	2001	1989	1993	1997	2001
Total	**2 647 604**	**2 461 949**	**2 584 161**	**2 521 820**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Labour Party	907 393	908 724	904 362	612 632	34.3	36.9	35.0	24.3
Progress Party	345 185	154 497	395 376	369 236	13.0	6.3	15.3	14.6
Conservative Party	588 682	419 373	370 441	534 852	22.2	17.0	14.3	21.2
Christian Democratic Party	224 852	193 885	353 082	312 839	8.5	7.9	13.7	12.4
Centre Party	171 269	412 187	204 824	140 287	6.5	16.7	7.9	5.6
Socialist Left Party	266 782	194 633	155 307	316 397	10.1	7.9	6.0	12.5
Liberal Party	84 740	88 985	115 077	98 486	3.2	3.6	4.5	3.9
Pensioners' Party	7 863	25 835	16 031	17 940	0.3	1.0	0.6	0.7
Red Electoral Alliance[1]	22 139	26 360	43 252	30 015	0.8	1.1	1.7	1.2
The Fatherland's Party	.	11 694	3 805	2 353	.	0.5	0.1	0.1
The Greens	10 136	3 054	5 884	3 785	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.2
Communist Party	.	361	1 979	1 726	.	0.0	0.1	0.1
White Electoral Alliance[2]	8 963	1 952	463	.	0.3	0.1	0.0	.
The Liberal People's Party[3]	470	725	258	166	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Interpolitical Coast and District Party[5]	.	.	9 195	1 052	.	.	0.4	0.0
Coast Party	.	.	.	44 010	.	.	.	1.7
Other lists[4]	9 130	19 684	4 825	36 044	0.4	0.8	0.2	1.4

[1] 1989: Environment and Solidarity. [2] New party 1997: Stop Immigration/Help the immigrants home. Before 1997: Stop Immigration.
[3] In 1989: The Liberals - European Party. [4] 1989: Future for Finnmark 8 817. [5] 1997: Interpolitical People's Party.
Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stortingsvalg_en/ .

7 Storting Election 2001. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county

	Total	Labour Party	Progress Party	Conservative Party	Christian Democratic Party	Centre Party	Socialist Left Party	Liberal Party
The whole country . .	**2 521 820**	**612 632**	**369 236**	**534 852**	**312 839**	**140 287**	**316 397**	**98 486**
Østfold	140 729	39 191	24 086	27 514	17 790	6 689	16 023	3 501
Akershus	269 954	63 643	38 830	85 618	21 446	8 747	33 168	10 855
Oslo	288 960	64 768	37 564	83 979	17 536	1 988	48 800	17 139
Hedmark	106 681	40 125	11 814	13 522	8 259	9 660	14 567	2 255
Oppland	104 035	37 903	11 189	13 245	10 418	12 604	11 613	3 445
Buskerud	134 218	36 870	21 773	32 975	12 072	7 519	15 581	3 551
Vestfold	123 806	26 763	23 122	31 524	13 612	4 112	14 308	3 507
Telemark	92 137	27 039	16 305	13 449	12 116	4 476	13 335	2 598
Aust-Agder	55 974	11 083	9 273	11 724	11 459	2 340	6 215	2 188
Vest-Agder	85 477	14 303	9 173	19 813	22 372	3 097	8 924	3 001
Rogaland	206 935	36 857	37 650	46 918	39 294	10 516	18 187	9 900
Hordaland	251 479	49 390	41 582	54 504	39 333	9 701	27 051	11 838
Sogn og Fjordane	59 951	13 453	5 989	7 660	9 743	10 615	7 055	3 230
Møre og Romsdal	135 538	26 473	23 378	23 397	26 850	8 892	11 870	8 749
Sør-Trøndelag	148 599	42 899	17 637	26 418	14 710	10 243	23 027	4 972
Nord-Trøndelag	70 104	22 704	7 457	7 188	7 259	10 877	9 672	2 399
Nordland	129 080	31 283	17 104	16 862	14 316	11 363	18 188	2 822
Troms	81 306	18 008	11 442	12 739	9 925	5 266	12 007	1 915
Finnmark Finnmárku	36 857	9 877	3 868	5 803	4 329	1 582	6 806	621

	The Pensioners' Party	Red Electoral Alliance	The Fatherland's Party	The Greens	Communist Party	Coast Party	The Political Party	Other lists
The whole country . .	**17 940**	**30 015**	**2 353**	**3 785**	**1 726**	**44 010**	**19 457**	**17 805**
Østfold	1 971	776	166	.	99	822	1 292	809
Akershus	2 685	1 902	267	660	134	1 373	.	626
Oslo	1 811	8 574	159	661	189	902	3 719	1 171
Hedmark	3 550	405	108	111	179	833	860	433
Oppland	1 023	514	96	191	69	.	864	861
Buskerud	.	699	173	179	125	837	1 326	538
Vestfold	1 093	683	109	387	38	703	1 353	2 492
Telemark	349	675	103	.	44	515	706	427
Aust-Agder	.	255	59	.	25	380	465	508
Vest-Agder	.	329	53	196	41	682	568	2 925
Rogaland	.	1 179	312	265	94	2 285	1 566	1 912
Hordaland	1 189	9 246	284	308	175	3 108	2 312	1 458
Sogn og Fjordane	.	249	40	.	.	1 249	404	264
Møre og Romsdal	1 353	573	94	.	.	2 291	1 042	576
Sør-Trøndelag	2 434	1 604	118	598	101	2 152	1 269	417
Nord-Trøndelag	.	296	38	78	47	1 355	349	385
Nordland	482	1 098	112	.	125	14 042	682	601
Troms	.	656	35	117	101	8 124	491	480
Finnmark Finnmárku	.	302	27	34	140	2 357	189	922

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stortingsvalg_en/ .

8 Storting Election 2001. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county. Per cent

	Total	Labour Party	Progress Party	Conservative Party	Christian Democratic Party	Centre Party	Socialist Left Party	Liberal Party
The whole country	**100.0**	**24.3**	**14.6**	**21.2**	**12.4**	**5.6**	**12.5**	**3.9**
Østfold	100.0	27.8	17.1	19.6	12.6	4.8	11.4	2.5
Akershus	100.0	23.6	14.4	31.7	7.9	3.2	12.3	4.0
Oslo	100.0	22.4	13.0	29.1	6.1	0.7	16.9	5.9
Hedmark	100.0	37.6	11.1	12.7	7.7	9.1	13.7	2.1
Oppland	100.0	36.4	10.8	12.7	10.0	12.1	11.2	3.3
Buskerud	100.0	27.5	16.2	24.6	9.0	5.6	11.6	2.6
Vestfold	100.0	21.6	18.7	25.5	11.0	3.3	11.6	2.8
Telemark	100.0	29.3	17.7	14.6	13.1	4.9	14.5	2.8
Aust-Agder	100.0	19.8	16.6	20.9	20.5	4.2	11.1	3.9
Vest-Agder	100.0	16.7	10.7	23.2	26.2	3.6	10.4	3.5
Rogaland	100.0	17.8	18.2	22.7	19.0	5.1	8.8	4.8
Hordaland	100.0	19.6	16.5	21.7	15.6	3.9	10.8	4.7
Sogn og Fjordane	100.0	22.4	10.0	12.8	16.3	17.7	11.8	5.4
Møre og Romsdal	100.0	19.5	17.2	17.3	19.8	6.6	8.8	6.5
Sør-Trøndelag	100.0	28.9	11.9	17.8	9.9	6.9	15.5	3.3
Nord-Trøndelag	100.0	32.4	10.6	10.3	10.4	15.5	13.8	3.4
Nordland	100.0	24.2	13.3	13.1	11.1	8.8	14.1	2.2
Troms	100.0	22.1	14.1	15.7	12.2	6.5	14.8	2.4
Finnmark Finnmárku	100.0	26.8	10.5	15.7	11.7	4.3	18.5	1.7

	The Pensioners' Party	Red Electoral Alliance	The Fatherland's Party	The Greens	Communist Party	Coast Party	The Political Party	Other lists
The whole country	**0.7**	**1.2**	**0.1**	**0.2**	**0.1**	**1.7**	**0.8**	**0.7**
Østfold	1.4	0.6	0.1	.	0.1	0.6	0.9	0.6
Akershus	1.0	0.7	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.5	.	0.2
Oslo	0.6	3.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	1.3	0.4
Hedmark	3.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.8	0.8	0.4
Oppland	1.0	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.1	.	0.8	0.8
Buskerud	.	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.6	1.0	0.4
Vestfold	0.9	0.6	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.6	1.1	2.0
Telemark	0.4	0.7	0.1	.	0.0	0.6	0.8	0.5
Aust-Agder	.	0.5	0.1	.	0.0	0.7	0.8	0.9
Vest-Agder	.	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.8	0.7	3.4
Rogaland	.	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.0	1.1	0.8	0.9
Hordaland	0.5	3.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.2	0.9	0.6
Sogn og Fjordane	.	0.4	0.1	.	.	2.1	0.7	0.4
Møre og Romsdal	1.0	0.4	0.1	.	.	1.7	0.8	0.4
Sør-Trøndelag	1.6	1.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	1.4	0.9	0.3
Nord-Trøndelag	.	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.9	0.5	0.5
Nordland	0.4	0.9	0.1	.	0.1	10.9	0.5	0.5
Troms	.	0.8	0.0	0.1	0.1	10.0	0.6	0.6
Finnmark Finnmárku	.	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.4	6.4	0.5	2.5

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stortingsvalg_en/ .

9 Municipal council elections and county council elections. Data from the voting register. Persons entitled to vote and voter turnout, by county

	Persons entitled to vote			Votes[1]			P.c. voter turnout[1]
	Total	Males	Females	Total	In advance	Percentage in advance	
1991	3 310 257	1 621 642	1 688 615	2 208 345	164 139	7.4	66.7
1995	3 374 581	1 654 876	1 719 705	2 166 469	178 881	8.3	64.2
1999	3 439 636	1 684 618	1 755 018	2 122 905	331 929	15.6	61.7
1999							
Østfold	194 312	94 306	100 006	116 079	13 922	12.0	59.7
Akershus	352 545	172 319	180 226	227 578	33 744	14.8	64.6
Oslo	409 419	195 403	214 016	262 255	53 893	20.5	64.1
Hedmark	147 741	72 227	75 514	91 812	12 139	13.2	62.1
Oppland	143 969	70 681	73 288	89 214	13 612	15.3	62.0
Buskerud	184 230	90 013	94 217	112 735	16 408	14.6	61.2
Vestfold	164 202	79 375	84 827	102 017	14 310	14.0	62.1
Telemark	128 459	62 518	65 941	76 461	11 537	15.1	59.5
Aust-Agder	77 841	38 398	39 443	46 404	7 213	15.5	59.6
Vest-Agder	116 316	56 877	59 439	72 686	10 399	14.3	62.5
Rogaland	273 620	135 169	138 451	170 551	21 951	12.9	62.3
Hordaland	328 767	161 494	167 273	205 234	35 895	17.5	62.4
Sogn og Fjordane	81 038	40 593	40 445	51 754	8 788	17.0	63.9
Møre og Romsdal	185 504	92 131	93 373	111 398	15 263	13.7	60.1
Sør-Trøndelag	200 951	98 509	102 442	123 487	19 729	16.0	61.5
Nord-Trøndelag	96 569	48 024	48 545	59 730	8 397	14.1	61.9
Nordland	183 055	90 693	92 362	105 327	19 518	18.5	57.5
Troms	115 116	57 354	57 762	65 556	10 503	16.0	56.9
Finnmark Finnmárku	55 982	28 534	27 448	32 627	4 708	14.4	58.3

[1]Calculated on marks in the voting register. Common to both elections. At the same time as the ordinary local election took place there was a direct election of some urban neighbourhood committees in Oslo in 1999.
Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg_en/ .

10 Municipal council elections and county council elections. Votes cast, valid votes and voter turnout, by county

	Municipal council elections			County council elections[2]		
	Votes cast	P.c. voter turnout	Valid votes	Votes cast[1]	P.c. voter turnout	Valid votes
1991	2 183 736	66.0	2 174 535	2 112 141	63.8	2 104 134
1995	2 119 680	62.8	2 111 021	2 014 154	59.7	2 006 799
1999	2 079 117	60.4	2 067 417	1 952 443	56.8	1 941 236
1999						
Østfold	112 657	58.0	111 795	102 319	52.7	101 282
Akershus	223 144	63.3	221 896	211 153	59.9	210 291
Oslo	260 960	63.7	259 142	260 960	63.7	259 142
Hedmark	89 391	60.5	88 867	82 357	55.7	81 843
Oppland	86 674	60.2	86 172	80 074	55.6	79 610
Buskerud	110 326	59.9	109 422	101 517	55.1	100 588
Vestfold	99 400	60.5	98 833	94 266	57.4	93 575
Telemark	75 065	58.4	74 619	69 762	54.3	69 298
Aust-Agder	45 653	58.6	45 413	41 542	53.4	41 321
Vest-Agder	71 210	61.2	70 954	65 651	56.4	65 461
Rogaland	165 539	60.5	164 916	158 136	57.8	157 494
Hordaland	200 493	61.0	199 374	188 279	57.3	187 356
Sogn og Fjordane	51 027	63.0	50 783	47 793	59.0	47 576
Møre og Romsdal	109 464	59.0	108 965	98 548	53.1	98 082
Sør-Trøndelag	120 299	59.9	119 848	112 916	56.2	112 497
Nord-Trøndelag	58 562	60.6	58 344	54 604	56.5	54 395
Nordland	103 187	56.4	102 584	93 488	51.1	92 891
Troms	64 214	55.8	63 882	58 874	51.1	58 548
Finnmark Finnmárku	31 852	56.9	31 608	30 204	54.0	29 986

[1]Votes cast are sum of valid votes plus rejected votes. [2]Figures for Oslo refer to municipal council elections.
Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg_en/ .

11 Municipal council elections. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county

	Votes, total	Labour Party	Progress Party	Conservative Party	Christian Democratic Party	Centre Party	Socialist Left Party	Liberal Party
1991	2 174 535	655 716	141 524	467 483	169 763	250 367	251 333	80 587
1995	2 111 021	644 573	221 493	427 242	173 296	244 326	126 127	103 928
1999	2 067 417	592 281	249 753	442 284	193 265	171 080	162 054	90 009
1999								
Østfold	111 795	34 210	13 690	21 431	12 251	8 862	6 475	3 044
Akershus	221 896	56 316	30 025	65 451	13 806	8 924	19 928	9 194
Oslo	259 142	69 139	42 909	74 213	13 474	1 467	33 237	8 232
Hedmark	88 867	36 132	7 023	10 556	3 501	11 862	8 781	2 293
Oppland	86 172	34 399	5 188	10 347	5 467	15 766	5 618	3 142
Buskerud	109 422	36 932	13 092	26 609	6 675	9 068	5 720	3 953
Vestfold	98 833	23 626	15 907	26 013	8 876	6 551	6 295	3 720
Telemark	74 619	25 343	9 930	11 095	8 651	6 115	6 146	3 300
Aust-Agder	45 413	12 480	5 482	7 804	7 681	4 754	2 422	2 316
Vest-Agder	70 954	12 737	10 966	16 436	14 955	4 387	3 840	4 470
Rogaland	164 916	34 947	26 904	38 471	27 543	11 786	7 255	8 289
Hordaland	199 374	51 835	30 627	35 546	25 056	12 204	14 065	9 241
Sogn og Fjordane	50 783	14 926	1 860	8 106	4 686	9 754	2 546	4 806
Møre og Romsdal	108 965	24 519	8 953	22 355	17 160	14 871	5 839	7 706
Sør-Trøndelag	119 848	37 261	8 436	28 182	7 363	10 276	9 744	5 127
Nord-Trøndelag	58 344	20 845	3 283	5 835	3 422	12 513	6 257	3 634
Nordland	102 584	32 457	8 130	16 139	6 406	13 514	9 634	4 052
Troms	63 882	22 193	5 513	11 206	4 931	6 467	5 298	2 368
Finnmark Finnmárku	31 608	11 984	1 835	6 489	1 361	1 939	2 954	1 122

	The Pensioners' Party	Red Electoral Alliance	The Father-land's Party	The Greens	Communist Party	Joint lists	Local lists	Other lists
1991	30 749	32 841	1 600	4 821	994	9 922	59 788	17 047
1995	19 939	32 441	1 360	5 733	1 000	9 882	91 495	8 186
1999	18 419	40 788	227	5 201	1 010	14 413	76 957	9 676
1999								
Østfold	3 446	1 590	.	679	117	.	4 796	1 204
Akershus	2 942	2 783	.	852	.	1 551	10 093	31
Oslo	2 271	11 043	.	1 326	255	.	.	1 576
Hedmark	286	196	.	.	150	1 776	6 223	88
Oppland	239	929	.	171	.	.	4 906	.
Buskerud	.	1 221	227	.	.	594	5 203	128
Vestfold	1 555	1 686	.	.	.	1 425	3 179	.
Telemark	315	1 490	.	.	.	360	1 725	149
Aust-Agder	365	724	.	.	.	.	1 385	.
Vest-Agder	724	596	.	851	.	86	906	.
Rogaland	2 169	2 537	.	.	.	.	4 594	421
Hordaland	2 100	7 722	.	.	189	.	10 451	338
Sogn og Fjordane	.	380	.	.	.	1 543	1 505	671
Møre og Romsdal	80	764	.	.	.	.	6 355	363
Sør-Trøndelag	1 784	2 726	.	1 181	132	3 368	4 059	209
Nord-Trøndelag	.	238	.	.	.	1 171	1 096	50
Nordland	143	2 502	.	.	.	1 781	4 763	3 063
Troms	.	1 398	.	141	.	553	3 253	561
Finnmark Finnmárku	.	263	.	.	167	205	2 465	824

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg_en/ .

12 Municipal council elections. Representatives, by party/electoral list and county

	Representatives		Labour Party		Progress Party		Conservative Party		Christian Democratic Party		Centre Party		Socialist Left Party	
	Total	Females	Total	Females	Total	Females	Total	Females	Total	Females	Total	Females	Total	Females
1991	13 073	3 729	4 222	1 305	502	65	2 198	566	1 092	325	2 248	536	1 275	566
1995	12 663	4 143	4 092	1 474	695	121	1 964	545	1 096	361	2 450	797	632	307
1999	12 253	4 174	3 804	1 456	989	201	2 086	637	1 200	409	1 798	601	685	334
1999														
Østfold	558	198	161	68	63	11	108	34	80	25	76	33	24	12
Akershus	838	338	259	121	116	27	217	87	51	18	46	18	70	35
Oslo	59	25	16	8	10	3	18	8	3	1	-	-	8	4
Hedmark	606	205	260	89	39	6	62	19	17	3	108	43	53	22
Oppland	704	237	287	108	26	2	68	23	35	12	164	48	33	15
Buskerud	661	233	229	88	62	14	153	53	37	13	88	32	25	9
Vestfold	481	169	131	54	68	14	127	38	40	15	48	22	21	11
Telemark	530	180	193	70	46	11	69	22	64	20	73	20	34	18
Aust-Agder	371	100	108	30	29	3	61	14	65	18	64	20	14	6
Vest-Agder	431	136	79	30	56	8	85	27	104	33	41	9	12	6
Rogaland	824	264	175	73	106	31	160	45	157	47	97	31	24	12
Hordaland	960	324	236	93	108	21	155	43	138	54	111	36	46	24
Sogn og Fjordane	664	225	195	75	20	2	110	32	56	24	135	45	29	15
Møre og Romsdal	1 074	350	258	99	72	13	216	49	163	60	179	63	40	21
Sør-Trøndelag	713	226	243	83	29	3	99	30	51	17	121	31	43	20
Nord-Trøndelag	646	231	234	95	23	5	55	17	31	9	153	53	57	24
Nordland	1 103	369	351	125	63	13	152	41	49	14	182	61	82	42
Troms	613	219	212	85	35	10	90	31	49	21	86	27	35	20
Finnmark Finnmárku	417	145	177	62	18	4	81	24	10	5	26	9	35	18

	Liberal Party		The Pensioners' Party		Red Electoral Alliance		The Greens		Joint lists		Local lists		Other lists[1]	
	Total	Females	Total	Females	Total	Females	Total	Females	Total	Females	Total	Females	Total	Females
1991	474	149	78	12	57	16	7	1	168	48	651	115	101	25
1995	621	245	50	12	63	23	8	3	163	58	791	190	38	7
1999	522	213	33	8	68	24	7	1	193	58	767	207	101	25
1999														
Østfold	11	5	7	4	4	2	3	-	.	.	18	4	3	-
Akershus	27	13	7	1	2	1	1	-	11	5	31	12	-	-
Oslo	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	.	.	.	.	-	-
Hedmark	10	3	-	-	-	-	.	.	16	6	40	14	1	-
Oppland	20	7	1	1	4	1	-	-	.	.	66	20	,	.
Buskerud	23	10	.	.	4	3	.	.	9	3	31	8	-	-
Vestfold	14	3	4	-	4	2	.	.	6	3	18	7	.	.
Telemark	20	9	-	-	6	1	.	.	6	1	19	8	-	-
Aust-Agder	19	7	-	-	3	1	.	.	.	.	8	1	.	.
Vest-Agder	27	15	2	1	-	-	1	-	3	-	21	7	.	.
Rogaland	37	13	4	1	3	-	.	.	.	.	48	8	13	3
Hordaland	46	22	1	-	9	3	.	.	.	.	110	28	.	.
Sogn og Fjordane	60	22	.	.	3	-	.	.	22	2	26	6	8	2
Møre og Romsdal	77	33	1	-	2	-	.	.	.	.	62	12	4	-
Sør-Trøndelag	32	14	5	-	3	2	2	1	35	11	48	14	2	-
Nord-Trøndelag	34	8	.	.	-	-	.	.	33	9	24	10	2	1
Nordland	34	17	1	-	13	6	.	.	37	12	88	24	51	14
Troms	18	5	.	.	5	1	-	-	14	6	68	13	1	-
Finnmark Finnmárku	11	6	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	-	41	11	16	5

[1] The Fatherland's Party: 1991 = 1, 1995 = 0, 1999 = 0. Communist Party: 1991 = 3, 1995 = 3, 1999 = 3.

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg_en/ .

13 County council elections. Valid votes, by party/electoral list and county

	Votes, total	Labour Party	Progress Party	Conservative Party	Christian Democratic Party	Centre Party	Socialist Left Party	Liberal Party
1991	2 104 134	639 096	148 201	461 090	169 751	252 991	256 162	73 492
1995	2 006 799	627 546	241 814	399 804	170 605	235 264	123 164	94 571
1999	1 941 236	547 259	261 049	412 758	195 459	164 627	165 511	81 094
1999								
Østfold	101 282	29 358	14 374	18 861	12 683	7 893	7 499	3 485
Akershus	210 291	54 622	30 569	64 648	14 375	9 213	18 558	8 669
Oslo[1]	259 142	69 139	42 909	74 213	13 474	1 467	33 237	8 232
Hedmark	81 843	34 258	7 334	9 976	4 162	12 169	8 498	2 635
Oppland	79 610	32 520	7 306	9 604	6 147	13 059	5 828	2 613
Buskerud	100 588	34 149	13 494	25 804	6 893	8 002	6 711	3 249
Vestfold	93 575	19 748	14 130	21 189	7 992	4 976	6 609	2 764
Telemark	69 298	23 119	10 218	9 865	8 129	6 049	6 462	2 780
Aust-Agder	41 321	10 914	5 659	7 316	7 622	3 561	2 662	2 430
Vest-Agder	65 461	12 116	10 471	14 211	15 109	4 058	3 900	3 372
Rogaland	157 494	32 261	26 981	36 901	27 163	11 658	8 352	7 337
Hordaland	187 356	48 125	30 975	35 669	24 832	13 427	15 050	8 651
Sogn og Fjordane	47 576	12 443	2 921	6 677	5 527	11 619	2 646	5 126
Møre og Romsdal	98 082	20 747	11 035	17 227	15 191	12 220	5 774	5 577
Sør-Trøndelag	112 497	36 359	9 478	24 909	8 118	12 504	9 700	4 296
Nord-Trøndelag	54 395	20 412	4 007	5 179	3 749	11 469	5 651	2 897
Nordland	92 891	28 787	9 719	14 553	7 127	11 156	9 950	4 042
Troms	58 548	18 874	6 262	9 158	5 014	8 633	5 356	1 994
Finnmark Finnmárku	29 986	9 308	3 207	6 798	2 152	1 494	3 068	945

	The Pensioners' Party	Red Electoral Alliance	The Father-land's Party	The Greens	Communist Party	White Electoral Alliance[2]	Nature Law Party	Other lists
1991	31 050	31 526	3 706	9 623	1 339	4 088	.	22 019
1995	30 137	34 054	3 644	8 848	2 072	1 252	1 560	32 464
1999	24 003	41 469	1 296	7 612	2 263	260	1 622	34 954
1999								
Østfold	2 820	1 996	.	.	255	.	.	2 058
Akershus	3 821	2 868	.	2 332	247	.	369	.
Oslo[1]	2 271	11 043	.	1 326	255	260	213	1 103
Hedmark	1 557	665	.	.	244	.	345	.
Oppland	1 034	962	.	537	.	.	.	.
Buskerud	.	1 253	445	.	268	.	.	320
Vestfold	.	2 258	.	.	.	.	.	13 909
Telemark	715	1 375	254	.	.	.	175	157
Aust-Agder	473	684	.	.	.	.	.	.
Vest-Agder	933	-	.	.	.	.	.	1 291
Rogaland	3 066	2 595	597	583	.	.	.	.
Hordaland	2 690	6 013	.	1 035	369	.	520	.
Sogn og Fjordane	.	617	.	.	.	.	.	.
Møre og Romsdal	1 209	985	.	.	.	.	.	8 117
Sør-Trøndelag	2 357	3 300	.	1 251	225	.	.	.
Nord-Trøndelag	.	582	.	207	.	.	.	242
Nordland	1 057	2 467	.	.	230	.	.	3 803
Troms	.	1 806	.	341	170	.	.	940
Finnmark Finnmárku	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3 014

[1]Figures for Oslo refer to municipal council elections, also included in Total. [2]In 1991 and 1995: Stop Immigration.
Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg_en/ .

14 County council elections. Representatives, by party/electoral list and county

	Representatives		Labour Party		Progress Party		Conservative Party		Christian Democratic Party		Centre Party	
	Total	Females	Repr.	Females	Repr.	Females	Repr.	Females	Repr.	Females	Repr.	Females
1991	991	389	309	136	66	13	204	79	87	34	130	51
1995	953	393	308	138	103	28	179	71	86	37	133	59
1999	939	393	278	134	120	32	185	75	102	40	95	45
1999												
Østfold	43	17	13	4	6	2	8	3	6	2	3	3
Akershus	63	29	16	9	9	3	19	10	4	2	3	1
Oslo[1]	59	25	16	8	10	3	18	8	3	1	-	-
Hedmark	43	21	18	9	4	1	5	3	2	1	7	3
Oppland	45	18	19	9	4	-	6	1	4	2	7	4
Buskerud	55	24	19	10	8	3	14	5	4	2	4	2
Vestfold	45	20	10	5	7	2	10	4	4	2	2	1
Telemark	55	23	19	10	8	2	8	3	7	3	5	2
Aust-Agder	35	13	10	5	5	1	6	2	7	2	3	1
Vest-Agder	45	16	8	3	7	3	10	2	11	5	3	1
Rogaland	57	23	12	5	10	4	13	4	10	4	4	2
Hordaland	67	31	18	10	11	4	13	5	9	3	5	3
Sogn og Fjordane	39	16	10	4	2	-	6	3	5	1	10	5
Møre og Romsdal	57	22	12	5	7	2	10	4	9	4	7	3
Sør-Trøndelag	53	23	17	6	4	1	12	6	4	2	6	3
Nord-Trøndelag	45	18	18	9	3	-	4	1	3	1	10	4
Nordland	53	23	17	10	6	1	8	4	4	1	7	3
Troms	45	18	15	7	5	-	7	4	4	1	7	3
Finnmark Finnmárku	35	13	11	6	4	-	8	3	2	1	2	1

	Socialist Left Party		Liberal Party		The Pensioners' Party		Red Electoral Alliance		The Greens		Other lists[2]	
	Repr.	Females	Repr.	Females	Repr.	Females	Repr.	Females	Repr.	Females	Repr.	Females
1991	122	58	36	13	16	2	9	1	-	-	12	2
1995	58	32	48	19	14	2	10	3	-	-	14	4
1999	79	37	41	17	7	-	13	6	1	-	18	7
1999												
Østfold	3	1	2	1	1	-	1	1	.	.	-	-
Akershus	6	3	3	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Oslo[1]	8	4	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Hedmark	5	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	.	.	-	.
Oppland	3	2	2	-	.	.	-	-	-	-	-	-
Buskerud	4	1	2	1	.	.	-	-	.	.	-	-
Vestfold	3	1	1	1	-	.	1	-	.	.	7	4
Telemark	5	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	.	.	-	.
Aust-Agder	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	.	.	-	.
Vest-Agder	3	1	2	1	-	-	.	.	.	.	1	-
Rogaland	3	2	3	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	.
Hordaland	5	3	3	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Sogn og Fjordane	2	1	4	2	.	.	-	-	.	.	-	.
Møre og Romsdal	3	1	3	1	1	-	-	-	.	.	5	2
Sør-Trøndelag	5	3	2	1	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	.
Nord-Trøndelag	5	2	2	1	.	.	-	-	-	-	-	.
Nordland	6	2	2	1	-	-	1	-	.	.	2	1
Troms	4	2	2	1	.	.	1	-	-	-	-	-
Finnmark Finnmárku	4	2	1	-	.	.	-	-	.	.	3	-

[1]Figures for Oslo refer to municipal council elections, also included in Total. [2]The Fatherland's Party: 1991 = 1, 1995 = 0, 1999 = 0.
Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/kommvalg_en/ .

15 Referendums. Persons entitled to vote, voter turnout and referendum results, by county

	1905			1905			1919	
	Dissolution of the union with Sweden			Prins Carl of Denmark for king of Norway			Introduction of prohibition	
	Persons entitled to vote	Percentage voter turnout	Number of no-votes	Persons entitled to vote	Percentage voter turnout	Percentage yes-votes	Persons entitled to vote	Percentage yes-votes
The whole country	**435 376**	**85.4**	**184**	**439 718**	**75.3**	**78.9**	**1 198 522**	**61.6**
Østfold	25 095	89.5	10	25 281	83.1	88.1	..	65.4
Akershus	23 502	89.2	8	23 684	82.0	85.9	..	33.7
Oslo	38 395	84.3	40	39 927	75.3	80.1	..	21.0
Hedmark	24 940	92.9	3	25 034	80.4	76.8	..	49.2
Oppland	23 724	92.1	15	23 779	81.3	88.3	..	59.4
Buskerud	22 760	87.8	3	22 912	81.4	89.0	..	42.4
Vestfold	20 552	79.2	5	20 829	76.4	93.4	..	49.9
Telemark	19 553	89.9	16	19 886	78.0	58.9	..	72.6
Aust-Agder	15 274	75.9	6	15 909	66.6	76.1	..	76.3
Vest-Agder	16 439	83.0	9	15 964	73.8	59.6	..	77.6
Rogaland	24 278	88.0	8	24 391	76.6	79.6	..	82.1
Hordaland	27 121	88.7	7	27 296	77.1	77.8	..	80.8
Bergen	13 184	86.9	3	13 372	79.7	70.2	..	45.3
Sogn og Fjordane	18 190	92.5	3	18 278	79.0	80.4	..	79.2
Møre og Romsdal	28 308	91.4	4	28 467	73.7	79.6	..	88.0
Sør-Trøndelag	27 402	81.8	11	27 666	70.7	73.8	..	70.0
Nord-Trøndelag	17 120	83.8	9	17 165	67.7	63.3	..	77.8
Nordland	28 949	74.3	7	29 117	65.2	83.8	..	73.2
Troms	14 438	69.4	1	14 570	62.1	72.0	..	74.1
Finnmark Finnmárku	6 152	67.8	16	6 191	61.8	76.2	..	66.9

	1926		1972			1994		
	Continuation of prohibition		Advisory referendum on Norway's Accession to the EC			Advisory referendum on Norwegian membership in the EU		
	Persons entitled to vote	Percentage yes-votes	Persons entitled to vote	Percentage voter turnout	Percentage no-votes	Persons entitled to vote	Percentage voter turnout	Percentage no-votes
The whole country	**1 482 724**	**44.3**	**2 645 349**	**79.2**	**53.5**	**3 266 064**	**89.0**	**52.2**
Østfold	83 534	42.8	151 837	79.7	51.5	185 441	88.2	46.5
Akershus	113 762	17.1	217 851	83.1	43.2	322 029	91.1	36.2
Oslo	161 673	13.0	356 153	81.9	33.5	360 340	88.1	33.4
Hedmark	79 686	24.0	124 960	80.0	55.6	146 468	88.7	57.3
Oppland	73 544	39.9	120 082	78.6	60.1	142 911	88.5	55.9
Buskerud	76 246	26.4	139 999	79.2	46.1	174 271	88.7	42.8
Vestfold	69 068	28.3	119 780	79.0	43.3	155 338	89.0	43.0
Telemark	69 463	53.4	108 485	77.7	61.6	125 401	87.9	57.8
Aust-Agder	41 452	66.0	55 276	74.3	54.4	73 841	88.0	55.6
Vest-Agder	45 013	69.0	81 707	78.7	57.1	108 226	89.0	54.4
Rogaland	87 153	73.1	174 925	79.4	55.2	251 790	90.3	54.7
Hordaland[1]	83 497	70.9	248 675	79.9	51.0	313 511	89.8	56.3
Bergen	56 222	32.8	.	.	.	.	.	.
Sogn og Fjordane	51 644	71.3	67 335	77.0	69.2	80 104	89.5	68.2
Møre og Romsdal	88 497	77.2	146 917	78.2	70.8	180 426	89.1	61.6
Sør-Trøndelag	92 888	48.1	159 730	76.6	57.6	194 869	87.9	55.0
Nord-Trøndelag	49 874	59.0	77 954	77.7	68.4	96 344	89.4	64.0
Nordland	89 070	50.6	157 183	77.3	72.5	183 703	88.5	71.4
Troms	47 564	56.7	88 174	75.8	70.2	113 840	89.1	71.5
Finnmark Finnmárku	22 874	52.0	47 326	76.1	70.4	57 211	88.1	74.5

[1] Also includes Bergen in 1972 and 1994.

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/00/01/ .

16 The 1972 Referendum on Norway's Accession to the EC and the 1994 Referendum on Norwegian membership of the EU, by county

	Persons entitled to vote		Percentage voter turnout		Valid votes		Percentage no-votes	
	1972	1994	1972	1994	1972	1994	1972	1994
The whole country	**2 645 349**	**3 266 064**	**79.2**	**89.0**	**2 089 968**	**2 906 800**	**53.5**	**52.2**
Østfold	152 837	185 441	79.7	88.2	121 498	163 388	51.5	46.5
Akershus	217 851	322 029	83.1	91.1	180 503	293 331	43.2	36.2
Oslo	356 153	360 340	81.9	88.1	291 654	317 585	33.5	33.4
Hedmark	124 960	146 468	80.0	88.7	99 508	129 674	55.6	57.3
Oppland	120 082	142 911	78.6	88.5	94 114	126 245	60.1	55.9
Buskerud	139 999	174 271	79.2	88.7	110 387	154 345	46.1	42.8
Vestfold	119 780	155 338	79.0	89.0	94 355	138 099	43.3	43.0
Telemark	108 485	125 401	77.7	87.9	84 056	110 136	61.6	57.8
Aust-Agder	55 276	73 841	74.3	88.0	40 909	64 927	54.4	55.6
Vest-Agder	81 707	108 226	78.7	89.0	64 100	96 318	57.1	54.4
Rogaland	174 925	251 790	79.4	90.3	138 601	227 485	55.2	54.7
Hordaland	248 675	313 511	79.9	89.8	198 095	281 543	51.0	56.3
Sogn og Fjordane	67 335	80 104	77.0	89.5	51 705	71 650	69.2	68.2
Møre og Romsdal	146 917	180 426	78.2	89.1	114 709	160 713	70.8	61.6
Sør-Trøndelag	159 730	194 869	76.6	87.9	122 092	171 007	57.6	55.0
Nord-Trøndelag	77 954	96 344	77.7	89.4	60 495	86 110	68.4	64.0
Nordland	157 183	183 703	77.3	88.5	120 979	162 474	72.5	71.4
Troms	88 174	113 840	75.8	89.1	66 499	101 428	70.2	71.5
Finnmark Finnmárku	47 326	57 211	76.1	88.1	35 709	50 342	70.4	74.5

Source: Election statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/00/01/30/euvalg_en/ .

17 Percentage of people on holiday in different seasons. 1 November 2000 to 31 October 2001[1]

	People on holiday last year				Autumn	Christmas	Winter	Easter	Summer
	Total	Of which							
		1 holiday	2 holidays	3 or more holidays					
All persons	**77**	**37**	**20**	**19**	**21**	**6**	**14**	**14**	**63**
Age									
16 - 24	71	34	18	19	18	6	15	11	57
25 - 44	79	38	22	19	18	6	13	15	68
45 - 66	82	38	22	22	26	6	16	16	67
67 - 79	62	36	14	12	19	4	11	9	46
Sex									
Male	77	41	18	18	20	5	14	13	63
Female	76	34	22	21	22	7	15	15	64
Household income. Kroner									
- 99 999	51	21	12	18	18	5	15	11	56
100 000 - 199 999	60	36	17	6	21	3	11	8	41
200 000 - 299 999	69	39	18	12	11	3	10	6	45
300 000 - 399 999	74	40	19	16	19	6	10	10	52
400 000 - 499 999	83	41	23	18	17	6	11	12	61
500 000 -	89	35	25	30	28	3	13	11	69
Unknown	73	41	16	16	25	9	20	22	78

[1] Based on interviews with 1 609 people aged 16-79 years.
Source: Holiday survey, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ferie_en/ .

18 Time spent on various activities for persons 16-74 years. Average for all days. Hours and minutes

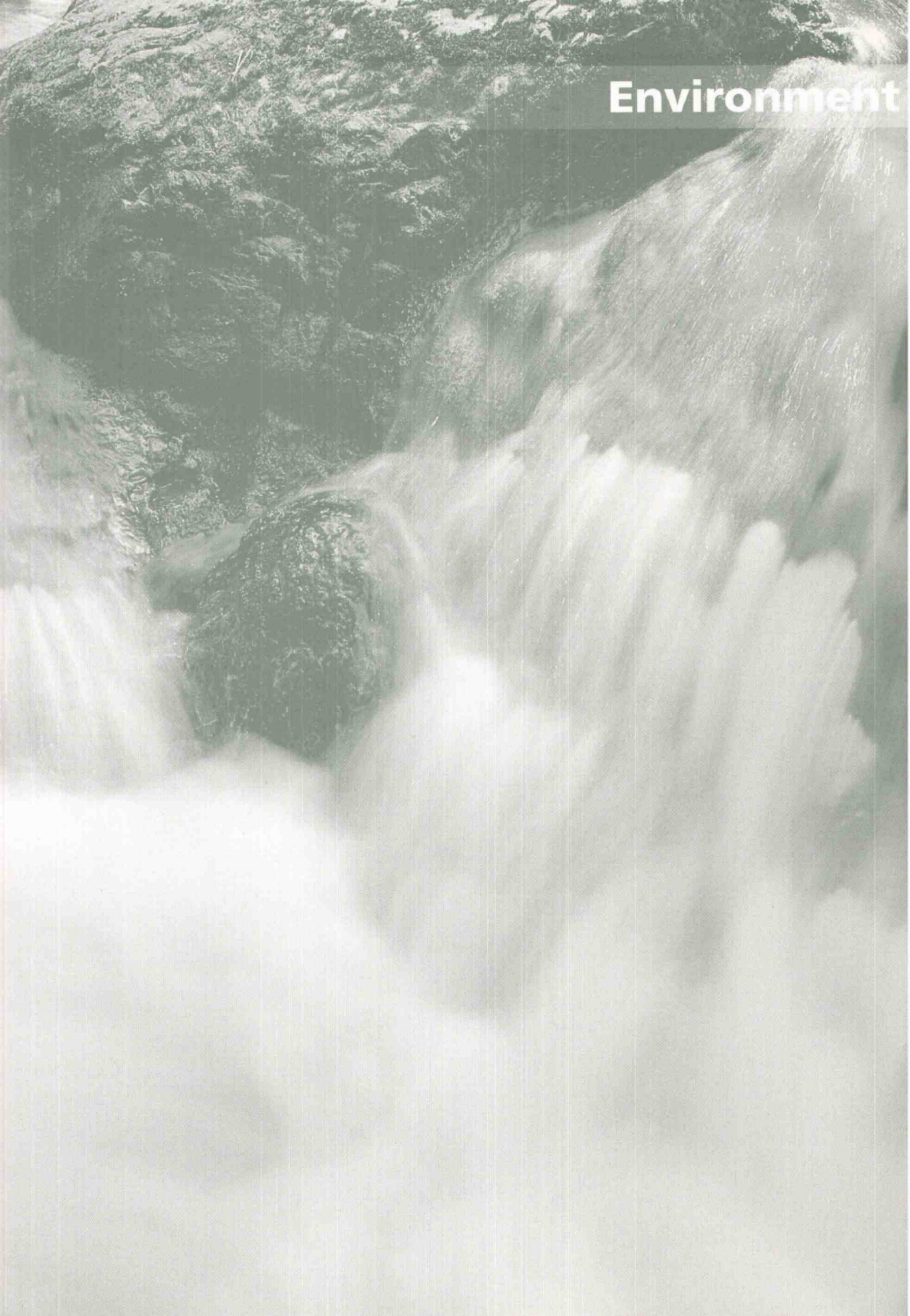
	Both sexes				Males				Females			
	1971	1980	1990	2000	1971	1980	1990	2000	1971	1980	1990	2000
Total	**24.00**	**24.00**	**24.00**	**24.00**	**24.00**	**24.00**	**24.00**	**24.00**	**24.00**	**24.00**	**24.00**	**24.00**
1. Income-producing work, journey to work etc., total	3.38	3.29	3.37	3.47	5.29	4.40	4.30	4.34	1.56	2.23	2.48	2.59
1.1. Income-producing work	3.20	3.12	3.17	3.25	5.02	4.17	4.06	4.09	1.47	2.10	2.32	2.41
1.2. Journey to work	0.18	0.18	0.20	0.22	0.26	0.23	0.24	0.25	0.10	0.13	0.16	0.18
2. Household work and family care, total	4.09	3.39	3.31	3.18	2.13	2.26	2.36	2.41	5.55	4.46	4.22	3.56
2.1. Housework	2.30	1.57	1.34	1.25	0.38	0.47	0.46	0.51	4.14	3.01	2.18	1.59
2.2. Maintenance	0.27	0.25	0.25	0.27	0.41	0.37	0.36	0.36	0.13	0.15	0.16	0.17
2.3. Family care	0.30	0.37	0.45	0.33	0.17	0.25	0.30	0.24	0.42	0.46	0.59	0.42
2.4. Purchase of goods and services	0.19	0.22	0.22	0.24	0.15	0.18	0.19	0.21	0.23	0.26	0.26	0.26
2.5. Other household work and family care	0.09	0.08	0.11	0.12	0.10	0.10	0.13	0.11	0.09	0.07	0.09	0.13
2.6. Travels in connection with household work and family care	0.13	0.10	0.13	0.19	0.11	0.09	0.13	0.19	0.14	0.11	0.14	0.19
3. Education, total	0.20	0.31	0.31	0.25	0.23	0.30	0.29	0.22	0.17	0.31	0.33	0.27
4. Personal needs, total	10.28	10.15	10.04	9.58	10.20	10.11	9.58	9.46	10.35	10.19	10.10	10.11
4.1. Personal care	9.07	8.59	8.51	8.56	9.00	8.54	8.43	8.44	9.14	9.03	8.57	9.08
4.2. Meals	1.21	1.16	1.13	1.03	1.20	1.17	1.15	1.03	1.21	1.16	1.12	1.04
5. Leisure time, total	5.10	6.02	6.11	6.24	5.20	6.08	6.21	6.28	5.01	5.56	6.01	6.20
5.1. Sports and out-door life	0.28	0.30	0.31	0.31	0.32	0.35	0.37	0.34	0.25	0.26	0.25	0.28
5.2. Entertainment	0.07	0.10	0.13	0.14	0.09	0.12	0.15	0.14	0.05	0.07	0.11	0.14
5.3. Television viewing	1.01	1.16	1.24	1.48	1.10	1.24	1.36	2.01	0.53	1.09	1.14	1.35
5.4. Socializing	1.43	1.59	2.00	1.45	1.31	1.49	1.49	1.32	1.54	2.08	2.09	1.57
5.5. Reading	0.42	0.45	0.39	0.35	0.46	0.48	0.40	0.32	0.38	0.43	0.38	0.39
5.6. Other leisure time	0.46	0.56	0.52	0.57	0.47	0.52	0.52	1.00	0.45	1.00	0.52	0.55
5.7. Travels in connection with leisure time activities	0.23	0.26	0.32	0.34	0.25	0.28	0.33	0.35	0.21	0.24	0.31	0.32
6. Other, unknown	0.15	0.05	0.06	0.08	0.15	0.05	0.06	0.08	0.15	0.04	0.06	0.07
Number of observations	6 985	6 600	6 023	5 787	3 349	3 169	2 874	2 945	3 636	3 431	3 149	2 842

Source: The Time Budget Surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/tidsbruk_en/ .

19 Most popular names[1] in 2002[2]. Girls and boys

No.	Girls			Boys		
	Names	Number	Per 1 000	Names	Number	Per 1 000
1	Sara	511	19	Markus	550	19
2	Ida	493	18	Kristian	544	19
3	Thea	479	17	Mathias	528	18
4	Julie	451	16	Martin	514	18
5	Nora	414	15	Sander	485	17
6	Emma	395	14	Jonas	475	16
7	Ingrid	386	14	Andreas	474	16
8	Emilie	385	14	Henrik	470	16
9	Hanna	382	14	Kristoffer	456	16
10	Maria	381	14	Magnus	452	16
11	Malin	369	13	Alexander	436	15
12	Tuva	344	12	Daniel	421	15
13	Marte	333	12	Tobias	401	14
14	Vilde	324	12	Thomas	361	12
15	Sofie	307	11	Marius	357	12
16	Victoria	300	11	Sondre	354	12
17	Silje	297	11	Emil	346	12
18	Martine	290	10	Sebastian	343	12
19	Amalie	281	10	Fredrik	343	12
20	Hedda	280	10	Adrian	332	11
21	Anna	277	10	Simen	315	11
22	Karoline	274	10	Benjamin	292	10
23	Andrea	266	9	Ole	289	10
24	Kristine	257	9	Mats	278	9
25	Helene	251	9	Joakim	268	9
26	Marie	249	9	Jakob	263	9
27	Frida	247	9	Håkon	257	9
28	Camilla	224	8	Lars	256	9
29	Elise	220	8	Anders	247	8
30	Oda	213	7	Oskar	245	8
31	Mia	208	7	Elias	242	8
32	Maren	201	7	Sindre	240	8
33	Stine	198	7	Nikolai	239	8
34	Kaja	186	6	Erik	236	8
35	Mari	172	6	Jørgen	235	8
36	Jenny	172	6	Eirik	235	8
37	Mathilde	170	6	Herman	205	7
38	Celine	169	6	Stian	194	6
39	Sandra	162	6	Kasper	191	6
40	Kristina	157	5	William	188	6
41	Aurora	157	5	Vegard	187	6
42	Maja	155	5	Philip	182	6
43	Sunniva	154	5	Isak	178	6
44	Eline	152	5	Johannes	176	6
45	Synne	151	5	Håvard	169	6
46	Madeleine	151	5	Even	166	5
47	Selma	137	5	Oliver	154	5
48	Hanne	135	5	Simon	151	5
49	Anne	132	4	Erlend	150	5
50	Tiril	129	4	Robin	147	5

[1]Variant spellings have been combined and the table shows the most common spelling. [2]Includes children that were named in 2002 (26 757 girls and 28 035 boys), i.e. not all children born in 2002.
Source: First name statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/navn_en/ .



Environment

20 Protected areas[1]. Number[2] and area[3], by county. 31 December

	National parks		Nature reserves		Landscape protected areas		Other area protections[4]	
	Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area	Number	Area
		Hectares		Hectares		Hectares		Hectares
1975	13	508 660	53	14 775	8	21 586	2	115
1980	14	622 840	295	21 930	25	63 849	4	200
1985	15	965 040	630	89 515	52	179 524	28	5 193
1990	17	1 255 840	909	142 677	70	422 882	66	10 239
1995	18	1 378 840	1 220	220 966	80	465 867	73	10 776
1996	18	1 378 840	1 293	228 895	82	467 117	75	10 869
1997	18	1 378 840	1 318	242 906	86	506 303	76	11 052
1998	18	1 386 840	1 319	243 019	86	506 303	76	11 052
1999	18	1 386 840	1 352	257 315	88	506 843	76	11 052
2000	18	1 386 840	1 441	279 590	97	779 825	75	9 325
2001	19	1 493 000	1 485	299 500	106	827 800	75	9 300
2002	19	1 702 200	1 615	322 000	126	1 139 300	79	9 700
2000								
Østfold	-	-	69	6 778	4	1 095	-	-
Akershus and Oslo	-	-	93	10 420	6	2 868	4	128
Hedmark	3	32 000	65	35 867	2	5 720	-	-
Oppland	4	145 900	77	17 062	5	16 978	6	448
Buskerud	1	84 200	78	10 377	8	39 692	-	-
Vestfold	-	-	62	1 389	6	484	1	16
Telemark	1	76 700	93	8 774	6	69 620	4	3 335
Aust-Agder	-	-	77	9 852	5	162 732	-	-
Vest-Agder	-	-	85	3 374	5	75 508	11	472
Rogaland	-	-	112	5 821	11	70 209	8	347
Hordaland	1	181 300	138	8 455	10	46 778	-	-
Sogn og Fjordane	2	154 780	85	9 651	5	61 484	4	369
Møre og Romsdal	-	-	73	10 129	4	79 608	16	867
Sør-Trøndelag	2	38 090	63	14 481	9	52 119	9	201
Nord-Trøndelag	2	56 400	77	33 249	1	270	10	4 592
Nordland	3	299 640	108	46 381	7	69 381	1	155
Troms	3	161 480	52	12 627	3	12 343	2	95
Finnmark Finnmárku	3	156 350	51	35 098	7	12 937	-	-
Svalbard[5]	3	942 420	18	2 559 371	-	-	1	1 140

[1]The table does not include nature relics (99 geological+about 190 trees) and flora and fauna protections. [2]Some areas are located in more than one county. Thus the sum of the number in the counties is higher than the total number. [3]Including fresh-water lakes. In some cases sea area is included. [4]Flora and fauna protection areas (biotop protections). [5]Protected according to the Svalbard law § 4. These areas are not included in the sum figures for protected areas.

Source: Directorate for Nature Management. **More information:** http://www.naturforvaltning.no/ and http://www.mistin.dep.no/ .

21 Total area, distribution of area and length of coastline[1], by county

	Total	Distribution of area, land - freshwater		Distribution of area, continental - islands		Distribution of area by elevation tints (metres above sea level)				Coastline	
		Land	Fresh-water, lakes	Continental	Islands in the ocean	0-299 metres	300-599 metres	600-899 metres	900 m and over	Conti-nental	Islands
	km²									km	
Kingdom of Norway	**385 155**	**367 254**	**17 900**	**301 483**	**83 672**	**129 368**	**115 963**	**72 190**	**67 665**	**25 148**	**67 112**
Svalbard	61 020	[2]60 625	395	.	61 020	26 450	22 960	8 970	2 670	.	8 829
Jan Mayen	377	[2]377	0	.	377	171	102	47	57	.	150
Mainland	**323 758**	**306 252**	**17 505**	**301 483**	**22 275**	**102 747**	**92 901**	**63 173**	**64 938**	**25 148**	**58 133**
Østfold	4 183	3 889	294	4 033	150	4 176	8	0	0	382	866
Akershus	4 917	4 587	329	4 901	16	3 900	958	59	0	163	138
Oslo	454	427	27	451	3	270	184	0	0	39	39
Hedmark	27 388	26 120	1 268	27 388	0	4 465	8 028	9 403	5 492	0	0
Oppland	25 191	23 827	1 364	25 191	0	1 097	4 012	5 673	14 409	0	0
Buskerud	14 927	13 856	1 071	14 925	2	2 808	3 204	2 606	6 309	123	33
Vestfold	2 216	2 140	76	2 099	117	1 975	240	1	0	409	899
Telemark	15 315	14 186	1 129	15 267	48	3 654	3 113	3 637	4 911	352	665
Aust-Agder	9 212	8 485	727	9 108	104	3 440	1 958	1 814	2 000	556	1 102
Vest-Agder	7 281	6 817	464	7 196	85	3 065	2 072	1 735	409	910	1 230
Rogaland	9 325	8 735	591	8 773	552	4 224	1 988	1 840	1 273	1 553	2 293
Hordaland	15 449	14 780	669	13 367	2 083	4 434	2 372	2 721	5 923	2 237	6 504
Sogn og Fjordane	18 619	17 863	756	17 927	692	4 009	3 547	3 270	7 794	2 482	3 755
Møre og Romsdal	15 105	14 597	508	13 382	1 722	4 919	3 585	2 592	4 009	2 270	5 498
Sør-Trøndelag	18 832	17 839	992	17 785	1 046	5 237	4 885	5 294	3 416	1 353	5 214
Nord-Trøndelag	22 396	20 777	1 619	21 527	869	8 464	9 072	4 346	514	1 743	4 594
Nordland	38 463	36 434	2 029	32 137	6 326	13 941	10 950	8 777	4 794	5 087	17 934
Troms	25 848	25 015	833	20 275	5 572	8 181	7 210	6 892	3 566	1 801	4 219
Finnmark Finnmárku	48 637	45 879	2 759	45 749	2 889	20 487	25 518	2 513	119	3 688	3 153
					Per cent						
Kingdom of Norway	**100.0**	**95.4**	**4.6**	**78.3**	**21.7**	**33.6**	**30.1**	**18.7**	**17.6**	**100.0**	.
Svalbard	100.0	99.4	0.6	.	100.0	43.3	37.6	14.7	4.4	100.0	.
Jan Mayen	100.0	99.9	0.1	.	100.0	45.4	27.1	12.5	15.1	100.0	.
Mainland	**100.0**	**94.6**	**5.4**	**93.1**	**6.9**	**31.7**	**28.7**	**19.5**	**20.1**	**100.0**	.
Østfold	100.0	93.0	7.0	96.4	3.6	99.8	0.2	-	-	.	.
Akershus	100.0	93.3	6.7	99.7	0.3	79.3	19.5	1.2	-	.	.
Oslo	100.0	94.0	6.0	99.4	0.6	59.5	40.5	0.0	-	.	.
Hedmark	100.0	95.4	4.6	100.0	.	16.3	29.3	34.3	20.1	.	.
Oppland	100.0	94.6	5.4	100.0	.	4.4	15.9	22.5	57.2	.	.
Buskerud	100.0	92.8	7.2	100.0	0.0	18.8	21.5	17.5	42.3	.	.
Vestfold	100.0	96.6	3.4	94.7	5.3	89.2	10.8	0.0	-	.	.
Telemark	100.0	92.6	7.4	99.7	0.3	23.9	20.3	23.7	32.1	.	.
Aust-Agder	100.0	92.1	7.9	98.9	1.1	37.3	21.3	19.7	21.7	.	.
Vest-Agder	100.0	93.6	6.4	98.8	1.2	42.1	28.5	23.8	5.6	.	.
Rogaland	100.0	93.7	6.3	94.1	5.9	45.3	21.3	19.7	13.7	.	.
Hordaland	100.0	95.7	4.3	86.5	13.5	28.7	15.4	17.6	38.3	.	.
Sogn og Fjordane	100.0	95.9	4.1	96.3	3.7	21.5	19.0	17.6	41.9	.	.
Møre og Romsdal	100.0	96.6	3.4	88.6	11.4	32.6	23.7	17.2	26.5	.	.
Sør-Trøndelag	100.0	94.7	5.3	94.4	5.6	27.8	25.9	28.1	18.1	.	.
Nord-Trøndelag	100.0	92.8	7.2	96.1	3.9	37.8	40.5	19.4	2.3	.	.
Nordland	100.0	94.7	5.3	83.6	16.4	36.2	28.5	22.8	12.5	.	.
Troms	100.0	96.8	3.2	78.4	21.6	31.6	27.9	26.7	13.8	.	.
Finnmark Finnmárku	100.0	94.3	5.7	94.1	5.9	42.1	52.5	5.2	0.2	.	.

[1]All figures for the mainland and counties are rounded figures based on municipal figures with two decimals. New calculations for length of the coast line for the mainland. [2]Including 36 500 and 125 km² of glaciers on Svalbard and Jan Mayen, respectively.
Source: The Norwegian Mapping Authority and Norwegian Polar Institute. **More information:** http://www.statkart.no/ and http://www.npolar.no/ .

22 Air temperature. Centigrades[1]

Station		Year	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Oslo	Normal	5.7	-4.3	-4.0	-0.2	4.5	10.8	15.2	16.4	15.2	10.8	6.3	0.7	-3.1
(Blindern)	Aver. 2002	6.9	-2.8	0.6	2.1	6.9	12.9	16.6	17.4	20.2	13.1	3.4	-1.2	-5.9
	Max. "	28.2	5.1	6.7	13.3	20.5	23.4	27.7	26.6	28.2	25.0	12.5	6.8	1.1
	Min. "	-19.7	-16.6	-8.7	-8.0	-2.0	3.0	6.8	10.6	12.0	1.1	-5.2	-9.4	-19.7
Magnor [2]	Normal	4.4	-6.4	-5.9	-1.5	3.4	10.0	14.4	15.3	14.5	9.7	5.3	-0.7	-5.2
	Aver. 2002	5.3	-5.3	-0.6	0.8	5.9	11.6	15.3	16.7	18.1	11.1	2.3	-2.5	-9.3
	Max. "	27.5	4.7	6.8	12.3	20.2	23.3	26.3	27.4	27.5	23.6	13.2	4.6	2.5
	Min. "	-28.5	-25.6	-16.0	-15.0	-3.8	0.2	4.2	7.2	5.5	-5.0	-9.2	-16.3	-28.5
Torungen fyr	Normal	7.2	-0.3	-0.8	1.3	4.4	9.4	13.7	15.5	15.3	12.5	9.1	4.6	1.6
	Aver. 2002	8.3	3.2	3.5	3.5	6.0	11.3	14.8	16.4	19.3	14.5	6.3	1.8	-1.5
	Max. "	24.7	8.8	9.0	9.7	13.5	16.2	22.2	23.2	24.7	21.9	16.6	8.7	5.3
	Min. "	-14.6	-7.1	-4.8	-4.1	-0.2	5.7	9.5	10.8	13.6	6.8	-0.7	-3.6	-14.6
Sola	Normal	7.4	0.8	0.6	2.7	5.5	9.9	12.8	14.2	14.4	11.7	8.8	4.6	2.2
	Aver. 2002	8.7	4.0	3.4	4.1	7.2	12.3	14.9	15.1	19.3	14.1	6.7	3.2	0.3
	Max. "	28.1	8.3	10.1	13.2	17.2	23.0	26.9	27.9	28.1	25.4	17.5	10.7	7.9
	Min. "	-10.4	-6.9	-9.6	-5.2	-0.3	3.4	8.0	9.1	12.6	6.1	-4.2	-7.0	-10.4
Bergen	Normal	7.7	1.5	1.6	3.3	5.9	10.5	13.5	14.5	14.4	11.5	8.7	4.7	2.6
(Florida)	Aver. 2002	8.7	3.8	3.1	3.8	8.2	12.6	15.2	15.2	19.5	13.6	6.2	2.9	0.8
	Max. "	30.0	9.6	9.9	12.9	17.0	24.2	28.2	28.2	30.0	25.0	16.1	10.5	9.8
	Min. "	-6.8	-4.6	-6.3	-3.1	1.8	1.6	8.6	8.1	11.6	4.7	-2.1	-5.3	-6.8
Lærdal	Normal	5.9	-2.5	-2.2	1.3	5.2	10.3	13.6	14.7	13.9	9.9	6.1	1.4	-1.2
(Moldo)	Aver. 2002	6.8	-0.9	1.7	1.8	7.8	11.8	14.5	15.5	18.4	11.5	4.2	-0.5	-3.7
	Max. "	29.8	14.1	12.7	12.5	15.8	21.5	29.5	27.4	29.8	22.3	14.1	9.5	8.4
	Min. "	-13.7	-9.5	-9.8	-7.5	-1.5	-0.1	6.6	7.0	10.4	1.6	-6.2	-10.2	-13.7
Røros	Normal	0.3	-11.2	-9.7	-5.6	-0.7	5.6	10.1	11.4	10.4	6.1	1.7	-5.2	-9.1
	Aver. 2002	1.8	-9.2	-4.7	-3.6	2.9	8.8	12.2	13.1	15.0	7.8	-1.3	-8.1	-11.2
	Max. "	26.5	4.4	6.2	9.8	14.7	21.5	26.2	25.8	26.5	20.9	11.6	2.2	3.1
	Min. "	-34.5	-34.5	-23.2	-27.8	-11.2	-5.3	1.4	0.2	0.7	-6.0	-18.0	-27.0	-34.0
Værnes	Normal	5.3	-3.2	-2.4	0.5	3.9	9.4	12.6	13.9	13.4	9.8	6.1	0.9	-1.5
	Aver. 2002	6.4	-1.6	1.1	0.5	7.2	12.5	15.6	15.8	18.2	10.6	2.7	-2.0	-3.4
	Max. "	30.2	8.6	10.8	9.5	16.3	27.0	29.9	29.3	30.2	22.9	11.1	6.6	5.0
	Min. "	-19.2	-17.8	-12.1	-12.3	-3.4	0.3	6.6	6.9	7.1	-0.8	-6.5	-13.6	-19.2
Bodø VI	Normal	4.5	-2.2	-2.0	-0.6	2.5	7.2	10.4	12.5	12.3	9.0	5.3	1.2	-1.2
	Aver. 2002	5.5	-1.0	-0.8	-0.2	5.6	9.7	14.1	14.7	15.3	9.2	2.4	-1.0	-2.0
	Max. "	29.0	8.5	6.9	7.2	13.1	23.1	27.1	29.0	26.5	18.1	9.2	5.7	5.7
	Min. "	-13.3	-10.3	-9.6	-9.9	-2.2	0.1	4.8	8.8	8.2	1.4	-5.5	-7.1	-13.3
Tromsø	Normal	2.5	-4.4	-4.2	-2.7	0.3	4.8	9.1	11.8	10.8	6.7	2.7	-1.1	-3.3
	Aver. 2002	3.2	-3.4	-3.6	-2.1	3.6	7.5	10.8	13.1	12.4	6.8	0.4	-2.8	-4.1
	Max. "	23.6	6.4	5.5	5.1	15.6	21.9	20.7	23.6	22.8	12.6	7.3	4.1	4.9
	Min. "	-14.2	-12.4	-12.4	-10.5	-4.3	-0.2	3.8	7.8	5.8	-0.2	-6.4	-9.3	-14.2
Vardø	Normal	1.3	-5.1	-5.4	-3.6	-1.1	2.5	6.2	9.2	9.1	6.6	2.4	-1.3	-3.7
	Aver. 2002	2.2	-3.5	-4.3	-2.5	2.2	3.8	7.0	11.6	9.5	6.1	2.3	-1.7	-3.8
	Max. "	21.8	4.6	1.7	2.7	11.4	11.8	13.9	21.8	17.4	14.3	7.7	3.7	4.3
	Min. "	-15.5	-15.5	-13.0	-9.0	-7.1	-0.6	2.9	6.6	5.1	0.5	-6.7	-14.8	-11.7
Káráš johka - Karasjok	Normal	-2.4	-17.1	-15.4	-10.3	-3.1	3.8	10.1	13.1	10.7	5.3	-1.3	-9.4	-15.3
	Aver. 2002	-1.6	-15.1	-12.2	-8.1	1.5	6.8	12.0	14.6	12.2	5.0	-2.1	-15.3	-18.6
	Max. "	12.5	4.8	-0.5	5.8	15.1	24.5	26.0	23.0	24.5	15.0	6.9	2.0	3.2
	Min. "	-38.8	-38.8	-33.2	-30.2	-19.0	-2.7	-0.1	6.4	1.6	-7.0	-20.5	-37.0	-37.6

[1]The temperature normal is based on averages 1961-1990. [2]Some data lacking in April and August - these and annual mean temperature are interpolated.

Source: The Norwegian Meteorological Institute. **More information:** http://www.met.no/ .

23 Precipitation

Station		Year	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Precipitation in mm[1]														
Oslo (Blindern)	2002	837	76	58	32	40	99	61	133	35	97	100	78	28
	Normal	763	49	36	47	41	53	65	81	89	90	84	73	55
Magnor	2002	743	74	79	34	43	99	95	136	10	25	56	70	22
	Normal	700	40	33	36	39	51	71	74	78	82	79	69	48
Torungen fyr	2002	960	68	91	29	34	89	58	121	42	56	237	100	35
	Normal	870	74	48	57	42	59	54	66	82	96	112	105	75
Sola	2002	1 070	180	141	64	50	99	114	97	68	72	103	74	8
	Normal	1 180	92	66	75	50	68	73	91	115	156	148	136	110
Bergen (Florida)	2002	2 059	289	266	188	107	103	203	224	166	160	175	119	59
	Normal	2 250	190	152	170	114	106	132	148	190	283	271	259	235
Lærdal (Moldo)	2002	373	25	54	68	2	13	32	68	34	29	37	7	4
	Normal	491	44	23	29	14	21	33	47	50	60	66	54	50
Røros	2002	445	58	21	30	32	35	50	86	30	33	40	14	16
	Normal	504	34	28	29	24	28	52	72	63	54	40	38	42
Værnes	2002	690	71	61	77	37	40	69	53	29	110	56	20	67
	Normal	892	63	52	54	49	53	68	94	87	113	104	71	84
Bodø VI	2002	1 076	236	97	100	76	31	68	86	68	188	34	39	53
	Normal	1 020	86	64	68	52	46	54	92	88	123	147	100	100
Tromsø	2002	1 033	147	110	96	42	51	48	68	139	143	73	52	64
	Normal	1 031	95	87	72	64	48	59	77	82	102	131	108	106
Vardø	2002	574	67	41	44	9	29	19	66	40	57	84	47	71
	Normal	563	55	41	34	33	30	42	49	55	54	58	59	53
Káráš johka - Karasjok	2002	374	26	31	17	6	16	23	112	46	51	21	6	19
	Normal	366	18	13	14	15	23	42	71	58	40	33	22	17
Days with precipitation[2]														
Oslo (Blindern)	2002	164	17	14	10	13	16	13	20	7	10	13	18	13
Magnor	2002	140	16	18	12	7	14	14	15	3	7	11	12	11
Torungen fyr	2002	182	16	16	10	16	18	15	17	11	11	21	16	15
Sola	2002	209	28	22	18	14	16	22	18	12	15	16	18	10
Bergen	2002	233	28	25	21	16	16	20	22	14	20	19	19	13
Lærdal (Moldo)	2002	171	19	19	15	9	14	17	22	12	20	14	7	3
Røros	2002	212	17	20	19	18	14	18	23	13	21	18	20	11
Værnes	2002	193	21	23	21	13	13	18	18	11	23	14	8	10
Bodø VI	2002	191	19	25	22	17	11	11	18	11	22	11	9	15
Tromsø	2002	217	22	21	21	12	17	10	18	20	24	18	17	17
Vardø	2002	240	27	23	21	9	18	8	18	25	23	26	18	24
Káráš johka - Karasjok	2002	165	17	14	14	6	9	11	24	17	22	14	9	8

[1]The precipitation normal is based on averages 1961-1990. [2]Days with precipitation of 0.1 mm or more.
Source: The Norwegian Meteorological Institute. **More information:** http://www.met.no/ .

24 Original and remaining reserves in fields in production, in fields with an approved plan for development and operation and fields which the owners have decided to develop per 31 December 2002

Name of field	Original recoverable					Remaining				
	Oil, million Sm^3	Gas, billion Sm^3	NGL, million tons	Condensate, million Sm^3	Million Sm^3 oil equivalent	Oil, million Sm^3	Gas, billion Sm^3	NGL, million tons	Condensate, million Sm^3	Million Sm^3 oil equivalent
Total	**3 801.6**	**2 799.5**	**177.3**	**186.9**	**7 124.9**	**1 306.0**	**2 117.1**	**118.4**	**130.2**	**3 776.3**
Balder[1]	60.3	2.9	-	-	63.2	48.0	2.9	-	-	50.8
Brage	45.4	2.0	0.7	-	48.8	4.1	0.1	0.1	-	4.3
Byggve	0.7	2.4	-	-	3.0	0.7	2.4	-	1.0	3.0
Draugen	134.5	6.0	1.7	-	143.9	46.6	5.5	1.1	-	54.0
Ekofisk	467.8	175.9	13.5	-	669.4	155.7	55.0	2.9	-	216.2
Eldfisk	94.5	44.0	3.8	-	145.8	23.0	10.7	0.5	-	34.7
Embla	11.8	5.4	0.5	-	18.3	4.0	2.9	0.2	-	7.4
Fram	16.1	3.7	0.1	-	20.0	16.1	3.7	0.1	-	20.0
Frigg[2]	-	115.9	-	0.5	116.4	-	1.3	-	-	1.3
Glitne	5.9	-	-	-	5.9	3.0	-	-	-	3.0
Grane	120.0	-	-	-	120.0	120.0	-	-	-	120.0
Gullfaks[3]	335.3	22.3	2.0	-	361.4	40.2	2.2	0.5	-0.7	42.5
Gullfaks South[4]	35.5	32.1	4.0	-	75.4	22.6	29.1	3.8	-	58.9
Gugne	-	9.9	1.3	3.1	15.5	-	9.9	0.6	1.0	12.1
Gyda[5]	34.0	5.8	1.8	-	43.3	3.0	0.5	0.1	-	3.8
Heidrun	180.2	29.9	1.8	-	213.6	98.3	25.4	1.7	-	126.9
Heimdal	7.0	41.8	-	-	48.8	0.8	0.2	-	-	1.0
Hod	8.3	1.6	0.2	-	10.3	1.0	0.3	-	-	1.3
Huldra	5.0	12.9	0.1	-	18.1	3.7	10.2	0.1	-	14.1
Jotun	29.3	0.7	-	-	29.9	13.2	0.1	-	-	13.2
Kristin	-	34.9	8.5	34.6	85.7	-	34.9	8.5	34.6	85.7
Kvitebjørn	-	51.8	0.5	20.4	73.1	-	51.8	0.5	20.4	73.1
Mikkel	-	19.3	4.2	5.5	32.8	-	19.3	4.2	5.5	32.8
Murchison[6]	14.2	0.4	0.4	-	15.4	1.1	0.1	0.1	-	1.3
Njord	23.9	-	-	-	23.9	9.6	-	-	-	9.6
Norne	87.4	13.7	1.4	-	103.8	40.4	11.8	1.3	-	54.5
Oseberg	349.0	89.0	-	-	438.0	47.0	81.0	-0.9	-0.9	125.3
Oseberg South	56.6	7.4	-	-	64.0	46.4	7.4	-	-	53.8
Oseberg West	2.0	6.0	-	-	8.0	0.9	6.0	-	-	6.9
Oseberg East	24.5	0.8	-	-	25.3	14.1	0.8	-	-	14.9
Sigyn	-	5.1	1.5	3.0	10.9	-	5.1	1.5	3.0	10.9
Sleipner West	-	109.2	8.1	28.1	152.7	..	..	..	..	..
Sleipner East incl. Loke	-	58.0	11.3	25.2	104.5	..	..	..	..	..
Sleipner West and East	..	..	..	..	..	-	84.9	5.8	10.0	105.9
Skirne	1.0	4.3	-	-	5.2	1.0	4.3	-	-	5.2
Snorre	232.0	8.8	6.2	-	252.5	127.8	4.3	3.0	-0.6	137.2
Snøhvit	-	161.0	5.1	17.9	188.6	-	161.0	5.1	17.9	188.6
Statfjord[7]	561.4	58.4	14.4	-	647.1	34.5	12.0	3.9	-3.4	50.5
Statfjord North	38.4	1.9	0.8	-	41.8	13.1	0.5	0.4	-	14.4
Statfjord East	35.0	2.6	1.1	-	39.8	8.7	0.6	0.6	-	10.2
Sygna	11.0	-	-	-	11.0	6.0	-	-	-	6.0
Tambar	7.0	2.3	0.2	-	9.7	4.8	2.3	0.1	-	7.3
Tor	26.0	11.5	1.2	-	39.8	4.4	0.9	0.1	-	5.5
Tordis[8]	54.5	4.4	1.5	-	61.6	18.4	1.6	0.6	-	21.0
Troll[9]	224.3	1 325.7	31.6	1.6	1 611.6	106.7	1 188.8	31.6	-0.8	1 354.8
Tune	6.1	22.9	0.1	-	29.1	6.0	22.9	0.1	-	29.1
Ula	79.2	4.0	2.7	-	88.3	15.6	0.2	0.3	-	16.4
Vale	2.6	2.2	-	-	4.7	2.5	2.2	-	-	4.7
Valhall	166.9	30.3	4.2	-	205.2	92.0	15.2	1.7	-	110.4
Varg	6.1	-	-	-	6.1	0.6	-	-	-	0.6
Veslefrikk	55.0	3.0	1.1	-	60.1	13.2	0.9	-	-	14.0
Vigdis	39.7	3.2	-	-	43.0	17.4	3.2	-	-	20.6
Visund	38.4	50.3	6.7	-	101.4	30.5	50.3	6.7	-	93.5
Åsgard	67.9	191.9	32.9	47.1	369.3	39.6	180.2	31.4	43.3	322.6

[1]Balder includes Ringhorne. [2]This is the Norwegian share: 60.82 per cent. [3]Includes Gullfaks West. [4]Includes Rimfaks and Gullveig. [5]Includes Gyda South. [6]This is the Norwegian share: 22.2 per cent. [7]This is the Norwegian share: 85.47 per cent. [8]Includes Tordis East and Borg. [9]Includes TOGI.

Source: Norwegian Petroleum Directorate. **More information:** http://www.npd.no/ .

25 Petroleum resources on the Norwegian continental shelf in planning phase, resources that probably will be extracted but are not decided and resources that are not yet evaluated per 31 December 2002

Field/block	Oil, million Sm^3	Gas, billion Sm^3	NGL, million tons	Condensate, million Sm^3	Million Sm^3 oil equivalent
Total	**171.8**	**853.7**	**13.0**	**59.3**	**1 109.2**
The North Sea	**103.7**	**170.6**	**3.3**	**22.6**	**303.1**
1/2-1 Blane	2.1	-	-	-	2.1
1/3-6	1.1	1.8	-	0.3	3.2
1/5-2 Flyndre	5.1	1.6	-	-	6.6
2/4-10	2.1	-	-	-	2.1
2/4-17 Tjalve	1.0	1.6	0.1	-	2.8
2/5-3 Southeast Tor	1.0	-	-	-	1.0
2/7-19	3.6	3.4	-	-	7.1
2/7-29	1.5	0.6	-	-	2.1
2/12-1 Freja	2.9	0.6	-	-	3.5
3/7-4 Trym	-	3.3	-	0.8	4.1
7/7-2	2.4	0.1	-	-	2.5
15/3-1 S Gudrun	14.0	7.7	-	0.5	22.2
15/3-4	7.7	3.9	-	-	11.6
15/5-1 Dagny	-	3.8	0.2	1.2	5.3
15/5-2	-	4.9	-	0.4	5.3
15/8-1 Alpha	-	4.1	0.5	1.0	6.1
15/9-19 S Volve	11.7	1.6	0.5	-	14.1
15/12-12	3.2	4.1	-	1.1	8.4
16/7-2	-	1.8	0.3	0.5	2.9
24/6-1 Peik	-	5.3	-	1.2	6.5
24/6-2	7.9	3.9	-	-	11.8
24/9-5	4.4	-	-	-	4.4
25/4-3 Gekko	-	7.6	-	1.3	8.9
25/5-5	4.3	-	-	-	4.3
25/8-4	1.0	-	-	-	1.0
25/11-16	3.6	-	-	-	3.6
30/6-17	0.3	1.7	-	-	2.0
30/6-18 Kappa	0.8	2.7	-	0.2	3.7
30/6-26 Gamma West	2.1	0.8	-	-	2.9
30/6-27[1]	1.4	1.1	-	-	2.5
30/7-6 Hild	4.3	33.2	-	7.7	45.2
30/9-19	0.4	7.5	-	2.2	10.1
33/9-6 Delta	0.5	-	-	-	0.6
33/12-8 A	0.9	0.6	0.1	0.2	1.8
33/12-8 S Brent	0.9	0.5	0.1	0.1	1.7
34/8-12[1]	2.0	3.0	-	-	5.0
34/10-23 Gamma	-	12.8	-	1.3	14.1
34/10-47[1]	3.0	0.3	-	-	3.3
35/8-1	-	15.3	-	2.6	17.9
35/9-1 Gjøa	6.5	29.4	1.5	-	38.8
Norwegian Sea	**56.4**	**656.1**	**9.7**	**35.7**	**766.4**
6305/5-1 Ormen Lange	-	375.2	-	22.1	397.3
6406/2-1 Lavrans	-	13.4	2.5	4.7	22.9
6406/2-6 Ragnfrid	-	2.7	-	1.8	4.5
6406/2-7 Erlend	-	1.7	-	1.3	2.9
6406/3-2 Trestakk	5.3	1.8	-	-	7.0
6406/5-1[1]	-	1.0	-	1.9	2.9
6407/1-2 Tyrihans South	16.6	26.1	3.6	-	49.5
6407/9-9	0.3	0.3	-	-	0.6
6506/6-1 Bella Donna	-	118.0	-	-	118.0
6506/11-2 Lange	1.0	0.5	-	-	1.5
6506/11-7[1]	2.2	1.0	-	-	3.1
6506/12-3 Lysing	1.5	0.3	-	-	1.8
6507/2-2	-	19.8	-	-	19.8
6507/3-1 Alve	1.2	6.1	-	-	7.3
6507/3-3 Idun	0.6	17.4	-	-	18.0
6507/5-1 Skarv	13.5	29.2	3.6	3.6	53.1
6507/7-13[1]	0.9	-	-	-	1.0
6507/11-6[1]	-	2.6	-	0.3	2.9
6608/10-6 Svale	7.6	0.4	-	-	8.0
6608/10-8 Stær	4.7	0.3	-	-	5.0
6608/11-2 Falk	1.0	-	-	-	1.0
6707/10-1	-	38.3	-	-	38.3
Barents Sea	**11.7**	**27.0**	**0.0**	**1.0**	**39.7**
7019/1-1[1]	-	11.5	-	-	11.5
7121/4-2 Snøhvit North	-	3.5	-	0.2	3.7
7121/5-2 Beta	3.1	3.3	-	0.2	6.6
7122/7-1 Goliat	8.1	-	-	-	8.1
7228/7-1[1]	0.5	8.7	-	0.6	9.8

[1] New discoveries. Evaluation is not completed.

Source: Norwegian Petroleum Directorate. **More information:** http://www.npd.no/ .

26 Total recoverable petroleum resources on the Norwegian continental shelf per 31 December 2002

	Crude oil	Natural gas	NGL	Condensate	Total
	Million Sm^3	Billion Sm^3	Million tons	Million Sm^3	Million Sm^3 o.e.
1 Remaining resources in production	1 085	1 399	84	53	2 695
2-3 Reserves with approved/ delivered PDO	221	719	34	77	1 082
Total reserves	1 306	2 117	118	130	3 776
4 In planning phase	279	665	31	42	1 045
5 Can be developed in the longer run	138	384	8	32	566
7F New discoveries under exploration	5	1	-	2	8
Total 1-7	**1 728**	**3 167**	**157**	**206**	**5 396**
7A Possible to extract if new technology is developed	400	500	-	-	900
8-9 Not discovered	1 420	2 510	-	-	3 930
Total potential for extraction	6 090	6 974	219	265	13 743
Sold	2 542	796	63	59	3 517

Source: Norwegian Petroleum Directorate. **More information:** http://www.npd.no/ .

27 Potential, operational and not operational hydro power[1], by county. GWh

	Potential[2]	Operational at 31 Dec.	Not operational						
			Under construction[3]	License granted	Under licensing	License denied[4]	Under planning	Permanently protected	Remaining
1989	171 475	107 816	3 055	..	7 298	..	4 557	20 947	27 802
1990	171 366	108 083	3 494	..	6 609	..	4 890	20 947	27 343
1991	171 382	108 083	3 605	..	6 631	..	5 900	20 947	26 215
1992	176 395	109 457	2 913	..	4 767	..	3 318	22 246	33 695
1993	175 387	109 635	1 232	1 430	3 223	..	4 202	34 854	20 811
1994	177 745	111 850	799	1 585	3 124	..	4 529	35 259	20 599
1995	178 116	112 348	502	1 488	3 233	..	4 559	35 259	20 728
1996	178 302	112 701	161	1 532	2 774	..	2 180	35 258	23 694
1997	178 335	112 938	292	1 471	2 912	..	2 641	35 258	22 824
1998	179 647	113 015	332	1 446	3 132	..	2 920	35 321	23 481
1999	180 199	113 442	53	1 446	2 654	..	2 893	35 321	24 389
2000	186 970	118 041	73	347	2 536	1 351	3 456	36 543	24 623
2001	186 947	118 154	349	1 036	3 765	1 344	1 576	36 543	24 179
2002	186 486	118 277	993	498	3 583	1 362	1 294	36 543	23 936
2002									
Østfold	4 221	4 201	-	-	-	-	-	20	-
Akershus and Oslo	989	917	-	-	-	-	-	72	-
Hedmark	5 947	2 362	-	16	64	-	-	2 575	932
Oppland	12 017	5 196	536	-	-	-	-	3 538	2 748
Buskerud	10 612	8 221	-	12	26	-	-	988	1 365
Vestfold	193	12	-	34	-	-	-	-	146
Telemark	12 905	11 130	11	27	200	-	-	675	863
Aust-Agder	6 172	4 338	-	-	221	-	-	322	1 292
Vest-Agder	11 245	9 344	-	26	238	-	22	797	819
Rogaland	16 051	11 373	-	20	1 457	-	436	1 269	1 497
Hordaland	26 004	15 719	185	79	175	-	328	7 192	2 327
Sogn og Fjordane	22 965	13 186	262	127	671	234	163	5 458	2 863
Møre og Romsdal	11 180	6 068	-	-	77	-	-	3 337	1 698
Sør-Trøndelag	7 002	4 443	-	-	84	18	97	1 464	896
Nord-Trøndelag	6 366	3 098	-	47	-	-	110	2 059	1 052
Nordland	24 089	14 523	-	67	372	1 110	138	3 602	4 278
Troms	5 367	2 646	-	24	-	-	-	1 982	716
Finnmark Finnmárku	3 162	1 502	-	19	-	-	-	1 194	446

[1]Mean annual energy production. The figures are not directly comparable because of reference to different time periods for inflow to the reservoirs; from 2000 the period 1970-1999 is used. [2]Plans for not operational hydro power are continuously being reconsidered, and consequently the potential hydro power will vary from year to year. [3]Includes "License granted" for the years before 1993. [4]Included in "License granted" or "Under licensing" for the years before 2000.

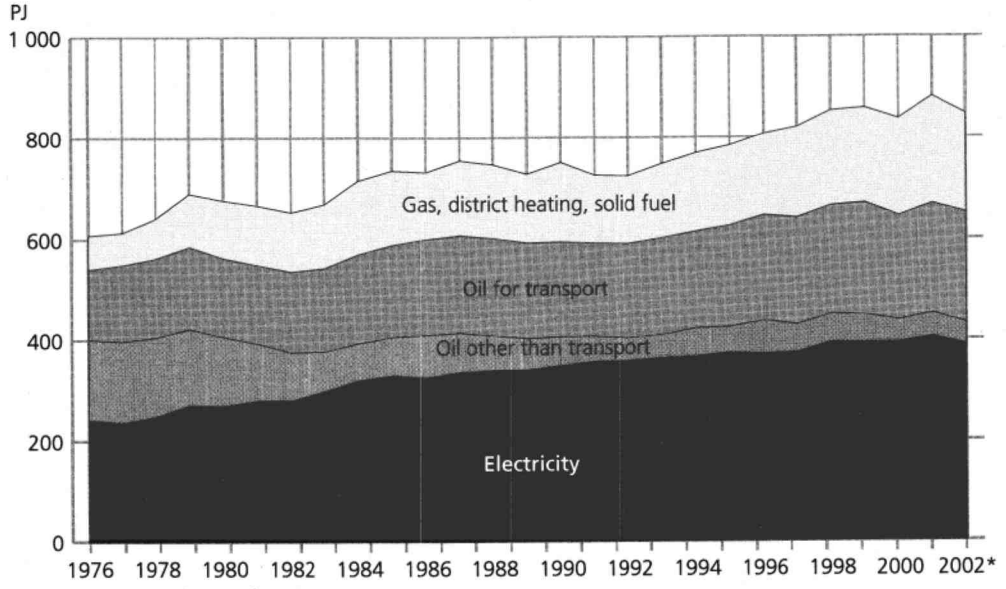
Source: Norwegian Water Resources and Energy Directorate. **More information:** http://www.nve.no/ .

28 Direct use of energy goods[1] in Norwegian sectors. 2001*. PJ

	Total	Coal/coke	Fuelwood, waste	Crude oil and natural gas	Petroleum products[2]	Electricity	District heating
Extraction of energy goods	9 698	50	-	8 942	271	436	-
Energy use in extraction sectors	-195	-	-	-174	-13	-8	-0
Import and direct purchases abroad	434	50	1	41	303	39	-
Export and foreign purchases in Norway	-8 773	-42	-0	-8 037	-667	-26	-
Stocks (+decrease, -increase)	94	-5	.	87	12	.	.
Primary supply	1 259	53	1	859	-94	440	-0
Petroleum refineries	-16	7	-	-560	538	-2	-
Other energy sectors, other supply	80	-1	53	-0	19	1	8
Registered losses, statistical errors	-266	-10	..	-269	49	-35	-1
Registered use outside the energy sectors	1 058	50	54	31	512	404	7
International maritime transport	177	-	-	-	177	-	-
Inland use	881	50	54	31	335	404	7
Agriculture and fishery	35	0	-	-	27	8	0
Mining and quarrying	4	-	0	-	2	2	-
Manufacturing	381	50	30	31	99	172	1
Manufacture of paper and paper products	51	-	22	-	6	23	-
Energy-intensive manufacturing	261	38	1	30	72	119	0
Other manufacturing	69	11	7	0	20	29	0
Construction	12	-	0	0	9	3	-
Transport etc.	106	-	-	0	100	6	-
Other industries	106	-	-	0	26	75	5
Private households	237	0	24	0	72	140	1

[1]Includes use of energy goods as raw materials. [2]Includes liquefied petroleum gas. Coke includes petrol coke.
Source: Energy accounts and energy balance, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/energiregn_en/ .

29 Use of energy goods outside the energy sectors and international maritime transport. PJ



* 2001 and 2002: preliminary figures.

Source: Energy accounts and energy balance, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/energiregn_en/ .

30 Use of energy goods[1] outside the energy sectors. PJ

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Total	**919**	**984**	**1 001**	**1 007**	**994**	**1 015**	**1 058**
International maritime transport	135	177	181	155	137	178	177
Inland use	784	807	820	852	858	836	881
Agriculture and fishery	30	32	32	36	36	34	35
Mining and quarrying	4	4	3	4	3	4	4
Manufacturing	331	328	347	368	365	373	381
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products	49	50	48	48	49	48	51
Energy-intensive manufacturing	207	203	223	241	239	247	261
Other manufacturing	75	75	76	79	78	78	69
Construction	10	11	11	11	11	11	12
Transport etc.	93	98	100	104	112	100	106
Other industries	95	105	107	106	107	96	106
Private households	220	228	219	222	223	217	237

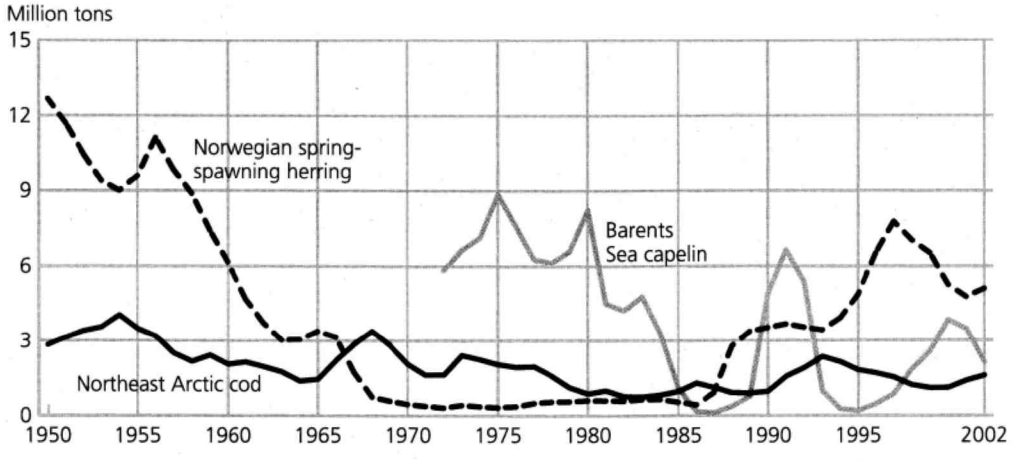
[1]Includes use of energy goods as raw materials.
Source: Energy accounts and energy balance, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/energiregn_en/ .

31 Main fish stocks. 1 000 tons

	Northeast Arctic cod[1]	Northeast Arctic haddock[1]	Northeast Arctic saithe[2]	Norwegian spring-spawning herring[3,6]	Barents Sea capelin[4]	North Sea cod[4]	North Sea saithe[4,5]	North Sea herring[3]
1989	890	120	330	3 380	770	420	460	1 250
1990	960	120	400	3 540	4 900	330	420	1 180
1991	1 560	160	530	3 680	6 650	300	460	980
1992	1 910	230	690	3 560	5 370	400	490	700
1993	2 360	460	760	3 440	990	340	540	470
1994	2 150	540	740	3 930	260	420	550	520
1995	1 820	490	790	4 870	190	420	700	480
1996	1 700	420	800	6 520	470	370	590	460
1997	1 530	310	730	7 780	870	490	620	560
1998	1 220	200	830	7 040	1 860	300	640	740
1999	1 100	190	820	6 530	2 580	220	700	850
2000	1 110	170	790	5 260	3 840	220	790	830
2001	1 390	260	890	4 770	3 480	180	730	1 270
2002	1 590	310	910	5 100	2 120	220	840	1 590

[1]3 years and older. [2]2 years and older. [3]Spawning stock. [4]1 year and older. [5]Saithe west of Scotland included. [6]Stock assessment from 2002.
Source: International Council for the Exploration of the Sea (ICES) and Institute of Marine Research, Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/ and http://www.imr.no/ .

32 Trends for stocks of northeast Arctic cod, Norwegian spring-spawning herring and Barents Sea capelin. Million tons



Source: ICES and the Institute of Marine Research. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/ and http://www.imr.no/ .

33 Emissions to air[1]

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*	2002*
Emissions of greenhouse gases[2], total. Million tons CO_2 equivalents	48	50	52	52	55	55	56	56	56	56	55
Carbon dioxide. Million tons	34	36	37	38	41	41	41	42	41	42	40
Methane. 1 000 tons	315	321	325	328	332	334	329	327	332	332	330
Nitrous oxide. 1 000 tons	15	16	17	17	17	17	18	18	18	18	19
HFCs (hydrofluorocarbons). Tons	1	3	7	15	28	45	69	92	116	144	176
PFCs (perfluorocarbons). Tons	305	300	259	237	219	209	192	170	136	155	167
SF_6 (sulphur hexafluoride). Tons	29	30	36	24	23	23	29	35	37	32	11
Sulphur dioxide. 1 000 tons	36	35	34	33	33	30	30	29	27	25	...
Nitrogen oxides[3]. 1 000 tons	212	222	219	221	230	233	235	238	224	221	214
Ammonia. 1 000 tons	25	24	25	26	27	26	26	25	25	25	...
NMVOC[4]. 1 000 tons	322	338	352	367	371	368	354	358	367	376	334
Carbon monoxide. 1 000 tons	778	781	766	734	707	670	633	599	568	548	526
Particulate matter, TSP. 1 000 tons	78	84	83	82	86	89	83	80	82	80	79
Particulate matter, PM_{10}. 1 000 tons	62	68	69	68	70	74	68	65	66	64	63
Particulate matter, $PM_{2,5}$. 1 000 tons	51	57	59	59	60	64	58	56	56	54	53
Lead. Tons	126	86	23	21	9	8	8	7	6	5	...
Cadmium. kg	1 567	1 637	1 182	1 012	1 052	1 073	1 138	978	725	696	...
Mercury. kg	1 421	1 120	1 171	1 088	1 118	1 130	1 097	1 155	996	950	...
Arsenic. kg	2 968	3 151	3 558	2 896	2 999	2 823	3 285	3 286	2 457	2 165	...
Chromium. kg	12 595	12 348	11 654	11 367	11 438	12 374	11 886	11 287	8 814	7 083	...
Copper. kg	19 290	19 303	17 848	18 648	18 887	19 375	20 363	20 530	19 329	19 658	...
PAHs[5]. Tons	140	144	141	141	146	152	145	138	138	143	...
Dioxines. g	96	95	94	70	49	41	35	39	34	34	...

[1]Emissions from international sea and air transport are not included. [2]Includes carbon dioxide, methane, nitrous oxide, HFCs, PFCs and SF_6. [3]Estimated as NO_2. [4]Non-methane volatile organic compounds. [5]Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons.
Source: Emissions to air, Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/04/10/ and http://www.miljostatus_en/ .

34 Emissions to air, by source[1]. 2000

Source	Carbon dioxide	Methane	Nitrous oxide	Sulphur dioxide	Nitrogen oxides[2]	Ammonia	NMVOC[3]	Carbon monoxide	Particulate matter (PM_{10})
	Million tons	1 000 tons							
Total	**41**	**332**	**18**	**27**	**224**	**25**	**367**	**568**	**66**
Stationary combustion	18	11	0	5	58	0	12	195	46
Oil and gas extraction	10	3	0	0	44	-	1	7	0
Manufacturing and mining	6	1	0	4	11	-	2	12	1
Other industry	1	1	0	1	1	-	0	10	2
Dwellings, offices, etc.	1	6	0	1	2	0	8	165	43
Waste incineration	0	0	0	0	1	-	0	0	0
Processes	8	318	15	17	12	24	296	34	14
Oil and gas extraction	1	28	0	-	0	-	233	0	0
Manufacturing and mining	7	1	6	17	12	1	13	34	12
Petrol distribution	0	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-
Agriculture	0	99	9	-	-	23	-	-	0
Landfill gas	0	189	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solvents	0	-	-	-	-	-	42	-	0
Road dust	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Other process emissions	0	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	0
Mobile sources	15	3	2	4	154	2	59	340	5
Road transport	9	2	2	1	47	2	41	277	3
Snowscooters	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	0
Small boats	0	0	0	0	1	-	9	23	0
Motorized equipment	1	0	0	0	12	0	4	25	1
Railways	0	0	0	0	1	-	0	0	0
Air traffic	1	0	0	0	4	-	1	5	0
Water transport	4	0	0	3	89	-	3	6	1

[1]Emissions from international sea and air transport are not included. [2]Estimated as NO_2. [3]Non-methane volatile organic compounds.
Source: Emissions to air, Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/04/10/ and http://www.miljostatus_en/ .

35 Emissions to air, by source. Environmental hazardous substances[1]. 2000

Source	Lead	Cadmium	Mercury	Arsenic	Chrom-ium	Copper	PAHs[2]	Dioxines
	Tons			kg			Tons	g
Total	**6.0**	**725**	**996**	**2 457**	**8 814**	**19 329**	**138**	**34.1**
Stationary combustion	1.3	404	489	725	1 952	2 319	53	20.8
Oil and gas extraction	0.0	8	11	23	92	73	0	0.8
Manufacturing and mining	0.7	217	227	416	1 485	1 493	0	5.2
Other industry	0.0	24	35	48	68	113	6	3.4
Dwellings, offices, etc.	0.1	121	129	206	194	435	45	9.2
Waste incineration	0.4	33	87	32	112	205	1	2.2
Processes	2.8	273	357	1 488	6 620	11 632	76	7.9
Oil and gas extraction	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0.1
Manufacturing and mining	2.7	232	312	1 488	6 210	2 664	63	7.8
Petrol distribution	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Landfill gas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solvents	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-
Road dust and tyre wear	0.1	41	2	-	410	7 978	0	-
Use of products	-	-	42	-	-	-	-	-
Other process emissions	0.0	1	1	-	0	991	-	0.0
Mobile sources	2.0	48	150	243	243	5 378	9	5.3
Road transport	0.2	28	62	139	139	4 738	6	0.3
Snowscooters	0.0	0	-	0	0	8	0	0.0
Small boats	0.0	1	1	3	3	96	0	0.0
Motorized equipment	0.0	2	12	12	12	419	1	0.0
Railways	0.0	0	1	1	1	26	0	0.0
Air traffic	1.6	3	10	17	17	21	0	0.0
Water transport	0.1	14	65	70	70	70	2	5.0

[1]Emissions from international sea and air transport are not included. [2]Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons.
Source: Emissions to air, Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/04/10/ and http://www.miljostatus_en/ .

36 Emissions to air of greenhouse gases, by industry. 2000

Industry	Carbon dioxide	Methane	Nitrous oxide	HFCs (hydro-fluoro-carbons)[1]	PFCs (per-fluoro-carbons)	SF_6 (sul-phur hexa-fluoride)	Total CO_2 equi-valents
	Million tons	1 000 tons		Tons			Million tons
Total	**41**	**332**	**18**	**116**	**136**	**37**	**56**
Energy sectors, total	14	32	0	1	0	3	15
Extraction of oil and gas[2]	11	32	0	1	0	-	12
Extraction of coal	0	0	-	0	-	-	0
Oil refining	2	0	0	0	-	-	2
Electricity supplies[3]	0	0	0	0	-	3	0
Manufacturing, total	12	29	6	22	136	32	16
Oil drilling	0	0	0	0	-	-	0
Manufacture of pulp and paper	0	12	0	0	-	-	1
Manufacture of chemical raw materials	3	1	6	0	-	-	5
Manufacture of minerals[4]	2	0	0	0	-	-	2
Manufacture of iron, steel and ferro-alloys	3	0	0	1	-	-	3
Manufacture of other metals	2	0	0	1	136	32	4
Manufacture of metal goods, boats, ships and oil platforms	0	0	0	12	-	0	0
Manufacture of wood, plastic, rubber and chemical goods, printing	0	16	0	1	-	-	1
Manufacture of consumer goods	1	0	0	8	0	-	1
Other industries, total	11	263	11	81	0	2	20
Construction	1	0	0	2	-	-	1
Agriculture and forestry	1	99	10	1	-	-	6
Fishing, whaling and sealing	1	0	0	5	0	-	1
Land transport, domestic	3	0	0	7	0	-	3
Sea transport, domestic	1	0	0	3	0	-	1
Air transport, domestic	1	0	0	0	-	-	1
Other private services	2	0	0	59	0	2	2
Public sector, municipal	0	163	0	3	0	-	4
Public sector, state	0	0	0	2	0	-	0
Private households	5	8	1	12	-	0	5

[1]Distribution by industry is uncertain. [2]Includes gas terminals, transport and supply ships. [3]Includes emissions from waste incineration. [4]Includes mining.

Source: Emissions to air, Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.

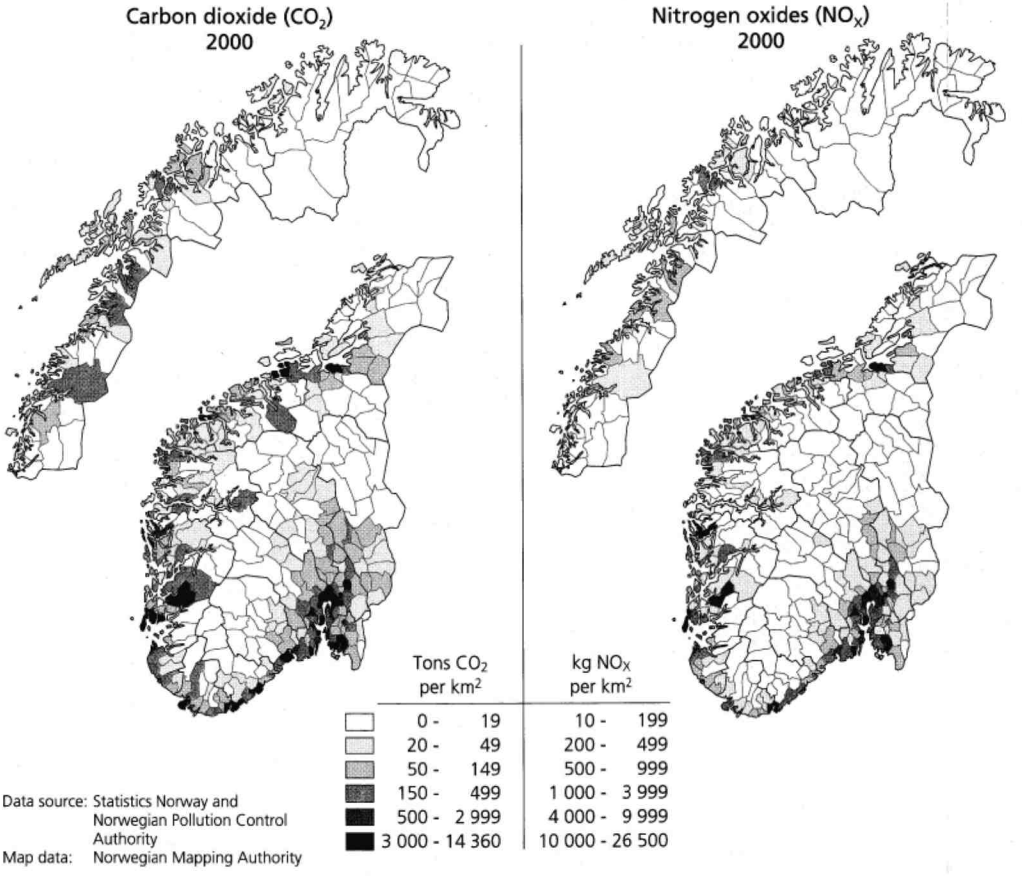
More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/04/10/ and http://www.miljostatus_en/ .

37 Emissions to air, by industry. 2000. 1 000 tons

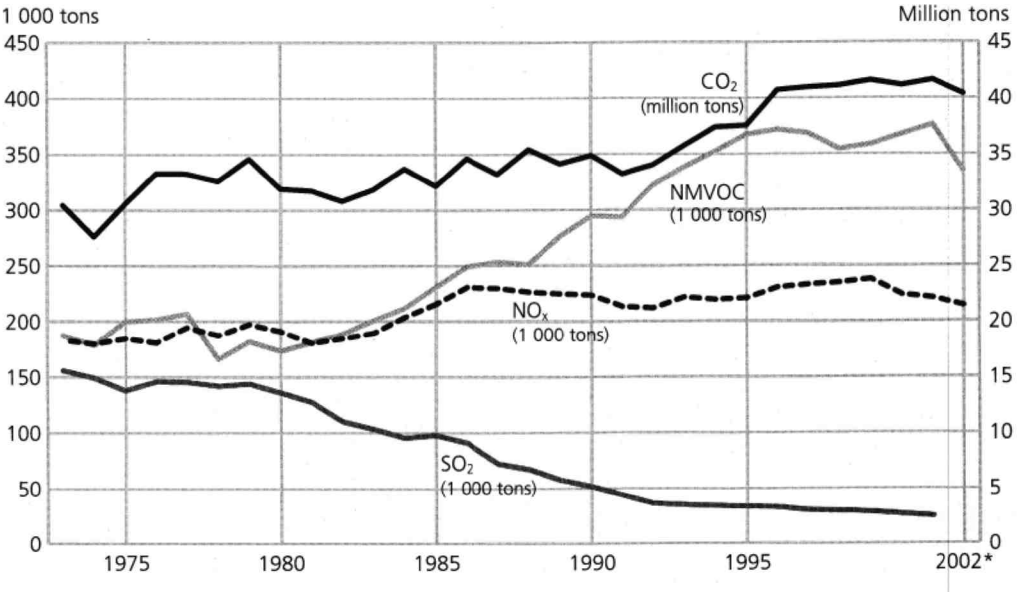
Industry	Sulphur dioxide	Nitrogen oxides[1]	Ammonia	Acid equivalents[2]	NMVOC[3]	Carbon monoxide	Particulate matter, PM_{10}
Total	**27**	**224**	**25**	**7**	**367**	**568**	**66**
Energy sectors, total	3	64	0	1	245	9	1
Extraction of oil and gas[4]	1	60	-	1	235	8	1
Extraction of coal	0	0	-	0	0	0	0
Oil refining	2	3	-	0	10	0	0
Electricity supplies[5]	1	1	0	0	1	1	0
Manufacturing, total	19	31	1	1	23	49	12
Oil drilling	0	8	-	0	1	1	0
Manufacture of pulp and paper	2	2	-	0	0	4	1
Manufacture of chemical raw materials	6	5	1	0	2	33	2
Manufacture of minerals[6]	2	6	-	0	2	1	2
Manufacture of iron, steel and ferro-alloys	7	7	-	0	2	0	4
Manufacture of other metals	2	1	-	0	0	1	3
Manufacture of metal goods, boats, ships and oil platforms	0	1	0	0	3	1	0
Manufacture of wood, plastic, rubber and chemical goods, printing	0	1	0	0	13	7	0
Manufacture of consumer goods	1	1	0	0	1	1	0
Other industries, total	4	110	24	4	43	103	8
Construction	0	6	0	0	11	5	2
Agriculture and forestry	0	6	23	2	3	15	3
Fishing, whaling and sealing	1	31	0	1	1	7	0
Land transport, domestic	0	23	0	1	5	21	2
Sea transport, domestic	2	31	-	1	2	1	0
Air transport, domestic	0	4	-	0	2	5	0
Other private services	0	7	0	0	17	49	0
Public sector, municipal	0	0	-	0	2	0	0
Public sector, state	0	2	0	0	2	1	0
Private households	1	19	1	1	56	408	45

[1]Estimated as NO_2. [2]Total acidifying effect of SO_2, NO_x and NH_3. [3]Non-methane volatile organic compounds. [4]Includes gas terminals, transport and supply ships. [5]Includes emissions from waste incineration. [6]Includes mining.
Source: Emissions to air, Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/04/10/ and http://www.miljostatus_en/ .

38 Emissions to air



Data source: Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority
Map data: Norwegian Mapping Authority



Source: Emissions to air, Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/luft_en/ and http://www.mistin.dep.no/ .

39 Emissions to air, by county. 2000

	Carbon dioxide	Methane	Nitrous oxide	Sulphur dioxide	Nitrogen oxides	Ammonia	NMVOC[1]	Carbon monoxide	Particulate matter, PM_{10}
	Million tons	1 000 tons							
Total	**41.3**	**332.0**	**17.9**	**27.1**	**226.5**	**25.4**	**367.7**	**569.4**	**66.0**
Of which: National emission figures	41.1	332.0	17.9	26.6	223.8	25.4	367.5	568.7	66.0
Of which: International sea and air transport[2]	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.5	2.7	-	0.2	0.7	0.0
Østfold	1.4	15.4	0.8	2.4	5.8	1.5	7.7	29.7	3.1
Akershus	1.6	19.2	1.0	0.4	7.8	1.4	13.1	58.5	4.6
Oslo	1.1	8.7	0.2	0.5	5.1	0.1	10.9	27.1	1.1
Hedmark	0.7	18.6	1.1	0.2	4.4	2.2	5.6	32.7	4.0
Oppland	0.7	21.7	1.1	0.2	3.9	2.5	5.3	32.3	4.5
Buskerud	0.9	17.4	0.6	0.7	5.3	1.0	6.7	38.6	5.3
Vestfold	1.2	11.7	0.5	1.1	4.8	0.9	8.1	26.5	2.5
Telemark	3.2	11.5	4.0	1.1	7.0	0.9	5.6	27.2	4.1
Aust-Agder	0.5	7.1	0.2	1.9	1.9	0.3	3.1	40.3	1.7
Vest-Agder	1.1	12.0	0.3	1.6	3.2	0.6	4.4	17.9	1.8
Rogaland	2.7	35.4	1.3	1.1	7.7	3.5	11.6	33.6	3.5
Hordaland	3.7	26.9	0.6	2.3	9.3	1.3	33.1	35.6	3.6
Sogn og Fjordane	1.2	11.5	0.5	1.4	3.9	1.3	2.7	12.5	2.3
Møre og Romsdal	1.5	17.2	0.7	0.5	5.5	1.8	6.3	26.1	3.9
Sør-Trøndelag	1.2	17.0	0.8	2.5	5.3	1.7	6.4	34.4	5.3
Nord-Trøndelag	0.6	15.8	0.9	1.0	3.3	2.1	3.9	27.7	5.0
Nordland	2.3	19.6	2.5	3.4	8.4	1.6	5.7	26.3	5.2
Troms	0.8	8.5	0.3	1.3	3.9	0.6	3.5	14.4	2.1
Finnmark Finnmárku	0.3	6.3	0.2	0.1	1.8	0.2	2.0	8.5	0.8
Svalbard and Jan Mayen	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.4	0.2	-	0.1	0.2	0.1
Continental shelf	13.3	30.2	0.2	2.7	117.0	-	220.9	14.5	1.4
Air space and non-Norwegian territories[3]	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	11.2	-	1.1	4.8	0.1

[1]Non-methane volatile organic compounds. [2]Includes emissions from international sea and air traffic in port/airport. These emissions are excluded from national emission figures. [3]Emissions from domestic air traffic above 100 m and fishing in distant waters.
Source: Emissions to air, Statistics Norway and Norwegian Pollution Control Authority.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/04/10/ and http://www.imr.no/ .

40 Household waste sorted out, by material. Tons

Material	1992	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Total[1]	**86 400**	**212 700**	**260 200**	**365 900**	**452 700**	**524 200**	**581 100**	**668 400**
Paper/cardboard/pasteboard, total.	56 600	122 200	129 600	165 200	208 400	247 100	253 400	236 500
Glass	10 900	14 900	17 300	20 800	23 300	28 400	32 200	33 300
Plastic	150	900	800	3 100	1 300	3 100	4 900	4 200
Iron and other metals	6 600	18 100	22 000	31 000	28 700	36 300	44 500	32 900
Electrical and electronic scrap	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22 900
Biodegradable waste	1 100	16 900	27 200	50 500	70 500	84 300	94 000	131 400
Wood waste	600	9 000	11 200	25 700	38 000	58 100	72 200	78 700
Park and garden waste		24 800	38 800	53 300	51 000	52 500	66 700	77 900
Textiles	1 100	3 700	6 800	6 900	7 200	7 800	8 100	7 800
Hazardous waste	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8 700
Other	9 300	2 200	6 600	9 500	24 300	6 500	5 200	34 100

[1]The figures are adjusted downward to rectify the mix in of waste from the industries.
Source: Household waste, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/avfkomm_en/ .

41 Household waste. Total amount and amount sorted out. 1 000 tons and kg

	Total. 1 000 tons	Total. kg per capita	Sorted out. 1 000 tons	Sorted out. kg per capita
1992[1,2]	1 012	237	86	20
1995[2]	1 174	269	213	49
1996[2]	1 195	274	260	60
1997[2]	1 259	287	366	83
1998	1 364	309	453	102
1999	1 397	314	524	118
2000	1 452	324	581	130
2001	1 507	335	668	148

[1]In all 94 000 tons of waste of unknown origin, or 22 kg per capita, have been split equally between household and industrial waste. [2]The figures are adjusted downward to rectify the mix in of waste from the industries.
Source: Municipal waste, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/avfkomm_en/ .

42 Quantities of waste generated, by material. 1 000 tons

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Total	..	..	..	**7 386**	**7 407**	**7 451**	**7 529**	**7 887**	**8 265**	**8 291**	**8 517**
Biodegradables[1]	..	..	..	878	906	964	1 005	1 057	1 076	1 091	1 102
Paper and pulp	..	..	1 049	1 055	1 040	1 011	1 032	1 120	1 131	1 102	1 334
Wood	1 263	1 160	1 092	1 105	1 095	1 103	1 068	1 037	1 038	990	1 000
Plastic waste	271	295	285	324	339	351	366	367	380	381	376
Glass	..	..	..	158	157	159	155	148	145	146	146
Metal	..	..	1 223	1 301	1 348	1 370	1 498	1 523	1 541	1 554	1 563
Textile	82	83	83	87	90	94	99	103	108	109	110
Hazardous waste	610	613	617	621	640	628	608	596	709	631	631
Concrete	..	..	..	610	638	661	665	726	751	735	715
Other materials	..	..	..	1 247	1 156	1 109	1 032	1 211	1 386	1 553	1 540

[1]Mostly food waste.
Source: Waste accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/01/05/40/ .

43 Urban settlement area and land cover in urban settlements, by county. 1 January 2002

	Total urban settlement area. km²	Urban settlement area in per cent of total area	Per cent of urban settlement area			Population in urban settlements	Population density in urban settlements
			Covered by buildings	Of which area for residential buildings[1]	Covered by roads		Pop. density per km²
The whole country	**2 193.6**	**0.7**	**9.5**	**4.2**	**14.9**	**3 474 623**	**1 584**
Østfold	144,6	3.5	9.5	4.2	14.6	209 107	1 446
Akershus	246,1	5.0	9.0	4.4	14.0	419 785	1 706
Oslo	133,2	29.3	14.0	6.4	15.8	508 134	3 816
Hedmark	97.2	0.4	8.8	3.5	14.7	99 485	1 024
Oppland	101,0	0.4	8.2	3.1	15.3	98 282	973
Buskerud	137,2	0.9	8.9	3.8	14.7	185 030	1 349
Vestfold	126,1	5.7	9.5	4.3	15.1	180 377	1 430
Telemark	96.1	0.6	8.8	3.9	15.6	122 340	1 273
Aust-Agder	62.9	0.7	7.7	3.5	14.5	69 477	1 104
Vest-Agder	78.5	1.1	9.7	4.5	15.4	123 141	1 570
Rogaland	177,0	1.9	11.6	5.1	15.8	318 824	1 802
Hordaland	212,6	1.4	8.7	4.2	15.5	339 807	1 598
Sogn og Fjordane	52.9	0.3	8.7	3.2	15.1	58 343	1 102
Møre og Romsdal	135,1	0.9	8.4	3.6	13.9	162 793	1 205
Sør-Trøndelag	112,9	0.6	10.1	4.0	12.9	199 521	1 767
Nord-Trøndelag	59.8	0.3	9.5	3.6	15.0	70 679	1 182
Nordland	115,0	0.3	9.3	4.0	15.1	157 125	1 366
Troms	65.7	0.3	9.0	4.0	15.7	98 643	1 501
Finnmark Finnmárku	39.5	0.1	9.7	4.3	15.0	53 730	1 361

[1] 1 January 2000.

Source: Land use in urban agglomerations, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/arealbruk_en/ .

44 Urban settlement area and land cover in urban settlements. Size classes. 1 January 2002

Size class. Population	Number of urban settlements	Total urban settlement area. km²	Per cent of urban settlement area			Population in urban settlements	Population density in urban settlements
			Covered by buildings	Of which area for residential buildings[1]	Covered by roads		Pop. density per km²
The whole country	**929**	**2 193**	**9.5**	**4.2**	**14.9**	**3 474 623**	**1 584**
200 - 499	353	165	6.8	2.6	12.7	119 113	721
500 - 999	226	184	7.1	2.9	14.3	155 722	839
1 000 - 1 999	143	202	7.8	3.4	14.4	199 165	1 000
2 000 - 19 999	188	730	9.2	4.0	15.2	981 591	1 352
20 000 - 99 999	15	421	10.2	4.7	15.7	716 234	1 716
100 000 -	4	491	11.9	5.5	14.9	1 302 798	2 653

[1] 1 January 2000.

Source: Land use in urban agglomerations, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/arealbruk_en/ .


Population

45 Resident population at population censuses

Census date	Population			Population in densely populated areas[1]	Population in sparsely populated areas	Percentage population in densely populated areas[1]	Females to 1 000 males	Population density[2] per km²
	Total	Males	Females					
15 Aug. 1769[3]	723 618	343 269	380 349	64 747	658 871	8.9	1 108	2.4
1 Feb. 1801[4]	883 603	[5]420 946	[5]458 074	88 404	795 199	10.0	1 088	2.9
30 April 1815[6]	885 431	..	..	86 604	798 827	9.8	..	2.9
27 Nov. 1825	1 051 318	511 033	540 285	114 198	937 120	10.9	1 057	3.4
29 Nov. 1835	1 194 827	585 381	609 446	129 002	1 065 825	10.8	1 041	3.9
31 Dec. 1845	1 328 471	652 233	676 238	206 338	1 122 133	15.5	1 037	4.3
31 Dec. 1855	1 490 047	729 905	760 142	252 308	1 237 739	16.9	1 041	4.9
31 Dec. 1865	1 701 756	835 947	865 809	333 485	1 368 271	19.6	1 036	5.5
31 Dec. 1875	1 813 424	885 368	928 056	[7]440 273	[7]1 366 627	24.4	1 048	5.9
31 Dec. 1890	2 000 917	965 911	1 035 006	625 417	1 375 500	31.3	1 072	6.5
3 Dec. 1900	2 240 032	1 087 603	1 152 429	800 198	1 439 834	35.7	1 060	7.3
1 Dec. 1910	2 391 782	1 155 673	1 236 109	921 382	1 470 400	38.5	1 070	7.8
1 Dec. 1920	2 649 775	1 290 469	1 359 306	1 200 020	1 449 755	45.3	1 053	8.6
1 Dec. 1930	2 814 194	1 371 919	1 442 275	1 330 217	1 483 977	47.3	1 051	9.2
3 Dec. 1946	3 156 950	1 557 278	1 599 672	1 581 901	1 575 049	50.1	1 027	10.3
1 Dec. 1950	3 278 546	1 625 351	1 653 195	1 711 628	1 566 918	52.2	1 017	10.7
1 Nov. 1960	3 591 234	1 789 406	1 801 828	2 052 634	1 538 600	57.2	1 007	11.7
1 Nov. 1970	3 874 133	1 926 148	1 947 985	2 554 913	1 319 220	65.9	1 011	12.6
1 Nov. 1980	[8]4 091 132	2 027 083	2 064 049	2 874 990	1 200 190	70.3	1 018	13.3
3 Nov. 1990	[8]4 247 546	2 099 881	2 147 665	3 056 194	1 166 347	72.4	1 023	13.8
3 Nov. 2001	[8]4 520 947	2 240 281	2 280 666	3 458 699	1 018 422	76.5	1 018	14.8

[1]Agglomerations having at least 200 inhabitants and where the distance between the houses as a rule does not exceed 50 metres. Before 1845 cities ('kjøpsteder' and 'ladesteder') are considered as densely populated areas, for 1845-1950 also agglomerations outside cities. [2]Not included Svalbard and Jan Mayen. [3]The population figure is probably about 15 000 too low. [4]Figures from new preparation of the census in 1980. [5]Not included Holt-Dypvåg, 4 583 persons. [6]The population figure is probably about 20 000 too low. [7]Present population. [8]Including 15 952 persons with no information on densely/sparsely populated areas in 1980, 25 005 persons in 1990 and 43 826 persons in 2001.
Source: Population censuses, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/fob2001_en/ .

46 Population as of 1 January, births, deaths and migrations

	Population	Live births[1]	Deaths	Immigration	Emigration[2]
1900	2 217 971	66 229	35 345	..	10 931
1901	2 242 995	67 303	33 821	..	12 745
1902	2 266 827	66 494	31 670	..	20 343
1903	2 284 143	65 470	33 847	..	26 784
1904	2 291 392	64 143	32 895	..	22 264
1905	2 303 595	62 601	34 050	..	21 059
1906	2 313 549	62 091	31 668	..	21 967
1907	2 324 832	61 302	33 345	..	22 135
1908	2 333 092	61 686	33 666	..	8 497
1909	2 358 036	63 324	32 111	..	16 152
1910	2 376 952	61 486	32 207	..	18 192
1911	2 390 402	61 727	31 691	..	12 477
1912	2 411 190	61 409	32 663	..	9 105
1913	2 435 178	61 294	32 442	..	9 876
1914	2 458 569	62 111	33 280	..	8 522
1915	2 486 269	58 975	33 425	..	4 572
1916	2 509 263	61 120	34 910	..	5 212
1917	2 535 092	63 969	34 699	..	2 518
1918	2 565 994	63 468	44 218	..	1 226
1919	2 589 463	59 486	35 821	..	2 432
1920	2 616 274	69 326	33 634	..	5 581
1921	2 653 054	64 610	30 698	..	4 627
1922	2 682 680	62 908	32 484	..	6 456
1923	2 707 000	61 731	31 543	..	18 287
1924	2 719 233	58 021	30 850	..	8 492
1925	2 738 298	54 066	30 481	..	7 009
1926	2 755 331	54 163	29 933	..	9 326
1927	2 770 880	50 175	31 141	..	11 881
1928	2 778 851	49 881	30 301	..	8 832
1929	2 790 497	48 372	32 023	..	8 029
1930	2 799 713	47 844	29 616	..	3 673
1931	2 815 164	45 989	30 674	..	825
1932	2 832 599	45 451	30 102	..	436
1933	2 850 457	42 114	28 943	..	344
1934	2 866 229	41 833	28 340	..	485
1935	2 882 182	41 321	29 747	..	462
1936	2 896 239	42 240	30 100	..	526
1937	2 910 798	43 808	30 217	..	647
1938	2 926 686	45 319	29 211	..	818
1939	2 944 920	46 603	29 870	..	687
1940	2 963 909	47 943	32 045	..	278
1941	2 982 224	45 773	32 209	..	..
1942	2 998 244	53 225	32 062	..	..
1943	3 019 521	57 281	31 623	..	..
1944	3 045 337	62 241	32 652	..	..
1945	3 075 084	61 814	30 030	..	..
1946	3 107 269	70 727	29 220	..	973
1947	3 146 497	67 625	29 894	..	1 477
1948	3 183 525	65 618	28 375	..	2 398
1949	3 218 499	63 052	29 082	..	2 669
1950	3 249 954	62 410	29 699	..	2 295
1951	3 280 296	60 571	27 736	6 046	10 172
1952	3 311 446	62 543	28 417	5 967	7 803
1953	3 344 010	62 985	28 412	6 454	7 529
1954	3 377 766	62 739	29 158	6 005	7 295
1955	3 410 726	63 552	29 099	7 089	8 728
1956	3 445 673	64 171	29 981	8 092	10 156
1957	3 475 890	63 063	30 560	12 263	12 599
1958	3 507 986	62 985	31 645	10 161	11 266
1959	3 538 001	63 005	31 761	10 586	11 807
1960	3 567 707	61 880	32 543	13 536	18 681
1961	3 594 771	62 555	33 313	11 426	10 610
1962	3 624 829	62 254	34 318	12 778	12 534
1963	3 653 006	63 290	36 850	11 983	11 364

46 (cont.). Population as of 1 January, births, deaths and migrations

	Population	Live births[1]	Deaths	Immigration	Emigration[2]
1964	3 680 068	65 570	35 171	12 406	14 264
1965	3 708 609	66 277	35 317	12 148	14 021
1966	3 737 726	67 061	36 010	12 446	13 391
1967	3 768 298	66 779	36 216	15 379	13 022
1968	3 800 780	67 350	37 668	15 350	13 644
1969	3 832 192	67 746	38 994	15 641	13 526
1970	3 863 221	64 551	38 723	17 383	18 352
1971	3 888 305	65 550	38 981	19 297	12 682
1972	3 917 773	64 260	39 375	18 388	13 965
1973	3 948 235	61 208	39 958	17 383	13 939
1974	3 972 990	59 603	39 464	19 209	14 287
1975	3 997 525	56 345	40 061	19 551	14 782
1976	4 017 101	53 474	40 216	18 955	14 066
1977	4 035 202	50 877	39 824	19 403	14 369
1978	4 051 208	51 749	40 682	18 825	14 851
1979	4 066 134	51 580	41 632	17 831	15 085
1980	4 078 900	51 039	41 340	18 776	14 705
1981	4 092 340	50 708	41 893	19 698	14 522
1982	4 107 063	51 245	41 454	20 468	14 728
1983	4 122 511	49 937	42 224	20 063	15 778
1984	4 134 353	50 274	42 581	19 688	15 927
1985	4 145 845	51 134	44 372	21 858	15 630
1986	4 159 187	52 514	43 560	24 196	16 745
1987	4 175 521	54 027	44 959	31 149	17 380
1988	4 198 289	57 526	45 354	29 964	19 821
1989	4 220 686	59 303	45 173	25 847	27 300
1990	4 233 116	60 939	46 021	25 494	23 784
1991	4 249 830	60 808	44 923	26 283	18 238
1992	4 273 634	60 109	44 731	26 743	16 801
1993	4 299 167	59 678	46 597	31 711	18 903
1994	4 324 815	60 092	44 071	26 911	19 475
1995	4 348 410	60 292	45 190	25 678	19 312
1996	4 369 957	60 927	43 860	26 407	20 590
1997	4 392 714	59 801	44 595	31 957	21 257
1998	4 417 599	58 352	44 112	36 704	22 881
1999	4 445 329	59 298	45 170	41 841	22 842
2000	4 478 497	59 234	44 002	36 542	26 854
2001	4 503 436	56 696	43 981	34 264	26 309
2002	4 524 066	55 446*	44 711*	40 107*	22 911*
2003	4 552 252	..	..	..	..

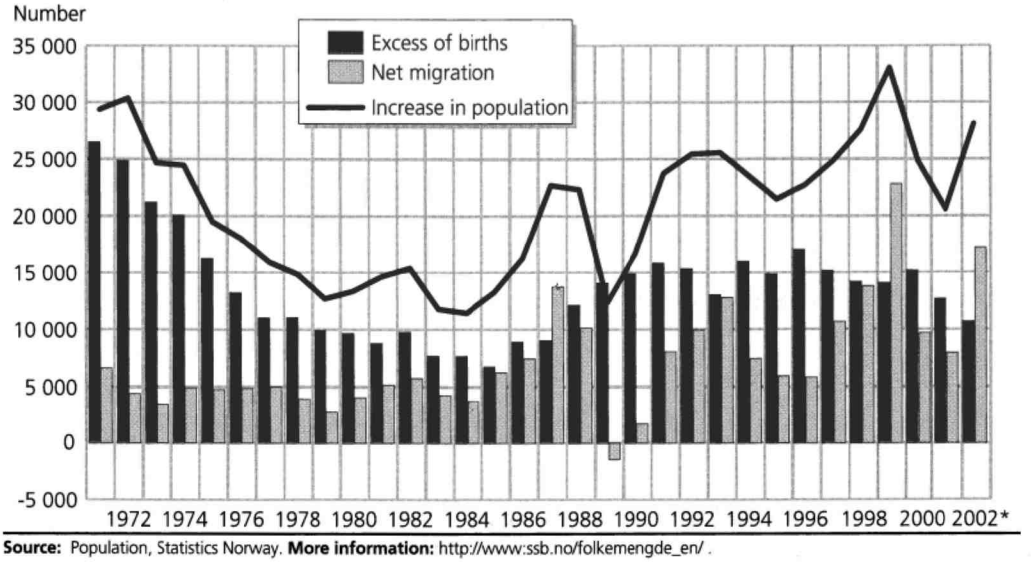
[1]Live births are defined as fetuses that show signs of life at birth. [2]Before 1951 migration overseas only.
Source: Population statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/ .

47 Population and increase in population

	Population 1 January			Mean population			Population increase	
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Per cent[1]
1972	3 917 773	1 948 379	1 969 394	3 933 004	1 955 672	1 977 333	30 462	0.78
1973	3 948 235	1 962 964	1 985 271	3 960 613	1 968 738	1 991 875	24 755	0.63
1974	3 972 990	1 974 512	1 998 478	3 985 258	1 980 364	2 004 894	24 535	0.62
1975	3 997 525	1 986 215	2 011 310	4 007 313	1 990 541	2 016 772	19 576	0.49
1976	4 017 101	1 994 867	2 022 234	4 026 152	1 998 990	2 027 162	18 101	0.45
1977	4 035 202	2 003 112	2 032 090	4 043 205	2 006 510	2 036 696	16 006	0.40
1978	4 051 208	2 009 907	2 041 301	4 058 671	2 013 135	2 045 537	14 926	0.37
1979	4 066 134	2 016 362	2 049 772	4 072 517	2 019 111	2 053 406	12 766	0.31
1980	4 078 900	2 021 860	2 057 040	4 085 620	2 024 720	2 060 900	13 440	0.33
1981	4 092 340	2 027 580	2 064 760	4 099 702	2 030 552	2 069 150	14 723	0.36
1982	4 107 063	2 033 523	2 073 540	4 114 787	2 037 000	2 077 788	15 448	0.38
1983	4 122 511	2 040 476	2 082 035	4 128 432	2 042 998	2 085 435	11 842	0.29
1984	4 134 353	2 045 519	2 088 834	4 140 099	2 047 806	2 092 294	11 492	0.28
1985	4 145 845	2 050 092	2 095 753	4 152 516	2 053 246	2 099 271	13 342	0.32
1986	4 159 187	2 056 399	2 102 788	4 167 354	2 060 168	2 107 187	16 334	0.39
1987	4 175 521	2 063 936	2 111 585	4 186 905	2 070 046	2 116 860	22 768	0.55
1988	4 198 289	2 076 155	2 122 134	4 209 488	2 082 119	2 127 369	22 397	0.53
1989	4 220 686	2 088 082	2 132 604	4 226 901	2 090 681	2 136 220	12 430	0.29
1990	4 233 116	2 093 280	2 139 836	4 241 473	2 097 137	2 144 336	16 714	0.39
1991	4 249 830	2 100 994	2 148 836	4 261 732	2 107 177	2 154 556	23 804	0.56
1992	4 273 634	2 113 359	2 160 275	4 286 401	2 119 890	2 166 511	25 533	0.60
1993	4 299 167	2 126 420	2 172 747	4 311 991	2 132 524	2 179 467	25 648	0.60
1994	4 324 815	2 138 628	2 186 187	4 336 613	2 144 443	2 192 170	23 595	0.55
1995	4 348 410	2 150 257	2 198 153	4 359 184	2 155 501	2 203 683	21 547	0.50
1996	4 369 957	2 160 745	2 209 212	4 381 336	2 166 445	2 214 891	22 757	0.52
1997	4 392 714	2 172 144	2 220 570	4 405 157	2 178 625	2 226 532	24 885	0.57
1998	4 417 599	2 185 106	2 232 493	4 431 464	2 192 333	2 239 132	27 730	0.63
1999	4 445 329	2 199 559	2 245 770	4 461 913	2 208 350	2 253 564	33 168	0.75
2000	4 478 497	2 217 140	2 261 357	4 490 967	2 224 221	2 266 746	24 939	0.56
2001	4 503 436	2 231 301	2 272 135	4 513 751	2 236 618	2 277 134	20 630	0.46
2002	4 524 066	2 241 934	2 282 132	4 538 159	2 249 021	2 289 139	28 186	0.62
2003	4 552 252	2 256 107	2 296 145	..	..	..	..	..

[1] Calculated on population per 1 January.
Source: Population, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/ .

48 Increase in population. Number



Source: Population, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/ .

49 Population, land area and population density, by county

	Population 1 January[1]						Land area	Pop. density per km² 2003
	1961	1971	1981	1991	2001	2003		
Mainland	**3 594 771**	**3 888 305**	**4 092 340**	**4 249 830**	**4 503 436**	**4 552 252**	**306 253**	**15**
Østfold	202 751	221 386	233 301	238 345	251 032	255 122	3 889	66
Akershus	234 323	324 390	369 193	418 114	471 988	483 283	4 587	105
Oslo	475 663	481 548	452 023	461 644	508 726	517 401	427	1 212
Hedmark	177 324	179 204	187 223	187 314	187 999	188 281	26 120	7
Oppland	166 303	172 479	180 765	182 593	183 419	183 582	23 827	8
Buskerud	168 351	198 852	214 571	225 261	238 833	241 371	13 856	17
Vestfold	174 382	175 402	186 691	198 354	215 030	218 171	2 140	102
Telemark	149 943	156 778	162 050	162 869	165 595	165 855	14 186	12
Aust-Agder	77 066	80 839	90 629	97 314	102 714	103 195	8 485	12
Vest-Agder	109 083	124 171	136 718	145 091	156 878	159 219	6 817	23
Rogaland	239 052	268 684	305 490	337 906	375 225	385 020	8 735	44
Hordaland	341 303	373 843	391 463	411 022	438 312	441 660	14 780	30
Sogn og Fjordane	99 957	100 933	105 924	106 614	107 590	107 274	17 864	6
Møre og Romsdal	213 286	223 709	236 062	238 278	243 810	244 309	14 596	17
Sør-Trøndelag	211 819	234 022	244 760	251 076	264 865	268 188	17 839	15
Nord-Trøndelag	116 760	117 998	125 835	127 226	127 261	127 610	20 777	6
Nordland	237 530	240 951	244 493	239 403	238 295	236 950	36 434	7
Troms	127 771	136 805	146 818	146 816	151 777	152 247	25 015	6
Finnmark Finnmárku	72 104	76 311	78 331	74 590	74 087	73 514	45 879	2

[1]Figures corresponding with county boundaries in the relevant year. Persons on Jan Mayen and in Norwegian settlements on Svalbard are normally registered as residents in a municipality on the mainland.
Source: Population, Statistics Norway and The Norwegian Mapping Authority. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/ .

50 Population in densely and sparsely populated areas, by county. 1 January 2002[1]

	Number					Per cent				
		Densely populated areas					Densely populated areas			
	Total[2]	Total (sum urban settlements)	Urban settlements with less than 2 000 inhabitants	Urban settlements with 2 000 inhabitants and more	Sparsely populated areas	Total[3]	Total	Urban settlements with less than 2 000 inhabitants	Urban settlements with 2 000 inhabitants and more	Sparsely populated areas
Total	**4 524 066**	**3 474 623**	**474 000**	**3 000 623**	**1 022 609**	**100**	**77**	**11**	**66**	**23**
Østfold	252 746	209 107	31 704	177 403	43 394	100	83	13	70	17
Akershus	477 325	419 785	32 421	387 364	56 874	100	88	7	81	12
Oslo	512 589	508 134	303	507 831	1 962	100	99	0	99	0
Hedmark	187 965	99 485	26 823	72 662	86 063	100	53	14	39	46
Oppland	183 235	98 282	40 572	57 710	83 520	100	54	23	31	46
Buskerud	239 793	185 030	21 815	163 215	53 803	100	78	9	69	22
Vestfold	216 456	180 377	27 731	152 646	35 919	100	83	13	70	17
Telemark	165 710	122 340	15 854	106 486	41 971	100	74	10	64	25
Aust-Agder	102 945	69 477	7 415	62 062	32 397	100	67	7	60	31
Vest-Agder	157 851	123 141	16 107	107 034	33 700	100	78	10	68	21
Rogaland	381 375	318 824	19 838	298 986	61 779	100	83	5	78	16
Hordaland	438 253	339 807	51 914	287 893	97 101	100	78	12	66	22
Sogn og Fjordane	107 280	58 343	25 682	32 661	47 269	100	54	24	30	44
Møre og Romsdal	243 855	162 793	34 880	127 913	78 529	100	67	14	53	32
Sør-Trøndelag	266 323	199 521	23 830	175 691	64 969	100	75	9	66	24
Nord-Trøndelag	127 457	70 679	23 804	46 875	55 721	100	56	19	37	44
Nordland	237 503	157 125	37 992	119 133	76 370	100	66	16	50	32
Troms	151 673	98 643	20 077	78 566	51 388	100	65	13	52	34
Finnmark Finnmárku	73 732	53 730	15 238	38 492	19 880	100	73	21	52	27

[1] New method for delimitation of urban settlements that may influence the comparability with figures former to 1999. [2]Including a total of 26 834 persons where information on residence (densely/sparsely populated) is lacking. [3]Persons where information on residence (densely/sparsely populated) is lacking are not included.
Source: Population statistics, population, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/beftett_en/ .

51 Urban settlements with 8 000 inhabitants or more. Population and area

Urban settlement[1]	1 Nov. 1960	1 Nov. 1970[2]	1 Nov. 1980[3]	3 Nov.1990	1 Jan. 2002[4]	Area. 1 Jan. 2002*. km²[4]
Oslo	581 179	645 413	642 954	685 530	783 829	273.0
Bergen	152 121	182 265	180 959	187 382	209 375	87.7
Stavanger/Sandnes[5]	.	.	.	.	166 703	71.7
Stavanger[5]	70 100	79 330	90 825	[6]94 159	.	.
Sandnes[5]	14 917	21 792	26 591	32 616	.	.
Trondheim	92 614	112 102	127 624	130 522	142 891	58.9
Fredrikstad/Sarpsborg[5]	.	.	.	.	95 077	63.1
Fredrikstad[5]	45 228	51 141	51 284	50 179	.	.
Sarpsborg[5]	31 888	36 449	39 889	39 772	.	.
Drammen	50 169	56 521	56 863	58 717	88 481	47.0
Porsgrunn/Skien[5]	.	.	.	.	84 049	53.9
Porsgrunn[5]	25 257	32 613	35 304	35 172	.	.
Skien[5]	27 807	29 592	28 151	29 328	.	.
Kristiansand	37 390	48 250	50 703	54 267	62 546	29.6
Tromsø	21 091	28 872	36 268	41 650	50 754	21.8
Tønsberg	31 641	36 374	36 788	38 333	43 991	29.7
Ålesund[7]	.	.	.	.	43 302	29.0
Langevåg[7]	3 954	4 578	4 991	4 958	.	.
Ålesund[5]	20 341	25 470	25 085	23 759	.	.
Spjelkavik[5]	3 095	4 850	5 878	8 529	.	.
Haugesund	26 700	29 277	30 170	32 647	39 729	22.4
Sandefjord	23 935	28 660	31 370	32 718	38 366	25.3
Moss	21 328	27 430	29 665	29 363	33 960	17.4
Bodø	17 902	24 431	27 601	30 339	32 700	13.4
Arendal	18 082	21 228	23 078	24 985	30 916	24.6
Hamar	18 263	25 138	27 022	27 569	28 045	17.4
Larvik	16 933	19 202	18 840	20 594	22 650	13.5
Halden	18 929	20 650	20 740	20 156	21 668	12.7
Harstad	11 281	13 904	14 786	15 635	19 297	11.6
Lillehammer	11 901	13 743	15 416	16 754	18 912	11.4
Molde	11 366	14 400	15 478	16 685	18 438	9.9
Mo i Rana	14 137	21 033	20 702	19 298	17 850	11.9
Horten	15 804	17 246	16 678	16 043	17 200	8.4
Kongsberg	9 817	11 813	14 199	15 032	17 188	12.1
Gjøvik	13 302	14 781	15 681	15 514	17 094	12.1
Kristiansund	17 943	18 049	17 910	17 093	16 789	7.8
Askøy	2 089	9 970	13 341	14 366	15 862	14.8
Narvik	15 818	16 228	14 998	13 873	14 093	6.4
Hønefoss	10 490	12 219	11 316	10 582	13 742	9.5
Elverum	5 566	7 391	9 913	10 680	12 248	11.8
Askim	7 210	8 413	10 302	11 330	12 117	7.4
Ski	5 453	9 773	10 733	11 299	12 088	6.3
Alta	2 931	5 582	7 719	9 607	11 797	8.7
Kongsvinger	4 108	6 393	10 289	10 784	11 072	7.7
Steinkjer	7 138	8 589	9 715	10 004	10 980	8.3
Drøbak	3 719	5 588	7 111	8 508	10 979	6.7
Jessheim	2 572	4 918	5 528	6 392	10 940	7.0
Vennesla	6 150	7 296	7 908	8 335	10 932	8.1
Leirvik	2 994	7 485	9 040	9 824	10 855	8.4
Nesoddtangen	1 930	5 944	6 720	9 212	10 544	6.5
Mandal	6 040	7 654	8 307	8 699	9 838	6.3
Mosjøen	7 212	9 341	9 253	9 391	9 591	6.1
Egersund	5 701	6 978	7 492	7 388	9 394	6.0
Stjørdalshalsen	4 743	5 704	8 495	9 387	9 350	6.3
Grimstad	3 387	5 303	6 722	7 558	9 260	8.9
Åkrehamn/Vedavågen[5]	.	.	.	.	9 144	7.5
Åkrehamn[5]	2 582	4 604	5 179	5 652	.	.
Vedavågen[5]	1 542	1 852	2 252	2 392	.	.
Namsos	6 209	7 021	8 113	8 437	8 900	6.5
Knarrevik/Straume	.	.	.	.	8 697	6.2
Førde	1 040	2 401	4 995	5 487	8 460	5.4
Notodden	8 544	8 832	8 816	8 287	8 341	7.2
Ålgård/Figgjo	.	.	.	.	8 269	4.6
Brumunddal	4 099	5 559	7 103	7 876	8 252	6.9
Råholt	3 067	4 557	6 016	6 966	8 212	7.6
Levanger	3 743	5 066	6 663	6 319	8 100	5.3
Florø	3 215	4 416	5 785	6 566	8 071	5.8

[1]Urban settlement: An agglomeration having at least 200 residents and where the distance between houses as a rule does not exceed 50 metres. An urban settlement is delimited independent of administrative boundaries. [2]In municipalities where more than 50 per cent of the population live in urban settlements, persons with no registration on urban/rural residence have been considered as inhabitants of the largest urban settlement within the municipality. [3]With assignment of codes as in the 1970 census, the population figures of the major urban settlements would be: Oslo 649 031, Bergen 181 919, Trondheim 128 159 and Stavanger 91 129. [4]New method for delimitation that may influence the comparability with former figures. [5]From 1 January 1999 continuous urban settlements are merged to one settlement. [6]The population figure is probably about 4 000 too low. [7]Urban settlement Ålesund/Spjelkavik was by 1 January 2002 unified with Langevåg to form Ålesund urban settlement.

Source: Population in urban settlements, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/beftett_en/ .

52 Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area. km²		Pop. density per km², land area	Increase in population 1993-2002. Per cent
	1 January 1993[1]	1 January 2003	Total[2]	Land area		
The whole country	**4 299 167**	**4 552 252**	**[3] 323 758**	**[3] 306 252**	**14.9**	**5.9**
01 Østfold	**238 648**	**255 122**	**4 183**	**3 889**	**65.6**	**6.9**
0101 Halden	25 896	27 438	641	597	46.0	6.0
0104 Moss	25 013	27 534	63	58	476.5	10.1
0105 Sarpsborg	46 543	49 044	407	370	132.5	5.4
0106 Fredrikstad	64 813	69 288	290	282	245.7	6.9
0111 Hvaler	3 273	3 617	88	88	41.2	10.5
0118 Aremark	1 474	1 458	321	285	5.1	-1.1
0119 Marker	3 390	3 408	413	368	9.3	0.5
0121 Rømskog	649	658	183	159	4.1	1.4
0122 Trøgstad	4 757	4 991	205	188	26.6	4.9
0123 Spydeberg	4 279	4 672	142	134	34.9	9.2
0124 Askim	12 837	13 876	69	66	209.6	8.1
0125 Eidsberg	9 197	9 968	236	230	43.4	8.4
0127 Skiptvet	3 127	3 327	102	93	35.7	6.4
0128 Rakkestad	7 127	7 217	433	420	17.2	1.3
0135 Råde	6 051	6 380	119	105	60.9	5.4
0136 Rygge	12 142	13 775	74	69	199.1	13.4
0137 Våler	4 148	4 002	257	239	16.8	-3.5
0138 Hobøl	3 932	4 469	141	140	32.0	13.7
02 Akershus[4]	**425 005**	**483 283**	**4 917**	**4 587**	**105.4**	**13.7**
0211 Vestby	11 223	12 724	134	133	95.5	13.4
0213 Ski	23 015	26 155	166	162	161.4	13.6
0214 Ås	12 086	14 227	103	101	140.9	17.7
0215 Frogn	10 673	13 116	87	87	151.6	22.9
0216 Nesodden	13 508	15 943	60	60	267.7	18.0
0217 Oppegård	21 285	23 243	37	34	678.2	9.2
0219 Bærum	92 748	102 529	192	189	542.1	10.5
0220 Asker[4]	42 896	50 290	101	97	518.6	17.2
0221 Aurskog-Høland	12 423	13 067	961	897	14.6	5.2
0226 Sørum	11 311	12 571	207	199	63.2	11.1
0227 Fet	8 533	9 361	176	138	67.9	9.7
0228 Rælingen	13 917	14 679	71	57	259.2	5.5
0229 Enebakk	8 085	9 111	232	196	46.6	12.7
0230 Lørenskog	27 114	30 220	71	67	447.9	11.5
0231 Skedsmo	34 732	40 676	77	75	542.3	17.1
0233 Nittedal	16 350	19 300	187	180	106.9	18.0
0234 Gjerdrum	3 745	4 877	83	82	59.5	30.2
0235 Ullensaker	18 363	22 931	252	250	91.7	24.9
0236 Nes	15 626	17 765	639	611	29.1	13.7
0237 Eidsvoll	16 837	18 083	456	387	46.7	7.4
0238 Nannestad	8 001	9 751	341	325	30.0	21.9
0239 Hurdal	2 534	2 664	285	261	10.2	5.1
03 Oslo	**473 454**	**517 401**	**454**	**427**	**1 212.9**	**9.3**
0301 Oslo	473 454	517 401	454	427	1 212.9	9.3
04 Hedmark	**187 321**	**188 281**	**27 388**	**26 120**	**7.2**	**0.5**
0402 Kongsvinger	17 401	17 348	1 038	964	18.0	-0.3
0403 Hamar	25 999	27 120	351	338	80.2	4.3
0412 Ringsaker	31 304	31 830	1 280	1 125	28.3	1.7
0415 Løten	7 059	7 317	370	363	20.2	3.7
0417 Stange	17 586	18 137	725	641	28.3	3.1
0418 Nord-Odal	5 210	5 050	508	473	10.7	-3.1
0419 Sør-Odal	7 365	7 538	517	478	15.8	2.3
0420 Eidskog	6 455	6 421	641	605	10.6	-0.5
0423 Grue	5 648	5 395	839	778	6.9	-4.5
0425 Åsnes	8 516	7 977	1 041	1 005	7.9	-6.3
0426 Våler	4 350	3 964	705	679	5.8	-8.9
0427 Elverum	17 595	18 638	1 229	1 210	15.4	5.9

52 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area. km²		Pop. density per km², land area	Increase in population 1993-2002. Per cent
	1 January 1993[1]	1 January 2003	Total[2]	Land area		
04 Hedmark (cont.)						
0428 Trysil	7 324	7 025	3 016	2 948	2.4	-4.1
0429 Åmot	4 370	4 389	1 339	1 295	3.4	0.4
0430 Stor-Elvdal	3 269	2 888	2 167	2 130	1.4	-11.7
0432 Rendalen	2 450	2 193	3 178	3 064	0.7	-10.5
0434 Engerdal	1 754	1 512	2 195	1 921	0.8	-13.8
0436 Tolga	1 874	1 796	1 122	1 098	1.6	-4.2
0437 Tynset	5 392	5 423	1 870	1 821	3.0	0.6
0438 Alvdal	2 441	2 422	944	921	2.6	-0.8
0439 Folldal	1 923	1 764	1 275	1 257	1.4	-8.3
0441 Os	2 036	2 134	1 039	1 007	2.1	4.8
05 Oppland	**182 617**	**183 582**	**25 191**	**23 827**	**7.7**	**0.5**
0501 Lillehammer	23 545	24 946	477	447	55.8	6.0
0502 Gjøvik	26 669	27 349	673	631	43.4	2.5
0511 Dovre	3 041	2 883	1 366	1 347	2.1	-5.2
0512 Lesja	2 377	2 219	2 257	2 174	1.0	-6.6
0513 Skjåk	2 523	2 399	2 079	1 979	1.2	-4.9
0514 Lom	2 621	2 481	1 945	1 871	1.3	-5.3
0515 Vågå	3 936	3 801	1 349	1 272	3.0	-3.4
0516 Nord-Fron	6 109	5 890	1 145	1 097	5.4	-3.6
0517 Sel	6 341	6 102	909	892	6.8	-3.8
0519 Sør-Fron	3 462	3 335	733	702	4.7	-3.7
0520 Ringebu	5 050	4 644	1 250	1 222	3.8	-8.0
0521 Øyer	4 630	4 891	640	617	7.9	5.6
0522 Gausdal	6 337	6 189	1 190	1 153	5.4	-2.3
0528 Østre Toten[4]	14 196	14 649	554	479	30.6	3.2
0529 Vestre Toten[4]	13 159	12 627	257	239	52.8	-4.0
0532 Jevnaker	5 856	6 299	225	195	32.3	7.6
0533 Lunner	7 984	8 461	292	273	31.0	6.0
0534 Gran	12 575	13 085	758	660	19.8	4.1
0536 Søndre Land	6 284	6 127	729	661	9.3	-2.5
0538 Nordre Land	6 981	6 878	955	928	7.4	-1.5
0540 Sør-Aurdal	3 530	3 326	1 109	1 071	3.1	-5.8
0541 Etnedal	1 509	1 427	459	445	3.2	-5.4
0542 Nord-Aurdal	6 526	6 567	908	856	7.7	0.6
0543 Vestre Slidre	2 523	2 282	465	421	5.4	-9.6
0544 Øystre Slidre	3 125	3 089	964	882	3.5	-1.2
0545 Vang	1 728	1 636	1 504	1 314	1.2	-5.3
06 Buskerud[4]	**226 383**	**241 371**	**14 927**	**13 856**	**17.4**	**6.6**
0602 Drammen	52 098	56 444	138	135	419.2	8.3
0604 Kongsberg	21 258	22 908	793	757	30.3	7.8
0605 Ringerike	27 374	28 055	1 553	1 429	19.6	2.5
0612 Hole	4 573	5 100	195	134	38.1	11.5
0615 Flå	1 171	1 049	705	671	1.6	-10.4
0616 Nes	3 409	3 499	810	776	4.5	2.6
0617 Gol	4 307	4 379	533	516	8.5	1.7
0618 Hemsedal	1 637	1 873	753	715	2.6	14.4
0619 Ål	4 882	4 708	1 172	1 088	4.3	-3.6
0620 Hol	4 618	4 582	1 868	1 689	2.7	-0.8
0621 Sigdal	3 695	3 569	842	813	4.4	-3.4
0622 Krødsherad	2 321	2 213	375	341	6.5	-4.7
0623 Modum	12 246	12 611	517	461	27.3	3.0
0624 Øvre Eiker	14 754	15 337	458	422	36.4	4.0
0625 Nedre Eiker	19 123	21 044	120	113	187.0	10.0
0626 Lier[4]	19 273	21 638	303	284	76.2	12.3
0627 Røyken[4]	14 788	16 941	112	111	152.6	14.6
0628 Hurum	7 950	8 715	163	157	55.6	9.6
0631 Flesberg	2 532	2 523	562	538	4.7	-0.4
0632 Rollag	1 476	1 480	450	430	3.4	0.3
0633 Nore og Uvdal	2 898	2 703	2 508	2 279	1.2	-6.7

52 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area. km²		Pop. density per km², land area	Increase in population 1993-2002. Per cent
	1 January 1993[1]	1 January 2003	Total[2]	Land area		
07 Vestfold	**200 917**	**218 171**	**2 216**	**2 140**	**102.0**	**8.6**
0701 Horten[5]	22 795	24 557	69	67	364.0	7.7
0702 Holmestrand	9 149	9 486	86	84	113.2	3.7
0704 Tønsberg	32 387	35 656	106	105	340.2	10.1
0706 Sandefjord	36 604	40 696	122	120	340.5	11.2
0709 Larvik	38 689	40 877	530	497	82.3	5.7
0711 Svelvik	5 995	6 436	58	56	115.0	7.4
0713 Sande	6 969	7 554	178	174	43.4	8.4
0714 Hof	2 723	3 040	164	149	20.5	11.6
0716 Re[4]	7 425	8 111	225	223	36.4	9.2
0719 Andebu	4 451	4 899	186	183	26.8	10.1
0720 Stokke	9 067	9 985	118	115	86.9	10.1
0722 Nøtterøy	18 269	19 927	59	59	336.4	9.1
0723 Tjøme	3 994	4 541	38	38	121.0	13.7
0728 Lardal	2 400	2 406	278	272	8.9	0.3
08 Telemark	**163 350**	**165 855**	**15 315**	**14 186**	**11.7**	**1.5**
0805 Porsgrunn	31 214	33 204	161	158	210.8	6.4
0806 Skien	48 384	50 272	779	722	69.6	3.9
0807 Notodden	12 322	12 402	915	851	14.6	0.6
0811 Siljan	2 277	2 343	216	205	11.4	2.9
0814 Bamble	14 040	14 170	300	281	50.5	0.9
0815 Kragerø	11 011	10 559	307	291	36.3	-4.1
0817 Drangedal	4 371	4 184	1 062	998	4.2	-4.3
0819 Nome	6 667	6 579	434	390	16.9	-1.3
0821 Bø	4 780	5 220	266	261	20.0	9.2
0822 Sauherad	4 359	4 363	316	286	15.2	0.1
0826 Tinn	6 818	6 354	2 063	1 914	3.3	-6.8
0827 Hjartdal	1 694	1 616	798	750	2.2	-4.6
0828 Seljord	3 100	2 921	711	670	4.4	-5.8
0829 Kviteseid	2 833	2 647	709	627	4.2	-6.6
0830 Nissedal	1 511	1 445	902	789	1.8	-4.4
0831 Fyresdal	1 366	1 310	1 277	1 133	1.2	-4.1
0833 Tokke	2 597	2 454	980	932	2.6	-5.5
0834 Vinje	4 006	3 812	3 117	2 929	1.3	-4.8
09 Aust-Agder	**98 394**	**103 195**	**9 212**	**8 485**	**12.2**	**4.9**
0901 Risør	6 987	6 988	191	175	39.9	0.0
0904 Grimstad	16 155	18 549	304	274	67.8	14.8
0906 Arendal	38 438	39 502	272	254	155.6	2.8
0911 Gjerstad	2 569	2 511	323	315	8.0	-2.3
0912 Vegårshei	1 847	1 840	356	322	5.7	-0.4
0914 Tvedestrand	5 843	5 918	217	204	28.9	1.3
0919 Froland	4 263	4 708	642	609	7.7	10.4
0926 Lillesand	8 301	8 982	185	174	51.5	8.2
0928 Birkenes	4 024	4 343	675	633	6.9	7.9
0929 Åmli	1 892	1 830	1 143	1 089	1.7	-3.3
0935 Iveland	1 106	1 131	261	246	4.6	2.3
0937 Evje og Hornnes	3 334	3 327	561	529	6.3	-0.2
0938 Bygland	1 422	1 296	1 331	1 186	1.1	-8.9
0940 Valle	1 414	1 422	1 289	1 170	1.2	0.6
0941 Bykle	799	848	1 461	1 305	0.6	6.1
10 Vest-Agder	**147 143**	**159 219**	**7 281**	**6 817**	**23.4**	**8.2**
1001 Kristiansand	67 100	74 590	276	260	286.8	11.2
1002 Mandal	12 650	13 662	221	208	65.6	8.0
1003 Farsund	9 275	9 578	269	251	38.2	3.3
1004 Flekkefjord	8 781	8 871	539	480	18.5	1.0
1014 Vennesla	11 645	12 346	386	365	33.9	6.0
1017 Songdalen	5 197	5 517	217	207	26.7	6.2
1018 Søgne	7 845	9 367	148	142	66.2	19.4
1021 Marnardal	2 208	2 203	397	380	5.8	-0.2
1026 Åseral	829	906	888	834	1.1	9.3

52 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area. km²		Pop. density per km², land area	Increase in population 1993-2002. Per cent
	1 January 1993[1]	1 January 2003	Total[2]	Land area		
10 Vest-Agder (cont.)						
1027 Audnedal	1 579	1 562	254	239	6.5	-1.1
1029 Lindesnes	4 239	4 468	316	298	15.0	5.4
1032 Lyngdal	6 786	7 163	391	373	19.2	5.6
1034 Hægebostad	1 540	1 622	460	425	3.8	5.3
1037 Kvinesdal	5 744	5 578	970	916	6.1	-2.9
1046 Sirdal	1 725	1 786	1 547	1 440	1.2	3.5
11 Rogaland[4]	**349 787**	**385 020**	**9 326**	**8 735**	**44.1**	**10.1**
1101 Eigersund	12 646	13 350	430	394	33.9	5.6
1102 Sandnes	46 825	55 729	303	284	196.5	19.0
1103 Stavanger	101 403	111 007	70	66	1 673.1	9.5
1106 Haugesund	28 436	31 013	72	68	459.2	9.1
1111 Sokndal	3 501	3 294	294	266	12.4	-5.9
1112 Lund	3 083	3 097	414	357	8.7	0.5
1114 Bjerkreim	2 432	2 480	660	586	4.2	2.0
1119 Hå	13 041	14 417	255	248	58.2	10.6
1120 Klepp	12 202	14 135	115	106	134.0	15.8
1121 Time	12 331	13 909	182	169	82.2	12.8
1122 Gjesdal	7 855	9 137	609	561	16.3	16.3
1124 Sola	16 814	19 538	69	68	285.7	16.2
1127 Randaberg	7 955	8 998	25	24	377.9	13.1
1129 Forsand	1 023	1 076	773	712	1.5	5.2
1130 Strand	9 584	10 298	215	193	53.4	7.4
1133 Hjelmeland	2 789	2 708	1 092	1 008	2.7	-2.9
1134 Suldal	4 114	3 923	1 728	1 673	2.3	-4.6
1135 Sauda	5 283	4 915	513	507	9.7	-7.0
1141 Finnøy	2 801	2 806	106	104	26.9	0.2
1142 Rennesøy	2 593	3 261	65	65	50.2	25.8
1144 Kvitsøy	482	519	6	6	90.6	7.7
1145 Bokn	760	765	48	45	17.0	0.7
1146 Tysvær	8 023	9 092	419	393	23.1	13.3
1149 Karmøy	35 489	37 199	228	217	171.1	4.8
1151 Utsira	222	224	6	6	36.5	0.9
1154 Vindafjord	4 898	4 776	444	426	11.2	-2.5
1159 Ølen	3 202	3 354	185	182	18.5	4.7
12 Hordaland[4]	**413 526**	**441 660**	**15 449**	**14 780**	**29.9**	**6.8**
1201 Bergen	218 144	235 423	465	445	529.4	7.9
1211 Etne	3 932	3 960	708	678	5.8	0.7
1216 Sveio	4 632	4 666	247	224	20.8	0.7
1219 Bømlo[4]	10 080	10 867	247	234	46.4	7.8
1221 Stord	15 293	16 310	144	138	118.3	6.7
1222 Fitjar[4]	2 903	2 892	145	137	21.1	-0.4
1223 Tysnes	2 874	2 821	255	245	11.5	-1.8
1224 Kvinnherad	13 100	13 157	1 136	1 093	12.0	0.4
1227 Jondal	1 247	1 071	208	199	5.4	-14.1
1228 Odda	8 140	7 513	1 648	1 584	4.7	-7.7
1231 Ullensvang	3 901	3 539	1 393	1 306	2.7	-9.3
1232 Eidfjord	1 084	915	1 502	1 459	0.6	-15.6
1233 Ulvik	1 251	1 171	722	682	1.7	-6.4
1234 Granvin	1 045	1 037	212	205	5.1	-0.8
1235 Voss	13 878	13 821	1 816	1 739	7.9	-0.4
1238 Kvam	8 579	8 467	616	584	14.5	-1.3
1241 Fusa	3 664	3 751	379	355	10.6	2.4
1242 Samnanger	2 406	2 340	265	256	9.2	-2.7
1243 Os	12 999	14 328	140	133	107.5	10.2
1244 Austevoll	4 195	4 439	114	112	39.7	5.8
1245 Sund	4 996	5 345	99	94	56.7	7.0
1246 Fjell	15 403	19 294	147	141	136.6	25.3
1247 Askøy	18 490	21 018	100	93	225.7	13.7
1251 Vaksdal	4 380	4 151	738	717	5.8	-5.2
1252 Modalen	344	346	385	377	0.9	0.6

52 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area. km²		Pop. density per km², land area	Increase in population 1993-2002. Per cent
	1 January 1993[1]	1 January 2003	Total[2]	Land area		
12 Hordaland (cont.)						
1253 Osterøy	6 973	7 140	254	248	28.8	2.4
1256 Meland	4 694	5 704	91	86	66.4	21.5
1259 Øygarden	3 252	3 875	66	64	60.3	19.2
1260 Radøy	4 484	4 649	111	106	44.0	3.7
1263 Lindås	12 018	12 721	474	454	28.0	5.8
1264 Austrheim	2 573	2 519	56	55	45.5	-2.1
1265 Fedje	709	672	9	9	75.7	-5.2
1266 Masfjorden	1 863	1 738	558	528	3.3	-6.7
14 Sogn og Fjordane	**107 201**	**107 274**	**18 619**	**17 863**	**6.0**	**0.1**
1401 Flora	10 399	11 392	693	668	17.1	9.5
1411 Gulen	2 527	2 450	596	578	4.2	-3.0
1412 Solund	1 124	904	228	220	4.1	-19.6
1413 Hyllestad	1 717	1 537	259	250	6.2	-10.5
1416 Høyanger	4 845	4 579	907	861	5.3	-5.5
1417 Vik	3 094	2 901	828	793	3.7	-6.2
1418 Balestrand[4]	1 587	1 505	430	424	3.6	-5.2
1419 Leikanger	2 246	2 193	185	183	12.0	-2.4
1420 Sogndal[4]	6 344	6 680	745	735	9.1	5.3
1421 Aurland	1 892	1 781	1 489	1 419	1.3	-5.9
1422 Lærdal	2 232	2 180	1 341	1 291	1.7	-2.3
1424 Årdal	6 070	5 661	979	942	6.0	-6.7
1426 Luster	5 166	4 926	2 702	2 637	1.9	-4.6
1428 Askvoll	3 485	3 314	322	313	10.6	-4.9
1429 Fjaler	2 883	2 927	418	394	7.4	1.5
1430 Gaular	2 985	2 797	579	541	5.2	-6.3
1431 Jølster	3 007	2 974	664	620	4.8	-1.1
1432 Førde	9 168	10 906	590	565	19.3	19.0
1433 Naustdal	2 708	2 731	369	354	7.7	0.8
1438 Bremanger	4 402	4 077	831	805	5.1	-7.4
1439 Vågsøy	6 422	6 349	166	162	39.2	-1.1
1441 Selje	3 244	3 046	236	228	13.3	-6.1
1443 Eid[4]	5 765	5 762	468	418	13.8	-0.1
1444 Hornindal	1 231	1 195	191	177	6.8	-2.9
1445 Gloppen	6 002	5 739	1 022	959	6.0	-4.4
1449 Stryn	6 656	6 768	1 382	1 329	5.1	1.7
15 Møre og Romsdal	**239 295**	**244 309**	**15 104**	**14 596**	**16.7**	**2.1**
1502 Molde	22 555	23 955	362	355	67.4	6.2
1503 Kristiansund	17 153	17 112	22	22	772.2	-0.2
1504 Ålesund	36 234	39 695	98	93	427.2	9.6
1511 Vanylven[4]	4 228	3 820	381	364	10.5	-9.6
1514 Sande[4]	2 905	2 599	94	89	29.2	-10.5
1515 Herøy	8 223	8 355	121	120	69.9	1.6
1516 Ulstein	5 980	6 721	97	94	71.2	12.4
1517 Hareid	4 616	4 730	82	77	61.6	2.5
1519 Volda	8 107	8 335	548	526	15.8	2.8
1520 Ørsta	10 249	10 269	803	785	13.1	0.2
1523 Ørskog	1 963	2 075	130	127	16.3	5.7
1524 Norddal	2 019	1 899	941	901	2.1	-5.9
1525 Stranda	4 542	4 705	867	847	5.6	3.6
1526 Stordal	1 029	994	249	246	4.0	-3.4
1528 Sykkylven	7 011	7 424	337	329	22.6	5.9
1529 Skodje	3 335	3 590	120	111	32.3	7.6
1531 Sula	6 777	7 304	59	58	127.0	7.8
1532 Giske	6 169	6 495	40	39	165.6	5.3
1534 Haram	8 582	8 819	257	250	35.3	2.8
1535 Vestnes	6 455	6 442	354	349	18.4	-0.2
1539 Rauma	7 785	7 312	1 501	1 443	5.1	-6.1
1543 Nesset	3 321	3 244	1 049	989	3.3	-2.3
1545 Midsund	2 041	1 959	94	94	20.9	-4.0
1546 Sandøy	1 443	1 295	20	20	66.1	-10.3

52 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area. km²		Pop. density per km², land area	Increase in population 1993-2002. Per cent
	1 January 1993[1]	1 January 2003	Total[2]	Land area		
15 Møre og Romsdal (cont.)						
1547 Aukra	2 975	3 038	59	58	52.0	2.1
1548 Fræna	8 999	8 937	368	360	24.8	-0.7
1551 Eide	3 043	3 235	153	146	22.1	6.3
1554 Averøy	5 571	5 462	174	172	31.8	-2.0
1556 Frei	5 010	5 256	65	64	82.2	4.9
1557 Gjemnes	2 782	2 657	382	372	7.1	-4.5
1560 Tingvoll	3 381	3 146	337	323	9.8	-7.0
1563 Sunndal	7 620	7 405	1 712	1 652	4.5	-2.8
1566 Surnadal	6 446	6 208	1 366	1 316	4.7	-3.7
1567 Rindal	2 217	2 115	641	621	3.4	-4.6
1569 Aure	2 727	2 671	503	488	5.5	-2.1
1571 Halsa	2 046	1 756	304	296	5.9	-14.2
1572 Tustna	1 120	1 009	140	136	7.4	-9.9
1573 Smøla	2 636	2 266	275	265	8.5	-14.0
16 Sør-Trøndelag	**253 688**	**268 188**	**18 832**	**17 839**	**15.0**	**5.7**
1601 Trondheim	140 656	152 699	342	321	475.2	8.6
1612 Hemne	4 246	4 312	659	626	6.9	1.6
1613 Snillfjord[4]	1 172	1 029	508	491	2.1	-12.2
1617 Hitra	4 203	4 048	680	647	6.3	-3.7
1620 Frøya	4 151	4 146	231	221	18.8	-0.1
1621 Ørland	4 918	5 119	71	70	72.6	4.1
1622 Agdenes[4]	1 842	1 808	318	296	6.1	-1.8
1624 Rissa	6 413	6 382	621	587	10.9	-0.5
1627 Bjugn	5 008	4 655	382	354	13.2	-7.0
1630 Åfjord	3 563	3 336	955	898	3.7	-6.4
1632 Roan	1 170	1 089	373	356	3.1	-6.9
1633 Osen	1 260	1 097	386	370	3.0	-12.9
1634 Oppdal	6 207	6 441	2 273	2 203	2.9	3.8
1635 Rennebu	2 883	2 660	936	921	2.9	-7.7
1636 Meldal	4 230	3 994	633	613	6.5	-5.6
1638 Orkdal	10 127	10 388	593	562	18.5	2.6
1640 Røros	5 355	5 599	1 956	1 757	3.2	4.6
1644 Holtålen	2 404	2 177	1 209	1 171	1.9	-9.4
1648 Midtre Gauldal	5 994	5 824	1 861	1 809	3.2	-2.8
1653 Melhus	12 737	13 579	696	655	20.7	6.6
1657 Skaun	5 636	6 003	224	213	28.2	6.5
1662 Klæbu	4 380	5 188	185	174	29.8	18.4
1663 Malvik	10 055	11 735	172	165	70.9	16.7
1664 Selbu	4 103	3 973	1 235	1 144	3.5	-3.2
1665 Tydal	975	907	1 331	1 215	0.7	-7.0
17 Nord-Trøndelag	**127 414**	**127 610**	**22 396**	**20 777**	**6.1**	**0.2**
1702 Steinkjer	20 701	20 417	1 563	1 424	14.3	-1.4
1703 Namsos	12 147	12 380	775	750	16.5	1.9
1711 Meråker	2 677	2 556	1 273	1 192	2.1	-4.5
1714 Stjørdal	17 402	18 940	923	900	21.0	8.8
1717 Frosta	2 461	2 474	76	74	33.5	0.5
1718 Leksvik	3 504	3 510	431	399	8.8	0.2
1719 Levanger	17 133	17 700	656	621	28.5	3.3
1721 Verdal	13 713	13 697	1 548	1 479	9.3	-0.1
1723 Mosvik	927	895	219	204	4.4	-3.5
1724 Verran	3 025	2 679	602	560	4.8	-11.4
1725 Namdalseid	1 956	1 799	769	737	2.4	-8.0
1729 Inderøy	5 801	5 870	146	146	40.3	1.2
1736 Snåsa	2 508	2 312	2 329	2 133	1.1	-7.8
1738 Lierne	1 647	1 552	2 972	2 643	0.6	-5.8
1739 Røyrvik	747	547	1 587	1 336	0.4	-26.8
1740 Namsskogan	1 079	966	1 416	1 355	0.7	-10.5
1742 Grong	2 544	2 530	1 140	1 102	2.3	-0.6
1743 Høylandet	1 391	1 275	756	704	1.8	-8.3
1744 Overhalla	3 793	3 606	730	691	5.2	-4.9

52 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area. km²		Pop. density per km², land area	Increase in population 1993-2002. Per cent
	1 January 1993[1]	1 January 2003	Total[2]	Land area		
17 Nord-Trøndelag (cont.)						
1748 Fosnes	828	762	546	474	1.6	-8.0
1749 Flatanger	1 380	1 244	458	433	2.9	-9.9
1750 Vikna	3 742	3 958	310	303	13.1	5.8
1751 Nærøy	5 487	5 269	1 065	1 012	5.2	-4.0
1755 Leka	821	672	108	107	6.3	-18.1
18 Nordland[4]	**240 402**	**236 950**	**38 463**	**36 434**	**6.5**	**-1.4**
1804 Bodø	37 937	42 186	921	872	48.4	11.2
1805 Narvik[4]	18 881	18 470	2 030	1 932	9.6	-2.2
1811 Bindal	2 064	1 822	1 262	1 208	1.5	-11.7
1812 Sømna	2 109	2 100	193	189	11.1	-0.4
1813 Brønnøy	6 996	7 519	1 040	1 002	7.5	7.5
1815 Vega	1 525	1 391	159	156	8.9	-8.8
1816 Vevelstad	679	538	530	516	1.0	-20.8
1818 Herøy	1 969	1 793	62	61	29.2	-8.9
1820 Alstahaug[4]	7 578	7 445	215	213	35.0	-1.8
1822 Leirfjord	2 332	2 214	444	438	5.1	-5.1
1824 Vefsn[4]	13 534	13 456	1 894	1 822	7.4	-0.6
1825 Grane	1 698	1 542	2 017	1 904	0.8	-9.2
1826 Hattfjelldal	1 711	1 569	2 683	2 434	0.6	-8.3
1827 Dønna	1 753	1 541	193	187	8.2	-12.1
1828 Nesna	1 791	1 838	202	202	9.1	2.6
1832 Hemnes	4 811	4 551	1 594	1 461	3.1	-5.4
1833 Rana	24 908	25 313	4 464	4 295	5.9	1.6
1834 Lurøy	2 213	2 016	262	256	7.9	-8.9
1835 Træna	497	464	15	15	30.9	-6.6
1836 Rødøy	1 694	1 462	706	686	2.1	-13.7
1837 Meløy	7 108	6 845	871	820	8.3	-3.7
1838 Gildeskål	2 512	2 220	664	627	3.5	-11.6
1839 Beiarn	1 440	1 221	1 226	1 194	1.0	-15.2
1840 Saltdal	5 125	4 834	2 213	2 093	2.3	-5.7
1841 Fauske	9 923	9 528	1 208	1 115	8.5	-4.0
1842 Skjerstad	1 241	1 061	465	441	2.4	-14.5
1845 Sørfold	2 708	2 228	1 654	1 513	1.5	-17.7
1848 Steigen	3 240	2 875	1 013	976	2.9	-11.3
1849 Hamarøy	2 254	1 926	1 038	935	2.1	-14.6
1850 Tysfjord	2 539	2 241	1 463	1 365	1.6	-11.7
1851 Lødingen	2 762	2 382	531	514	4.6	-13.8
1852 Tjeldsund	1 634	1 444	317	312	4.6	-11.6
1853 Evenes[4]	1 697	1 494	252	242	6.2	-12.0
1854 Ballangen	3 006	2 680	930	849	3.2	-10.8
1856 Røst	670	641	11	11	59.5	-4.3
1857 Værøy	843	769	18	18	43.5	-8.8
1859 Flakstad	1 615	1 527	180	171	8.9	-5.4
1860 Vestvågøy	10 632	10 751	422	404	26.6	1.1
1865 Vågan	9 352	9 036	477	460	19.6	-3.4
1866 Hadsel	8 629	8 051	566	552	14.6	-6.7
1867 Bø	3 642	3 100	248	237	13.1	-14.9
1868 Øksnes	4 778	4 665	317	308	15.2	-2.4
1870 Sortland[4]	8 636	9 476	713	692	13.7	9.7
1871 Andøy	6 324	5 477	659	625	8.8	-13.4
1874 Moskenes	1 412	1 248	120	112	11.2	-11.6
19 Troms[4]	**148 647**	**152 247**	**25 848**	**25 015**	**6.1**	**2.4**
1901 Harstad	22 678	23 161	364	349	66.4	2.1
1902 Tromsø	53 456	61 182	2 558	2 520	24.3	14.5
1911 Kvæfjord[4]	3 322	3 102	522	511	6.1	-6.6
1913 Skånland	3 310	3 040	494	465	6.5	-8.2
1915 Bjarkøy	662	533	75	75	7.1	-19.5
1917 Ibestad	2 144	1 689	242	236	7.2	-21.2
1919 Gratangen	1 448	1 302	313	307	4.2	-10.1
1920 Lavangen	1 133	1 069	304	299	3.6	-5.6

52 (cont.). Population and area, by municipality

County and municipality	Population		Area. km²		Pop. density per km², land area	Increase in population 1993-2002. Per cent
	1 January 1993[1]	1 January 2003	Total[2]	Land area		
19 Troms (cont.)						
1922 Bardu	3 842	3 841	2 698	2 543	1.5	0.0
1923 Salangen	2 536	2 260	457	439	5.1	-10.9
1924 Målselv	7 342	6 845	3 322	3 216	2.1	-6.8
1925 Sørreisa	3 442	3 312	361	345	9.6	-3.8
1926 Dyrøy	1 512	1 317	290	279	4.7	-12.9
1927 Tranøy	1 885	1 704	523	501	3.4	-9.6
1928 Torsken	1 254	1 119	246	239	4.7	-10.8
1929 Berg	1 234	1 042	288	271	3.8	-15.6
1931 Lenvik	10 851	11 049	895	857	12.9	1.8
1933 Balsfjord	6 181	5 638	1 494	1 442	3.9	-8.8
1936 Karlsøy	2 701	2 463	1 040	1 004	2.5	-8.8
1938 Lyngen	3 505	3 176	810	797	4.0	-9.4
1939 Storfjord	1 905	1 879	1 538	1 484	1.3	-1.4
1940 Gáivuotna - Kåfjord	2 746	2 359	997	966	2.4	-14.1
1941 Skjervøy	3 087	3 021	473	465	6.5	-2.1
1942 Nordreisa	4 833	4 726	3 435	3 354	1.4	-2.2
1943 Kvænangen	1 638	1 418	2 110	2 051	0.7	-13.4
20 Finnmark Finnmárku	**75 975**	**73 514**	**48 637**	**45 879**	**1.6**	**-3.2**
2002 Vardø	3 046	2 496	601	584	4.3	-18.1
2003 Vadsø	6 282	6 122	1 259	1 237	5.0	-2.5
2004 Hammerfest	9 460	9 076	848	820	11.1	-4.1
2011 Guovdageaidnu - Kautokeino	3 080	3 022	9 704	8 995	0.3	-1.9
2012 Alta	15 838	17 359	3 845	3 640	4.8	9.6
2014 Loppa	1 599	1 329	691	673	2.0	-16.9
2015 Hasvik	1 403	1 107	559	539	2.1	-21.1
2017 Kvalsund	1 287	1 097	1 844	1 744	0.6	-14.8
2018 Måsøy	1 806	1 425	1 136	1 073	1.3	-21.1
2019 Nordkapp	3 962	3 497	924	893	3.9	-11.7
2020 Porsanger	4 535	4 294	4 873	4 646	0.9	-5.3
2021 Kárášjohka - Karasjok	2 757	2 844	5 464	5 217	0.5	3.2
2022 Lebesby	1 630	1 500	3 459	3 248	0.5	-8.0
2023 Gamvik	1 423	1 205	1 414	1 357	0.9	-15.3
2024 Berlevåg	1 320	1 193	1 120	1 083	1.1	-9.6
2025 Deatnu - Tana	3 299	3 068	4 055	3 853	0.8	-7.0
2027 Unjárga - Nesseby	1 059	929	1 442	1 376	0.7	-12.3
2028 Båtsfjord	2 370	2 404	1 434	1 416	1.7	1.4
2030 Sør-Varanger	9 819	9 547	3 967	3 485	2.7	-2.8

[1]Municipal division as per 1 January 2002. [2]Including freshwater (lakes). [3]Refers to the mainland. [4]Because of changes in the municipal/county boundaries, the figure on 1 January 1993 is estimated. [5]From 1 June 2002 0701 Borre has changed name to 0701 Horten.
Source: Population, Statistics Norway and the Norwegian Mapping Authority. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/ .

53 Population, by sex, age and marital status. 1 January 2003

Sex and age	Total	Marital status						
		Never married	Married	Widows/ widowers	Separated	Divorced	Registered partners	Previously registered partners[1]
Both sexes, total	**4 552 252**	**2 216 180**	**1 691 523**	**271 775**	**65 155**	**304 845**	**2 286**	**488**
0- 4	292 594	292 594	-	-	-	-	-	-
5- 9	308 525	308 525	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	309 209	309 209	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	272 080	271 366	694	2	13	2	3	-
20-24	274 913	258 206	15 357	38	802	432	69	9
25-29	304 766	229 655	67 552	165	3 580	3 586	179	49
30-34	351 958	182 342	146 312	474	8 104	14 335	297	94
35-39	345 397	123 308	180 496	1 032	11 081	28 933	444	103
40-44	321 609	78 149	189 354	1 951	11 053	40 589	422	91
45-49	312 947	49 787	198 824	3 698	10 141	50 115	323	59
50-54	298 068	30 039	202 954	6 656	7 663	50 461	253	42
55-59	287 413	21 439	202 581	12 040	5 679	45 469	180	25
60-64	199 197	12 710	140 105	15 710	3 097	27 495	74	6
65-69	162 710	10 054	110 484	23 368	1 765	17 007	25	7
70-74	159 094	10 685	98 409	37 089	1 159	11 739	11	2
75-79	146 709	10 664	75 945	51 913	627	7 554	5	1
80-84	115 715	9 004	44 614	57 354	288	4 454	1	-
85-89	61 709	5 373	14 723	39 541	87	1 985	-	-
90-	27 639	3 071	3 119	20 744	16	689	-	-
0- 5	353 730	353 730	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-15	612 964	612 963	1	-	-	-	-	-
16-66	2 980 415	1 204 778	1 391 375	50 135	62 068	269 322	2 256	481
67-	605 143	44 709	300 147	221 640	3 087	35 523	30	7
Males, total	**2 256 107**	**1 187 587**	**847 583**	**51 244**	**32 169**	**135 864**	**1 378**	**282**
0- 4	149 678	149 678	-	-	-	-	-	-
5- 9	158 418	158 418	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	158 964	158 964	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	139 590	139 495	87	1	5	-	2	-
20-24	139 482	134 835	4 293	6	193	96	54	5
25-29	153 849	126 142	25 279	37	1 214	1 039	109	29
30-34	178 727	105 316	64 531	102	3 346	5 226	156	50
35-39	176 703	72 915	86 245	222	5 160	11 854	246	61
40-44	164 202	47 100	93 080	414	5 510	17 799	251	48
45-49	158 547	30 669	98 645	845	5 273	22 887	193	35
50-54	152 431	19 126	103 358	1 557	4 233	23 963	170	24
55-59	145 762	13 479	104 570	2 824	3 141	21 609	122	17
60-64	98 425	7 970	72 580	3 165	1 736	12 924	45	5
65-69	77 705	6 223	57 957	4 368	1 037	8 099	16	5
70-74	72 747	6 261	53 632	6 767	695	5 381	9	2
75-79	62 103	5 365	43 718	9 607	399	3 009	4	1
80-84	42 884	3 537	27 387	10 384	167	1 408	1	-
85-89	19 105	1 506	9 907	7 182	49	461	-	-
90-	6 785	588	2 314	3 763	11	109	-	-
0- 5	181 054	181 054	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-15	314 718	314 718	-	-	-	-	-	-
16-66	1 512 110	670 867	677 384	10 777	30 312	121 137	1 356	277
67-	248 225	20 948	170 199	40 467	1 857	14 727	22	5

53 (cont.). Population, by sex, age and marital status. 1 January 2003

Sex and age	Total	Marital status						
		Never married	Married	Widows/ widowers	Separated	Divorced	Registered partners	Previously registered partners[1]
Females, total	**2 296 145**	**1 028 593**	**843 940**	**220 531**	**32 986**	**168 981**	**908**	**206**
0- 4	142 916	142 916	-	-	-	-	-	-
5- 9	150 107	150 107	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	150 245	150 245	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	132 490	131 871	607	1	8	2	1	-
20-24	135 431	123 371	11 064	32	609	336	15	4
25-29	150 917	103 513	42 273	128	2 366	2 547	70	20
30-34	173 231	77 026	81 781	372	4 758	9 109	141	44
35-39	168 694	50 393	94 251	810	5 921	17 079	198	42
40-44	157 407	31 049	96 274	1 537	5 543	22 790	171	43
45-49	154 400	19 118	100 179	2 853	4 868	27 228	130	24
50-54	145 637	10 913	99 596	5 099	3 430	26 498	83	18
55-59	141 651	7 960	98 011	9 216	2 538	23 860	58	8
60-64	100 772	4 740	67 525	12 545	1 361	14 571	29	1
65-69	85 005	3 831	52 527	19 000	728	8 908	9	2
70-74	86 347	4 424	44 777	30 322	464	6 358	2	-
75-79	84 606	5 299	32 227	42 306	228	4 545	1	-
80-84	72 831	5 467	17 227	46 970	121	3 046	-	-
85-89	42 604	3 867	4 816	32 359	38	1 524	-	-
90-	20 854	2 483	805	16 981	5	580	-	-
0- 5	172 676	172 676	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-15	298 246	298 245	1	-	-	-	-	-
16-66	1 468 305	533 911	713 991	39 358	31 756	148 185	900	204
67-	356 918	23 761	129 948	181 173	1 230	20 796	8	2

[1]Comprising 36 surviving partners (29 men and 7 women), 245 divorced partners (132 men and 113 women) and 207 separated partners (121 men and 86 women).
Source: Population, by marital status, sex and age, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/ .

54 Mean population, by sex, age and marital status. 2002

Sex and age	Total	Marital status						
		Never married	Married	Widows/ widowers	Separated	Divorced	Registered partners	Previously registered partners[1]
Both sexes, total	**4 538 159**	**2 205 314**	**1 691 723**	**273 200**	**64 443**	**300 878**	**2 167**	**436**
0- 4	294 478	294 478	-	-	-	-	-	-
5- 9	308 307	308 307	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	305 530	305 530	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	270 142	269 434	685	3	15	3	3	1
20-24	273 958	257 458	15 178	38	789	423	65	9
25-29	310 112	233 559	68 940	154	3 563	3 692	160	45
30-34	351 792	180 508	147 717	486	8 144	14 556	305	77
35-39	342 397	120 405	180 463	1 036	10 876	29 095	427	96
40-44	320 584	75 822	190 613	2 023	10 914	40 733	396	84
45-49	311 804	47 824	200 072	3 767	10 077	49 707	308	51
50-54	299 343	29 203	205 073	6 830	7 657	50 308	236	38
55-59	279 602	20 576	197 845	11 959	5 507	43 529	165	23
60-64	195 415	12 450	137 556	15 808	2 997	26 536	63	6
65-69	162 927	10 206	110 755	23 710	1 729	16 496	25	6
70-74	159 766	10 928	98 586	37 725	1 151	11 365	10	2
75-79	148 745	10 987	76 719	52 906	630	7 498	6	1
80-84	115 003	9 068	44 078	57 212	295	4 351	1	-
85-89	61 024	5 453	14 425	39 138	86	1 924	-	-
90-	27 235	3 124	3 021	20 408	16	667	-	-
0- 5	356 147	356 147	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-15	607 749	607 748	1	-	-	-	-	-
16-66	2 966 889	1 195 788	1 390 646	50 402	61 358	266 129	2 139	430
67-	607 375	45 632	301 077	222 798	3 085	34 749	29	7

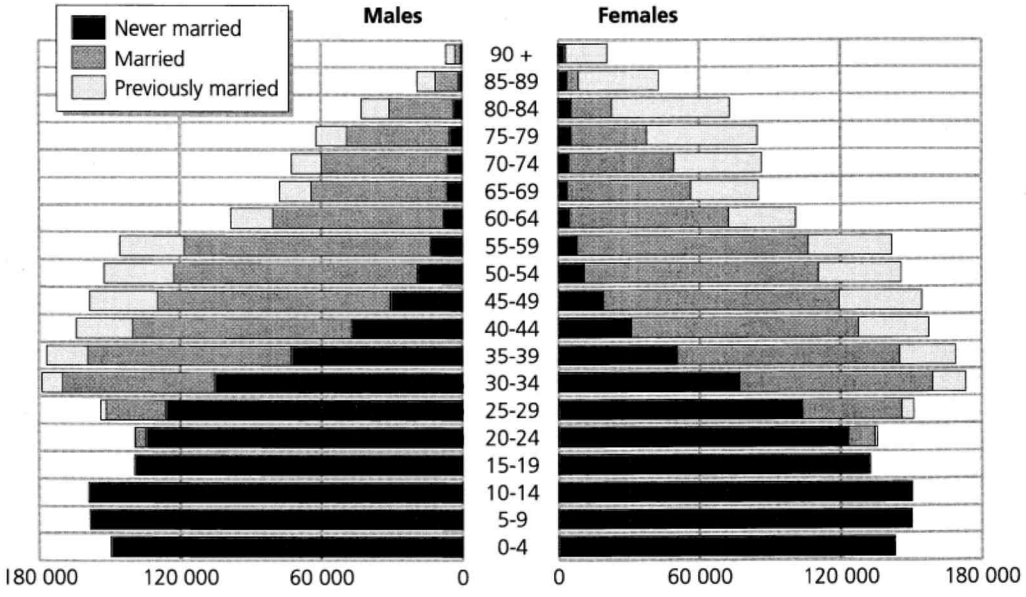
54 (cont.). Mean population, by sex, age and marital status. 2002

Sex and age	Total	Marital status						
		Never married	Married	Widows/ widowers	Separated	Divorced	Registered partners	Previously registered partners[1]
Males, total	**2 249 021**	**1 182 218**	**847 788**	**51 407**	**31 818**	**134 228**	**1 312**	**251**
0- 4	150 793	150 793	-	-	-	-	-	-
5- 9	158 442	158 442	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	156 823	156 823	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	138 735	138 633	94	2	4	1	2	1
20-24	139 001	134 403	4 262	8	190	85	47	6
25-29	156 773	128 459	25 886	29	1 206	1 071	97	27
30-34	178 793	104 597	65 198	104	3 380	5 309	165	42
35-39	175 339	71 423	86 406	224	5 037	11 953	243	55
40-44	163 603	45 858	93 672	430	5 440	17 923	237	44
45-49	158 095	29 644	99 360	864	5 267	22 745	188	28
50-54	153 077	18 612	104 492	1 619	4 214	23 964	156	22
55-59	141 721	12 895	102 211	2 732	3 059	20 698	111	15
60-64	96 399	7 852	71 168	3 135	1 679	12 521	39	6
65-69	77 749	6 319	58 075	4 423	1 013	7 901	15	4
70-74	72 909	6 386	53 754	6 873	706	5 181	8	2
75-79	62 726	5 458	44 155	9 747	395	2 966	5	1
80-84	42 461	3 516	27 090	10 327	171	1 357	1	-
85-89	18 900	1 526	9 714	7 164	48	449	-	-
90-	6 685	584	2 254	3 729	11	108	-	-
0- 5	182 485	182 485	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-15	312 069	312 069	-	-	-	-	-	-
16-66	1 505 465	666 421	676 972	10 730	29 957	119 850	1 290	246
67-	249 002	21 244	170 816	40 678	1 862	14 378	22	5
Females, total	**2 289 139**	**1 023 096**	**843 935**	**221 793**	**32 625**	**166 650**	**856**	**186**
0- 4	143 685	143 685	-	-	-	-	-	-
5- 9	149 865	149 865	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	148 707	148 707	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	131 407	130 801	591	2	11	2	1	-
20-24	134 958	123 055	10 916	30	599	338	19	3
25-29	153 339	105 101	43 055	125	2 357	2 621	63	18
30-34	172 999	75 912	82 519	382	4 765	9 248	141	35
35-39	167 058	48 982	94 058	812	5 839	17 142	185	42
40-44	156 982	29 964	96 942	1 593	5 474	22 810	159	40
45-49	153 709	18 180	100 713	2 903	4 810	26 962	120	23
50-54	146 266	10 591	100 581	5 211	3 443	26 344	80	17
55-59	137 882	7 681	95 634	9 227	2 448	22 831	54	8
60-64	99 016	4 599	66 388	12 673	1 318	14 015	24	1
65-69	85 178	3 887	52 680	19 287	716	8 596	10	2
70-74	86 857	4 542	44 832	30 852	446	6 185	2	-
75-79	86 019	5 529	32 564	43 159	235	4 532	1	-
80-84	72 542	5 552	16 988	46 885	124	2 994	-	-
85-89	42 124	3 927	4 711	31 974	38	1 475	-	-
90-	20 550	2 540	767	16 679	5	559	-	-
0- 5	173 662	173 662	-	-	-	-	-	-
6-15	295 680	295 680	1	-	-	-	-	-
16-66	1 461 424	529 367	713 674	39 672	31 402	146 279	849	184
67-	358 373	24 389	130 261	182 121	1 223	20 372	7	2

[1] Comprises 34 surviving partners (28 men and 6 women), 187 separated partners (108 men and 80 women) and 216 divorced partners (116 men and 100 women).

Source: Population, by age, sex and marital status, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/ .

55 Population, by sex, age and marital status[1]. 1 January 2003



[1] Married: married and registered partners. Previously married: widows/widowers, separated, divorced, surviving partners, separated partners and divorced partners.

Source: Population by sex, age and marital status, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/ .

56 Population, by sex and age. 1 January

Sex and age	1966	1971	1976	1981	1986	1991	1996	2001	2002	2003
Both sexes	**3 737 726**	**3 888 305**	**4 017 101**	**4 092 340**	**4 159 187**	**4 249 830**	**4 369 957**	**4 503 436**	**4 524 066**	**4 552 252**
0- 9	621 184	642 684	636 598	566 332	515 066	542 434	592 763	609 102	604 450	601 119
10-19	617 870	609 965	623 135	648 949	643 775	574 681	528 021	559 289	570 053	581 289
20-29	471 854	574 244	618 075	613 704	631 325	662 465	660 110	601 258	588 461	579 679
30-39	417 848	402 621	468 666	577 582	623 537	624 755	648 807	685 119	691 021	697 355
40-49	507 584	469 467	412 337	399 536	465 347	572 858	620 255	625 136	630 220	634 556
50-59	456 694	479 909	485 941	449 797	395 768	384 094	449 700	556 425	572 408	585 481
60-69	359 346	382 706	407 560	429 196	435 256	402 671	357 760	353 115	354 775	361 907
70-79	209 150	239 986	263 433	285 575	307 425	326 447	336 038	317 091	311 219	305 803
80-	76 196	86 723	101 356	121 669	141 688	159 425	176 503	196 901	201 459	205 063
0- 5	374 420	394 122	369 950	314 907	305 669	336 648	365 145	362 458	358 563	353 730
6-15	609 586	617 768	642 314	649 560	583 813	526 238	541 446	593 259	602 533	612 964
16-66	2 372 240	2 446 347	2 531 583	2 602 837	2 699 032	2 775 225	2 841 833	2 934 019	2 953 363	2 980 415
67-	381 480	430 068	473 254	525 036	570 673	611 719	621 533	613 700	609 607	605 143
Males	**1 862 338**	**1 933 700**	**1 994 867**	**2 027 580**	**2 056 399**	**2 100 994**	**2 160 745**	**2 231 301**	**2 241 934**	**2 256 107**
0- 9	318 642	330 212	326 014	289 763	264 061	278 040	304 291	312 893	310 374	308 096
10-19	317 044	312 189	319 321	333 203	329 464	293 913	270 386	286 645	292 562	298 554
20-29	241 598	296 164	318 569	314 241	322 985	340 039	336 350	305 233	298 216	293 331
30-39	211 868	204 268	240 068	297 841	321 036	320 164	332 071	350 392	352 832	355 430
40-49	254 614	236 782	208 241	201 852	237 278	294 193	317 607	318 438	320 646	322 749
50-59	225 476	236 962	240 067	223 291	196 824	191 300	226 393	282 894	291 402	298 193
60-69	168 004	179 167	192 533	202 749	205 786	191 507	171 328	170 838	172 165	176 130
70-79	93 352	103 836	111 430	120 558	130 402	138 581	143 814	138 259	136 420	134 850
80-	31 740	34 120	38 624	44 082	48 563	53 257	58 505	65 709	67 317	68 774
0- 5	192 412	202 632	189 168	161 295	156 842	172 584	187 606	186 054	183 916	181 054
6-15	312 270	316 492	329 671	333 032	298 603	269 602	277 609	304 568	309 419	314 718
16-66	1 188 428	1 229 571	1 276 474	1 314 183	1 366 536	1 409 033	1 442 319	1 489 503	1 498 820	1 512 110
67-	169 228	185 005	199 554	219 070	234 418	249 775	253 211	251 176	249 779	248 225

56 (cont.). Population, by sex and age. 1 January

Sex and age	1966	1971	1976	1981	1986	1991	1996	2001	2002	2003
Females .	**1 875 388**	**1 954 605**	**2 022 234**	**2 064 760**	**2 102 788**	**2 148 836**	**2 209 212**	**2 272 135**	**2 282 132**	**2 296 145**
0- 9 ...	302 542	312 472	310 584	276 569	251 005	264 394	288 472	296 209	294 076	293 023
10-19 ...	300 826	297 776	303 814	315 746	314 311	280 768	257 635	272 644	277 491	282 735
20-29 ...	230 256	278 080	299 506	299 463	308 340	322 426	323 760	296 025	290 245	286 348
30-39 ...	205 980	198 353	228 598	279 741	302 501	304 591	316 736	334 727	338 189	341 925
40-49 ...	252 970	232 685	204 096	197 684	228 069	278 665	302 648	306 698	309 574	311 807
50-59 ...	231 218	242 947	245 874	226 506	198 944	192 794	223 307	273 531	281 006	287 288
60-69 ...	191 342	203 539	215 027	226 447	229 470	211 164	186 432	182 277	182 610	185 777
70-79 ...	115 798	136 150	152 003	165 017	177 023	187 866	192 224	178 832	174 799	170 953
80-	44 456	52 603	62 732	77 587	93 125	106 168	117 998	131 192	134 142	136 289
0- 5 ...	182 008	191 490	180 782	153 612	148 827	164 064	177 539	176 404	174 647	172 676
6-15 ...	297 316	301 276	312 643	316 528	285 210	256 636	263 837	288 691	293 114	298 246
16-66 ...	1 183 812	1 216 776	1 255 109	1 288 654	1 332 496	1 366 192	1 399 514	1 444 516	1 454 543	1 468 305
67-	212 252	245 063	273 700	305 966	336 255	361 944	368 322	362 524	359 828	356 918

Source: Population, by marital status, sex and age, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/folkemengde_en/ .

57 Private households. Figures for type/size of household

	House-holds	Families[1]	Persons	Per cent			Averages		
				House-holds	Families	Persons	Families per house-hold	Persons per house-hold	Persons per family
1990									
All households	**1 751 363**	**1 836 404**	**4 206 414**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**1.0**	**2.4**	**2.3**
Type of household									
1 family	1 671 828	1 671 828	3 923 240	95	91	93	1.0	2.3	2.3
2 families	74 731	149 462	261 954	4	8	6	2.0	3.5	1.8
3 families and more..	4 803	15 114	21 220	0	1	1	3.1	4.4	1.4
Size of household									
1 person	601 097	601 097	601 097	34	33	14	1.0	1.0	1.0
2 persons.	459 790	485 376	919 580	26	26	22	1.1	2.0	1.9
3 "	265 885	286 834	797 654	15	16	19	1.1	3.0	2.8
4 "	280 066	296 000	1 120 265	16	16	27	1.1	4.0	3.8
5 "	111 609	123 261	558 047	6	7	13	1.1	5.0	4.5
6 "	24 694	31 337	148 164	1	2	4	1.3	6.0	4.7
7 persons and more..	8 221	12 499	61 607	0	1	1	1.5	7.5	4.9
2001									
All households	**1 961 548**	**2 025 306**	**4 485 945**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**1.0**	**2.3**	**2.2**
Type of household									
1 family	1 903 476	1 903 476	4 278 716	97	94	95	1.0	2.2	2.2
2 families	53 222	106 444	184 199	3	5	4	2.0	3.5	1.7
3 families and more..	4 850	15 386	23 030	0	1	1	3.2	4.7	1.5
Size of household									
1 person	739 563	739 563	739 563	38	37	16	1.0	1.0	1.0
2 persons.	535 247	554 008	1 070 494	27	27	24	1.0	2.0	1.9
3 "	269 170	284 552	807 510	14	14	18	1.1	3.0	2.8
4 "	266 401	278 116	1 065 604	14	14	24	1.0	4.0	3.8
5 "	117 074	126 230	585 370	6	6	13	1.0	5.0	4.6
6 "	25 854	30 931	155 124	1	2	3	1.2	6.0	5.0
7 persons and more..	8 239	11 906	62 280	0	1	1	1.4	7.6	5.2

[1] A family consists of: a couple (spouses, cohabitants or registered partners) with or without unmarried children living at home, lone mother or father with unmarried children living at home or a single person.

Source: Population and housing censuses, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/fob2001_en/ .

58 Families, by type of family. Children under 18 years of age

	Total	Married couples[1]		Cohabitant couples with children[2]
		Without children who live at home	With children who live at home	
31 Dec. 1974	932 494	381 635	550 859	..
1 July 1977	938 033	390 357	547 676	..
1 Jan. 1979	938 367	396 721	541 646	..
1 July 1980	933 494	397 560	535 934	..
1 July 1982	930 834	403 426	527 408	..
1 July 1984	921 321	406 925	514 396	..
1 Jan. 1987	898 760	411 302	487 458	..
1 Jan. 1989[3]	885 395	419 060	466 335	..
1 Jan. 1989[3]	920 598	459 253	426 127	35 218
1 Jan. 1991	917 351	466 157	404 110	47 084
1 Jan. 1993	913 692	471 270	382 861	59 561
1 Jan. 1995	916 042	473 354	370 220	72 468
1 Jan. 1997	923 005	476 747	365 559	80 699
1 Jan. 1999	927 504	479 216	358 781	89 507
1 Jan. 2000	929 892	480 287	356 913	92 692
1 Jan. 2001[4]	928 879	482 031	354 251	92 597
1 Jan..2002	930 348	348 030	484 996	97 322
1 Jan. 2003	931 673	351 654	480 232	99 787

[1]Registered partnerships are included. [2]Cohabitant couples with at least one child in common and living on the same address; included in all family statistics from 1 January 1993. [3]Up until 1989 the age limit was 20 years for children. Since then the age limit has been 18 years. For 1989 figures are given for both age limits. [4]Legally separated couples with common children and living on the same address have previously been registered as cohabitant couples. From 1 January 2001 they are excluded from this category.
Source: Family statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/familie_en/ .

59 Families, by type of family and number of children living at home. Children under 18 years of age, by county. 1 January 2003

	Married couples[1]					Cohabitant couples with children[2]			
	Total	0 child	1 child	2 children	3 children and more	Total	1 child	2 children	3 children and more
The whole country	**831 886**	**483 071**	**115 802**	**149 755**	**83 258**	**98 048**	**42 719**	**41 955**	**13 374**
Østfold	49 918	30 428	6 859	8 952	3 679	4 619	2 215	1 926	478
Akershus	94 163	51 264	13 805	20 658	8 436	10 226	4 634	4 522	1 070
Oslo	77 639	43 599	13 373	14 213	6 454	8 336	4 799	2 907	630
Hedmark	35 122	22 829	4 202	5 369	2 722	4 747	2 004	2 110	633
Oppland	34 630	22 075	4 162	5 658	2 735	4 619	1 923	2 074	622
Buskerud	45 781	27 362	6 372	8 368	3 679	4 964	2 304	2 146	514
Vestfold	41 799	24 888	5 607	7 842	3 462	3 785	1 793	1 567	425
Telemark	31 525	19 435	4 153	5 339	2 598	3 209	1 470	1 369	370
Aust-Agder	20 169	11 487	2 783	3 715	2 184	1 504	673	624	207
Vest-Agder	31 808	17 196	4 535	6 123	3 954	1 862	824	771	267
Rogaland	75 947	39 105	11 015	15 136	10 691	5 626	2 515	2 239	872
Hordaland	81 371	46 241	10 835	14 234	10 061	9 755	4 203	4 002	1 550
Sogn og Fjordane	19 687	11 319	2 591	3 026	2 751	2 750	975	1 224	551
Møre og Romsdal	46 406	27 318	6 319	7 359	5 410	5 772	2 247	2 559	966
Sør-Trøndelag	46 171	27 743	6 145	7 945	4 338	8 127	3 336	3 673	1 118
Nord-Trøndelag	23 338	14 500	2 821	3 558	2 459	4 022	1 395	1 868	759
Nordland	40 433	25 202	5 129	6 211	3 891	7 450	2 786	3 352	1 312
Troms	24 761	14 517	3 505	4 280	2 459	4 521	1 836	2 030	655
Finnmark Finnmárku	11 218	6 563	1 591	1 769	1 295	2 154	787	992	375

[1]The figure for married couples includes registered partnerships. [2]Cohabitant couples with at least one child in common and living on the same address.
Source: Family statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/familie_en/ .

60 Persons by type of family and county. 1 January 2003

	Total[1]	Spouses[2]		Cohabiting persons with common children	Other type of family[3]
		Without children who live at home	With children who live at home		
The whole country	**4 552 252**	**703 308**	**1 915 092**	**376 641**	**1 557 211**
Østfold	255 122	46 178	104 161	17 236	87 547
Akershus	483 283	75 234	222 163	38 497	147 389
Oslo	517 403	70 432	165 627	30 075	251 269
Hedmark	188 281	33 442	71 967	18 310	64 562
Oppland	183 581	31 252	74 475	17 811	60 043
Buskerud	241 371	40 258	100 271	18 629	82 213
Vestfold	218 171	37 390	91 153	14 129	75 499
Telemark	165 855	28 268	68 568	12 120	56 899
Aust-Agder	103 195	15 996	48 911	5 747	32 541
Vest-Agder	159 220	25 004	78 776	7 092	48 348
Rogaland	385 019	56 032	197 169	21 432	110 386
Hordaland	441 662	65 878	197 103	37 319	141 362
Sogn og Fjordane	107 274	14 442	51 713	10 902	30 217
Møre og Romsdal	244 310	37 438	112 431	22 635	71 806
Sør-Trøndelag	268 187	40 000	103 552	31 620	93 015
Nord-Trøndelag	127 610	20 910	51 995	16 239	38 466
Nordland	236 949	36 402	88 792	30 200	81 555
Troms	152 248	19 794	59 034	17 887	55 533
Finnmark Finnmárku	73 511	8 958	27 231	8 761	28 561

[1]The number of persons by type of family may diverge minimally from the number of resident persons (population figures). This is due to a mismatch between family and residence information in the register data. [2]Registered partnerships included. [3]Other type of family includes persons without partners (adults and children), lone mothers and fathers who live with their children, cohabiting persons without children, and cohabiting persons with stepchildren only.
Source: Family statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/familie_en/ .

61 Cohabitational status. Figures for sex and age group. Per cent

Age	Females								Males					
	Cohabiting without marriage				Married				Cohabiting without marriage			Married		
	1977	1988[1]	1994	2001	1977	1988[1]	1994	2001	1988[1]	1994	2001	1988[1]	1994	2001
20 - 24	12	34	31	31	45	20	9	6	:	18	14	:	3	2
25 - 29	5	24	35	41	81	53	35	25	28	37	36	43	22	15
30 - 34	2	12	22	26	87	71	60	49	:	27	33	:	48	37
35 - 39	2	6	12	20	86	79	68	59	:	14	19	:	68	54
40 - 44	1	7	11	16	87	80	70	62	7	12	21	80	75	56
45 - 49	:	:	9	12	:	:	73	67	:	9	9	:	78	71
50 - 54	:	:	7	6	:	:	74	72	:	8	10	:	82	72
55 - 59	:	:	1	7	:	:	71	71	:	7	7	:	77	76
60 - 69	:	:	3	4	:	:	66	65	:	4	6	:	80	78
70 - 79	:	:	0	1	:	:	42	43	:	2	1	:	77	74
Number of respondents	3 817	3 298	3 437	3 697	3 817	3 298	3 437	3 697	1 543	3 359	3 487	1 543	3 359	3 487

[1]Figures for age groups 20-24, 25-29, 30-34, 35-39 and 40-44 years referring to persons 23, 28, 33, 38 and 43 years of age.
Source: Cohabitation status, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/samboer_en/ .

62 Children 0-17 years of age, by relationship. Siblings regardless of age. 1 January 2002

Age of child	Persons aged 0-17, total	Children living at home, total[1]	Children with no siblings[2]	Children with siblings, total[3]	Relationship to siblings						
					Biological siblings	Half siblings	Step-siblings	Biological/half siblings	Biological/step-siblings	Half siblings and step-siblings	Biological/half/step-siblings
Total	**1 067 489**	**1 058 707**	**185 609**	**873 098**	**746 895**	**70 842**	**835**	**51 177**	**971**	**1 547**	**831**
0	56 707	56 635	22 681	33 954	26 817	4 962	4	2 166	-	3	2
1	59 588	59 463	22 550	36 913	29 745	4 714	6	2 442	1	5	-
2	59 953	59 793	17 503	42 290	35 298	4 059	-	2 928	2	1	2
3	59 256	59 060	12 425	46 635	39 752	3 681	7	3 179	4	9	3
4	60 857	60 607	9 667	50 940	43 606	3 802	8	3 491	10	14	9
5	62 202	61 938	8 596	53 342	46 079	3 797	18	3 383	10	39	16
6	61 578	61 277	7 585	53 692	46 378	3 839	24	3 353	35	40	23
7	61 330	61 029	6 972	54 057	46 787	3 830	25	3 307	25	46	37
8	61 096	60 733	6 818	53 915	46 437	3 964	24	3 330	46	75	39
9	61 883	61 470	6 928	54 542	46 811	4 162	53	3 303	59	94	60
10	62 730	62 304	7 161	55 143	47 236	4 336	57	3 252	61	137	64
11	62 740	62 229	7 152	55 077	47 101	4 412	65	3 193	98	139	69
12	61 048	60 549	7 296	53 253	45 746	4 200	69	2 919	95	145	79
13	59 272	58 692	7 469	51 223	44 015	4 010	78	2 784	101	154	81
14	56 060	55 394	7 642	47 752	41 227	3 681	76	2 405	110	151	102
15	54 796	54 005	8 001	46 004	39 965	3 357	102	2 208	96	185	91
16	53 453	52 339	9 097	43 242	37 807	3 094	101	1 888	117	156	79
17	52 940	51 190	10 066	41 124	36 088	2 942	118	1 646	101	154	75

[1]Children living at home, total includes children who live at home at age 0-17 years only. Children 0-17 years who are registered as having left the family home, who have married, or who have their own children are not included. [2]Children with no siblings meaning the only child living at home. [3]Siblings living at home, at the same address as the child.
Source: Children statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/barn_en/ .

63 Children 0-17 years of age[1], by type of family, siblings regardless of age and county. 1 January 2002

	Married parents		Cohabitant parents		Mother		Father
	Children with no siblings[2]	Children with siblings[3]	Children with no siblings[2]	Children with siblings[3]	Children with no siblings[2]	Children with siblings[3]	Children with no siblings[2]
The whole country...	**63 577**	**591 935**	**39 779**	**107 742**	**64 426**	**113 102**	**13 026**
Østfold	4 083	30 425	2 092	4 336	3 736	6 706	768
Akershus	8 299	69 447	4 298	10 449	6 520	11 756	1 577
Oslo	9 150	50 880	4 504	6 878	8 760	12 065	1 373
Hedmark	2 116	20 723	1 811	5 496	2 427	4 692	565
Oppland	2 085	21 394	1 802	5 305	2 212	3 974	519
Buskerud	3 675	29 753	2 196	4 852	3 385	6 076	747
Vestfold	3 047	27 793	1 678	3 666	3 379	6 351	720
Telemark	2 229	20 330	1 399	3 315	2 456	4 473	537
Aust-Agder	1 447	15 230	631	1 566	1 372	2 617	274
Vest-Agder	2 500	25 927	770	1 877	2 014	4 087	365
Rogaland	5 859	66 997	2 363	5 795	4 519	8 651	936
Hordaland	5 725	63 695	3 879	10 629	5 855	10 957	1 035
Sogn og Fjordane	1 020	16 341	960	3 674	1 099	2 070	205
Møre og Romsdal	2 823	34 795	2 161	6 830	2 886	5 260	544
Sør-Trøndelag	3 271	30 860	3 027	9 720	4 169	6 759	841
Nord-Trøndelag	1 221	15 987	1 317	5 436	1 581	3 163	396
Nordland	2 474	26 177	2 510	9 736	3 785	6 431	838
Troms	1 756	17 182	1 651	5 436	2 767	4 402	503
Finnmark Finnmárku	797	7 999	730	2 746	1 504	2 612	283

	Father (cont.)	Mother, step-father[4]		Father, step-mother[4]		Others[5]	
	Children with siblings[3]	Children with no siblings[2]	Children with siblings[3]	Children with no siblings[2]	Children with siblings[3]	Children with no siblings[2]	Children with siblings[3]
The whole country...	**14 698**	**4 135**	**40 581**	**548**	**4 845**	**92**	**169**
Østfold	806	286	2 479	41	255	2	2
Akershus	1 662	494	4 156	68	631	9	16
Oslo	1 367	466	2 246	84	543	25	33
Hedmark	618	153	1 547	18	178	2	3
Oppland	619	128	1 414	19	156	2	4
Buskerud	756	244	2 113	35	235	3	14
Vestfold	700	232	2 130	33	231	-	5
Telemark	605	164	1 454	22	154	5	3
Aust-Agder	334	98	993	11	111	5	2
Vest-Agder	528	148	1 359	18	150	2	2
Rogaland	1 210	341	3 628	38	427	5	7
Hordaland	1 281	306	4 020	37	455	6	25
Sogn og Fjordane	379	58	837	7	91	4	2
Møre og Romsdal	793	186	2 327	23	211	1	5
Sør-Trøndelag	832	244	2 630	25	282	4	16
Nord-Trøndelag	440	92	1 454	15	162	5	7
Nordland	914	215	3 031	27	317	5	8
Troms	585	150	1 750	16	153	4	13
Finnmark Finnmárku	269	130	1 013	11	103	3	2

[1]Children 0-17 years of age include only children 0-17 years of age who live at home. Children 0-17 years of age who are registered as having left the family home, who have married, or who have their own children, are excluded. [2]Children with no siblings being the only child living at home. [3]Siblings living at home, at the same address as the child. [4]Married or cohabitant (with at least one common child). A total of 34 children living with a parent who is a registered partner are also included. [5]Children living alone, together with siblings or with step-mother/step-father only. The group may also include children in nursing homes or adopted children not yet formally registered.

Source: Children statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/barn_en/ .

64 Components of population change. Number

Year Annual average	Live births		Late fetal deaths[1]	Deaths	Excess of births over deaths	Marriages contracted[2]	Marriages dissolved	
	Total	Out of wedlock					By death[3]	By divorce[4]
1911-1915.	61 103	4 267	1 390	32 700	28 403	15 320	10 367	477
1916-1920.	63 474	4 436	1 430	36 656	26 818	17 851	11 794	589
1921-1925.	60 267	4 126	1 310	31 211	29 056	17 002	10 571	654
1926-1930.	50 087	3 485	1 270	30 603	19 484	16 859	10 846	783
1931-1935.	43 342	3 011	1 106	29 561	13 781	18 604	10 714	941
1936-1940.	45 183	2 823	1 043	30 289	14 894	24 949	11 239	1 081
1941-1945.	56 067	4 098	1 154	31 715	24 352	24 243	11 458	1 413
1946-1950.	65 886	3 233	1 176	29 254	36 632	28 772	10 990	2 220
1951-1955.	62 478	2 282	968	28 564	33 914	26 969	11 379	2 086
1956-1960.	63 021	2 249	912	31 298	31 723	24 091	12 960	2 160
1961-1965.	63 989	2 590	803	34 994	28 995	24 300	14 921	2 452
1966-1970.	66 697	3 816	752	37 522	29 175	29 055	16 602	2 960
1971-1975.	61 393	5 530	560	39 568	21 825	27 898	17 567	4 463
1976-1980.	51 744	6 400	377	40 739	11 005	23 677	18 088	6 106
1981-1985.	50 660	10 143	290	42 505	8 155	21 108	18 536	7 451
1986-1990.	56 862	19 175	252	45 013	11 849	20 407	18 730	8 812
1991-1995.	60 196	20 950	263	45 102	15 093	19 456	17 939	10 411
1996-2000.	59 522	29 122	244	44 348	15 174	23 314	16 835	9 608
2000	59 234	29 368	225	44 002	15 232	25 356	16 281	10 053
2001	56 696	28 194	241	43 981	12 715	19 722	16 146	10 308

[1]Figures for 1984 and later differ from those given in NOS Health Statistics. [2]The bridegroom resident in Norway. [3]1911-1965: Deaths among married persons. From 1966: Deaths among married and separated persons. [4]After 1960 the figures comprise divorces where the husband was a resident of Norway. Earlier on occasions where the husband was resident abroad were included also.
Source: Population statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/02/ .

65 Components of population change. Relative figures

Year Annual average	Live births			Per 1 000 of mean population			Marriages dissolved per 1 000 existing[3]	
	Total per 1 000 of mean population	Out of wedlock per 100 live births	Late fetal deaths per 1 000 births[1]	Deaths	Excess of births	Marriages contracted[2]	By death	By divorce[4]
1911-1915	25.0	7.0	22.2	13.4	11.6	6.3	26.3	1.2
1916-1920	24.6	7.0	22.0	14.2	10.4	6.9	28.2	1.4
1921-1925	22.2	6.8	21.3	11.5	10.7	6.3	24.0	1.5
1926-1930	18.0	7.0	24.7	11.0	7.0	6.1	23.3	1.7
1931-1935	15.2	6.9	24.9	10.3	4.8	6.5	21.7	1.9
1936-1940	15.4	6.2	22.6	10.3	5.1	8.5	20.6	2.0
1941-1945	18.5	7.3	20.2	10.4	8.0	8.0	18.8	2.3
1946-1950	20.6	4.9	17.5	9.1	11.5	9.0	16.0	3.2
1951-1955	18.6	3.7	15.3	8.5	10.1	8.0	15.1	2.8
1956-1960	17.9	3.6	14.3	8.9	9.0	6.8	16.0	2.7
1961-1965	17.5	4.0	12.4	9.5	7.9	6.6	17.5	2.9
1966-1970	17.5	5.7	11.1	9.8	7.6	7.6	18.3	3.3
1971-1975	15.5	9.0	9.0	10.0	5.5	7.0	18.5	4.7
1976-1980	12.8	12.4	7.2	10.0	2.7	5.8	18.6	6.3
1981-1985	12.3	20.0	5.7	10.3	2.0	5.1	19.3	7.8
1986-1990	13.5	33.7	4.4	10.7	2.8	4.8	20.0	9.4
1991-1995	14.0	44.3	4.3	10.5	3.5	4.5	19.9	11.5
1996-2000	13.4	48.9	4.1	10.0	3.4	5.2	19.2	10.9
2000	13.2	49.6	3.8	9.8	3.4	5.6	18.5	11.5
2001	12.6	49.5	4.2	9.7	2.8	5.1	18.4	11.8

[1]Figures for 1984 and later differ from those given in NOS Health Statistics. [2]The bridegroom resident in Norway. [3]1911-1965: Per 1 000 married women. From 1966: Per 1 000 married and separated women. [4]After 1960 comprise the figures divorces where the husband was a resident of Norway. Earlier on occasions where the husband was resident abroad were included also.
Source: Population statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/02/ .

66 Components of population change, by county. 2001

	Live births		Deaths		Excess of births[2]	Marriages contracted[3]	Divorces[3]	Separations[3]
	Total	Out of wedlock[1]	Total	Under 1 year				
The whole country .	**56 696**	**28 194**	**43 981**	**223**	**12 715**	**22 967**	**10 308**	**12 752**
Østfold	2 858	1 370	2 669	8	189	1 260	622	867
Akershus	5 884	2 654	3 477	19	2 407	2 614	1 143	1 558
Oslo	7 734	3 201	5 348	30	2 386	3 627	1 380	1 432
Hedmark	1 905	1 133	2 305	7	-400	791	425	512
Oppland	1 953	1 148	2 193	14	-240	762	370	469
Buskerud	2 796	1 337	2 527	20	269	1 173	603	779
Vestfold	2 395	1 154	2 209	8	186	1 100	637	790
Telemark	1 827	945	1 949	5	-122	711	465	523
Aust-Agder	1 172	488	1 059	5	113	506	267	362
Vest-Agder	2 013	675	1 489	8	524	823	381	499
Rogaland	5 343	1 973	2 949	25	2 394	2 120	842	1 043
Hordaland	5 886	3 033	3 901	21	1 985	2 100	940	1 122
Sogn og Fjordane	1 335	755	1 080	2	255	400	137	182
Møre og Romsdal	3 034	1 627	2 402	5	632	1 003	432	549
Sør-Trøndelag	3 410	2 122	2 458	14	952	1 250	539	653
Nord-Trøndelag	1 533	1 000	1 277	3	256	537	234	306
Nordland	2 741	1 812	2 607	15	134	1 042	461	539
Troms	1 907	1 163	1 402	6	505	702	276	370
Finnmark Finnmárku	970	604	680	8	290	446	153	197

	In-migration, total[4]	Out-migration, total[4]	Net migration, total[4]	Population increase[5]		Population 31 December		
				Total	Per cent	Total	Males	Females
The whole country .	**34 264**	**26 309**	**7 955**	**-18 354**	**0.46**	**4 524 066**	**2 241 934**	**2 282 132**
Østfold	1 346	1 245	101	-1 144	0.68	252 746	124 301	128 445
Akershus	4 178	3 339	839	-2 500	1.13	477 325	236 010	241 315
Oslo	8 036	7 348	688	-6 660	0.76	512 589	249 412	263 177
Hedmark	832	687	145	-542	-0.02	187 965	92 885	95 080
Oppland	888	629	259	-370	-0.10	183 235	90 775	92 460
Buskerud	1 615	1 247	368	-879	0.40	239 793	118 297	121 496
Vestfold	1 241	980	261	-719	0.66	216 456	106 048	110 408
Telemark	961	556	405	-151	0.07	165 710	81 681	84 029
Aust-Agder	615	474	141	-333	0.22	102 945	51 252	51 693
Vest-Agder	958	664	294	-370	0.62	157 851	78 220	79 631
Rogaland	3 128	2 457	671	-1 786	1.64	381 375	190 511	190 864
Hordaland	2 650	1 724	926	-798	-0.01	438 253	217 789	220 464
Sogn og Fjordane	804	387	417	30	-0.29	107 280	54 365	52 915
Møre og Romsdal	1 168	714	454	-260	0.02	243 855	122 221	121 634
Sør-Trøndelag	1 810	1 371	439	-932	0.55	266 323	131 963	134 360
Nord-Trøndelag	561	349	212	-137	0.15	127 457	63 652	63 805
Nordland	1 426	687	739	52	-0.33	237 503	118 689	118 814
Troms	1 248	947	301	-646	-0.07	151 673	76 355	75 318
Finnmark Finnmárku	799	504	295	-209	-0.48	73 732	37 508	36 224

[1]Most of the children born out of wedlock have cohabitant parents. [2]Minus sign indicates deficit of births. [3]Occasions where the husband was a resident of Norway and according to the residence of the husband. [4]For the counties: From/to counties and foreign countries.
[5]Increase in population is the difference between population 1 January two following years, and may differ from the sum of excess of births and net migration.

Source: Population statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/02/ .

67 Births

Year Annual average	Live births			Late fetal deaths [1]			Of which out of wedlock		Multiple births		
	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Live births	Late fetal deaths	Total	Twin births	Triple births[2]
1951-55	62 478	32 182	30 296	967	538	429	2 282	55	796	787	9
1956-60	63 021	32 374	30 647	912	489	423	2 249	54	738	731	7
1961-65	63 989	32 992	30 997	803	430	373	2 590	49	708	700	8
1966-70	66 697	34 368	32 329	752	408	344	3 816	59	670	663	7
1971-75	61 393	31 487	29 906	560	294	266	5 530	69	572	568	4
1976-80	51 744	26 619	25 125	377	195	182	6 399	61	498	494	4
1981-85	50 660	26 030	24 629	293	153	140	10 143	72	503	495	8
1986-90	56 862	29 154	27 708	269	141	128	19 175	105	653	634	19
1991-95	60 196	30 993	29 202	263	136	127	20 950	118	845	821	24
1996-00	59 522	30 598	29 043	244	132	112	29 122	119	981	957	24
1996	60 927	31 490	29 437	276	146	130	29 435	139	913	886	27
1997	59 801	30 724	29 077	230	145	85	29 133	109	960	931	29
1998	58 352	29 870	28 482	247	136	111	28 573	119	928	903	25
1999	59 298	30 468	29 421	241	122	119	30 198	124	1 053	1 031	22
2000	59 234	30 436	28 798	225	112	113	29 368	102	1 052	1 033	16
2001	56 696	29 041	27 655	241	115	126	28 194	117	1 035	1 016	19
2002	55 434	28 325	27 109	197	101	96	27 890	98	1 059	1 044	15

[1]For 1984 and later years figures will differ a little from those later published in NOS Health Statistics. [2]Including quadruple and quintuple births.

Source: Births, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/fodte_en/ .

68 Live births, by parity[1]

	Live births, total	Parity				Unknown
		1.	2.	3.	4.-	
			Number			
1980	51 511	21 436	19 055	7 716	3 032	272
1990	60 939	26 114	21 210	10 133	3 405	77
1991	60 808	26 087	20 881	10 217	3 558	65
1992	60 109	25 193	21 211	9 994	3 628	83
1993	59 678	24 548	21 325	9 985	3 754	66
1994	60 092	24 385	21 792	10 075	3 776	64
1995	60 292	24 477	21 872	10 273	3 611	59
1996	60 927	25 059	21 010	10 905	3 901	52
1997	59 801	24 635	19 923	11 181	4 021	41
1998	58 352	24 297	19 741	10 270	3 999	45
1999	59 298	23 901	21 250	10 339	3 808	-
2000	59 234	23 861	21 258	10 266	4 074	-
2001	56 696	22 963	20 538	9 613	3 582	-
2002	55 434	22 593	20 377	9 026	3 438	-
			Per cent			
1980	100.0	41.6	37.0	15.0	5.9	0.5
1990	100.0	42.9	34.8	16.6	5.6	0.1
1991	100.0	42.9	34.3	16.8	5.9	0.1
1992	100.0	41.9	35.3	16.6	6.0	0.1
1993	100.0	41.1	35.7	16.7	6.3	0.1
1994	100.0	40.6	36.3	16.8	6.3	0.1
1995	100.0	40.6	36.3	17.0	6.0	0.1
1996	100.0	41.1	34.5	17.9	6.4	0.1
1997	100.0	41.2	33.3	18.7	6.7	0.1
1998	100.0	41.6	33.8	17.6	6.8	0.1
1999	100.0	40.3	35.9	17.4	6.4	-
2000	100.0	40.3	35.9	17.3	6.9	-
2001	100.0	40.5	36.2	17.0	6.3	-
2002	100.0	40.8	36.8	16.3	6.2	-

[1]1980 the Medical Registry.

Source: Births, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/fodte_en/ .

69 Total fertility rate[1], by county

	1971-1975	1976-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
The whole country	**2.24**	**1.77**	**1.68**	**1.82**	**1.88**	**1.85**	**1.89**	**1.86**	**1.81**	**1.85**	**1.85**	**1.78**	**1.75**
Østfold	2.13	1.68	1.54	1.66	1.72	1.72	1.75	1.73	1.67	1.73	1.73	1.71	1.72
Akershus	2.06	1.61	1.54	1.78	1.82	1.80	1.81	1.83	1.76	1.81	1.81	1.72	1.78
Oslo	1.67	1.43	1.38	1.63	1.71	1.69	1.71	1.70	1.67	1.68	1.67	1.64	1.62
Hedmark	2.08	1.57	1.52	1.65	1.75	1.71	1.75	1.66	1.63	1.72	1.77	1.67	1.64
Oppland	2.19	1.62	1.53	1.65	1.72	1.72	1.66	1.71	1.71	1.74	1.80	1.70	1.70
Buskerud	2.11	1.63	1.59	1.72	1.74	1.74	1.75	1.77	1.70	1.74	1.72	1.71	1.66
Vestfold	2.13	1.67	1.57	1.76	1.78	1.75	1.78	1.82	1.67	1.75	1.75	1.70	1.60
Telemark	2.18	1.73	1.66	1.78	1.77	1.73	1.80	1.71	1.69	1.71	1.74	1.72	1.63
Aust-Agder	2.47	2.00	1.86	1.87	1.89	1.90	1.93	1.92	1.84	1.90	1.89	1.74	1.64
Vest-Agder	2.52	2.10	1.92	1.98	2.02	1.96	2.07	1.95	1.89	1.97	1.93	1.88	1.85
Rogaland	2.54	2.13	1.98	2.07	2.13	2.08	2.11	2.10	2.06	2.09	2.04	1.96	1.92
Hordaland	2.43	1.92	1.83	1.98	2.02	1.97	2.03	1.95	1.91	1.93	2.01	1.91	1.86
Sogn og Fjordane	2.69	2.12	1.97	2.04	2.11	2.11	2.21	2.07	2.09	2.07	2.10	1.99	1.97
Møre og Romsdal	2.48	1.95	1.88	1.95	1.97	2.00	2.03	1.94	1.96	2.04	2.01	1.98	1.86
Sør-Trøndelag	2.37	1.78	1.67	1.82	1.90	1.87	1.93	1.86	1.88	1.81	1.86	1.80	1.77
Nord-Trøndelag	2.51	1.93	1.83	1.94	2.00	2.03	2.11	1.98	1.97	2.03	2.07	1.98	1.91
Nordland	2.45	1.93	1.80	1.90	1.97	1.93	1.98	1.99	1.90	1.94	1.85	1.83	1.78
Troms	2.54	1.85	1.77	1.87	2.00	1.90	1.93	1.87	1.87	1.89	1.94	1.78	1.75
Finnmark Finnmárku	2.73	1.86	1.80	1.93	2.06	2.05	2.05	2.11	1.99	2.03	2.08	1.85	1.94

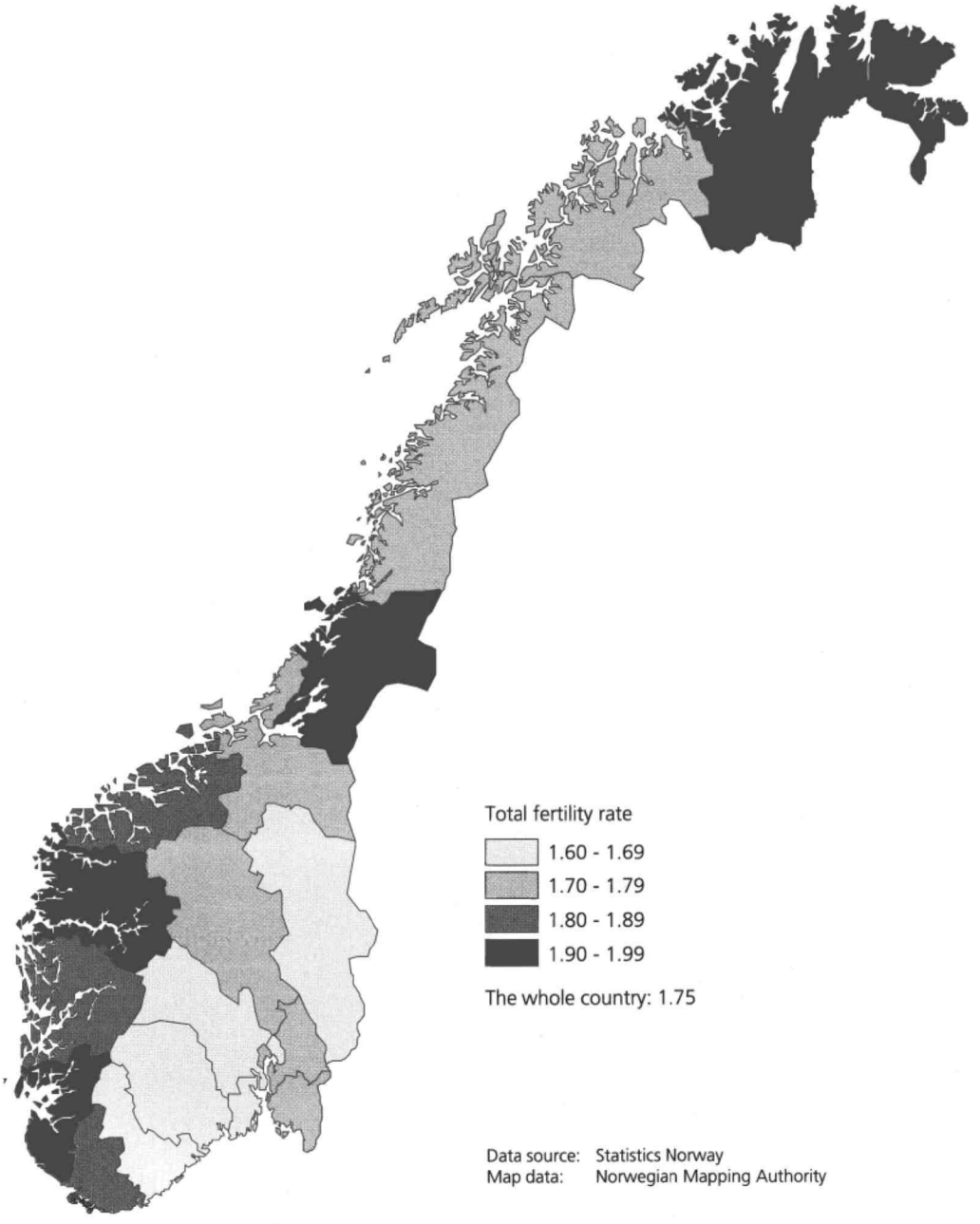
[1]The average number of live-born children born to a woman passing through the child-bearing period exposed at each age to the existing fertility but not exposed to mortality. Total of one-year age-specific fertility rates 15-49 years.
Source: Births, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/fodte_en/ .

70 Age-specific fertility rates, total fertility and reproduction rates

Year	Live births per 1 000 women in different age groups							Total fertility rate[1]	Reproduction rate	
Annual average	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49		Gross[2]	Net[3]
1961-65	37.9	178.0	177.3	112.7	58.1	18.7	1.3	2.942	1.411	1.370
1966-70	43.7	175.1	164.6	98.5	48.7	14.1	1.0	2.732	1.320	1.291
1971-75	44.0	151.8	140.6	73.7	31.3	7.6	0.4	2.243	1.094	1.074
1976-80	29.9	115.5	120.7	62.4	22.1	4.4	0.2	1.771	0.860	0.845
1981-85	20.5	99.4	122.6	67.2	22.3	3.9	0.2	1.680	0.816	0.804
1986-90	17.8	93.2	136.9	85.2	27.3	4.4	0.2	1.824	0.888	0.875
1991-95	15.2	82.6	137.7	100.2	37.2	5.6	0.2	1.879	0.911	0.901
1996-00	12.4	70.6	130.9	107.8	43.5	6.9	0.2	1.851	0.906	0.898
1991	16.7	89.7	140.3	98.3	34.3	5.1	0.2	1.918	0.930	0.918
1992	16.0	85.7	137.5	98.3	35.2	5.3	0.2	1.885	0.907	0.897
1993	15.0	81.8	134.8	99.0	37.1	5.7	0.3	1.860	0.907	0.897
1994	14.4	77.9	135.7	101.6	39.1	5.8	0.2	1.865	0.905	0.894
1995	13.5	77.5	134.3	103.6	40.2	6.2	0.2	1.869	0.907	0.899
1996	13.5	75.3	135.9	106.7	41.4	6.5	0.2	1.889	0.912	0.904
1997	12.7	72.6	131.6	106.3	42.8	6.9	0.2	1.857	0.902	0.894
1998	12.4	68.7	128.2	105.0	43.3	6.9	0.2	1.814	0.885	0.876
1999	11.7	68.3	129.3	110.3	44.2	7.0	0.2	1.845	0.914	0.905
2000	11.7	67.3	129.3	110.5	45.7	7.3	0.2	1.851	0.918	0.909
2001	11.0	62.7	123.6	107.9	45.7	7.0	0.3	1.784	0.869	0.861
2002	10.1	59.5	121.0	109.3	44.1	7.7	0.2	1.754	0.857	0.848

[1]Total of one-year age-specific fertility rates 15-49 years. The average number of live-born children born to a woman passing through the child-bearing period exposed at each age to the existing fertility but not exposed to mortality. [2]The average number of live-born girls born to a woman passing through the whole child-bearing period (15-44 years), according to the existing fertility rates. [3]The average number of live-born girls born to a woman passing through the whole child-bearing period (15-44 years), exposed at each age to the existing fertility and mortality rates.
Source: Births, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/fodte_en/ .

71 Total fertility rate[1], by county. 2002



[1] The average number of live-born children born to a woman passing through the child-bearing period exposed at each age to the existing fertility but not exposed to mortality. Total of one-year age-specific fertility rates 15-49 years.
Source: Births, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/fodte_en/ .

72 Adopted persons

	All adopted children				Norwegian children			Children from foreign countries			Unknown citizenship
	Total	Less than 3 years	3-11 years	12 years and over	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	
1990	855	397	303	155	283	137	146	572	309	263	-
1991	833	418	263	152	271	131	140	562	309	253	-
1992	851	442	251	158	279	149	130	572	284	287	1
1993	786	397	246	143	236	125	111	550	312	238	-
1994	788	426	231	131	239	115	124	549	273	276	-
1995	898	490	257	151	284	141	143	614	272	342	-
1996	822	418	206	198	295	134	161	527	240	287	-
1997	814	469	189	156	272	126	146	542	244	298	-
1998	1 094	687	238	169	289	147	142	805	368	437	-
1999	802	507	148	147	263	135	128	539	245	294	1
2000	792	531	170	91	133	62	71	659	306	353	-
2001	908	590	182	136	187	75	112	721	304	417	-

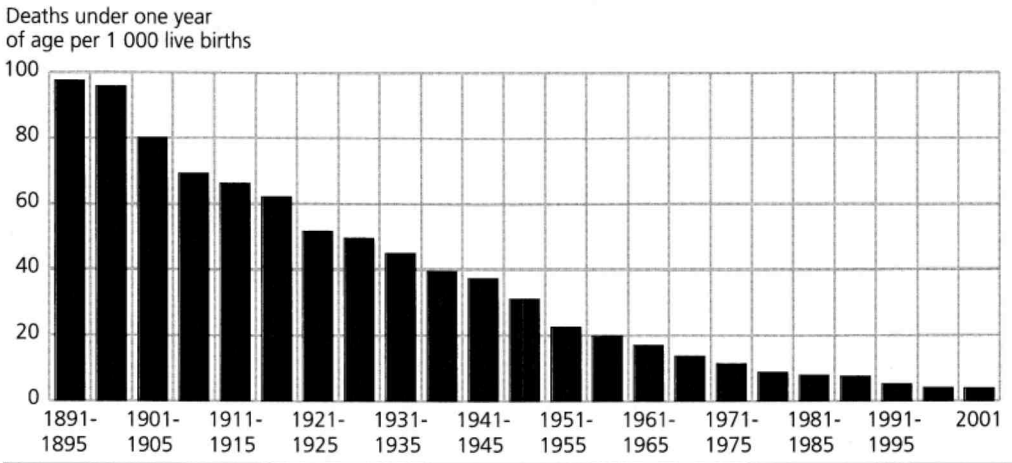
Source: Adoptions, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/adopsjon_en/ .

73 Death and death rates

Year Annual average	Deaths, total			Deaths per 1 000 mean population			Deaths under 1 year per 1 000 live births[1]		
	Both sexes	Males	Females	Both sexes	Males	Females	Both sexes	Males	Females
1966-1970	37 522	20 459	17 063	10	11	9	14	16	12
1971-1975	39 568	21 614	17 954	10	11	9	12	14	10
1976-1980	40 739	22 202	18 537	10	11	9	9	10	8
1981-1985	42 505	23 031	19 474	10	11	9	8	9	7
1986-1990	45 013	23 729	21 284	11	11	10	8	9	7
1991-1995	45 102	23 071	22 032	11	11	10	5	6	5
1992	44 731	23 071	21 660	10	11	10	6	6	5
1993	46 597	23 769	22 828	11	11	11	5	6	4
1994	44 071	22 348	21 723	10	10	10	5	6	5
1995	45 190	23 020	22 170	10	11	10	4	5	3
1996	43 860	22 106	21 754	10	10	10	4	5	4
1997	44 595	22 262	22 333	10	10	10	4	5	4
1998	44 112	22 067	22 045	10	10	10	4	5	3
1999	45 170	22 426	22 744	10	10	10	4	4	3
2000	44 002	21 665	22 337	10	10	10	4	4	3
2001	43 981	21 630	22 351	10	10	10	4	4	4

[1]From 1986 the figures differ a little from the figures published in NOS Health Statistics.
Source: Deaths, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/dode_en/ .

74 Infant mortality



Source: Deaths, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/dode_en/ .

75 Mortality rates, by sex and age[1]

Sex and age	Deaths per 100 000 mean population. Annual average												
	1901-1905	1921-1925	1931-1935	1941-1945[2]	1951-1955	1961-1965	1971-1975	1976-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000	2001
Males													
0- 4	2 816	1 572	1 260	1 293	635	490	330	240	221	226	147	114	106
5- 9	365	211	148	230	77	62	51	37	27	25	16	15	11
10-14	319	190	136	177	60	45	39	31	29	25	22	15	10
15-19	617	407	243	291	98	94	108	94	94	92	74	65	71
20-24	968	690	419	566	143	120	114	116	116	111	91	99	123
25-29	857	632	449	550	139	119	109	99	101	100	93	106	106
30-34	781	599	456	518	163	142	127	117	106	119	113	110	110
35-39	760	579	472	568	200	195	183	165	149	155	144	137	151
40-44	856	645	548	621	273	280	278	251	237	234	205	194	184
45-49	1 020	815	670	767	416	420	452	447	411	388	337	295	280
50-54	1 269	1 043	891	985	677	717	736	728	702	624	523	481	432
55-59	1 598	1 460	1 323	1 267	1 050	1 183	1 210	1 180	1 130	1 068	909	739	671
60-64	2 310	2 168	1 967	1 848	1 603	1 916	1 935	1 895	1 635	1 781	1 549	1 294	1 165
65-69	3 486	3 186	3 154	2 776	2 598	3 044	3 085	3 009	2 927	2 814	2 576	2 195	1 968
70-74	5 154	5 113	4 954	4 502	4 198	4 755	5 094	4 850	4 797	4 624	4 222	3 781	3 369
75-79	8 226	8 195	8 129	7 494	6 910	7 581	7 883	7 760	7 497	7 372	6 921	6 317	6 002
80-	16 340	17 827	17 433	17 274	15 156	16 050	15 679	14 952	14 914	15 082	14 947	14 333	14 003
Females													
0- 4	2 397	1 290	991	1 046	498	373	229	181	176	173	120	88	79
5- 9	372	192	119	170	44	33	29	23	18	15	16	11	9
10-14	363	206	116	126	34	24	24	19	15	14	11	12	7
15-19	566	433	233	182	44	32	35	34	33	30	28	31	28
20-24	653	566	324	245	53	36	33	36	32	32	30	29	40
25-29	679	539	377	259	80	42	42	40	33	39	33	36	38
30-34	740	520	381	260	96	62	59	50	49	52	53	48	49
35-39	777	540	403	304	129	104	86	79	80	77	71	73	63
40-44	826	585	470	354	190	159	142	125	127	129	120	114	105
45-49	865	708	593	466	284	247	232	211	206	214	196	182	179
50-54	1 071	920	793	658	444	374	361	353	323	318	299	310	290
55-59	1 355	1 177	1 112	911	701	610	547	536	524	526	479	454	433
60-64	1 947	1 737	1 603	1 382	1 118	1 058	893	853	813	818	778	709	710
65-69	2 919	2 663	2 533	2 247	1 902	1 804	1 537	1 450	1 319	1 291	1 259	1 129	1 063
70-74	4 593	4 375	4 176	3 679	3 456	3 435	2 913	2 534	2 346	2 270	2 112	1 935	1 839
75-79	7 531	7 041	7 251	6 460	6 107	6 114	5 305	4 806	4 296	4 123	3 847	3 461	3 374
80-	15 120	16 422	16 294	15 833	14 800	14 899	13 137	12 001	11 332	11 430	11 290	10 993	10 734

[1]Before 1921 and after 1960 age at death, else age at the end of the year. [2]Including deaths caused by the war.
Source: Deaths, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/dode_en/ .

76 Life expectancy

Sex / Year	Age 0	1	5	10	20	30	40	50	60	70	80
Males											
1866-1870	47.31	51.96	53.13	49.77	42.04	35.66	28.53	21.40	14.99	9.35	5.32
1871-1875	47.41	52.04	53.31	50.07	42.45	36.10	29.06	21.85	15.19	9.55	5.38
1876-1880	49.33	53.86	54.82	51.51	43.87	37.46	30.21	23.00	16.07	10.17	5.88
1881-1885	48.62	52.95	54.35	51.42	43.97	37.59	30.34	22.95	16.03	10.04	5.64
1886-1890	48.98	53.07	54.21	51.18	43.90	37.80	30.55	23.18	16.23	10.16	5.65
1891-1895	49.10	53.33	53.78	50.44	43.11	37.31	30.26	23.07	16.18	10.17	5.61
1896-1900	51.47	55.91	55.50	51.61	44.04	38.05	30.93	23.58	16.57	10.36	5.70
1901-1905	53.99	57.64	56.58	52.58	44.88	38.68	31.37	23.93	16.81	10.63	5.88
1906-1910	55.64	58.74	57.27	53.25	45.45	39.04	31.61	24.02	16.85	10.56	5.90
1911-1915	56.32	59.20	57.53	53.43	45.47	38.94	31.44	23.84	16.71	10.47	5.78
1916-1920	54.50	57.15	55.53	51.52	43.91	38.33	31.44	23.93	16.67	10.38	5.70
1921-1925	60.41	62.64	60.31	55.90	47.52	40.33	32.39	24.42	17.00	10.65	5.92
1926-1930	61.74	64.00	61.39	56.93	48.26	40.77	32.68	24.64	17.14	10.77	5.92
1931-1935	63.77	65.82	63.03	58.48	49.54	41.49	33.19	24.92	17.23	10.75	5.95
1936-1940	64.55	66.29	63.37	58.80	49.76	41.57	33.17	24.88	17.20	10.68	5.77
1941-1945	63.74	65.22	62.58	58.25	49.54	41.86	33.72	25.65	17.99	11.26	6.10
1946-1950	69.25	70.70	67.30	62.63	53.25	44.22	35.16	26.43	18.39	11.43	6.30
1951-1955	71.11	71.95	68.40	63.65	54.11	44.81	35.54	26.60	18.52	11.60	6.39
1956-1960	71.32	71.94	68.29	63.50	53.93	44.57	35.19	26.21	18.12	11.38	6.28
1961-1965	71.03	71.42	67.74	62.94	53.34	43.93	34.58	25.62	17.60	11.04	6.12
1966-1970	71.09	71.22	67.51	62.69	53.08	43.61	34.22	25.32	17.33	10.87	6.14
1971-1975	71.41	71.38	67.63	62.80	53.21	43.76	34.36	25.41	17.44	10.88	6.18
1976-1980	72.19	71.92	68.11	63.23	53.59	44.12	34.67	25.69	17.70	11.11	6.39
1981-1985	72.69	72.34	68.50	63.60	53.95	44.48	34.98	25.96	17.90	11.25	6.46
1986-1990	73.09	72.72	68.88	63.96	54.29	44.81	35.36	26.28	18.11	11.39	6.48
1991-1995	74.38	73.82	69.93	64.98	55.26	45.72	36.25	27.09	18.68	11.67	6.50
1996-2000	75.54	74.87	70.97	66.03	56.27	46.79	37.31	28.10	19.53	12.18	6.70
2000	75.96	75.28	71.37	66.42	56.68	47.28	37.86	28.65	20.06	12.54	6.80
2001	76.21	75.53	71.62	66.66	56.90	47.50	38.05	28.81	20.13	12.58	6.83
Females											
1866-1870	50.65	54.72	55.84	52.55	44.76	37.43	30.28	22.89	15.89	10.00	5.80
1871-1875	50.45	54.50	55.83	52.65	44.87	37.66	30.52	23.25	16.12	10.13	5.65
1876-1880	52.10	55.93	56.71	53.45	45.79	38.61	31.57	24.26	17.04	10.81	6.24
1881-1885	51.07	54.74	56.11	53.33	45.80	38.62	31.58	24.25	17.00	10.79	6.03
1886-1890	51.54	55.15	56.34	53.48	46.09	39.06	32.09	24.67	17.37	10.98	6.05
1891-1895	52.61	56.25	56.66	53.41	45.99	38.91	31.90	24.54	17.23	10.84	6.06
1896-1900	55.19	58.84	58.25	54.52	46.87	39.74	32.55	25.05	17.60	11.06	6.23
1901-1905	56.88	59.85	58.71	54.78	47.13	40.03	32.79	25.23	17.83	11.25	6.30
1906-1910	58.40	60.94	59.31	55.33	47.53	40.37	33.02	25.34	17.86	11.21	6.30
1911-1915	59.63	62.01	60.17	56.04	48.07	40.83	33.20	25.47	17.91	11.25	6.26
1916-1920	57.67	59.78	57.96	53.94	46.35	39.88	32.75	25.11	17.69	11.06	6.14
1921-1925	62.95	64.67	62.13	57.69	49.46	41.95	33.94	25.88	18.19	11.46	6.36
1926-1930	64.58	66.22	63.44	58.89	50.20	42.34	34.11	25.96	18.22	11.43	6.34
1931-1935	66.62	68.07	65.12	60.48	51.49	43.14	34.65	26.27	18.39	11.45	6.32
1936-1940	68.32	69.56	66.42	61.73	52.50	43.77	35.01	26.36	18.35	11.31	6.15
1941-1945	69.01	70.21	67.39	62.90	53.81	45.03	36.15	27.44	19.25	12.06	6.52
1946-1950	72.65	73.56	70.03	65.24	55.64	46.29	36.96	27.95	19.45	12.03	6.51
1951-1955	74.70	75.21	71.57	66.72	56.96	47.31	37.79	28.57	19.93	12.30	6.60
1956-1960	75.57	75.89	72.17	67.30	57.49	47.74	38.14	28.84	20.06	12.36	6.64
1961-1965	75.97	76.13	72.37	67.49	57.66	47.87	38.22	28.88	20.06	12.29	6.53
1966-1970	76.83	76.77	72.99	68.10	58.28	48.49	38.81	29.47	20.64	12.83	6.97
1971-1975	77.68	77.43	73.60	68.71	58.89	49.10	39.41	30.04	21.18	13.19	7.13
1976-1980	78.66	78.29	74.42	69.50	59.67	49.88	40.17	30.75	21.89	13.88	7.57
1981-1985	79.44	79.01	75.15	70.22	60.37	50.55	40.84	31.44	22.55	14.46	7.97
1986-1990	79.73	79.28	75.39	70.44	60.58	50.78	41.07	31.68	22.80	14.74	8.17
1991-1995	80.39	79.76	75.87	70.93	61.06	51.23	41.52	32.09	23.15	15.01	8.29
1996-2000	81.11	80.39	76.48	71.52	61.66	51.84	42.12	32.67	23.73	15.48	8.54
2000	81.38	80.65	76.72	71.77	61.91	52.12	42.41	32.93	23.96	15.64	8.64
2001	81.53	80.81	76.86	71.89	62.01	52.23	42.49	33.02	24.04	15.75	8.72

Source: Deaths, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/dode_en/ .

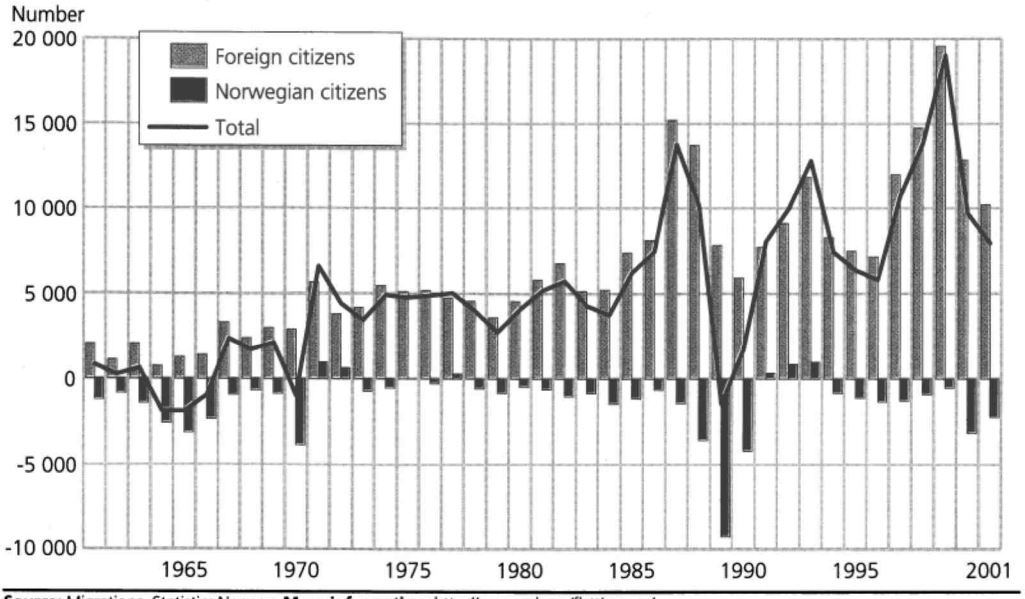
77 Internal migration, immigration and emigration

Year Annual average	Internal migration		Immigration and emigration						
	Migration between municipalities [1]	Migration between counties [2]	Immigration	Emigration	Net migration	Norwegian citizens		Foreign citizens	
						Immigration	Emigration	Immigration	Emigration
1951-1955	148 247	..	[3]6 312	[3]8 306	[3]-1 994	..	..	..	..
1956-1960	168 628	[4]74 961	[3]10 928	[3]12 902	[3]-1 974	..	..	..	..
1961-1965	170 348	80 719	12 148	12 559	-411	5 006	6 846	7 142	5 713
1966-1970	191 635	97 308	15 240	14 387	853	6 821	8 560	8 419	5 827
1971-1975	190 886	100 768	18 766	13 931	4 835	7 840	7 850	10 926	6 081
1976-1980	178 258	93 223	18 758	14 615	4 143	6 945	7 328	11 813	7 287
1981-1985	174 006	85 139	20 355	15 317	5 038	6 778	7 804	13 577	7 513
1991-1995	170 573	82 171	27 465	18 546	8 919	9 489	9 458	17 976	9 088
1996-2000	191 433	95 003	34 690	22 885	11 805	9 493	10 946	25 197	11 939
1987	185 639	90 061	31 149	17 380	13 769	7 356	8 789	23 793	8 591
1988	186 001	91 235	29 964	19 821	10 143	6 923	10 501	23 041	9 320
1989	175 473	83 164	25 847	27 300	-1 453	7 463	16 737	18 384	10 563
1990	169 289	79 658	25 494	23 784	1 710	9 800	14 016	15 694	9 768
1991	166 029	79 009	26 283	18 238	8 045	10 209	9 881	16 074	8 357
1992	161 269	77 707	26 743	16 801	9 942	9 581	8 744	17 162	8 057
1993	165 894	79 812	31 711	18 903	12 808	9 416	8 452	22 295	10 451
1994	177 503	85 658	26 911	19 475	7 436	9 044	9 892	17 867	9 583
1995	182 172	88 668	25 678	19 312	6 366	9 196	10 320	16 482	8 992
1996	184 576	90 180	26 407	20 590	5 817	9 211	10 558	17 196	10 032
1997	188 957	94 613	31 957	21 257	10 700	9 931	11 223	22 026	10 034
1998	190 948	96 233	36 704	22 881	13 823	9 957	10 876	26 747	12 005
1999	191 640	94 838	41 841	22 842	18 999	9 611	10 152	32 230	12 690
2000	201 043	99 149	36 542	26 854	9 688	8 757	11 923	27 785	14 931
2001	201 851	98 443	34 264	26 309	7 955	8 852	11 093	25 412	15 216

[1] According to the boundaries each year. [2] According to the boundaries for the counties from 1 January 1972. Oslo and Akershus are here considered as one county. [3] Figures for 1951-1957 refer to uncontrolled data from the local population registers (and are therefore less reliable than figures for later years). [4] Refers to 1957-1960.

Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/flytting_en/ .

78 Net migration from abroad. Number



Source: Migrations, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/flytting_en/ .

79 Internal migration, immigration and emigration, by sex and age of migrants

Age Year[1]	Migration between municipalities[2]						Immigration			Emigration		
	Number			Per 1 000 mean population								
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
1981-1985	174 006	85 418	88 588	42	42	43	20 355	10 577	9 778	15 317	7 880	7 437
1986-1990	179 252	88 677	90 575	43	43	43	27 330	14 736	12 594	21 006	11 178	9 828
1991-1995	170 573	85 530	85 043	40	40	39	27 465	13 699	13 766	18 546	9 672	8 874
1996-2000	191 433	97 093	94 339	43	44	42	34 690	17 271	17 419	22 885	11 503	11 382
1992	161 269	80 686	80 583	38	38	37	26 743	13 737	13 006	16 801	8 829	7 972
1993	165 894	82 904	82 990	39	39	38	31 711	15 650	16 061	18 903	10 127	8 776
1994	177 503	89 133	88 370	41	42	40	26 911	13 005	13 906	19 475	10 062	9 413
1995	182 172	92 069	90 103	42	43	41	25 678	12 268	13 410	19 312	9 802	9 510
1996	184 576	93 397	91 179	42	43	41	26 407	12 451	13 956	20 590	10 393	10 197
1997	188 957	95 695	93 262	43	44	42	31 957	15 590	16 367	21 257	10 524	10 733
1998	190 948	96 993	93 955	43	44	42	36 704	18 312	18 392	22 881	11 526	11 355
1999	191 640	97 316	94 324	43	44	42	41 841	20 864	20 977	22 842	11 342	11 500
2000	201 043	102 066	98 977	45	46	44	36 542	19 140	17 402	26 854	13 731	13 123
2001	201 851	102 427	99 424	45	46	44	34 264	16 882	17 382	26 309	13 614	12 695
2001												
0- 4	20 262	10 363	9 899	68	68	68	3 135	1 611	1 524	2 032	1 039	993
5- 9	11 304	5 747	5 557	37	36	37	2 183	1 135	1 048	1 680	864	816
10-14	7 699	3 871	3 828	26	25	26	1 773	946	827	1 197	614	583
15-19	12 288	5 208	7 080	46	38	54	3 070	1 324	1 746	1 605	640	965
20-24	33 584	14 996	18 588	123	108	138	5 702	2 326	3 376	4 117	1 724	2 393
25-29	41 168	20 778	20 390	128	128	129	5 810	2 817	2 993	4 130	2 124	2 006
30-34	26 184	14 635	11 549	74	82	67	4 183	2 167	2 016	3 184	1 732	1 452
35-39	14 925	8 592	6 333	44	50	39	2 842	1 559	1 283	2 353	1 373	980
40-44	9 771	5 480	4 291	31	34	27	1 948	1 073	875	1 638	985	653
45-49	7 372	3 942	3 430	24	25	23	1 186	672	514	1 246	741	505
50-54	5 932	3 172	2 760	19	20	19	836	438	398	1 001	590	411
55-59	4 082	2 134	1 948	16	16	15	627	352	275	786	445	341
60-64	2 665	1 417	1 248	14	15	13	384	177	207	575	333	242
65-69	1 765	900	865	11	12	10	253	130	123	398	230	168
70-	2 850	1 192	1 658	6	6	5	332	155	177	367	180	187

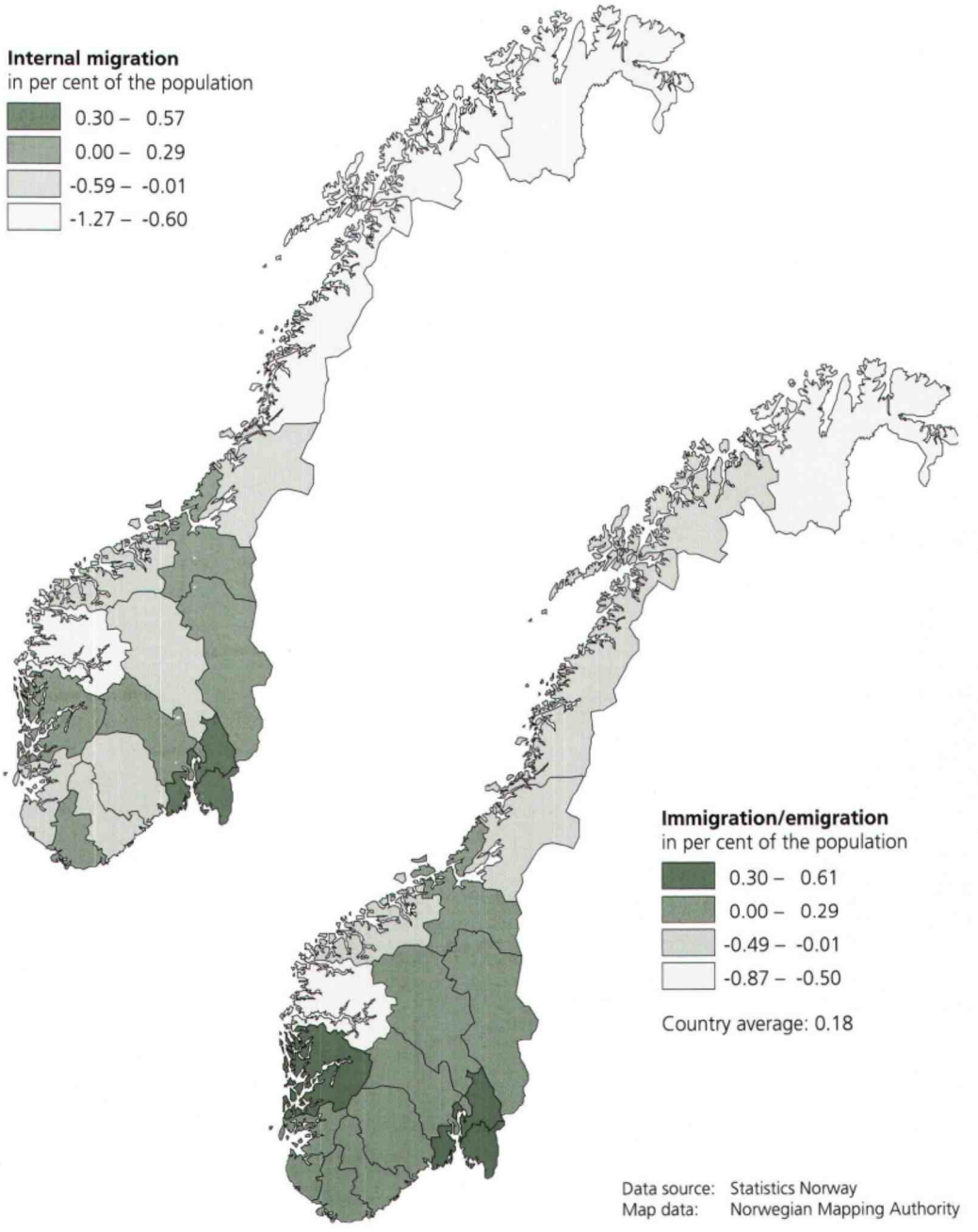
[1] Annual average for the five-year period. [2] According to the boundaries each year.
Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/flytting_en/ .

80 Migration to and from counties. 2001

	In-migration			Out-migration			Net migration		
	Total	From other counties	From foreign countries	Total	To other counties	To foreign countries	Total	From other counties	From foreign countries
The whole country	**153 146**	**118 882**	**34 264**	**145 191**	**118 882**	**26 309**	**7 955**	**-**	**7 955**
Østfold	7 329	5 983	1 346	5 795	4 550	1 245	1 534	1 433	101
Akershus	24 658	20 480	4 178	21 745	18 406	3 339	2 913	2 074	839
Oslo	33 140	25 104	8 036	31 652	24 304	7 348	1 488	800	688
Hedmark	5 298	4 466	832	4 921	4 234	687	377	232	145
Oppland	5 109	4 221	888	5 061	4 432	629	48	-211	259
Buskerud	8 462	6 847	1 615	7 777	6 530	1 247	685	317	368
Vestfold	7 086	5 845	1 241	5 829	4 849	980	1 257	996	261
Telemark	3 930	2 969	961	3 693	3 137	556	237	-168	405
Aust-Agder	3 219	2 604	615	3 088	2 614	474	131	-10	141
Vest-Agder	4 321	3 363	958	3 876	3 212	664	445	151	294
Rogaland	8 444	5 316	3 128	8 020	5 563	2 457	424	-247	671
Hordaland	9 648	6 998	2 650	8 343	6 619	1 724	1 305	379	926
Sogn og Fjordane	2 551	1 747	804	3 128	2 741	387	-577	-994	417
Møre og Romsdal	4 871	3 703	1 168	5 453	4 739	714	-582	-1 036	454
Sør-Trøndelag	7 838	6 028	1 810	7 307	5 936	1 371	531	92	439
Nord-Trøndelag	3 307	2 746	561	3 378	3 029	349	-71	-283	212
Nordland	5 801	4 375	1 426	6 742	6 055	687	-941	-1 680	739
Troms	5 184	3 936	1 248	5 790	4 843	947	-606	-907	301
Finnmark Finnmárku	2 950	2 151	799	3 593	3 089	504	-643	-938	295

Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/flytting_en/ .

81 Net internal migration[1] and immigration/emigration, by county. 2001



[1] Except migration within counties.

Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/flytting_en/ .

82 Net migration[1], by county

	Annual average												
	1976-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
The whole country	**4 143**	**5 038**	**6 324**	**8 919**	**11 805**	**7 436**	**6 366**	**5 817**	**10 700**	**13 823**	**18 999**	**9 688**	**7 955**
Østfold	709	442	699	311	1 993	618	783	720	2 329	2 328	1 946	2 640	1 534
Akershus	916	3 174	2 461	1 653	3 699	2 215	2 623	3 544	4 426	4 540	3 741	2 245	2 913
Oslo	-1 564	258	2 047	4 047	1 923	3 747	3 543	4 221	3 501	908	2 340	-1 356	1 488
Hedmark	1 007	187	604	42	684	-325	-94	-15	540	703	1 118	1 075	377
Oppland	530	391	399	176	262	77	-225	-416	-120	293	718	834	48
Buskerud	886	1 014	836	521	1 575	999	631	1 118	1 785	1 661	1 608	1 701	685
Vestfold	696	920	1 110	897	1 836	973	972	1 238	2 167	1 906	1 892	1 976	1 257
Telemark	542	151	88	40	525	-67	60	127	521	703	626	647	237
Aust-Agder	688	620	398	368	285	271	411	90	258	189	550	336	131
Vest-Agder	379	176	352	361	662	230	316	372	389	916	1 074	558	445
Rogaland	1 483	1 435	370	989	838	640	-93	504	1 064	1 915	1 331	-626	424
Hordaland	-899	50	175	489	424	92	316	-790	-307	1 005	1 370	841	1 305
Sogn og Fjordane	221	-242	-156	-107	-323	-365	-139	-114	-491	-435	-290	-286	-577
Møre og Romsdal	-208	-595	-542	-150	-137	-209	187	-342	-85	-9	-128	-122	-582
Sør-Trøndelag	-32	-167	114	208	527	-319	-20	-133	-74	673	1 194	975	531
Nord-Trøndelag	223	-125	-214	-331	-338	-612	-621	-575	-735	-286	-10	-86	-71
Nordland	-566	-1 023	-1 123	-384	-1 140	-146	-1 129	-1 654	-1 597	-1 184	-109	-1 154	-941
Troms	-202	-685	-648	-28	-533	-13	-388	-642	-1 608	-750	431	-97	-606
Finnmark Finnmárku	-667	-944	-647	-182	-954	-370	-767	-1 436	-1 263	-1 253	-403	-413	-643

[1] Includes migration between counties, immigration and emigration.

Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/flytting_en/ .

83 Immigration and emigration, by country

Country	Immigration			Emigration			Net migration		
	1999	2000	2001	1999	2000	2001	1999	2000	2001
Total	**41 841**	**36 542**	**34 264**	**22 842**	**26 854**	**26 309**	**18 999**	**9 688**	**7 955**
Europe, total	27 548	19 804	19 834	16 712	19 584	19 015	10 386	220	819
Denmark	2 734	2 959	3 171	3 141	3 262	3 223	-407	-303	-52
Finland	1 380	1 311	1 224	978	1 041	1 135	402	270	89
Faeroe Islands	111	46	59	105	145	69	6	-99	-10
Iceland	463	516	558	606	624	485	-143	-108	73
Sweden	6 044	5 059	4 563	5 523	6 593	6 308	521	-1 534	-1 745
Belgium	257	212	169	203	198	193	54	14	-24
Bosnia-Herzegovina	513	325	261	167	155	94	346	170	167
France	676	538	586	437	519	499	239	19	87
Italy	209	229	247	151	170	192	58	59	55
Yugoslavia	6 407	1 032	602	661	1 249	1 509	5 746	-217	-907
Netherlands	429	449	514	310	407	373	119	42	141
Poland	279	289	483	95	107	121	184	182	362
Russian Federation	800	895	961	115	106	123	685	789	838
Spain	555	548	607	893	1 214	1 270	-338	-666	-663
United Kingdom	2 014	1 653	1 696	1 735	1 866	1 547	279	-213	149
Switzerland	219	151	153	144	191	186	75	-40	-33
Turkey	673	464	665	131	116	122	542	348	543
Germany	1 611	1 371	1 415	646	871	826	965	500	589
Rest of Europe	2 174	1 757	1 900	671	750	740	1 503	1 007	1 160
Africa, total	3 247	3 388	3 115	725	803	616	2 522	2 585	2 499
Ethiopia	341	373	453	64	76	85	277	297	368
Ghana	127	105	133	96	78	46	31	27	87
Kenya	241	214	176	32	43	49	209	171	127
Morocco	266	255	241	104	62	55	162	193	186
Somalia	1 019	1 424	1 009	24	81	54	995	1 343	955
Tanzania	137	119	106	64	75	53	73	44	53
Rest of Afrika	1 116	898	997	341	388	274	775	510	723
Asia, total	7 319	9 698	7 810	1 486	1 663	1 604	5 833	8 035	6 206
Philippines	395	464	542	104	122	109	291	342	433
Hong Kong	41	41	52	34	16	14	7	25	38
India	297	259	372	116	73	69	181	186	303
Iraq	1 999	4 382	1 049	10	29	60	1 989	4 353	989
Iran	469	509	805	32	42	43	437	467	762
Japan	187	123	118	90	101	102	97	22	16
China	412	453	547	135	159	151	277	294	396
Pakistan	831	772	862	233	317	174	598	455	688
Saudi Arabia	85	59	78	60	54	41	25	5	37
Sri Lanka	403	258	378	56	49	72	347	209	306
South Korea	245	199	178	67	28	24	178	171	154
Thailand	467	561	679	95	119	152	372	442	527
Vietnam	212	209	280	8	20	31	204	189	249
Rest of Asia	1 276	1 409	1 870	446	534	562	830	875	1 308
North and Central America, total	2 508	2 264	2 239	2 320	2 404	2 073	188	-140	166
Canada	248	259	260	189	290	230	59	-31	30
United States	1 993	1 708	1 717	2 041	2 003	1 734	-48	-295	-17
Rest of North and Central America	267	297	262	90	111	109	177	186	153
South America, total	710	925	854	334	296	265	376	629	589
Brazil	126	220	191	73	91	106	53	129	85
Chile	175	191	206	86	77	73	89	114	133
Colombia	135	255	188	18	8	9	117	247	179
Rest of South America	274	259	269	157	120	77	117	139	192
Oceania, total	388	309	313	276	314	275	112	-5	38
Australia	342	252	258	235	270	231	107	-18	27
Rest of Oceania	46	57	55	41	44	44	5	13	11
Unknown	121	154	99	989	1 790	2 461	-868	-1 636	-2 362

Source: Migration, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/flytting_en/ .

84 Foreign citizens, by sex, age and citizenship. 1 January 2003

Citizenship	Total	Males	Females	Age				
				0-5	6-15	16-49	50-66	67-
Total	**197 668**	**97 767**	**99 901**	**14 201**	**21 708**	**129 346**	**24 549**	**7 864**
Europe, total	119 168	59 751	59 417	7 681	11 242	75 699	19 077	5 469
Denmark	20 008	10 420	9 588	1 071	1 682	11 672	3 931	1 652
Finland	6 362	2 705	3 657	554	530	3 926	1 224	128
Iceland	4 219	2 128	2 091	431	737	2 546	440	65
Sweden	25 241	12 516	12 725	1 745	2 002	16 349	4 084	1 061
Belgium	458	210	248	28	23	309	88	10
Bosnia-Herzegovina	7 850	3 910	3 940	521	1 130	4 099	1 298	802
France	2 408	1 398	1 010	141	136	1 708	362	61
Ireland	467	241	226	23	14	324	95	11
Italy	1 176	787	389	38	50	844	184	60
Yugoslavia[1]	6 004	3 117	2 887	833	1 107	3 565	372	127
Netherlands	3 837	2 106	1 731	266	403	2 292	744	132
Poland	2 619	924	1 695	113	216	2 024	215	51
Portugal	616	332	284	20	38	475	63	20
Romania	672	214	458	19	43	566	25	19
Russian Federation	4 829	1 439	3 390	245	728	3 492	310	54
Spain	1 268	739	529	46	55	910	232	25
United Kingdom	11 188	6 891	4 297	371	577	6 640	3 013	587
Switzerland	861	415	446	20	38	473	243	87
Turkey	3 510	2 063	1 447	294	360	2 672	123	61
Germany	8 233	4 164	4 069	523	593	5 258	1 528	331
Austria	594	326	268	18	21	353	164	38
Rest of Europe	1 375	603	772	73	119	1 101	66	16
Africa, total	17 442	9 279	8 163	2 215	2 556	12 145	437	89
Ethiopia	1 578	838	740	164	226	1 158	25	5
Gambia	430	260	170	26	37	351	14	2
Ghana	709	351	358	51	73	576	9	-
Morocco	1 472	777	695	68	88	1 247	52	17
Nigeria	283	158	125	23	26	218	12	4
Somalia	8 377	4 513	3 864	1 456	1 548	5 137	194	42
Rest of Africa	3 578	1 886	1 692	339	461	2 658	102	18
Asia, total	44 961	21 066	23 895	3 723	6 723	31 003	2 685	827
Afghanistan	2 950	1 632	1 318	360	813	1 595	153	29
Bangladesh	223	123	100	28	23	167	5	-
Philippines	2 356	418	1 938	87	189	1 958	99	23
India	2 215	1 035	1 180	145	166	1 542	258	104
Iraq	13 038	8 200	4 838	1 481	2 651	8 363	452	91
Iran	4 674	2 401	2 273	380	886	3 025	262	121
Japan	425	124	301	20	20	257	115	13
China	1 512	626	886	75	113	1 221	66	37
Lebanon	304	160	144	18	27	248	8	3
Pakistan	6 676	3 119	3 557	516	743	4 416	786	215
Sri Lanka	2 851	993	1 858	164	216	2 154	196	121
Thailand	3 636	522	3 114	142	423	2 957	110	4
Vietnam	1 582	534	1 048	74	167	1 242	55	44
Rest of Asia	1 728	791	937	146	191	1 294	87	10
North and Central America, total	10 325	4 833	5 492	280	570	6 316	1 807	1 352
Canada	1 232	583	649	46	78	801	212	95
United States	7 976	3 853	4 123	200	381	4 580	1 563	1 252
Rest of North and Central America	1 117	397	720	34	111	935	32	5
South America, total	4 265	1 961	2 304	168	458	3 192	372	75
Brazil	796	220	576	36	107	623	26	4
Chile	2 197	1 188	1 009	56	216	1 599	264	62
Rest of South America	540	254	286	22	38	436	40	4
Oceania, total	862	493	369	25	40	609	150	38
Australia	649	388	261	18	27	465	109	30
Rest of Oceania	13	5	8	-	-	11	2	-
Stateless	604	371	233	95	116	359	20	14
Unknown	41	13	28	14	3	23	1	-

[1]Refers to persons registered as citizens of the former Yugoslavia or of Rest Yugoslavia (Serbia and Montenegro).
Source: Foreign citizens, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/utlstat_en/ .

85 Naturalizations

	Total 1977-2002	Annual average					1999	2000	2001	2002
		1977-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000				
Total	**147 357**	**2 409**	**2 588**	**3 520**	**7 256**	**10 205**	**7 988**	**9 517**	**10 838**	**9 041**
Europe, total	50 307	1 457	1 155	1 133	1 884	2 854	2 604	4 109	5 775	3 615
Denmark	5 622	463	265	168	125	142	158	170	162	108
Finland	1 122	50	53	43	35	37	54	49	41	41
Iceland	386	12	13	9	16	19	14	29	21	29
Sweden	3 738	143	130	98	129	184	241	246	249	216
Bulgaria	482	2	5	10	31	36	21	21	30	41
Yugoslavia	8 937	46	57	102	405	824	1 176	1 322	1 199	614
Netherlands	964	71	44	31	26	24	17	17	23	30
Poland	4 221	44	75	168	273	229	209	196	159	165
Portugal	441	19	22	15	14	14	14	14	15	21
Romania	701	3	5	5	21	87	91	70	43	51
Russian Federation	1 053	-	-	-	-	105	102	222	192	308
Spain	499	39	29	14	11	10	4	13	14	11
United Kingdom	3 138	154	152	88	110	126	94	104	57	83
Turkey	7 817	13	44	212	530	614	170	523	356	412
Germany[1]	2 434	196	126	61	49	61	73	74	68	95
Hungary	529	32	22	15	20	22	13	9	2	7
Rest of Europe	8 225	170	113	94	87	317	153	1 030	[2]3 144	[3]1 383
Africa, total	15 562	68	169	231	857	1 306	1 077	704	1 232	1 236
Algerie	509	6	6	9	37	33	35	10	34	24
Ethiopia	2 256	3	19	37	166	198	108	59	79	63
Gambia	602	3	3	8	21	63	44	34	29	83
Ghana	638	1	3	2	58	47	22	18	19	65
Morocco	3 654	12	80	109	272	197	90	131	154	160
Nigeria	326	1	1	3	24	30	17	13	21	15
Somalia	4 744	2	3	4	147	549	591	332	676	546
Tunisia	418	7	5	10	28	27	13	11	15	23
Rest of Africa	2 415	33	49	49	104	162	157	96	205	257
Asia, total	67 521	562	940	1 744	3 763	5 203	3 631	4 174	3 401	3 621
Afghanistan	379	1	-	-	18	46	31	19	36	17
Bangladesh	366	19	5	6	21	19	11	7	16	24
Philippines	4 709	26	107	199	266	237	199	157	261	299
India	4 433	56	144	127	245	233	232	188	235	230
Iraq	3 169	1	1	2	81	383	567	524	331	497
Iran	7 686	18	17	16	627	726	526	481	361	324
Israel	362	12	13	15	16	15	7	2	6	9
China	2 745	9	25	30	141	296	315	156	113	135
Lebanon	990	8	9	7	55	99	18	52	51	55
Pakistan	14 953	148	240	484	822	1 079	106	1 077	409	829
Sri Lanka	6 915	10	29	34	411	714	650	454	477	461
South Korea	4 471	210	256	182	113	127	144	113	143	106
Syria	341	4	4	3	17	35	34	22	9	24
Thailand	1 843	2	16	38	53	149	91	142	302	257
Vietnam	13 009	6	26	576	839	978	651	738	594	292
Rest of Asia	1 150	32	48	25	37	69	49	42	57	62
North and Central America, total	3 201	149	130	97	101	140	139	139	6	151
United States	1 740	108	85	44	52	62	60	54	113	39
Rest of North and Central America	1 461	41	45	53	49	78	79	85	114	112
South America, total	8 932	79	149	297	612	546	450	330	249	353
Brazil	564	4	7	8	42	40	23	31	16	48
Chile	4 280	15	53	89	303	319	252	156	172	234
Colombia	2 901	37	65	155	211	113	110	72	18	16
Ecuador	222	8	3	9	16	9	4	3	3	7
Rest of South America	965	15	21	36	40	64	61	68	40	48
Oceania, total	220	10	8	7	7	11	10	12	13	9
Stateless and unknown	1 614	88	41	14	32	145	77	49	54	56

[1]Including persons who were citizens of former DDR. [2]Persons with previous citizenship of Bosnia-Herzegovina represent 2 999 of these.
[3]Persons with previous citizenship of Bosnia-Herzegovina represent 1 229 of these.
Source: Naturalizations, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/statsborger_en/ .

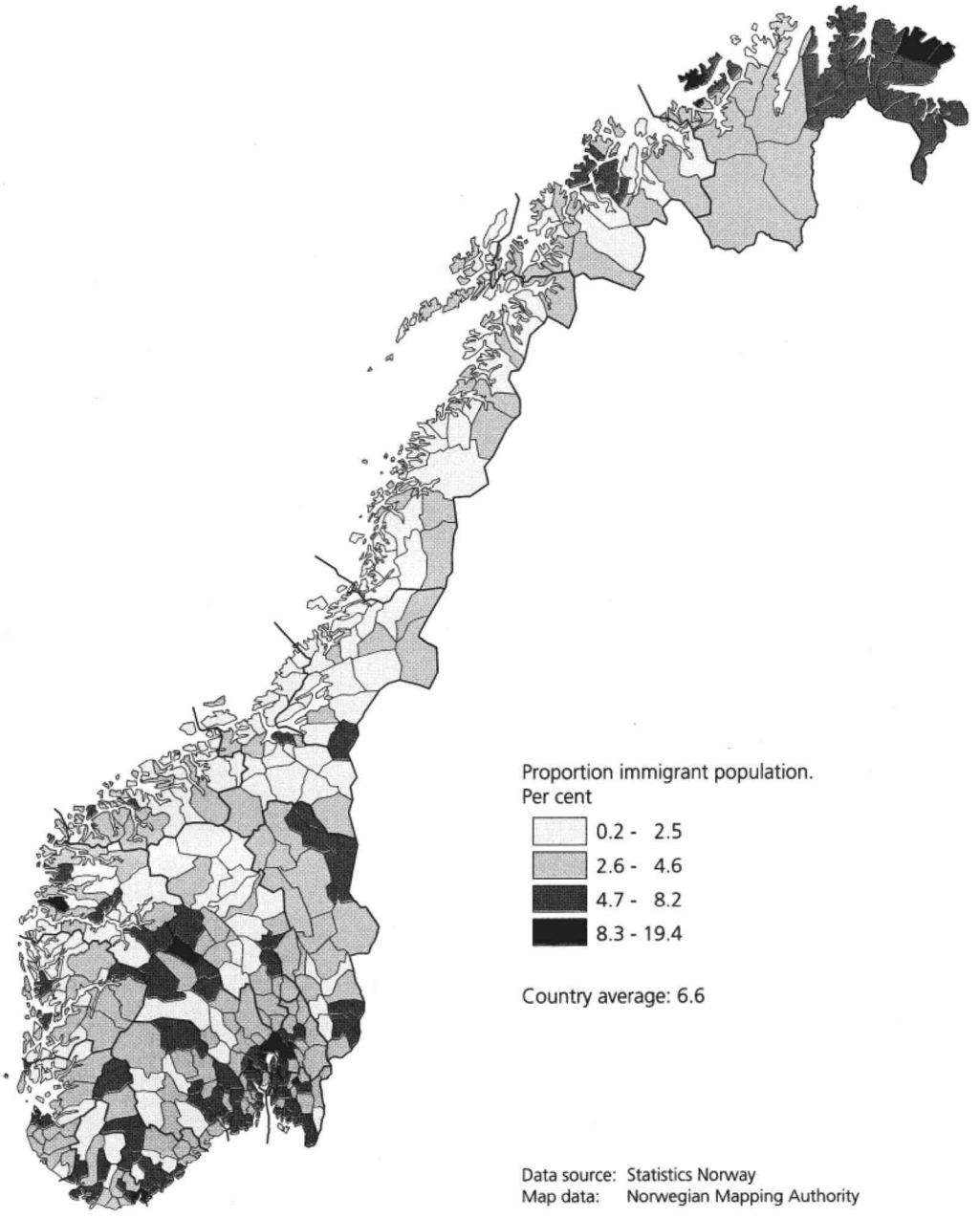
86 The immigrant population[1], first generation immigrants without Norwegian background[2], foreign born and foreign citizens, by country background[3], country of birth and citizenship. 1 January 2001 and 2002

Country background/ country of birth/ citizenship	Immigrant population		First generation immigrants		Foreign-born		Foreign citizens	
	2001	2002	2001	2002	2001	2002	2001	2002
Total	**297 731**	**310 704**	**249 904**	**259 221**	**305 035**	**315 147**	**184 337**	**185 863**
Europe, total	145 998	148 654	131 890	133 653	22 108	161 087	118 104	115 691
Denmark	19 049	19 169	17 728	17 834	21 954	22 108	19 405	19 653
Finland	6 776	6 844	6 434	6 486	6 847	6 899	6 003	6 121
Iceland	3 756	3 812	3 441	3 482	3 700	3 748	3 930	3 992
Sweden	23 010	22 772	22 100	21 865	33 251	33 013	25 170	25 140
Bosnia Herzegovina	12 944	13 159	11 775	11 835	11 747	11 796	11 611	8 826
France	2 350	2 368	2 241	2 252	2 922	2 979	2 279	2 323
Yugoslavia	15 469	14 466	13 001	11 804	12 864	11 660	8 849	6 497
Netherlands	3 848	3 981	3 388	3 518	4 141	4 282	3 587	3 718
Poland	6 432	6 760	5 698	6 008	5 862	6 172	2 023	2 205
United Kingdom	10 925	10 820	10 342	10 234	14 174	14 111	11 074	10 966
Turkey	10 990	11 550	7 507	7 808	7 566	7 876	3 299	3 339
Germany	9 448	10 019	8 923	9 432	11 766	12 207	7 055	7 538
Hungary	1 666	1 679	1 306	1 311	1 451	1 468	291	308
Rest of Europe	19 335	21 255	18 016	19 784	20 979	22 786	13 528	15 065
Africa, total	29 568	32 179	23 118	24 986	25 334	27 298	13 594	14 689
Ethiopia	2 803	3 208	2 285	2 625	2 864	3 254	1 041	1 333
Ghana	1 355	1 377	1 040	1 061	1 056	1 081	677	676
Morocco	5 719	6 017	3 870	4 016	3 893	4 042	1 440	1 457
Somalia	10 107	11 269	7 905	8 723	7 837	8 647	6 152	6 588
Rest of Africa	9 584	10 308	8 018	8 561	9 684	10 274	4 284	4 635
Asia, total	101 600	108 888	76 187	81 554	87 238	93 016	37 201	39 922
Philippines	5 885	6 302	5 105	5 478	6 030	6 446	1 962	2 109
India	6 140	6 407	4 103	4 266	5 244	5 444	2 174	2 172
Iraq	12 357	13 630	11 212	12 181	11 345	12 295	9 891	10 778
Iran	11 016	11 908	9 645	10 387	9 327	10 069	3 795	4 249
China	3 654	3 842	3 043	3 199	3 816	4 160	1 202	1 288
Pakistan	23 581	24 565	13 554	14 040	13 617	14 098	6 731	6 867
Sri Lanka	10 335	10 925	7 292	7 538	13 617	7 705	3 177	3 034
South Korea	393	410	362	378	6 086	6 226	200	191
Thailand	3 738	4 272	3 586	4 111	4 057	4 618	2 725	2 992
Vietnam	15 880	16 386	11 231	11 447	11 289	11 497	1 897	1 561
Rest of Asia	8 731	10 241	7 054	8 529	2 810	10 458	3 447	4 681
North and Central America, total	10 119	10 101	9 715	9 682	19 169	19 180	10 174	10 112
Canada	1 120	1 102	1 076	1 060	2 237	2 222	1 181	1 169
United States	7 253	7 125	7 014	6 879	14 671	14 560	8 037	7 915
Central America	1 746	1 874	1 645	1 743	2 261	2 398	956	1 028
South America, total	9 547	9 950	8 127	8 447	12 693	13 148	4 075	4 158
Chile	6 491	6 661	5 300	5 408	5 514	5 627	2 361	2 303
Rest of South America	3 056	3 289	2 827	3 039	7 179	7 521	1 714	1 855
Oceania, total	899	932	867	899	1 377	1 418	773	806
Stateless	-	-	-	-	-	-	380	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	-

[1]Persons with two foreign-born parents. [2]Foreign-born with two foreign-born parents. [3]Own, mother's or father's country of birth (not Norway).

Source: Immigrant population, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/innvbef_en/ .

87 Immigrant population, by municipality. 1 January 2001



Source: Immigrant population, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/innvbef_en/ .

88 Asylum-seekers[1], by citizenship

Citizenship	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Total	**4 569**	**5 238**	**12 876**	**3 379**	**1 460**	**1 778**	**2 271**	**8 374**	**10 160**	**10 842**	**14 782**	**17 480**
Europe, total	1 721	3 599	11 523	2 164	495	504	715	4 716	2 711	7 114	8 405	8 532
Albania	7	37	24	5	2	15	21	7	69	88	210	274
Bosnia-Herzegovina	.	390	7 051	201	106	73	90	233	161	272	907	810
Bulgaria	79	42	8	2	6	5	9	13	..	..	950	359
Estonia	.	23	20	44	10	6	4	3	..	..	33	19
Yugoslavia[2]	1 334	2 838	4 146	1 547	142	76	343	1 623	1 152	4 188	928	2 460
Croatia	.	44	68	78	29	3	55	2 415	60	16		139
Poland	120	19	10	72	8	209	19	2	..	..	39	51
Romania	54	59	74	46	10	8	19	76	153	712	203	247
Russian Federation	.	32	37	75	69	50	39	131	318	471	1 318	1 718
USSR	71	44	2	-	-	-	1	.	.	.	.	1
Turkey	46	32	30	30	35	24	44	129	279	164	204	257
Rest of Europe	1 344	2 877	4 199	1 611	220	111	71	84	519	1 203	2 397	2 197
Africa, total	1 328	717	464	526	407	466	752	1 229	1 779	1 335	2 069	3 468
Algeria	24	18	17	36	43	26	22	39	66	72	346	468
Ethiopia	260	42	29	7	18	30	48	79	126	96	173	325
Ghana	6	3	11	5	11	5	-	1	..	..	2	5
Kenya	19	13	5	19	12	42	6	4	..	..	8	8
Libya	9	5	3	2	4	8	3	3	..	..	62	123
Morocco	42	10	8	6	1	4	11	4	..	..	19	16
Nigeria	10	5	11	10	5	4	4	6	..	..	27	139
Sierra Leone	4	13	8	58	2	-	11	11	..	..	16	14
Somalia	731	444	259	251	189	180	552	938	1 340	910	1 080	1 534
Sudan	34	29	40	15	23	32	34	44	59	31	47	94
Togo	5	17	7	16	2	-	-	-	..	..	..	21
Tunisia	18	4	1	2	2	3	3	4	..	..	6	9
Uganda	70	33	12	13	30	25	4	3	..	..	11	7
Zaire	24	32	6	16	11	7	7	5	..	..	..	..
Rest of Africa	72	49	47	70	54	100	47	88	188	226	272	705
Asia, total	1 266	822	731	632	464	733	736	2 138	5 478	2 253	4 082	5 022
Afghanistan	13	21	25	9	10	3	16	45	172	326	603	786
Bangladesh	12	2	4	10	8	8	11	9	..	..	22	43
India	30	13	22	20	4	9	4	10	..	..	17	31
Iraq	131	111	137	126	99	113	272	1 296	4 073	766	1 056	1 624
Iran	244	130	147	160	163	120	138	264	350	327	412	450
China	8	25	15	2	5	3	8	10	..	..	19	87
Lebanon	179	65	40	9	18	6	17	28	49	..	34	67
Pakistan	14	17	23	26	31	16	26	140	265	220	186	216
Sri Lanka	556	403	255	233	90	413	196	173	112	165	164	87
Syria	25	15	13	14	14	16	23	72	95	60	57	80
Rest of Asia	54	20	50	23	22	26	25	91	362	389	1 512	1 551
North and Central America, total	21	4	12	12	14	4	3	2	..	..	5	4
South America, total	32	47	26	18	21	52	23	204	..	..	24	61
Chile	-	2	2	3	-	2	4	2	..	..	7	7
Peru	22	32	13	13	17	33	2	2	..	..	4	1
Rest of South America	10	13	11	2	4	17	17	200	..	..	13	53
Oceania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	..	2
Stateless	201	49	120	27	59	19	42	85	164	120	194	391

[1]Some asylum-seekers may already be resident in Norway with another type of residence permit. [2]The figure for 2000 includes asylum applications for 3 011 persons who previously had temporary collective protection.

Source: Refugees, Statistics Norway and Directorate of Immigration. **More information:** http://www.udi.no/ .

89 Attitude towards immigrants and immigration policy[1]. Per cent

Allegation	Agree									Disagree								
	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2002	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2002
Norway should give residence to refugees and asylum-seekers to at least the same extent as today	49	56	56	70	67	69	71	64	..	40	33	36	24	25	23	20	29	..
Immigrants have too easy access to social assistance compared to Norwegians	67	64	65	54	53	53	51	53	..	18	22	21	33	31	32	32	33	..
Immigrants should have the same opportunity to have a job as Norwegians	75	78	80	86	86	92	90	91	85	15	15	15	11	8	5	6	5	10
Immigrants are more criminal than Norwegians	41	40	48	44	44	43	48	50	..	33	38	36	42	39	39	34	35	..

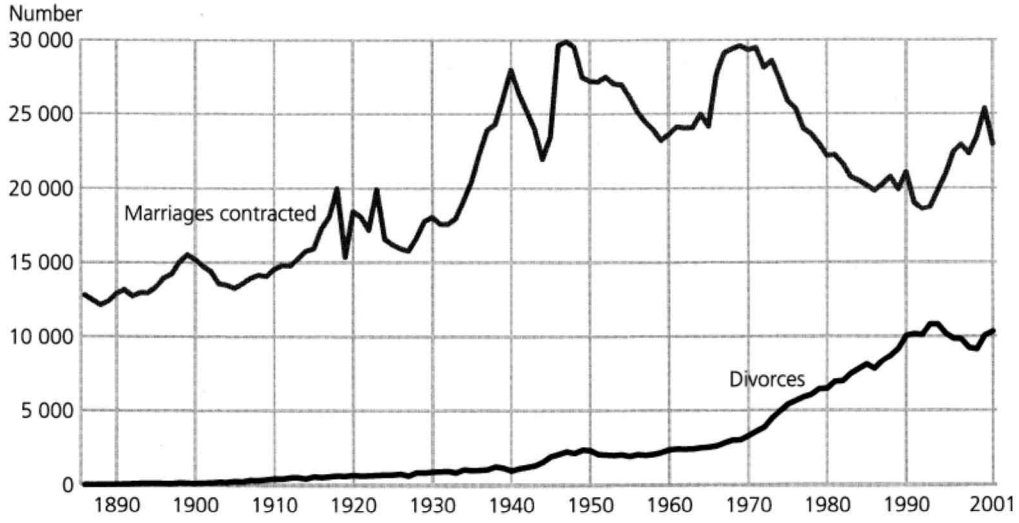
[1]Number of respondents: 1993-1994: about 1 800, 1995-1997: about 1 400, 1998: about 1 200, 1999-2000 and 2002: about 1 400.
Source: Omnibus surveys of Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/innvhold_en/ .

90 Marriages[1,2,3], by previous marital status of spouses

Year Annual average	Marriages contracted		Bachelors to			Widowers to			Divorced men to			Per 100 marriages contracted			
												Bachelors to		Widowers and divorced men to	
	Total	Civil	Unmarried	Widows	Divorced	Unmarried	Widows	Divorced	Unmarried	Widows	Divorced	Unmarried	Widows and divorced	Unmarried	Widows and divorced
1961-1965	24 300	3 529	21 328	218	804	295	178	95	867	87	428	87.8	4.2	4.8	3.2
1966-1970	29 055	4 265	25 845	182	902	222	157	120	1 039	96	492	89.0	3.7	4.3	3.0
1971-1975	27 898	6 022	24 272	169	1 071	172	165	106	1 197	83	665	87.0	4.4	4.9	3.7
1976-1980	23 677	7 337	19 355	131	1 267	125	117	94	1 469	94	1 026	81.7	5.9	6.7	5.6
1981-1985	21 108	7 755	16 729	81	1 208	91	98	87	1 509	81	1 224	79.2	6.1	7.6	7.1
1986-1990	19 513	6 448	14 937	67	1 281	64	66	87	1 498	79	1 435	76.5	6.9	8.0	8.5
1991-1995	18 204	4 845	13 588	47	1 254	50	49	80	1 504	61	1 570	74.7	7.1	8.5	9.6
1996-2000	21 197	5 836	15 290	59	1 626	59	48	130	1 757	96	2 131	72.1	7.9	8.6	11.4
1991	17 962	5 121	13 643	61	1 156	43	39	57	1 536	53	1 374	76.0	6.8	8.8	8.5
1992	17 511	4 580	13 480	37	1 094	50	54	70	1 352	52	1 322	77.0	6.5	8.0	8.6
1993	17 526	4 537	13 158	39	1 161	51	56	89	1 448	54	1 470	75.1	6.8	8.6	9.5
1994	18 437	4 969	13 481	49	1 372	56	58	104	1 487	63	1 767	73.1	7.7	8.4	10.8
1995	19 584	5 020	14 180	51	1 485	51	36	81	1 699	82	1 919	72.4	7.8	8.9	10.8
1996	21 021	5 516	15 203	70	1 565	58	37	134	1 795	78	2 081	72.3	7.8	8.8	11.1
1997	21 199	5 497	15 406	55	1 532	58	46	125	1 774	97	2 104	72.7	7.5	8.6	11.2
1998	20 364	5 578	14 773	53	1 543	49	60	120	1 684	85	1 997	72.5	7.8	8.5	11.1
1999	20 805	6 232	14 824	57	1 660	62	51	149	1 698	124	2 178	71.3	8.3	8.5	12.0
2000	22 598	6 361	16 245	60	1 830	66	48	122	1 833	97	2 297	71.9	8.4	8.4	11.3
2001	19 722	5 835	14 036	66	1 561	57	60	129	1 675	105	2 032	71.2	8.2	8.8	11.8

[1]Figures for 1961-1985 refer to marriages where the bridegroom was resident in Norway. [2]From 1986 the figures refer to marriages where both of the spouses were resident in Norway. [3]Previous marital status of spouses does not include separated, divorced and surviving partners.
Source: Marriages and registered partnerships, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ekteskap_en/ .

91 Marriages contracted and divorces[1]. Number



[1] Before 1951, divorces where one of the spouses resided in Norway. From 1951, divorces where the husband resided in Norway.
Source: Population statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/02/02/30/ .

92 Average age[1] at marriage

Year Annual average	All married		Unmarried[2]		Previously married[3]		Estimated per cent unmarried[4] at age 50	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1961-1965	27.8	24.5	26.4	23.4	43.7	38.3	7.6	3.6
1966-1970	26.5	23.7	25.3	22.8	41.9	37.3	7.7	4.6
1971-1975	26.5	23.8	25.2	22.8	40.2	36.2	10.9	6.0
1976-1980	27.5	24.7	25.9	23.3	39.0	35.6	17.8	11.8
1981-1985	28.8	25.9	26.8	24.2	40.2	36.6	25.9	19.5
1986-1990	30.4	27.4	28.2	25.5	41.6	37.7	32.5	26.5
1991-1995	32.1	29.0	29.5	26.9	43.3	[5]39.2	40.3	35.1
1996-2000	34.2	31.1	31.1	28.6	45.4	41.5	37.3	32.5
1991	31.3	28.2	29.0	26.4	42.1	38.4	38.6	32.3
1992	31.6	28.5	29.2	26.6	43.0	39.1	40.4	35.4
1993	32.1	29.0	29.4	26.9	43.5	39.5	41.9	36.5
1994	32.6	29.5	29.8	27.2	43.8	39.4	40.6	36.5
1995	32.9	29.9	30.0	27.6	43.9	39.8	39.8	35.0
1996	33.4	30.4	30.5	28.0	44.4	40.6	37.4	32.4
1997	33.7	30.7	30.6	28.3	44.9	41.1	37.2	32.1
1998	34.1	31.1	31.1	28.6	45.4	41.5	38.3	33.4
1999	34.8	31.6	31.6	28.9	46.0	42.2	39.5	34.7
2000	34.9	31.8	31.8	29.2	46.3	42.2	34.2	29.9
2001	35.3	32.1	32.0	29.3	46.4	42.8	38.5	34.3

[1]The average age is average of those actually marrying in the period, thus being influenced by cohort size variations. [2]Never married.
[3]Divorced and widowed. [4]On the condition that a cohort unmarried persons at age 15 years will get married according to the age-specific marriage rates the year observed, and that deaths do not occur. The percentage is not influenced by cohort size variations. In 1996 a new model for calculating per cent unmarried at age 50 was put into use. Using the model, new figures for 1991-1995 have been calculated. The implication of the adjustment is that the percentage is not directly comparable to those of preceding years. [5]Corrected figure.
Source: Marriages and registered partnerships, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ekteskap_en/ .

93 Marriage rates for first time married males[1] and females[1] in selected age groups

Sex / Year	First time married per 1 000 mean population never married. Age								
	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59
Males									
1961-1965	9.4	109.9	168.0	99.8	50.4	27.6	15.8	7.9	4.6
1966-1970	10.3	130.7	180.1	96.7	46.5	23.0	12.6	7.1	4.1
1971-1975	8.9	120.6	160.6	80.7	36.3	18.1	9.7	5.4	3.0
1976-1980	4.6	79.8	124.2	73.0	33.9	16.3	8.3	5.0	2.6
1981-1985	2.4	49.4	94.5	63.8	32.3	15.9	8.3	4.5	2.4
1986-1990	1.1	29.1	72.7	60.6	33.5	17.1	8.8	4.5	2.6
1991-1995	0.7	17.1	54.0	52.9	31.9	16.8	10.0	5.1	2.6
1996-2000	0.6	13.6	50.6	58.2	40.5	23.8	14.4	9.0	5.0
1998	0.7	13.1	48.5	55.7	39.3	22.8	12.8	7.7	4.8
1999	0.7	12.9	48.1	55.8	41.0	25.6	15.0	10.5	5.8
2000	0.8	13.2	50.8	62.0	45.2	26.4	17.4	10.8	6.7
2001	0.8	12.0	43.8	54.6	40.1	24.7	15.8	11.1	5.0
Females									
1961-1965	42.9	206.8	182.4	85.6	44.3	22.6	12.1	6.5	3.2
1966-1970	47.5	226.0	176.7	80.4	38.3	20.3	11.3	6.1	3.1
1971-1975	44.5	208.0	163.7	70.4	36.3	16.2	10.1	5.2	2.8
1976-1980	27.6	142.3	128.2	65.5	32.1	15.3	8.1	4.1	2.2
1981-1985	14.3	94.3	105.4	58.6	27.6	13.3	8.3	3.7	1.9
1986-1990	6.7	61.3	89.3	56.6	29.5	12.3	7.2	4.2	2.1
1991-1995	3.4	38.1	72.5	49.7	27.0	13.1	6.6	4.0	1.9
1996-2000	2.9	30.5	72.2	59.4	34.7	17.9	10.2	6.0	3.1
1998	3.1	28.6	69.6	57.3	33.2	16.9	10.1	5.4	1.9
1999	3.2	28.5	68.2	58.7	35.8	18.1	10.2	5.2	4.5
2000	3.1	29.8	73.5	64.2	38.4	20.0	12.3	8.6	4.6
2001	3.5	26.0	63.0	57.3	34.0	18.2	11.9	5.5	3.7

[1]Resident in Norway.
Source: Marriages and registered partnerships, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ekteskap_en/ .

94 Partnerships contracted[1,2], by county[3]

	Total				Two males				Two females			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
The whole country	**115**	**144**	**154**	**185**	**71**	**82**	**78**	**108**	**44**	**62**	**76**	**77**
Østfold	3	6	8	9	1	3	5	5	2	3	3	4
Akershus	5	10	16	24	2	4	3	11	3	6	13	13
Oslo	61	76	84	85	36	45	49	61	25	31	35	24
Hedmark	2	2	4	7	2	2	3	4	-	-	1	3
Oppland	3	6	-	5	2	4	-	1	1	2	-	4
Buskerud	4	3	3	6	4	2	1	4	-	1	2	2
Vestfold	9	2	2	6	8	1	1	4	1	1	1	2
Telemark	3	4	1	4	1	1	-	3	2	3	1	1
Aust-Agder	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3
Vest-Agder	1	3	1	2	1	3	-	1	-	-	1	1
Rogaland	2	8	10	9	-	5	4	4	2	3	6	5
Hordaland	8	9	3	12	6	4	1	6	2	5	2	6
Sogn og Fjordane	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Møre og Romsdal	1	1	6	2	1	1	3	2	-	-	3	-
Sør-Trøndelag	6	6	7	5	2	5	3	1	4	1	4	4
Nord-Trøndelag	1	4	3	-	1	1	1	-	-	3	2	-
Nordland	3	-	1	3	2	-	1	1	1	-	-	2
Troms	1	3	5	2	1	1	3	-	-	2	2	2
Finnmark Finnmárku	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

[1]The Act on Registered Partnerships for Homosexual Couples came into force 1 August 1993. [2]The oldest partner resident in Norway.
[3]By residence of the oldest partner when partnership contracted.
Source: Marriages and registered partnerships, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ekteskap_en/ .

95 Registered partnerships contracted[1,2], by age of the partners

Age of the oldest partner	Age of the youngest partner									
	2000					2001				
	Total	18-29 years	30-39 years	40-49 years	50- years	Total	18-29 years	30-39 years	40-49 years	50- years
Total	**154**	**57**	**72**	**19**	**6**	**185**	**68**	**72**	**34**	**11**
18-29	21	21	-	-	-	16	16	-	-	-
30-39	65	22	43	-	-	69	26	43	-	-
40-49	41	10	21	10	-	60	22	20	18	-
50-59	21	4	6	8	3	34	3	9	14	8
60-	6	-	2	1	3	6	1	-	2	3

[1]The Act on Registered Partnerships for Homosexual Couples came into force 1 August 1993. [2]Partnerships contracted where the elder partner was resident in Norway.
Source: Marriages and registered partnerships, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ekteskap_en/ .

96 Marriages dissolved. Separations

Year Annual average	Marriages dissolved			Marriages dissolved per 1 000 married and separated women		Separations[1]
	Total	By death	By divorce[1]	By death	By divorce	
1961-1965	17 373	[2]14 921	2 452	17.5	2.9	2 546
1966-1970	19 562	16 602	2 960	18.3	3.3	3 434
1971-1975	22 030	17 567	4 463	18.5	4.7	6 004
1976-1980	24 194	18 088	6 106	18.6	6.3	7 826
1981-1985	25 987	18 536	7 451	19.3	7.8	9 848
1986-1990	27 542	18 730	8 812	20.0	9.4	11 469
1991-1995	28 350	17 939	10 411	19.9	11.5	12 055
1996-2000	26 443	16 835	9 608	19.2	10.9	11 789
1992	28 055	17 949	10 106	19.7	11.1	12 146
1993	29 185	18 380	10 805	20.4	12.0	11 928
1994	28 208	17 413	10 795	19.5	12.1	11 882
1995	27 878	17 695	10 183	19.9	11.5	11 968
1996	27 013	17 177	9 836	19.5	11.1	11 125
1997	26 859	17 046	9 813	19.4	11.2	11 464
1998	25 991	16 778	9 213	19.1	10.5	11 579
1999	26 016	16 892	9 124	19.3	10.4	11 883
2000	26 334	16 281	10 053	18.5	11.5	12 896
2001	26 454	16 146	10 308	18.4	11.8	12 752

[1]Figures comprise divorces/separations where the husband was a resident of Norway. Earlier on events where the husband was resident abroad were included also. [2]Excluding marriages dissolved by death where the couple was separated.
Source: Divorces and separations, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skilsmisse_en/ .

97 Divorces, by duration of marriage[1]

Year Annual average	Total	Duration of marriage							
		0-2	3-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-	Unknown
1971-1975	4 630	330	747	1 416	784	537	400	416	-
1976-1980	6 283	366	873	1 915	1 223	800	571	534	-
1981-1985	7 630	348	911	2 041	1 546	1 180	809	794	1
1986-1990	8 812	436	1 063	2 281	1 623	1 387	993	1 021	9
1991-1995	10 411	495	1 153	2 610	1 810	1 564	1 383	1 324	71
1996-2000	9 608	715	1 101	2 290	1 501	1 237	1 138	1 470	155
1996	9 836	652	1 025	2 385	1 550	1 273	1 252	1 351	348
1997	9 813	698	1 048	2 353	1 479	1 299	1 189	1 530	217
1998	9 213	691	1 007	2 241	1 431	1 223	1 132	1 434	54
1999	9 124	746	1 110	2 090	1 421	1 127	1 037	1 523	70
2000	10 053	789	1 315	2 383	1 624	1 263	1 080	1 514	85
2001	10 308	856	1 324	2 528	1 689	1 213	1 091	1 507	100

[1]For the period 1971-1985 the figure refers to divorces where at least one of the spouses was resident in Norway. After 1986 the figure refers to divorces where the husband was a resident of Norway at the time of divorce.
Source: Divorces and separations, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skilsmisse_en/ .

98 Divorces, by number of children and county[1]. 2001

	Divorces, total	Number of common children under 18 years							Children, total[2]
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6-	
Total	**10 308**	**4 221**	**2 483**	**2 673**	**795**	**113**	**19**	**4**	**10 789**
Østfold	622	250	155	169	41	6	1	-	645
Akershus	1 143	403	309	337	85	8	-	1	1 277
Oslo	1 380	755	319	231	61	8	6	-	1 026
Hedmark	425	182	107	102	32	1	1	-	416
Oppland	370	163	86	78	33	7	3	-	384
Buskerud	604	245	145	160	47	5	1	1	637
Vestfold	637	230	160	194	43	10	-	-	717
Telemark	465	182	117	133	31	1	1	-	485
Aust-Agder	267	96	73	73	20	4	-	1	304
Vest-Agder	381	136	88	121	29	7	-	-	445
Rogaland	842	320	210	222	80	10	-	-	934
Hordaland	940	366	208	261	92	12	1	-	1 059
Sogn og Fjordane	137	50	35	27	23	2	-	-	166
Møre og Romsdal	432	163	99	123	37	9	1	-	497
Sør-Trøndelag	539	236	116	143	40	4	-	-	538
Nord-Trøndelag	234	84	45	76	25	3	1	-	289
Nordland	461	192	97	122	39	7	3	1	507
Troms	276	93	80	76	24	3	-	-	316
Finnmark Finnmárku	153	75	34	25	13	6	-	-	147

[1]According to the residence of the husband (father) at the time of divorce, in divorces where the husband (father) was a resident of Norway.
[2]Total number of common children (under 18 years) in marriages dissolved by divorce.
Source: Divorces and separations, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skilsmisse_en/ .

99 Estimated percentage[1] of marriage dissolved, assuming divorce pattern of each single year

Observation year	Duration of marriage						
	3	5	10	20	30	40	60
1960	1.4	2.7	5.0	7.7	9.1	9.4	9.5
1965	1.1	2.9	5.7	8.5	9.9	10.3	10.4
1970	1.6	3.8	7.6	11.1	12.9	13.3	13.4
1975	1.9	4.9	10.6	17.3	20.0	20.6	20.8
1980	2.3	5.7	12.3	20.5	24.3	24.9	25.0
1981	2.3	5.8	13.1	22.0	26.1	27.1	27.2
1982	2.4	6.1	13.1	22.3	26.7	27.5	27.6
1983	2.4	6.7	14.6	24.1	28.7	29.7	29.9
1984	2.7	6.9	15.0	24.9	30.1	31.2	31.4
1985	2.5	6.7	14.7	25.5	31.1	32.3	32.5
1986	2.9	7.5	15.7	25.2	30.6	31.7	31.9
1987	3.6	8.5	17.3	27.5	33.0	34.3	34.5
1988	3.0	8.4	18.4	28.9	34.9	36.2	36.4
1989	3.3	9.1	19.6	31.1	37.0	38.5	38.7
1990	3.8	9.8	21.9	34.8	41.2	42.7	43.0
1991	3.7	9.6	21.7	34.9	41.8	43.4	43.7
1992	3.3	9.0	20.9	34.9	41.6	43.3	43.6
1993	3.6	10.0	22.7	37.1	44.7	46.7	47.1
1994	3.8	9.7	22.2	37.2	45.1	47.0	47.4
1995	4.8	10.3	22.8	36.2	43.9	45.4	45.6
1996	4.7	10.4	21.9	35.0	42.4	44.1	44.4
1997	4.6	10.5	21.7	34.6	42.1	44.1	44.4
1998	4.4	9.6	20.3	32.6	39.5	41.4	41.8
1999	4.7	10.2	20.6	32.9	39.9	42.0	42.4
2000	5.0	11.2	23.1	36.9	44.3	46.4	46.8
2001	5.3	11.4	23.9	37.8	45.3	47.5	47.8

[1]Given that a cohort of married persons experiences the duration-specific divorce rates for the given year of observation, and that deaths and migrations to/from abroad do not occur.
Source: Divorces and separations, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skilsmisse_en/ .

100 Population, by age per 1 January. Registered 2002. Projected 2005-2050[1]

Age	Number. 1 000					Per cent				
	2002	2005	2010	2030	2050	2002	2005	2010	2030	2050
Total	**4 524**	**4 604**	**4 723**	**5 244**	**5 591**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
0- 4	296	286	277	300	299	6.6	6.2	5.9	5.7	5.3
5- 9	308	307	292	304	300	6.8	6.7	6.2	5.8	5.4
10-14	302	313	312	298	304	6.7	6.8	6.6	5.7	5.4
15-19	268	288	317	293	312	5.9	6.3	6.7	5.6	5.6
20-24	273	275	297	303	325	6.0	6.0	6.3	5.8	5.8
25-29	315	292	289	323	335	7.0	6.3	6.1	6.2	6.0
30-34	352	342	302	346	336	7.8	7.4	6.4	6.6	6.0
35-39	339	355	346	350	332	7.5	7.7	7.3	6.7	5.9
40-44	320	328	355	327	334	7.1	7.1	7.5	6.2	6.0
45-49	311	318	327	308	340	6.9	6.9	6.9	5.9	6.1
50-54	301	299	314	307	349	6.6	6.5	6.6	5.9	6.2
55-59	272	301	293	335	344	6.0	6.5	6.2	6.4	6.2
60-64	192	224	290	334	315	4.2	4.9	6.1	6.4	5.6
65-69	163	172	212	296	288	3.6	3.7	4.5	5.7	5.2
70-74	160	153	157	268	276	3.5	3.3	3.3	5.1	4.9
75-79	151	140	131	226	280	3.3	3.0	2.8	4.3	5.0
80-84	114	118	106	183	242	2.5	2.6	2.2	3.5	4.3
85-	87	94	107	142	280	1.9	2.0	2.3	2.7	5.0
0- 5	359	347	333	361	359	7.9	7.5	7.1	6.9	6.4
6-12	432	433	420	423	422	9.6	9.4	8.9	8.1	7.5
13-15	170	188	189	177	184	3.8	4.1	4.0	3.4	3.3
16-19	213	227	254	234	251	4.7	4.9	5.4	4.5	4.5
20-64	2 674	2 734	2 813	2 933	3 010	59.1	59.4	59.6	55.9	53.8
65-66	66	74	98	124	116	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.4	2.1
67-	610	602	616	991	1 249	13.5	13.1	13.0	18.9	22.3

[1] Assuming a fertility rate of 1.80 children per woman per year from 2005 and a net in-migration at the level of 13 000 per year from 2004 (alternative MMMM).

Source: Population projections, national and regional figures, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/folkfram_en/ .

Health and social conditions



101 Conscripts[1], by height. Per cent[2]

	Average height, cm	Under 165 cm	165-169 cm	170-174 cm	175-179 cm	180-184 cm	185-189 cm	190-194 cm	195 cm and over
1910	171.0	12.8	26.0	32.3	20.4	6.8	[3]1.7	..	..
1920	171.4	12.3	24.4	32.6	21.3	7.7	[3]1.7	..	..
1930	172.8	8.4	20.0	32.2	25.8	10.6	[3]3.0	..	..
1937	173.8	6.5	17.3	30.8	27.4	13.2	[3]4.8	..	..
1952	176.2	3.0	10.5	25.4	30.4	21.5	7.4	1.6	0.2
1960	177.1	2.4	8.3	22.8	31.1	23.4	9.6	2.1	0.3
1970	178.7	1.4	5.6	17.2	28.9	29.2	13.5	3.7	0.5
1980	179.4	1.0	4.8	15.6	27.6	29.9	15.0	5.2	0.8
1990	179.7	1.1	4.7	15.1	27.1	28.9	16.2	5.7	1.3
1991	179.9	1.2	4.3	14.8	26.2	29.8	16.5	6.1	1.2
1992	179.7	1.3	4.7	15.2	27.1	28.5	16.1	5.8	1.2
1993	179.5	1.3	5.0	15.5	27.0	28.5	15.9	5.6	1.2
1994	179.8	1.3	4.3	14.9	27.0	29.2	16.0	6.0	1.4
1995	179.4	1.6	5.2	15.8	27.2	28.3	15.0	5.6	1.2
1996	179.6	1.5	4.8	15.6	26.3	28.7	16.0	6.0	1.2
1997	179.9	1.2	4.7	14.8	26.1	28.7	16.8	6.2	1.4
1998	179.4	1.4	5.4	15.7	26.8	28.1	15.5	5.6	1.2
1999	179.6	1.6	4.9	15.2	26.9	28.0	16.6	5.5	1.3
2000	179.9	1.4	4.5	14.5	25.9	29.2	16.9	6.1	1.5
2001	179.6	1.3	4.7	15.6	26.7	28.7	16.2	5.5	1.2
2002	179.7	1.4	4.6	15.3	26.4	29.2	16.0	5.5	1.3
2003	179.9	1.3	4.9	14.4	26.2	28.5	17.1	6.1	1.4

[1]The data refer to the enrolment of the previous year. [2]Not including conscripts with unknown height. [3]185 cm and over.
Source: The Conscription Service. **More information:** http://www.vpv.mil.no/ .

102 Height, weight and swimming ability of conscripts[1], by county. 2003

	Number of conscripts	Average height, cm	Average weight, kg	P.c. able to swim 200 m
Total	**22 894**	**179.9**	**74.6**	**92.0**
Østfold	1 028	179.7	75.9	90.6
Akershus	1 050	180.1	74.4	95.8
Oslo	2 124	179.6	72.0	87.5
Hedmark	663	179.1	75.7	92.7
Oppland	968	180.1	74.6	93.0
Buskerud	2 057	180.4	74.0	94.9
Vestfold	1 629	179.7	73.6	95.7
Telemark	790	182.4	75.0	92.9
Aust-Agder	628	180.0	77.5	93.5
Vest-Agder	970	180.1	74.6	93.8
Rogaland	2 513	180.1	74.3	87.5
Hordaland	2 706	179.5	74.6	89.9
Sogn og Fjordane	391	179.5	78.8	90.6
Møre og Romsdal	1 390	180.3	74.1	94.4
Sør-Trøndelag	1 110	181.1	74.7	93.6
Nord-Trøndelag	759	179.9	74.8	92.6
Nordland	1 271	178.8	76.7	93.3
Troms	481	178.9	74.5	94.2
Finnmark Finnmárku	366	176.1	74.9	89.2

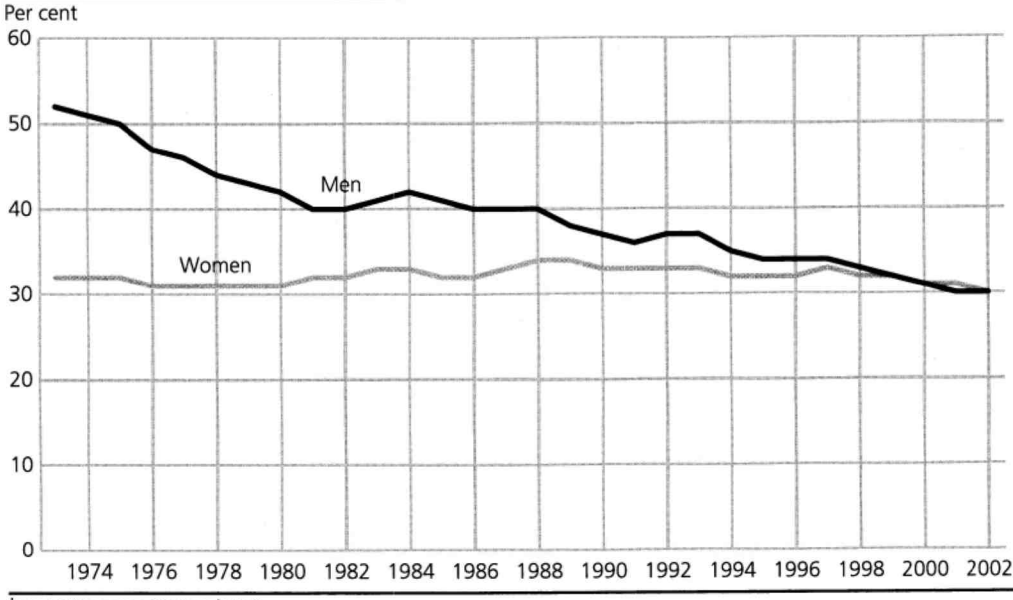
[1]The data refer to the enrolment of the previous year.
Source: The Conscription Service. **More information:** http://www.vpv.mil.no/ .

103 Percentage daily smokers, by sex and age group[1]

	Total 16-74 years	Males 16-74 years	Females 16-74 years	Total 16-24 years	Males 16-24 years	Females 16-24 years
1974	41	51	32	42	43	41
1975	41	50	32	42	43	41
1976	39	47	31	39	39	38
1977	38	46	31	38	40	37
1978	38	44	31	36	36	37
1979	37	44	31	36	36	37
1980	36	42	31	35	34	36
1981	36	40	32	35	34	36
1982	36	41	32	33	32	34
1983	37	41	33	32	31	33
1984	37	42	33	32	32	32
1985	37	41	32	31	32	31
1986	36	40	32	32	32	31
1987	37	40	33	30	30	30
1988	37	40	34	30	29	32
1989	36	38	34	29	26	31
1990	35	37	33	29	27	31
1991	35	37	33	29	29	29
1992	35	37	33	29	31	28
1993	35	37	33	28	31	26
1994	34	35	32	28	30	27
1995	33	34	32	28	29	28
1996	33	34	32	29	29	29
1997	33	34	33	30	30	30
1998	33	34	32	30	30	30
1999	32	32	32	30	30	30
2000	31	31	31	29	28	30
2001	30	30	31	29	28	30
2002	30	30	30	27	26	29

[1]Three year sliding average up to and including 2001. For 2002 two year average.
Source: Surveys on smoking prevalence, Statistics Norway and Norwegian Directorate for Health and Social Welfare, Department of Tobacco Control.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/royk_en/ and http://www.tobakk.no/ .

104 Percentage of daily smokers, women and men 16-74 years. Three year sliding average[1]



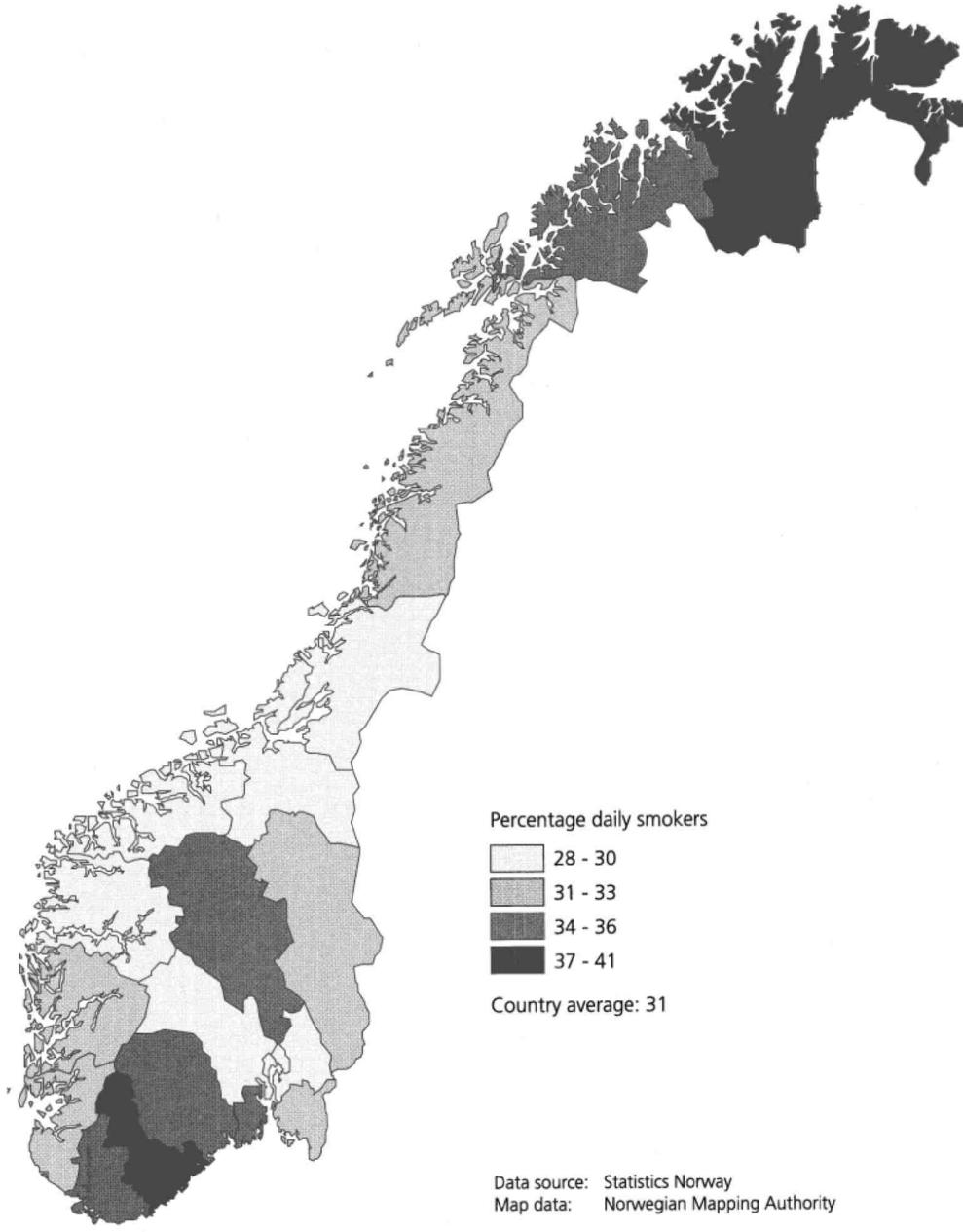
[1] For 2002 average 2001 and 2002.
Source: Surveys on smoking prevalence, Statistics Norway and Norwegian Directorate for Health and Social Welfare, Department of Tobacco Control.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/royk_en/ and http://www.tobakk.no/ .

105 Percentage daily smokers and occasional smokers, by sex and county. 1998-2002

	Percentage daily smokers			Percentage occasional smokers		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
Total	**31**	**31**	**31**	**11**	**12**	**11**
Østfold	33	34	33	10	10	10
Akershus	28	26	29	13	14	12
Oslo	29	28	29	12	12	12
Hedmark	31	32	31	10	10	10
Oppland	36	35	36	9	9	9
Buskerud	28	30	26	7	8	7
Vestfold	34	34	35	11	11	11
Telemark	35	38	31	11	11	10
Aust-Agder	37	39	34	11	10	13
Vest-Agder	35	35	35	11	11	11
Rogaland	31	32	30	11	10	11
Hordaland	31	32	30	12	12	12
Sogn og Fjordane	28	27	29	12	13	11
Møre og Romsdal	30	31	29	12	12	12
Sør-Trøndelag	29	28	31	13	13	13
Nord-Trøndelag	28	26	31	12	14	9
Nordland	33	32	35	11	11	10
Troms	36	36	36	12	15	9
Finnmark Finnmárku	41	40	41	10	9	10

Source: Surveys on smoking prevalence, Statistics Norway and Norwegian Directorate for Health and Social Welfare, Department of Tobacco Control.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/royk_en/ and http://www.tobakk.no/ .

106 Percentage daily smokers 16-74 years of age, by county. 1998-2002



Source: Surveys on smoking prevalence, Statistics Norway and Norwegian Directorate for Health and Social Welfare, Department of Tobacco Control.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/royk_en/ and http://www.tobakk.no/ .

107 Deaths, by cause of death[1]

	1931-1935	1941-1945	1951-1955	1961-1965	1971-1975	1976-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000
Males										
All causes	14 559	16 738	14 493	18 644	21 613	22 202	23 031	23 764	23 065	22 130
Violent deaths	971	2 769	1 240	1 402	1 616	1 591	1 625	1 708	1 485	1 415
Deaths from diseases, total	13 588	13 969	13 253	17 242	19 997	20 611	21 406	22 056	21 580	20 716
Tuberculosis	1 742	1 232	368	116	63	49	47	42	33	31
Other infectious diseases	438	559	199	89	103	107	102	103	115	190
Malignant neoplasms	1 788	1 987	2 626	3 260	4 021	4 556	5 033	5 299	5 472	5 631
Diabetes mellitus	112	73	99	136	117	159	198	232	246	308
Cerebrovascular disease	1 147	1 219	1 829	2 481	2 692	2 422	2 325	2 299	2 176	2 020
Other disesases of the circulatory system	2 207	2 096	3 979	6 562	8 205	8 435	8 919	8 981	8 115	7 282
Chronic nephritis	391	210	163	147	79	54	51	35	18	7
Asthma	56	69	107	125	108	134	180	205	180	122
Pneumonis, influenza and bronchitis	1 300	1 427	731	974	1 528	1 642	1 620	1 561	1 414	897
Other diseases of the respiratory system	105	145	115	138	93	103	143	260	639	930
Diseases of the digestive system	633	846	445	500	484	557	598	661	594	639
Disesases of the genito-urinary system	430	661	477	311	312	270	267	284	275	294
All other known diseases	1 104	1 958	1 043	1 164	997	981	1 066	1 234	1 379	1 419
Decrepitude	1 349	855	456	299	151	122	107	140	159	131
Other ill-defined or unknown diseases	786	632	616	940	1 044	1 020	750	719	763	705
Females										
All causes	15 002	14 977	14 072	16 350	17 955	18 537	19 473	21 309	22 023	22 264
Violent deaths	239	670	527	683	798	870	945	1 017	903	939
Deaths from diseases, total	14 763	14 307	13 545	15 667	17 157	17 667	18 528	20 292	21 119	21 324
Tuberculosis	1 802	936	221	64	36	31	33	6	28	27
Other infectious diseases	339	468	136	63	111	112	108	151	150	240
Malignant neoplasms	1 990	2 187	2 695	2 921	3 431	3 862	4 195	4 472	4 628	4 867
Diabetes mellitus	180	111	135	180	153	192	232	264	287	344
Cerebrovascular disease	1 489	1 627	2 407	3 116	3 299	3 082	3 071	3 166	3 095	2 875
Other diseases of the circulatory system	2 379	2 293	3 929	5 235	5 903	6 104	6 571	6 974	6 968	6 975
Chronic nephritis	333	190	136	95	38	31	28	20	12	10
Asthma	49	60	92	81	82	98	131	158	163	133
Pneumonis, influenza and bronchitis	1 525	1 603	909	1 196	1 646	1 642	1 621	1 873	1 954	1 367
Other diseases of the respiratory system	71	90	78	84	66	68	93	164	390	676
Diseases of the digestive system	591	812	451	533	457	525	577	706	677	735
Diseases of the genito-urinary system	146	194	126	197	228	208	207	274	274	292
All other known diseases	1 136	1 754	1 021	918	922	981	1 076	1 350	1 553	1 567
Decrepitude	2 025	1 325	767	450	254	214	207	295	417	383
Other ill-defined and unknown diseases	708	657	442	534	531	517	378	419	524	600

[1] Annual average in the period.

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/ .

108 Deaths, by age and cause of death. 2000

European short-list for causes of death	Total	Per 100 000 population	Age									
			Under 1	1-6	7-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-
Deaths, total	**44 018**	**980.1**	**226**	**78**	**61**	**350**	**559**	**885**	**1 865**	**3 120**	**6 847**	**30 027**
Deaths from diseases, total (A00-R99)	**41 650**	**927.4**	**224**	**56**	**29**	**129**	**304**	**660**	**1 632**	**2 949**	**6 640**	**29 027**
01 Infectious an parasitic diseases (A00-B99)	538	12.0	2	7	1	5	4	12	16	27	76	388
02 Tuberculosis (A15-A19, B90)	53	1.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	11	41
03 Meningococcal infection (A39)	6	0.1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
04 AIDS (HIV disease) (B20-B24)	15	0.3	-	-	1	-	3	6	2	3	-	-
05 Viral hepatitis (B15-B19)	15	0.3	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	3	5
06 Neoplasms (C00-D48)	10 712	238.5	2	16	15	21	63	231	782	1 437	2 580	5 565
07 Malignant neoplasm (C00-C97)	10 447	232.6	1	16	15	21	61	229	775	1 420	2 532	5 377
08 Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx (C00-C14)	140	3.1	-	-	1	-	3	3	20	36	29	48
09 Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus (C15)	145	3.2	-	-	-	-	-	1	20	18	41	65
10 Malignant neoplasm of stomach (C16)	463	10.3	-	-	-	-	3	9	23	44	126	258
11 Malignant neoplasm of colon (C18)	1 037	23.1	-	-	-	-	3	9	52	132	226	615
12 Malignant neoplasm of rectum and anus (C19-C21)	557	12.4	-	-	-	-	1	6	32	60	124	334
13 Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (C22)	112	2.5	-	1	-	-	1	2	6	10	30	62
14 Malignant neoplasm of pancreas (C25)	571	12.7	-	-	-	-	2	8	39	68	135	319
15 Malignant neoplasm of larynx and trachea/bronchus/lung (C32-C34)	1 814	40.4	-	-	-	-	1	29	165	354	593	672
16 Malignant melanoma of skin (C43)	213	4.7	-	-	-	-	4	16	37	47	41	68
17 Malignant neoplasm of breast (C50)	764	17.0	-	-	-	-	7	33	94	127	151	352
18 Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri (C53)	99	2.2	-	-	-	-	4	11	23	12	19	30
19 Malignant neoplasm of other parts of uterus (C54-C55)	124	2.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	19	20	75
20 Malignant neoplasm of ovary (C56)	285	6.3	-	-	-	-	-	10	28	57	57	133
21 Malignant neoplasm of prostate (C61)	1 094	24.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	62	252	765
22 Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis (C64)	233	5.2	-	-	-	-	-	1	21	40	66	105
23 Malignant neoplasm of bladder (C67)	388	8.6	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	27	78	277
24 Malignant neoplasm of lymphoid/ haematapoietic tissue (C81-C96)	878	19.6	-	7	4	11	8	28	58	109	188	465
25 Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (D50-D89)	85	1.9	-	-	-	-	1	3	2	5	13	61
26 Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E90)	847	18.9	2	2	2	4	13	21	38	62	139	564
27 Diabetes mellitus (E10-E14)	655	14.6	-	-	-	1	11	14	21	42	113	453
28 Mental and behavioural disorders (F00-F99)	1 275	28.4	-	-	1	49	142	137	98	56	66	726
29 Alcohol abuse (including alcoholic psychosis) (F10)	192	4.3	-	-	1	-	1	13	63	48	40	26
30 Drug dependence, toxicomania (F11-F16, F18-F19)	345	7.7	-	-	-	49	141	120	30	5	-	-
31 Diseases of the nervous system and the sense organs (G00-H95)	1 004	22.4	6	7	2	12	8	27	58	83	195	606
32 Meningitis (G00-G03)	23	0.5	1	3	-	1	-	1	3	2	2	10
33 Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99)	18 191	405.1	2	-	2	11	34	116	400	812	2 463	14 351
34 Ischaemic heart diseases (I20-I25)	8 182	182.2	-	-	-	1	10	63	243	500	1 354	6 011
35 Other heart diseases (I30-I33, I39-I52)	3 361	74.8	2	-	-	6	7	13	42	87	260	2 944
36 Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69)	4 481	99.8	-	-	1	3	8	25	82	120	493	3 749

108 (cont.). Deaths, by age and cause of death. 2000

European short-list for causes of death	Total	Per 100 000 population	Age									
			Under 1	1-6	7-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75-
37 Diseases of the respiratory system (J00-J99)	4 384	97.6	1	7	-	1	2	18	49	162	589	3 555
38 Influenza (J10-J11)	234	5.2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	4	12	216
39 Pneumonia (J12-J18)	2 148	47.8	1	1	-	-	1	2	6	20	92	2 025
40 Chronic lower respiratory diseases (J40-J47)	1 725	38.4	-	2	-	1	-	8	35	119	431	1 129
41 Asthma (J45-J46)	211	4.7	-	1	-	-	-	3	8	21	42	136
42 Diseases of the digestive system (K00-K93)	1 420	31.6	-	-	-	1	8	35	88	124	206	958
43 Ulcer of stomach, duodenum and jejunum (K25-K28)	262	5.8	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	16	39	202
44 Chronic liver disease (K70, K73-K74)	232	5.2	-	-	-	-	2	18	63	68	45	36
45 Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L99)	76	1.7	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	6	67
46 Diseases of musculoskeletal system/ connective tissue (M00-M99)	258	5.7	-	-	-	2	1	4	8	18	51	174
47 Rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthrosis (M05-M06, M15-M19)	130	2.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	24	99
48 Diseases of genitourinary system (N00-N99)	621	13.8	-	-	-	1	2	-	5	10	42	561
49 Diseases of kidney and ureter (N00-N29)	406	9.0	-	-	-	1	1	-	5	8	36	355
50 Complicatons of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium (O00-O99)	2	0.0	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
51 Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)	99	2.2	98	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
52 Congenital malformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)	142	3.2	83	10	4	3	11	6	10	9	3	3
53 Congenital malformation of the nervous system (Q00-Q07)	18	0.4	12	2	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	-
54 Congenital malformations of the circulatory system (Q20-Q28)	50	1.1	27	5	1	2	5	3	3	2	1	1
55 Symptoms, signs, abnormal findings, ill-defined causes (R00-R99)	1 996	44.4	28	6	2	18	14	49	77	143	211	1 448
56 Sudden infant death syndrome (R95)	26	0.6	24	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
57 Unknown and unspecified causes (R96-R99)	1 356	30.2	4	4	2	18	14	48	76	137	202	851
58 Violent deaths, total (V01-Y89)	**2 368**	**52.7**	**2**	**22**	**32**	**221**	**255**	**225**	**233**	**171**	**207**	**1 000**
59 Accidents (V01-X59,Y85-Y86)	1 752	39.0	1	18	25	123	133	110	123	111	150	958
60 Transport accidents (V01-V99, Y85)	434	9.7	-	11	12	100	79	63	47	34	38	50
61 Accidental falls (W00-W19)	880	19.6	-	-	4	5	7	6	20	33	61	744
62 Accidental poisoning (X40-X49)	64	1.4	-	-	-	5	11	14	14	11	4	5
63 Suicide and intentional self-harm (X60-X84,Y87.0)	541	12.0	-	-	4	84	107	102	99	56	50	39
64 Homicide, assault (X85-Y09, Y87.1)	53	1.2	1	4	2	9	10	9	8	2	6	2
65 Events of undetermined intent (Y10-Y34,Y87.2)	19	0.4	-	-	1	4	5	3	3	2	1	-

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/ .

109 Infant deaths, by age intervals and cause. 2000

ICD-10 European short-list for causes of death	Total under 1 year	Under 24 hours	24 hours-6 days	7-27 days	Total under 4 weeks	4 weeks-under 1 year
Deaths, total	**226**	**60**	**63**	**33**	**156**	**70**
P00-P04 Fetus and newborn affected by maternal factors and by complications of pregnancy, labour and delivery	62	29	26	5	60	2
P05-P08 Disorders related to length of gestation and fetal growth	8	2	4	2	8	-
P10-P15 Birth trauma	-	-	-	-	-	-
P20-P29 Respiratory and cardiovascular disorders specific to the perinatal period	16	3	9	2	14	2
P35-P39 Infections specific to the perinatal period	6	-	1	2	3	3
P50-P61 Haemorrhagic and haematological disorders of fetus and newborn	1	-	1	-	1	-
P70-P74 Transitory endocrine and metabolic disorders specific to fetus and newborn	-	-	-	-	-	-
P75-P78 Digestive system disorders of fetus and newborn	5	-	-	2	2	3
P80-P83 Conditions involving the integument and temperature regulation of fetus end newborn	-	-	-	-	-	-
P90-P96 Other disorders originating in the perinatal period	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congential anomalies						
Q00-Q07 Congenital malformations of the nervous system	12	7	1	1	9	3
Q20-Q28 Congenital malformations of the circulatory system	27	1	9	8	18	9
Q30-Q34 Congenital malformations of the respiratory system	4	3	-	-	3	1
Q35-Q37 Cleft lip and cleft palate	-	-	-	-	-	-
Q38-Q45 Other congenital malformations of the digestive system	2	-	-	-	-	2
Q60-Q64 Congenital malformations of the urinary system	4	1	2	1	4	-
Q65-Q79 Congenital malformations and deformations of the musculoskeletal system	8	5	1	-	6	2
Q80-Q89 Other congenital malformations	5	4	-	-	4	1
Q90-Q99 Chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified	21	3	5	5	13	8
A00-B99 Infectious and parasitic diseases	2	-	-	-	-	2
J00-J99 Diseases of the respiratory system	1	-	-	-	-	1
R95 Sudden infant death syndrome	24	-	-	5	5	19
R99 Other ill-defined and unspecified causes of mortality	4	1	2	-	3	1
Other A00-R99 Other diseases	12	1	2	-	3	9
W84 Unspecified threat to breathing	1	-	-	-	-	1
Y07 Other maltreatment syndromes	1	-	-	-	-	1
X00 Exposure to uncontrolled fire in building or structure	1	-	-	-	-	1
X91 Assault by hanging strangulation and suffocation	1	-	-	1	1	-
Y00 Assault by blunt object	2	-	-	-	-	2
Y34 Unspecified event undetermined intent	1	1	-	-	1	-

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/ .

110 Perinatal and infant deaths

Year[1]	Stillbirths	Deaths of age				Deaths under 1 year		
		Under 24 hours	Under 1 week	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks - 11 months	Total	Sex	
							Males	Females
1976 - 1980	377	147	254	303	165	468	267	201
1981 - 1985	290	116	193	232	176	409	233	176
1986 - 1990	252	122	190	241	207	449	256	193
1991 - 1995	257	100	165	207	115	322	186	136
1996 - 2000	244	62	117	140	80	244	142	103
1991	284	103	166	222	165	387	216	171
1992	259	111	185	228	125	353	198	155
1993	253	99	162	206	99	305	179	126
1994	273	110	178	215	99	314	179	135
1995	216	79	134	164	85	249	156	93
1996	276	62	124	159	93	252	144	108
1997	230	55	138	172	79	251	140	111
1998	247	69	132	170	84	254	153	101
1999	241	64	129	165	74	239	140	99
2000	225	60	63	33	70	226	131	95
	Perinatal deaths[2]	Deaths per 1 000 live births				Deaths under 1 year per 1 000 live births		
		Under 24 hours	Under 1 week	Under 4 weeks	4 weeks - 11 months	Total	Sex	
							Males	Females
1976 - 1980	12.1	2.8	4.9	5.9	3.2	9.0	10.0	8.0
1981 - 1985	9.5	2.3	3.8	4.6	3.5	8.1	8.9	7.1
1986 - 1990	7.8	2.1	3.3	4.2	3.6	7.9	8.8	7.0
1991 - 1995	7.0	1.7	2.7	3.4	1.9	5.3	6.0	4.7
1996 - 2000	6.2	1.0	2.1	2.6	1.3	4.0	4.6	3.6
1991	7.4	1.7	2.7	3.7	2.7	6.4	6.9	5.8
1992	7.4	1.8	3.1	3.8	2.1	5.9	6.4	5.4
1993	6.9	1.7	2.7	3.5	1.7	5.1	5.9	4.3
1994	7.5	1.8	3.0	3.6	1.6	5.2	5.8	4.6
1995	5.8	1.3	2.2	2.7	1.4	4.1	5.0	3.2
1996	6.5	1.0	2.0	2.6	1.5	4.1	4.6	3.7
1997	6.1	0.9	2.3	2.9	1.3	4.2	4.6	3.8
1998	6.0	1.2	2.3	2.9	1.4	4.4	5.1	3.5
1999	6.2	1.1	2.2	2.8	1.2	4.0	4.6	3.4
2000	5.9	1.0	2.1	2.6	1.2	3.8	4.3	3.3

[1]Annual average for the five-year period. [2]Stillbirths + deaths under 1 week per 1 000 births.
Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/ .

111 Infant mortality, by county

	Deaths under 1 year of age per 1 000 live births															
	1936-1940	1941-1945	1946-1950	1951-1955	1956-1960	1961-1965	1966-1970	1971-1975	1976-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000	1998	1999	2000
The whole country	**39.4**	**37.3**	**31.1**	**22.6**	**19.9**	**17.1**	**13.9**	**11.6**	**9.0**	**8.1**	**7.9**	**5.3**	**4.1**	**4.4**	**4.0**	**3.8**
Østfold	48.9	36.5	33.3	20.4	20.3	19.9	13.8	11.1	7.3	6.8	6.8	5.3	4.5	6.8	2.8	4.1
Akershus	30.1	32.2	25.2	17.8	17.9	15.2	13.1	9.2	8.1	6.4	6.9	4.5	3.0	3.5	2.9	1.6
Oslo	30.4	31.0	23.4	18.0	16.7	14.8	13.1	10.8	7.9	7.2	7.7	5.5	4.0	3.2	4.5	4.3
Hedmark	40.5	36.7	32.1	21.6	20.3	18.8	13.7	12.5	8.3	8.4	7.0	6.6	4.3	4.7	2.5	6.4
Oppland	31.8	36.2	25.5	21.5	18.5	15.6	12.9	14.0	12.4	8.1	7.9	6.3	4.6	3.4	4.4	3.8
Buskerud	36.6	38.3	27.7	20.8	20.2	15.0	13.6	11.4	9.4	8.5	8.4	6.0	3.6	5.7	3.8	2.8
Vestfold	38.4	35.2	27.0	20.9	18.0	19.0	13.5	11.4	9.1	7.1	7.3	3.8	4.9	6.8	6.0	3.2
Telemark	38.5	32.1	31.3	20.7	22.1	17.9	12.6	12.9	10.5	9.2	7.7	4.4	4.1	4.3	5.4	3.7
Aust-Agder	36.8	41.3	30.7	21.7	20.2	19.7	15.5	10.5	8.6	9.7	10.7	6.0	5.6	5.6	7.0	7.0
Vest-Agder	39.8	47.3	34.1	24.8	21.2	19.3	15.1	11.1	10.3	9.7	9.8	5.1	5.2	4.5	6.6	4.8
Rogaland	45.4	39.2	36.3	21.5	20.3	15.2	13.9	11.7	9.5	9.9	8.6	5.2	3.8	3.9	3.8	4.7
Hordaland [1]	33.8	31.9	27.1	20.8	17.5	13.5	11.3	9.7	7.2	7.4	7.8	4.5	3.4	2.4	3.3	3.7
Bergen [1]	31.3	29.8	25.4	16.4	16.0	12.3	12.4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Sogn og Fjordane	33.8	26.2	24.7	23.1	19.3	15.3	14.3	11.5	8.5	6.6	6.2	3.6	3.1	6.2	3.5	2.1
Møre og Romsdal	34.9	33.6	30.3	23.3	17.7	15.5	14.8	11.9	8.5	7.8	6.9	6.2	4.1	5.5	3.5	3.9
Sør-Trøndelag	36.0	35.1	28.9	22.9	19.6	17.6	14.8	13.2	10.9	9.6	7.7	5.4	3.7	3.9	4.9	1.1
Nord-Trøndelag	42.8	33.8	32.2	23.5	17.1	16.5	12.0	11.0	8.8	10.6	9.5	5.3	3.6	1.9	2.5	3.1
Nordland	44.2	40.4	37.0	28.9	23.7	22.5	15.4	13.5	10.3	7.2	7.9	6.7	5.8	5.9	3.6	5.3
Troms	51.2	54.3	46.4	31.6	28.0	21.8	17.4	13.8	9.1	7.1	9.5	4.8	5.4	5.3	3.4	6.2
Finnmark Finnmárku	75.1	83.8	57.1	42.3	32.3	24.6	19.3	16.0	11.4	9.4	9.3	9.7	6.4	8.0	7.1	5.4

[1]Hordaland and Bergen incorporated from 1 January 1972.
Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/ .

112 Death rates from malignant neoplasms, by sex and age. Deaths per 100 000 population

Year[1]	All ages	Age						
		- 29	30 - 39	40 - 49	50 - 59	60 - 69	70 - 79	80 -
Males								
1971 - 1975	204	10	24	72	226	588	1 240	2 054
1976 - 1980	226	8	23	67	232	616	1 356	2 306
1981 - 1985	247	7	21	66	239	653	1 414	2 460
1986 - 1990	255	6	18	66	240	673	1 419	2 556
1991 - 1995	257	5	16	62	226	666	1 420	2 678
1996 - 2000	257	5	14	57	207	645	1 467	2 675
1990	252	6	20	66	215	663	1 421	2 518
1991	254	5	22	58	237	669	1 412	2 553
1992	253	6	16	61	239	637	1 427	2 587
1993	260	7	16	61	213	693	1 440	2 714
1994	258	5	11	68	236	695	1 349	2 760
1995	259	4	18	62	215	638	1 464	2 758
1996	260	5	11	53	208	666	1 544	2 608
1997	262	6	16	57	212	662	1 460	2 800
1998	256	5	16	56	206	648	1 450	2 685
1999	257	5	12	64	192	652	1 474	2 699
2000	252	4	17	58	220	595	1 405	2 589
Females								
1971 - 1975	172	6	31	98	214	399	732	1 186
1976 - 1980	189	6	27	86	227	419	758	1 296
1981 - 1985	201	5	27	88	221	426	759	1 331
1986 - 1990	210	4	24	88	229	432	780	1 317
1991 - 1995	212	3	25	89	212	452	760	1 315
1996 - 2000	217	4	22	81	220	446	792	1 342
1990	213	4	29	84	202	460	808	1 266
1991	206	3	30	90	209	445	722	1 272
1992	204	4	23	84	210	429	750	1 232
1993	215	5	24	89	207	465	767	1 347
1994	219	4	23	96	225	454	794	1 349
1995	217	4	23	87	213	471	763	1 369
1996	226	4	27	93	235	478	794	1 392
1997	222	5	22	87	241	464	797	1 334
1998	211	3	23	78	226	410	778	1 298
1999	210	3	19	76	203	449	787	1 282
2000	220	3	22	73	201	429	802	1 404

[1] Annual average for the five-year period.

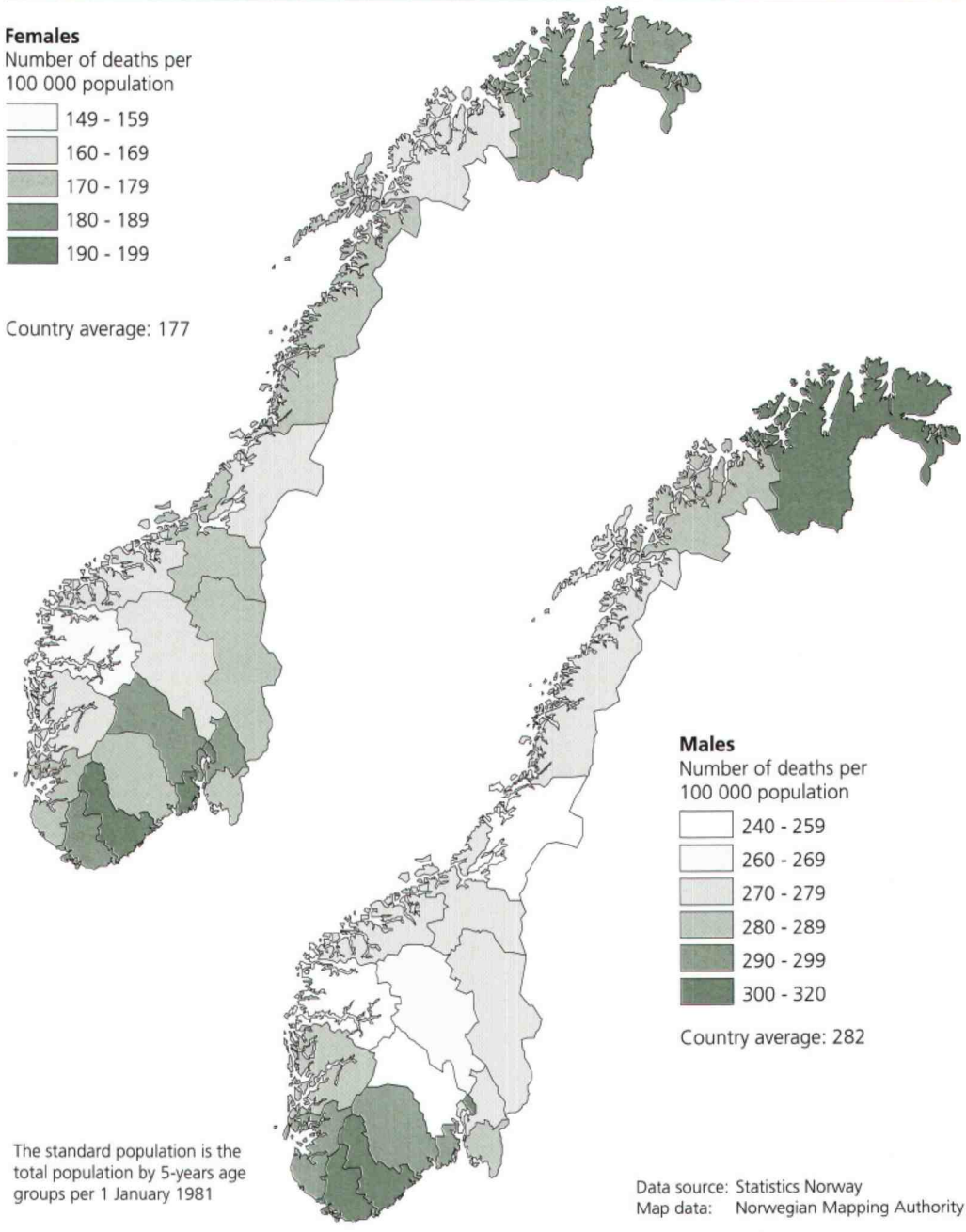
Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/ .

113 Death rates from cardiovascular diseases, by sex and age. Deaths per 100 000 population

Year[1]	All ages	Age					
		- 39	40 - 49	50 - 59	60 - 69	70 - 79	80 -
Males							
1971 - 1975	554	7	139	458	1 315	3 542	8 688
1976 - 1980	540	6	127	454	1 246	3 252	7 834
1981 - 1985	550	7	107	432	1 190	3 168	7 724
1986 - 1990	542	7	93	373	1 143	3 025	7 654
1991 - 1995	483	6	72	257	939	2 624	7 228
1996 - 2000	424	5	59	182	669	2 223	6 975
1990	533	7	86	332	1 052	2 976	7 737
1991	504	6	73	290	1 055	2 767	7 282
1992	498	5	79	288	954	2 732	7 394
1993	492	5	74	252	927	2 725	7 372
1994	455	7	67	229	866	2 455	6 913
1995	465	5	68	240	886	2 437	7 170
1996	445	6	64	205	753	2 357	7 143
1997	437	4	66	181	702	2 347	7 091
1998	431	5	65	188	684	2 295	6 934
1999	418	6	51	182	640	2 168	6 969
2000	389	4	49	157	566	1 941	6 758
Females							
1971 - 1975	462	3	36	129	534	2 273	7 640
1976 - 1980	449	3	30	115	472	1 931	6 740
1981 - 1985	463	3	23	104	405	1 728	6 365
1986 - 1990	477	3	23	94	391	1 584	6 140
1991 - 1995	462	3	19	71	334	1 358	5 856
1996 - 2000	426	2	16	55	235	1 130	5 704
1990	487	3	22	84	361	1 592	6 152
1991	473	3	15	72	369	1 497	5 941
1992	468	2	19	84	357	1 396	5 908
1993	476	3	19	71	329	1 384	6 073
1994	445	3	21	69	304	1 251	5 691
1995	447	3	19	61	308	1 254	5 678
1996	445	2	15	54	255	1 189	5 783
1997	449	2	13	47	240	1 168	5 870
1998	440	3	20	57	230	1 166	5 631
1999	444	2	15	55	249	1 089	5 795
2000	440	3	17	60	203	1 033	5 456

[1] Annual average for the five-year period.
Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/ .

114 Standardized mortality rates from malignant neoplasms per 100 000 population, by county. 1996-2000



Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/ .

115 Violent deaths

Injury by external cause	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Accidents, total	**1 780**	**1 742**	**1 786**	**1 656**	**1 663**	**1 674**	**1 729**	**1 717**	**1 843**	**1 752**
Males	**1 033**	**1 026**	**1 034**	**953**	**963**	**914**	**979**	**974**	**1 008**	**976**
Females	**747**	**716**	**752**	**703**	**700**	**760**	**750**	**743**	**835**	**776**
Transport accidents										
Total	357	365	312	310	353	310	334	397	349	383
Males	245	263	216	225	250	211	239	291	251	278
Females	112	102	96	85	103	99	95	106	98	105
Air and space transport accidents										
Total	9	11	16	7	16	8	19	5	5	6
Males	8	11	15	7	12	7	18	5	5	4
Females	1	-	1	-	4	1	1	-	-	2
Accident to watercraft, not causing drowning or submersion										
Total	10	10	13	11	6	9	4	11	8	5
Males	9	10	11	10	6	9	4	10	7	5
Females	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	-
Accident to watercraft causing drowning and submersion										
Total	65	80	66	48	41	34	38	39	39	34
Males	61	75	64	45	41	32	37	38	33	33
Females	4	5	2	3	-	2	1	1	6	1
Accidental drowning and submersion										
Total	84	76	65	78	72	64	69	64	78	68
Males	71	62	61	62	66	54	57	50	67	55
Females	13	14	4	16	6	10	12	14	11	13
Falls										
Total	923	872	993	914	896	863	894	838	960	880
Males	406	358	437	402	392	376	396	364	404	374
Females	517	514	556	512	504	487	498	474	556	506
Discharge from firearms										
Total	7	3	5	3	5	4	2	2	2	-
Males	7	3	5	3	5	4	2	2	1	-
Females	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Other accidental threats to breathing										
Total	50	42	52	50	27	50	39	45	47	44
Males	28	30	31	33	13	31	23	27	29	23
Females	22	12	21	17	14	19	16	18	18	21
Exposure to electric current										
Total	5	3	3	1	1	5	2	-	3	4
Males	5	3	2	1	1	5	2	-	3	4
Females	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exposure to smoke, fire and flames										
Total	63	73	59	54	57	67	63	52	54	56
Males	42	48	43	36	34	37	36	30	34	40
Females	21	25	16	18	23	30	27	22	20	16
Contact with venomous animals and plants										
Total	3	2	-	1	1	3	2	1	1	1
Males	3	-	-	1	-	2	1	1	-	1
Females	-	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	1	-
Exposure to forces of nature										
Total	22	25	26	21	24	19	27	28	22	22
Males	13	19	21	16	19	15	18	18	17	16
Females	9	6	5	5	5	4	9	10	5	6
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances										
Total	104	95	92	74	80	72	63	66	66	64
Males	77	76	65	54	56	48	47	49	49	52
Females	27	19	27	20	24	24	16	17	17	12
Other accidents										
Total	57	63	57	57	67	116	122	130	148	143
Males	49	52	46	41	53	63	76	72	80	76
Females	8	11	11	16	14	53	46	58	68	67

115 (cont.). Violent deaths

Injury by external cause	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Sequelae of accidents										
Total	20	19	27	26	17	50	51	39	61	42
Males	8	15	17	17	15	20	23	17	28	15
Females	12	4	10	9	2	30	28	22	33	27
Suicides, total										
Total	675	616	590	531	548	517	533	548	583	541
Males	499	449	449	379	411	389	387	399	430	409
Females	176	167	141	152	137	128	146	149	153	132
Homicides										
Total	66	47	42	34	45	47	41	43	38	53
Males	46	34	23	18	28	25	28	29	24	29
Females	20	13	19	16	17	22	13	14	14	24
War										
Total	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Males	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Females	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

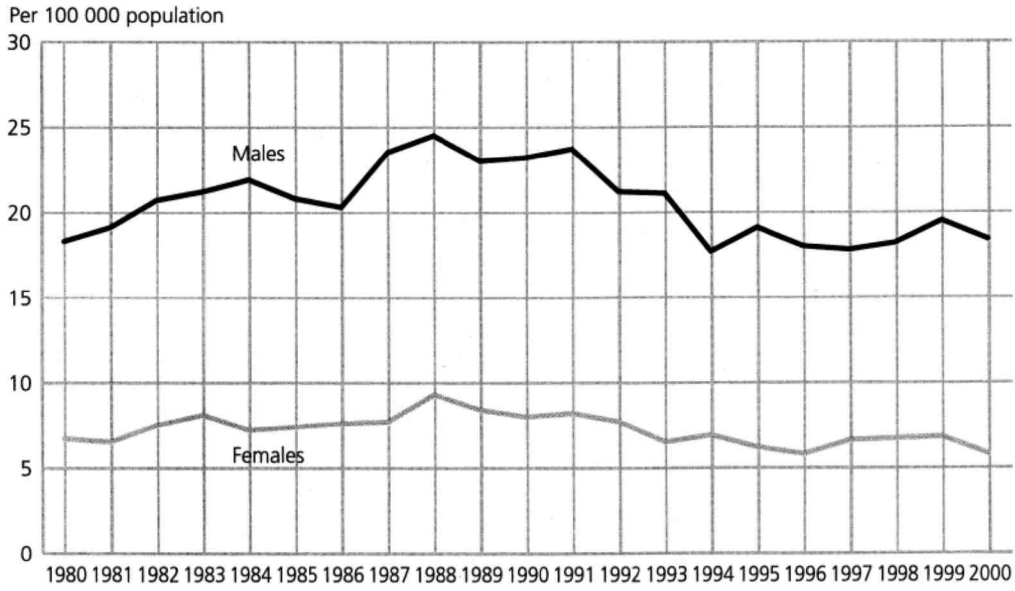
Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/ .

116 Suicide, by sex and age

Age	Males										
	1951-1955	1961-1965	1971-1975	1976-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000	1998	1999	2000
	Average number of deaths per year										
All ages	185	212	271	345	424	477	437	403	399	430	409
10 - 14	-	1	2	1	4	4	5	4	5	1	4
15 - 19	2	4	10	20	25	28	28	22	18	27	28
20 - 29	19	19	43	65	84	99	91	86	91	101	83
30 - 39	33	35	34	52	74	83	77	71	82	72	78
40 - 49	40	48	53	50	61	84	81	71	62	73	83
50 - 59	44	49	60	70	76	62	50	56	63	62	54
60 - 69	31	34	41	50	59	61	50	41	40	50	31
70 -	16	22	28	37	41	55	55	50	38	44	48
	Deaths per 100 000 population										
All ages	11.1	11.6	13.8	17.2	20.7	22.9	20.5	18.4	18.2	19.5	18.4
10 - 14	-	0.1	1.3	0.8	2.2	2.8	3.7	2.7	3.6	0.7	2.7
15 - 19	2.1	2.9	6.4	12.4	15.0	16.7	19.0	16.3	13.2	19.9	20.6
20 - 29	7.9	8.5	13.8	20.6	26.5	29.7	26.7	27.0	28.5	32.3	27.0
30 - 39	12.5	15.2	15.7	19.2	23.5	26.0	23.8	20.9	24.1	20.9	22.4
40 - 49	17.3	18.9	23.8	24.8	28.6	31.2	26.1	22.7	19.7	23.1	26.1
50 - 59	23.7	22.6	25.0	30.0	36.2	32.4	24.6	21.6	24.3	23.0	19.4
60 - 69	25.0	20.9	22.0	25.2	28.8	30.6	27.4	24.6	23.8	29.6	18.2
70 -	18.1	19.2	19.4	23.4	23.5	29.8	27.8	24.7	18.7	21.6	23.6
	Females										
	1951-1955	1961-1965	1971-1975	1976-1980	1981-1985	1986-1990	1991-1995	1996-2000	1998	1999	2000
	Average number of deaths per year										
All ages	56	62	94	128	153	174	155	142	149	153	132
10 - 14	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	-	1	0
15 - 19	1	1	3	4	6	8	7	10	8	16	8
20 - 29	4	5	17	24	20	21	18	19	23	20	20
30 - 39	7	8	11	17	27	31	25	25	23	31	26
40 - 49	12	12	16	21	25	34	31	29	25	34	27
50 - 59	14	19	21	31	31	26	21	23	31	15	18
60 - 69	12	10	18	21	27	29	24	16	18	18	16
70 -	6	7	8	10	17	25	27	18	21	18	17
	Deaths per 100 000 population										
All ages	3.3	3.4	4.7	6.3	7.3	8.2	7.1	6.3	6.7	6.8	5.8
10 - 14	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.9	1.3	0.6	0.0	0.7	0.0
15 - 19	0.6	0.7	2.0	2.5	3.5	5.0	5.1	7.7	6.2	12.4	6.2
20 - 29	1.8	2.2	5.8	8.0	6.5	6.6	5.5	6.3	7.4	6.6	6.7
30 - 39	2.7	3.6	5.3	6.8	9.2	10.3	8.0	7.6	7.1	9.4	7.8
40 - 49	5.2	4.9	7.3	10.4	12.0	13.1	10.6	9.5	8.3	11.2	8.8
50 - 59	7.3	8.3	8.5	13.0	14.5	13.3	10.5	9.3	12.3	5.7	6.7
60 - 69	8.2	5.8	8.6	9.7	12.0	13.1	12.1	8.9	9.9	9.9	8.8
70 -	4.5	4.5	4.0	4.3	6.6	8.9	8.8	5.9	6.7	5.8	5.5

Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/ .

117 Suicide per 100 000 population



Source: Causes of death, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/dodsarsak_en/ .

118 Cremations. 2002

Municipality	Cremations		
	Residents	Per cent[1]	Non-residents
The whole country	**10 258**	**[2]32**	**3 896**
Halden	90	29	8
Sarpsborg	209	40	277
Fredrikstad	234	29	31
Askim	36	24	73
Bærum	536	66	125
Asker	212	61	76
Skedsmo	176	51	332
Oslo	3 515	66	535
Hamar	231	71	288
Kongsvinger	48	19	80
Gjøvik	115	37	264
Drammen	437	68	289
Kongsberg	86	38	23
Ringerike	218	64	120
Horten	129	50	75
Tønsberg	174	47	123
Sandefjord	176	40	26
Larvik	188	46	14
Skien	78	15	139
Tinn	31	35	17
Arendal	97	23	51
Kristiansand	109	16	52
Stavanger	347	35	117
Haugesund	99	32	28
Bergen	1 399	63	183
Odda	40	42	10
Kristiansund	149	72	53
Ålesund	198	57	42
Trondheim	740	54	148
Røros	25	36	21
Steinkjer	78	33	39
Verdal	22	16	23
Bodø	7	3	13
Vestvågøy	4	4	1
Harstad	25	12	200

[1]Cremated resident in the municipality in per cent of deaths by residents in the municipality. [2]Cremated total in per cent of all deaths.
Source: Ministry of Cultural and Church Affairs. **More information:** http://www.odin.dep.no/kkd/ .

119 Percentage of persons 16 years and over with long-term illness, injury or handicap[1] in different age-groups. 1998

	All	16-24 years	25-44 years	45-66 years	67-79 years	80- years
All diseases	**61**	**45**	**51**	**66**	**83**	**86**
Nervous conditions	5	4	4	6	7	8
Diseases of nervous system	6	4	6	8	4	5
Diseases of eye and ear	10	3	4	8	22	42
Cardiovascular diseases	15	2	4	19	44	45
Diseases of respiratory system	18	22	19	16	18	14
Ulcer etc.	2	0	1	3	4	4
Other diseases of digestive system	3	1	2	4	7	8
Diseases of genito-urinary system	3	1	2	3	7	8
Diseases of the skin	8	8	8	9	7	4
Diseases of the musculo-skeletal system	26	10	17	34	43	45
Other diseases	13	4	9	14	27	31
Injuries	7	5	7	8	9	11
Number of respondents	7 125	1 003	2 801	2 217	816	288

[1] Refers to long-standing disease, injury or handicap on the time of interview.
Source: Survey on living conditions concerning health, care and social relations, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/helseforhold_en/ .

120 Percentage of persons with long-term disability, by sex and age. 2002

	Males						Females					
	Total	16-24 years	25-44 years	45-66 years	67-79 years	80- years	Total	16-24 years	25-44 years	45-66 years	67-79 years	80- years
Reduced mobility	7	4	4	7	15	29	12	3	6	9	24	53
Reduced capacity to lift/carry	3	4	3	3	4	11	9	3	4	8	15	38
Reduced eye sight	2	2	2	2	3	10	3	2	1	3	6	10
Reduced hearing	3	0	1	2	10	19	3	2	1	3	4	10
Number of persons in main sample	1 697	233	621	621	168	54	1 700	219	629	566	195	91
Number of persons in both main sample and supplement sample	3 410	459	1 269	1 238	342	102	3 417	445	1 262	1 144	399	167

Source: Survey on living conditions concerning health, care and social relations, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/helseforhold_en/ .

121 Percentage of persons in need of help or care. Among adults 67 years and over living at home. 2002

	All	Age	
		67-79 years	80- years
All			
In need of help	29	18	53
In need of care	5	4	7
Males			
In need of help	20	13	38
In need of care	3	3	5
Females			
In need of help	36	22	61
In need of care	6	5	8
In need of help: Number of respondents	508	363	145
In need of care: Number of respondents	1 010	741	269

Source: Survey on living conditions concerning health, care and social relations, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/helseforhold_en/ .

122 Dental status. Number of own teeth, by sex and age. 2002. Per cent

	All	Age				
		16-24 years	25-44 years	45-66 years	67-79 years	80- years
Total	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**
20 or more teeth	83	99	98	83	49	20
1-19 teeth	12	1	2	15	35	42
None teeth	5	0	0	2	16	38
Males, total	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**
20 or more teeth	86	99	99	83	49	30
1-19 teeth	11	1	1	15	34	53
None teeth	3	0	0	2	17	17
Females, total	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**
20 or more teeth	81	100	98	82	48	15
1-19 teeth	13	0	2	15	35	36
None teeth	7	0	0	3	17	49
Number of respondents	3 388	451	1 245	1 130	414	144

Source: Survey of living conditions concerning health, care and social relations, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/helseforhold_en/ .

123 New cases of cancer diagnosed, by sex and primary site

Primary site	Males						Females					
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Total[1]	**10 395**	**10 596**	**11 085**	**11 223**	**11 097**	**11 434**	**9 680**	**9 976**	**10 289**	**10 147**	**10 103**	**10 751**
Lip, oral cavity, pharynx	244	271	268	259	256	264	121	148	113	135	126	123
Digestive organs	2 451	2 368	2 518	2 508	2 428	2 522	2 410	2 289	2 368	2 431	2 341	2 504
Respiratory organs	1 430	1 486	1 467	1 412	1 464	1 483	639	729	712	677	770	832
Breast and genital organs	2 634	2 776	2 964	3 239	3 203	3 321	3 502	3 771	3 828	3 893	3 750	3 938
Urinary organs	1 085	1 127	1 121	1 154	1 123	1 151	491	498	534	483	495	518
Other and unspecified sites	1 767	1 754	1 902	1 796	1 838	1 863	1 894	1 888	1 987	1 840	1 928	2 088
Lymphatic and haemato-poietic tissue	784	814	845	855	785	830	623	653	747	688	693	748

[1] Revised figures. ICD-7 numbers 140-207.
Source: The Cancer Registry of Norway. **More information:** http://www.kreftreg.no/ .

124 New cases of cancer, by age

Sex and age	Notified cases[1]							Per 100 000 popul.						
	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Males														
Total	10 373	10 395	10 596	11 085	11 223	11 097	11 434	482	481	488	507	510	503	514
0 - 14	83	71	85	75	73	73	85	19	16	19	17	16	16	18
15 - 19	30	25	35	42	42	39	34	22	18	26	31	31	29	25
20 - 24	58	52	61	77	79	56	51	35	32	39	52	55	39	36
25 - 29	102	87	110	101	110	95	92	58	50	63	58	64	56	55
30 - 39	239	231	237	270	223	281	275	73	70	71	80	65	81	79
40 - 49	542	554	520	545	500	559	527	171	174	165	173	159	177	166
50 - 59	1 046	1 064	1 188	1 268	1 333	1 384	1 533	488	470	493	500	504	513	550
60 - 69	2 405	2 464	2 474	2 647	2 566	2 608	2 656	1 376	1 438	1 464	1 574	1 525	1 545	1 562
70 - 79	3 782	3 763	3 865	3 871	4 064	3 798	3 928	2 630	2 617	2 686	2 715	2 875	2 696	2 819
80 -	2 086	2 084	2 021	2 189	2 233	2 204	2 253	3 614	3 565	3 388	3 588	3 578	3 513	3 499
Females														
Total	9 301	9 680	9 976	10 289	10 147	10 103	10 751	423	438	449	461	452	448	474
0 - 14	64	62	70	67	61	68	67	16	15	17	16	14	16	15
15 - 19	33	28	21	27	33	20	26	25	22	16	21	26	15	20
20 - 24	58	46	43	42	39	47	35	36	30	29	29	28	34	26
25 - 29	97	82	100	99	78	91	96	58	49	59	59	47	55	59
30 - 39	387	409	400	406	387	338	402	123	129	125	126	119	103	121
40 - 49	961	988	1 031	1 010	983	937	985	319	327	342	335	325	308	322
50 - 59	1 275	1 350	1 520	1 647	1 656	1 814	1 828	599	605	642	664	643	693	678
60 - 69	1 789	1 845	1 918	2 035	1 860	1 882	2 011	941	990	1 047	1 120	1 027	1 038	1 105
70 - 79	2 685	2 739	2 651	2 709	2 727	2 709	2 763	1 390	1 425	1 386	1 438	1 468	1 466	1 524
80 -	1 952	2 131	2 222	2 247	2 323	2 197	2 538	1 689	1 808	1 841	1 821	1 844	1 737	1 966

[1] Revised figures. ICD-7 numbers 140-207.
Source: The Cancer Registry of Norway. **More information:** http://www.kreftreg.no/ .

125 Tuberculosis, by year of notification and site of disease

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Total	286	257	238	236	217	205	244	273	238	297
New cases	243	218	184	182	178	168	174	213	202	253
Recurrent cases[1]	43	39	54	54	39	37	70	60	36	44
Cases per 100 000 inhabitants	7	6	6	5	5	5	6	6	5	7
Site of disease										
Pulmonary	174	168	149	146	146	130	156	163	150	207
Intrathoracic lymphatic	10	3	6	9	12	9	1	4	5	4
Pleural	9	11	8	7	9	4	13	9	5	9
Central nervous system	1	1	6	2	1	2	3	3	5	6
Peritoneal/digestive	6	4	4	3	5	2	1	6	2	4
Genito-urinary	17	13	12	15	12	14	17	13	11	9
Bone/joint	10	9	11	10	6	5	9	13	6	8
Extrathoracic lymphatic	52	43	32	29	23	30	36	54	51	38
Disseminated	3	1	3	5	1	4	2	5	2	5
Skin	3	1	3	3	1	0	1	2	1	1
Other	1	3	4	7	1	5	5	1	0	6

[1] Includes both patients who received chemotherapy for tuberculosis previously and patients who had tuberculosis before such treatment became available (ca. 1950).
Source: Tuberculosis Registry, Norwegian Institute of Public Health. **More information:** http://www.fhi.no/fag/tuberkulose/ .

126 Individually notified cases of infectious diseases

Diagnosis	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Individually notified cases[1]							
Campylobacter enteritis	1 046	1 143	1 178	1 700	2 027	2 326	2 890
Entamoeba hystolytica infection	92	85	118	177	191	125	81
Giardiasis	206	198	290	373	454	340	338
Hepatitis A	250	521	335	507	998	154	86
Acute hepatitis B	99	96	186	469	472	262	202
Hepatitis C	31	17	21	24	26	22	35
Hepatitis, other and unspecified	8	4	5	1	9	3	2
Lyme disease	134	121	143	179	146	138	124
Meningitis, bacterial	20	20	30	35	29	40	22
Meningitis, viral	46	52	76	111	100	172	162
Meningitis, unspecified	6	14	5	1	7	12	9
Meningoccal infection group B	111	95	75	82	60	61	46
Meningoccal infection group C	30	32	23	11	11	13	15
Meningoccal infection, other and unspecified	17	11	15	14	8	12	16
Malaria	80	101	107	89	73	80	77
Pneumococcal disease	700	885	816	890	871	856	872
Salmonella enteritis	564	625	785	827	712	796	1 082
Salmonella typhi infection	130	211	221	203	233	239	218
Salmonella infections, other and unspecified	340	403	387	464	487	454	601
Shigelliosis	148	173	163	171	190	140	189
Streptococcus group A	107	113	163	267	261	191	204
Streptococcus group B	87	63	87	84	134	145	131
Yersinosis	149	121	108	140	125	140	124

[1] Notified with the patient's name.

Source: Norwegian Institute of Public Health, MSIS. **More information:** http://www.fhi.no/ .

127 HIV infections, by source of infection and year of diagnosis

Source of infection	Total	Per cent	Number of cases diagnosed											
			1984-1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Total	**2 555**	**100.0**	**1 026**	**105**	**113**	**94**	**105**	**116**	**113**	**98**	**147**	**175**	**158**	**205**
Heterosexual	1 121	43.9	264	57	53	33	47	63	67	58	92	131	106	150
Infected while resident in Norway	413	16.2	..	..	..	11	23	29	33	22	27	38	27	28
Infected before immigration	708	27.7	..	..	..	22	24	34	34	36	65	93	79	122
Homosexual	833	32.6	447	28	44	37	45	35	30	30	36	32	39	30
Intravenous drugabuser	473	18.5	354	12	13	12	11	9	11	8	12	7	8	16
Transfusion	46	1.8	41	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
From mother to child	29	1.1	9	2	1	-	-	4	1	1	4	3	2	2
Other/unknown	53	2.1	10	4	1	12	2	5	3	1	3	2	3	7

Source: Norwegian Institute of Public Health, MSIS. **More information:** http://www.fhi.no/ .

128 New cases of aids, by source of infection and year of notification. Deaths from aids

Source of infection	Total	1983-1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Total	**770**	**450**	**67**	**56**	**34**	**39**	**28**	**38**	**26**	**32**
Heterosexual	210	71	22	15	14	17	10	22	14	25
Infected while resident in Norway	112	47	17	9	11	5	4	5	5	9
Infected before immigration	98	24	5	6	3	12	6	17	9	16
Homosexual	378	262	35	24	11	13	12	9	8	4
Intravenous drugabuser	129	77	8	12	8	5	6	6	4	3
Transfusion	29	27	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
From mother to child	6	3	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-
Other/unknown	18	10	1	3	1	2	-	1	-	-
Deaths from aids	563	357	58	46	23	26	13	18	11	11

Source: Norwegian Institute of Public Health, MSIS. **More information:** http://www.fhi.no/ .

129 Reported injuries, by sex and industry[1,2]. 2002*

Industry	Reported injuries			Injuries causing death, total
	Total	Males	Females	
Total	**27 766**	**[3]14 625**	**[3]9 273**	**60**
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	682	..	..	14
Oil and gas extraction	508	..	..	2
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying	6 708	5 715	993	7
Electricity, gas and water supply	335	319	16	-
Construction	2 989	2 886	103	13
Domestic trade, hotels, restaurants	2 052	1 346	706	6
Transport and communication	2 678	..	..	14
Financial intermediation	87	33	54	-
Real estate, business activities	905	616	289	-
Other services	10 612	3 585	7 027	3
Unknown	210	125	85	1

[1]There are assumed to be lack of reports of injuries in most of the industries, but the numbers will be adjusted continuously. [2]The method for reporting injuries has been changed, and the figures will differ from earlier years. [3]Exclusive persons in agriculture, forestry and fishing, oil and gas extraction, transport and communication.
Source: Directorate of Labour Inspection, Norwegian Petroleum Directorate and Norwegian Maritime Directorate.
More information: http://www.arbeidstilsynet.no/ and http://www.npd.no/ .

130 Induced legal abortions. Woman's county of residence

County of residence	Number					Per 1 000 women 15-49 years					Percentage of live births				
	1990	1999	2000	2001	2002	1990	1999	2000	2001	2002	1990	1999	2000	2001	2002
The whole country	**15 551**	**[1]14 279**	**14 655**	**13 887**	**13 533**	**14.8**	**13.3**	**13.7**	**13.0**	**12.7**	**25.5**	**24.2**	**24.7**	**24.5**	**24.4**
Østfold	721	732	782	767	738	12.3	12.7	13.5	13.2	12.7	24.0	25.4	26.9	26.8	25.8
Akershus	1 633	1 597	1 589	1 498	1 435	14.6	13.8	13.9	13.0	12.4	26.6	25.4	25.5	25.5	23.9
Oslo	3 304	2 661	2 640	2 368	2 346	27.5	19.8	19.6	17.6	17.1	45.2	34.5	33.6	30.6	30.0
Hedmark	570	534	534	544	528	13.0	12.8	12.9	13.2	12.9	26.5	26.9	26.3	28.6	28.6
Oppland	537	558	568	518	492	12.4	13.6	13.9	12.6	12.2	24.0	27.2	27.1	26.5	25.6
Buskerud	765	675	784	699	652	13.6	12.1	14.0	12.5	11.7	25.7	23.6	27.6	25.0	24.2
Vestfold	626	648	636	635	680	12.9	13.0	12.7	12.6	13.5	24.8	26.1	25.5	26.5	30.4
Telemark	496	514	482	470	464	12.8	13.5	12.7	12.4	12.3	24.2	28.0	25.7	25.7	27.1
Aust-Agder	241	223	228	207	211	10.3	9.3	9.5	8.6	8.8	18.7	17.4	17.8	17.7	19.3
Vest-Agder	303	348	371	357	314	8.6	9.5	10.1	9.7	8.5	14.0	16.6	18.0	17.7	16.0
Rogaland	870	848	948	931	901	10.3	9.3	10.4	10.2	9.7	15.4	14.8	17.0	17.4	17.2
Hordaland	1 319	1 227	1 217	1 190	1 137	13.1	11.9	11.8	11.5	11.0	20.8	20.6	19.6	20.2	19.9
Sogn og Fjordane	269	239	229	225	233	11.0	9.7	9.5	9.2	9.8	18.0	16.4	16.0	16.9	18.1
Møre og Romsdal	632	553	557	543	514	11.2	9.9	10.1	9.8	9.4	19.0	17.4	17.9	17.9	18.3
Sør-Trøndelag	976	861	927	848	864	15.6	13.7	14.7	13.5	13.7	26.4	25.0	26.2	24.9	25.9
Nord-Trøndelag	348	345	314	296	325	11.5	12.1	11.0	10.4	11.5	19.4	21.2	19.2	19.3	22.3
Nordland	904	774	817	785	699	15.9	14.2	15.2	14.6	13.2	27.3	25.5	28.8	28.6	26.7
Troms	653	588	627	610	599	17.4	16.2	17.4	16.9	16.8	29.1	28.6	29.9	32.0	32.5
Finnmark Finnmárku	371	324	358	314	294	19.5	18.3	20.3	17.9	17.1	30.3	29.1	32.0	32.4	29.4
Abroad	12	16	44	74	104	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unknown	1	14	3	8	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

[1]Including women with residence unknown and abroad.
Source: Abortions, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/abort_en/ .

131 Induced abortions, by age

Age	Induced abortions, total							Per 1 000 women						
	1990	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1990	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Total	**15 551**	**13 985**	**14 028**	**14 279**	**14 655**	**13 887**	**13 533**	**15.7**	**[1]13.1**	**[1]13.2**	**[1]13.3**	**[1]12.7**	**[1]12.1**	**[1]11.7**
-14	28	33	26	35	59	46	43	1.1	[2]1.3	[2]1.0	[2]1.4	[2]1.1	[2]0.8	[2]0.7
15	143	140	106	103	145	132	121	5.1	5.4	4.2	4.1	5.6	5.0	4.5
16	412	327	320	328	361	318	296	13.8	12.7	12.4	12.9	14.2	12.3	11.2
17	660	498	491	513	516	514	473	21.8	19.3	19.0	19.7	20.1	20.0	18.2
18	856	710	650	748	720	654	610	26.8	27.2	25.0	28.7	27.5	25.3	23.6
19	998	755	826	727	798	786	685	30.8	29.0	31.5	27.5	30.2	29.7	26.2
20 - 24	4 710	3 569	3 662	3 677	3 811	3 544	3 623	28.7	24.7	25.8	26.5	28.0	26.3	26.8
25 - 29	3 426	3 259	3 201	3 242	3 264	3 035	2 923	21.7	19.3	19.2	19.6	20.1	19.2	19.1
30 - 34	2 213	2 481	2 529	2 648	2 619	2 561	2 497	14.3	14.9	15.1	15.6	15.2	14.8	14.4
35 - 39	1 489	1 476	1 512	1 615	1 738	1 677	1 631	9.9	9.5	9.6	10.2	10.8	10.2	9.8
40 - 44	553	539	518	600	569	574	571	3.6	3.5	3.3	3.8	3.6	3.7	3.6
45 -	63	48	47	14	49	40	59	[3]0.5	[3]0.3	[3]0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3
Unknown	-	150	140	29	6	6	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

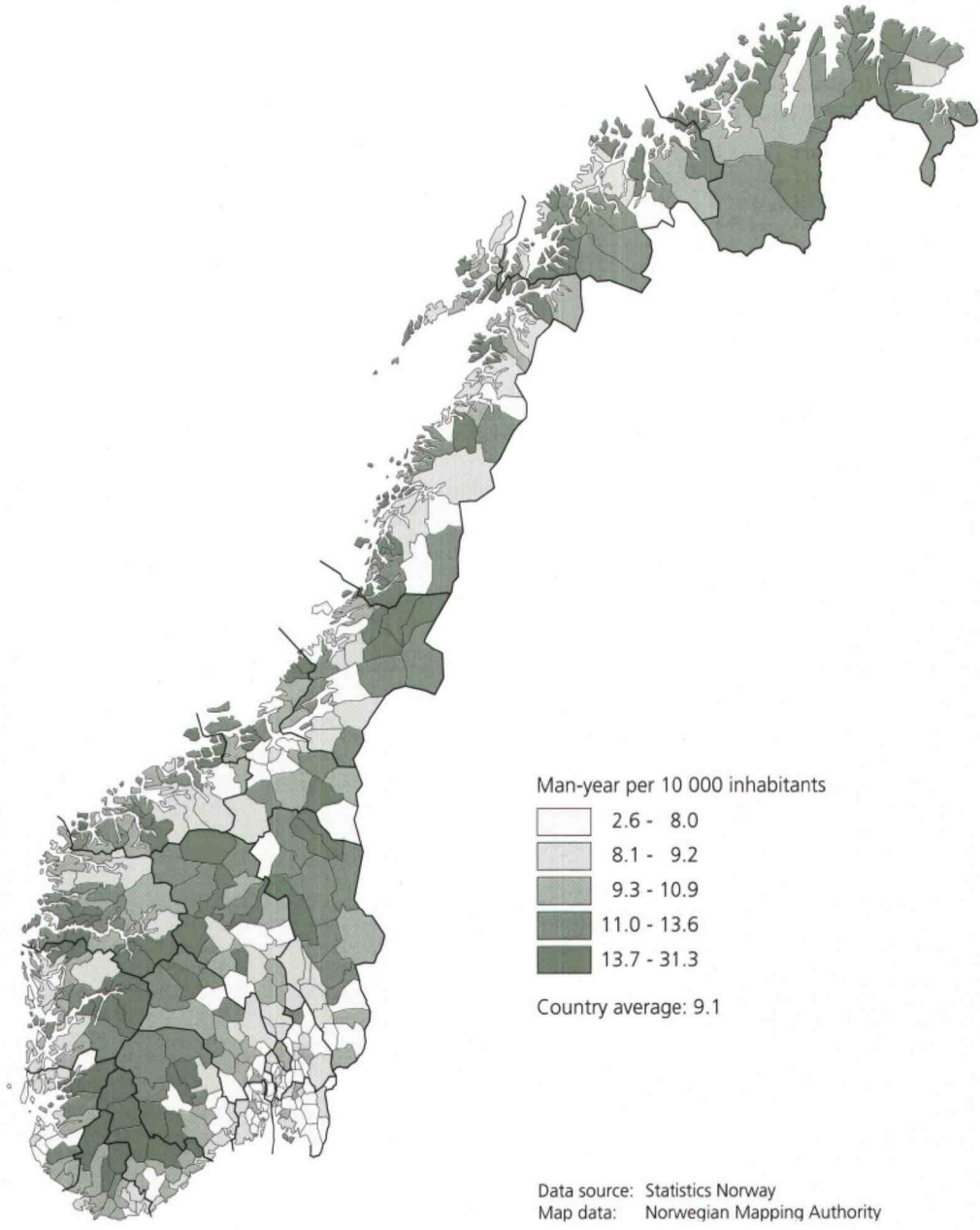
[1]Per 1 000 women 13-50 years. [2]Age 13-14 years. [3]Age 45-49 years.
Source: Abortions, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/abort_en/ .

132 Induced sterilizations, by sex, age and county

	Total	Males					Females				
		Total	-24	25-34	35-44	45-	Total	-24	25-34	35-44	45-
1996	[1]7 914	[1]3 095	3	641	1 910	541	[1]4 819	10	1 359	3 198	252
1997	[1]7 700	[1]3 337	4	687	2 052	594	[1]4 363	19	1 248	2 847	249
1998	[1]7 849	[1]3 151	2	636	1 954	559	[1]4 698	14	1 281	3 147	256
1999	[1]8 177	[1]3 416	1	675	2 114	626	[1]4 761	23	1 274	3 209	252
2000	[1]7 756	[1]3 244	-	663	1 957	618	[1]4 512	19	1 200	3 045	244
2001	[1]7 812	[1]3 160	3	571	1 951	632	[1]4 652	16	1 156	3 215	260
2001											
Østfold	227	115	-	22	72	21	112	1	41	63	6
Akershus	446	40	-	10	23	7	406	-	99	291	16
Oslo	590	246	-	21	140	85	344	2	81	242	19
Hedmark	617	354	-	65	218	71	263	-	58	193	12
Oppland	340	79	-	14	48	17	261	2	72	175	12
Buskerud	395	46	-	8	21	17	349	1	99	232	17
Vestfold	251	140	-	25	82	32	111	1	34	69	6
Telemark	635	321	1	85	185	50	314	3	84	212	15
Aust-Agder	271	146	-	30	92	24	125	-	31	84	10
Vest-Agder	533	290	1	72	169	48	243	2	61	165	15
Rogaland	590	362	-	66	242	54	228	1	67	148	12
Hordaland	433	317	-	57	203	57	116	-	26	84	6
Sogn og Fjordane	198	68	-	11	44	13	130	-	25	96	9
Møre og Romsdal	486	136	-	17	85	34	350	1	92	239	17
Sør-Trøndelag	333	59	-	8	39	12	274	-	53	202	18
Nord-Trøndelag	447	67	1	9	44	11	380	-	88	269	23
Nordland	587	227	-	34	148	45	360	2	81	246	30
Troms	345	145	-	17	95	33	200	-	44	144	12
Finnmark Finnmárku	88	2	-	-	1	1	86	-	20	61	5

[1]Including age not stated.
Source: Sterilizations, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/steril_en/ .

133 Physicians in municipal health services. Man-years per 10 000 inhabitants, by municipality. 2001



Source: Municipal health service, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/helsetjko_en/ .

134 Occupational groups in municipal health service excluded personnel working in institutions for the elderly and disabled, by county

	Physicians		Physiotherapists		Midwives		Health visitors	
	Man-years	Man-years per 10 000 inhabitants	Man-years	Man-years per 10 000 inhabitants	Man-years	Man-years per 10 000 inhabitants	Man-years	Man-years per 10 000 inhabitants
1988	2 935	7.0	2 515	6.0	101	0.2	1 100	2.6
1989	2 960	7.0	2 549	6.0	104	0.2	1 142	2.7
1990	3 016	7.1	2 623	6.2	110	0.3	1 172	2.8
1991	3 069	7.2	2 743	6.4	125	0.3	1 120	2.6
1992	3 137	7.3	2 818	6.6	145	0.3	1 241	2.9
1993	3 211	7.4	2 888	6.7	161	0.4	1 355	3.1
1994	3 264	7.5	2 921	6.7	160	0.4	1 453	3.3
1995	3 299	7.5	3 033	6.9	201	0.5	1 504	3.4
1996	3 305	7.5	3 135	7.1	222	0.5	1 538	3.5
1997	3 351	7.6	3 256	7.4	241	0.5	1 578	3.6
1998	3 466	7.8	3 361	7.6	258	0.6	1 611	3.6
1999	3 527	7.9	3 420	7.6	269	0.6	1 650	3.7
2000	3 579	7.9	3 614	8.0	283	0.6	1 725	3.8
2001	3 861	8.5	3 743	8.3	277	0.6	1 807	4.0
2001								
Østfold	201	7.9	189	7.5	11	0.4	89	3.5
Akershus	359	7.5	411	8.6	19	0.4	180	3.8
Oslo	468	9.1	539	10.5	23	0.5	204	4.0
Hedmark	164	8.7	166	8.8	10	0.5	72	3.8
Oppland	167	9.1	173	9.5	10	0.6	70	3.8
Buskerud	194	8.1	234	9.8	15	0.6	85	3.5
Vestfold	158	7.3	158	7.3	6	0.3	81	3.8
Telemark	143	8.6	126	7.6	15	0.9	62	3.7
Aust-Agder	92	8.9	81	7.8	6	0.6	41	4.0
Vest-Agder	135	8.6	113	7.1	10	0.6	66	4.2
Rogaland	277	7.3	253	6.6	19	0.5	144	3.8
Hordaland	367	8.4	365	8.3	25	0.6	162	3.7
Sogn og Fjordane	105	9.8	82	7.7	15	1.4	47	4.4
Møre og Romsdal	235	9.6	182	7.5	22	0.9	96	3.9
Sør-Trøndelag	216	8.1	182	6.8	14	0.5	112	4.2
Nord-Trøndelag	112	8.8	100	7.8	11	0.9	56	4.4
Nordland	227	9.5	186	7.8	19	0.8	114	4.8
Troms	151	10.0	139	9.1	10	0.7	85	5.6
Finnmark Finnmárku	89	12.1	64	8.7	16	2.2	40	5.4

Source: Municipal health service, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/helsetjko_en/ .

135 Number of beds, discharges, bed-days and out-patient consultations in health institutions[1]. 2001

Type of institution	Beds 31 Dec.	Discharges	Bed-days	Out-patient consultations
Somatic institutions	16 723	[3]762 212	[3]5 055 731	3 650 165
Somatic hospitals	13 945	[4]721 458	4 193 243	3 581 950
Specialized somatic homes	150	883	44 204	-
Institutions for rehabilitation	2 467	34 315	777 972	2 040
Cottage hospitals and/or maternity homes	158	5 273	39 418	-
Other somatic institutions	3	283	894	66 175
Psychiatric institutions	5 821	36 550	1 861 784	736 175
Mental hospitals[2]	3 181	26 215	1 072 575	358 067
Psychiatric nursing homes, after care homes etc.	2 324	9 054	714 065	196 991
Psychiatric institutions for children and adolescents	316	1 281	75 144	181 117

[1]All institutions within secondary health care services and private hospitals are included. [2]Mental hospitals include psychiatric wards in somatic hospitals and psychiatric clinics. [3]Excl. private hospitals. [4]Not including out-patients and foreign residents.
Source: Specialist health service, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/03/02/ .

136 Gross working expenses[1] in health institutions[2], by type of institution. 2001. 1 000 kroner

Type of institution	Gross operating expenditure[1], total	Wages and social expenditure	Expenses to services included in own production	Transfers and expenses to services replacing own production
Total	**46 875 434**	**33 998 806**	**11 956 509**	**920 119**
Somatic institutions	37 741 843	26 896 640	10 379 123	466 080
Somatic hospitals	36 362 550	25 933 617	10 020 217	408 716
Specialiced somatic homes	101 668	83 650	17 672	346
Institutions for rehabilitation	1 114 768	763 354	308 597	42 817
Cottage hospitals and/or maternity homes	94 946	67 785	15 268	11 893
Other somatic institutions	67 911	48 234	17 369	2 308
Psychiatric institutions	9 133 591	7 102 166	1 577 386	454 039
Mental hospitals[3]	5 737 938	4 420 804	964 995	352 139
Psychiatric nursing homes, after care homes etc.	2 179 392	1 697 290	379 041	103 061
Psychiatric institutions for children and adolescents	1 216 261	984 072	233 350	-1 161

[1]Gross operating expenditure does not include capital costs, surplus or reserves. Staff cost for kindergarten and housing are not included. [2]All institutions within 2. line health services and private hospitals are included. [3]Mental hospitals include psychiatric wards in somatic hospitals and psychiatric clinics.
Source: Specialist health service, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/speshelseregn_en/ .

137 Man-years[1] in somatic institutions, by category of personnel and type of institution. 2001

Category of personnel	Somatic institutions	Somatic hospitals	Specialized somatic homes	Institutions for rehabilitation	Cottage hospitals and/or maternity homes	Other somatic institutions
Man-years, total	**62 118**	**59 413**	**221**	**2 199**	**185**	**100**
Physicians	7 323	7 242	2	60	4	15
Nurses	21 733	21 346	48	269	47	23
Auxiliary nursing personnel	5 385	5 081	67	179	58	0
Special-care nurses	192	31	4	147	10	0
Other auxiliary nursing personnel	1 137	854	23	237	13	10
Midwives	1 201	1 172	0	6	23	0
Physiotherapists	1 282	966	14	294	6	2
Medical laboratory technicians	3 234	3 227	0	1	1	5
Radiographers	1 408	1 393	0	3	0	12
Occupational therapists	349	281	10	53	4	1
Social workers	227	192	3	32	0	0
Psychologists	167	119	2	46	0	0
Administrative staff	9 196	8 903	13	252	6	22
Other personnel	9 285	8 604	34	621	15	11

[1]Man-years are full-time employees plus part-time employees (converted into full-time employees) at 31 December.
Source: Specialist health service, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/speshelsesom_en/ .

138 Man-years[1] in psychiatric institutions, by category of personnel and type of institution. 2001

Category of personnel	Total	Mental hospitals[2]	Psychiatric nursing homes, after care homes, etc.	Psychiatric institutions for children and adolescents
Man-years, total	**17 203**	**10 153**	**4 439**	**2 611**
Psychiatrists	668	447	120	101
Other physicians	557	389	64	104
Psychologists	1 244	544	224	475
Qualified nurses[3]	4 909	3 324	1 378	207
Other nursing and therapy personnel, college trained[4]	2 673	1 019	459	1 194
Other nursing and therapy personell, not college trained[5]	4 181	2 649	1 420	112
Other personnel[6]	2 972	1 780	774	418

[1]Man-years are full-time employees plus part-time employees (converted into full-time employees) at 31 December. [2]Mental hospitals include psychiatric wards in somatic hospitals and psychiatric clinics. [3]Includes nurses qualified in psychiatry and other qualified nurses. [4]Includes special-care nurses, physiotherapists, ergonomists, social workers (college trained), child welfare workers and teachers. [5]Includes auxiliary nurses, other auxiliary nursing personnel, unqualified occupational therapists. [6]Includes administrative staff and other personnel.
Source: Spesialist health service, psychiatric institutions, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/speshelsepsyk_en/ .

139 Discharges and bed-days in somatic hospitals, by sex and age. 2002

Age	Discharges[1] in 1 000			Average number of bed-days per discharge[2]		
	Both sexes	Males	Females	Both sexes	Males	Females
Total	**738**	**332**	**406**	**5.7**	**5.6**	**5.7**
0 - 4 years	48	27	20	4.9	4.8	5.2
5 - 9 "	17	10	7	3.1	3.1	3.0
10 - 14 "	14	8	6	3.5	3.4	3.7
15 - 19 "	18	8	10	3.4	3.6	3.3
20 - 24 "	28	9	19	3.7	3.6	3.7
25 - 29 "	42	10	32	3.9	3.8	4.0
30 - 34 "	50	13	37	4.1	4.0	4.1
35 - 39 "	39	14	25	4.2	4.2	4.2
40 - 44 "	32	15	17	4.4	4.3	4.4
45 - 49 "	35	17	18	4.7	4.4	4.9
50 - 54 "	41	21	20	5.1	5.0	5.2
55 - 59 "	51	27	24	5.6	5.5	5.7
60 - 64 "	44	24	20	6.1	6.0	6.1
65 - 69 "	45	24	21	6.6	6.6	6.7
70 - 74 "	56	30	26	7.2	7.1	7.3
75 - 79 "	64	31	33	7.6	7.4	7.8
80 - "	113	44	69	7.9	7.7	8.1

[1]Not including out-patients, patients in psychiatric wards and foreign residents. [2]Bed-days before 1 January 2001 are not included.
Source: Norwegian Patient Register/patient statistics, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.npr.no/ and http://www.ssb.no/pasient_en/ .

140 Discharges[1] from somatic hospitals, by age and diagnosis. 2002

Diagnosis[2]	Total	Age						
		0-9	10-19	20-39	40-59	60-69	70-79	80-
Total	**738 049**	**64 323**	**32 374**	**158 864**	**159 768**	**89 356**	**120 462**	**112 902**
Infectious and parasitic diseases	17 925	3 368	1 097	3 277	3 201	1 555	2 424	3 003
Neoplasms	80 706	1 867	1 314	5 456	23 162	17 163	19 340	12 404
Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx	1 366	6	-	50	424	350	325	211
Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs	12 886	19	1	240	2 719	3 145	3 876	2 886
Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs	6 915	7	5	88	1 772	1 894	2 305	844
Malignant neoplasms of bone and articular cartilage	573	40	153	123	152	38	45	22
Melanoma and other malignant neoplasms of skin	1 869	1	14	125	470	332	470	457
Malignant neoplasms of breast	6 949	-	1	297	3 266	1 622	1 104	659
Malignant neoplasms of female genital organs	7 844	11	33	507	2 751	1 846	1 839	857
Malignant neoplasms of male genital organs	6 064	3	21	698	654	1 449	1 923	1 316
Malignant neoplasms of urinary tract	5 431	63	6	41	850	1 078	1 845	1 548
Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic related tissue	8 511	778	446	672	2 215	1 606	1 691	1 103
Benign neoplasms	7 911	327	219	1 347	3 902	912	775	429
In situ neoplasms and neoplasms of uncertain or unknown behaviour	5 686	122	135	554	1 569	1 056	1 272	978
Other malignant neoplasms	8 701	490	280	714	2 418	1 835	1 870	1 094
Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune system	5 034	518	272	588	617	384	969	1 686
Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	11 163	1 055	1 060	2 029	2 758	1 063	1 446	1 752
Diabetes mellitus	5 179	252	759	986	1 224	523	700	735
Other endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases	5 984	803	301	1 043	1 534	540	746	1 017
Diseases of the nervous system	27 053	2 547	1 626	5 322	8 854	3 138	3 273	2 293
Parkinson's disease	1 028	-	-	7	193	286	355	187
Multiple sclerosis	1 440	-	13	420	867	109	27	4
Epilepsy	4 780	970	719	1 253	999	302	341	196
Cerebral palsy and other paralytic syndromes	1 008	324	268	163	156	44	38	15
Other diseases of the nervous system	18 797	1 253	626	3 479	6 639	2 397	2 512	1 891
Diseases of the eye and adnexa	9 077	718	354	772	1 435	998	2 115	2 685
Glaucoma	1 138	29	20	58	163	143	383	342
Cataract	3 267	22	13	33	133	209	1 013	1 844
Other diseases of the eye and adnexa	4 672	667	321	681	1 139	646	719	499
Diseases of the ear and mastoid process	3 478	1 006	400	491	801	303	288	189
Diseases of the circulatory system	107 944	347	385	3 873	23 790	19 956	30 244	29 349
Acute myocardial infarction	15 685	2	2	222	3 464	2 644	4 111	5 240
Angina pectoris	16 035	-	2	173	4 276	3 630	4 698	3 256
Other acute ischaemic diseases	10 670	1	-	119	3 236	2 924	3 097	1 293
Cerebrovascular diseases	14 824	61	49	410	2 506	2 091	4 283	5 424
Cardiac dysrhythmias	12 707	89	91	619	2 894	2 540	3 606	2 868
Heart failure	8 398	25	5	54	565	985	2 524	4 240
Other diseases in the circulatory system	29 625	169	236	2 276	6 849	5 142	7 925	7 028
Diseases of the respiratory system	62 192	12 932	3 032	6 755	8 513	6 917	11 907	12 136
Acute respiratory infections	10 629	5 296	466	933	835	643	1 147	1 309
Other diseases of the upper respiratory tract	10 419	3 470	1 618	3 206	1 532	353	176	64
Influenza and pneumonia	19 832	1 837	344	1 289	2 320	2 240	4 726	7 076
Asthma and Status asthmaticus	4 148	2 016	315	498	709	208	225	177
Other chronic obstructive pulmonary diseases and allied conditions	8 799	81	47	111	1 439	2 016	3 226	1 879
Other diseases of the respiratory system	8 365	232	242	718	1 678	1 457	2 407	1 631
Diseases of the digestive system	52 460	2 928	2 595	9 937	13 596	6 208	8 434	8 762
Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws	1 213	147	153	410	330	78	57	38

140 (cont.). Discharges[1] from somatic hospitals, by age and diagnosis. 2002

Diagnosis[2]	Total	Age						
		0-9	10-19	20-39	40-59	60-69	70-79	80-
Gastric ulcer	1 517	2	8	79	253	226	432	517
Duodenal ulcer	1 335	-	10	89	244	161	359	472
Other diseases of oesophagus, stomach and duodenum	4 973	547	213	842	1 241	538	765	827
Diseases of appendix	4 404	232	1 176	1 666	912	197	148	73
Hernia	5 793	741	43	535	1 359	940	1 295	880
Non-infective enteritis and colitis	4 421	171	388	1 692	1 257	287	349	277
Other diseases of intestines and peritoneum	12 153	713	347	1 641	3 065	1 493	2 226	2 668
Cholelithiasis	7 858	6	61	1 923	2 335	1 125	1 259	1 149
Other diseases of liver, biliary tract, pancreas and the digestive system	8 793	369	196	1 060	2 600	1 163	1 544	1 861
Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	8 662	985	503	2 409	2 230	792	826	917
Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	51 699	1 008	1 879	9 093	17 225	8 349	9 103	5 042
Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies	7 448	301	322	919	2 581	1 617	1 332	376
Arthrosis	11 507	3	7	302	2 520	2 861	3 920	1 894
Dorsopathies	12 661	44	290	3 350	5 747	1 348	1 244	638
Rheumatism, excluding the back	6 672	149	226	1 299	2 750	968	829	451
Osteopathies and chondropathies	2 942	166	269	463	452	276	498	818
Other diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	10 469	345	765	2 760	3 175	1 279	1 280	865
Diseases of the genitourinary system	39 088	2 124	1 109	7 391	10 237	5 152	6 955	6 120
Kidney diseases	5 114	139	82	469	1 004	770	1 294	1 356
Urolithiasis	5 059	33	70	1 317	1 956	716	641	326
Other diseases of the urinary system	11 695	1 073	409	1 654	2 365	1 295	2 130	2 769
Hyperplasia of prostate	3 497	-	-	3	306	873	1 446	869
Other diseases of male genital organs	2 312	851	287	393	308	191	162	120
Disorders of breast	1 385	4	33	561	570	131	66	20
Inflammation and other diseases in the female genital organs	10 026	24	228	2 994	3 728	1 176	1 216	660
Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	67 120	-	1 485	63 511	2 124	-	-	-
Pregnancy with abortive outcome	4 424	-	225	3 869	330	-	-	-
Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	2 072	-	43	1 958	71	-	-	-
Other maternal disorders predominantly related to pregnancy	3 443	-	111	3 222	110	-	-	-
Maternal care related to the fetus and amniotic cavity and possible delivery problems	7 758	-	178	7 285	295	-	-	-
Complications of labour and delivery	10 266	-	152	9 820	294	-	-	-
Delivery	38 171	-	757	36 421	993	-	-	-
Complications predominantly related to the puerperium	499	-	12	469	18	-	-	-
Other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified	487	-	7	467	13	-	-	-
Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	10 497	10 497	-	-	-	-	-	-
Congenital malformations	8 687	5 961	1 010	892	549	130	99	46
Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	47 394	4 313	3 350	9 962	12 072	4 854	6 248	6 595
Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes	77 113	5 245	8 069	17 381	15 880	6 406	9 848	14 284
Fracture of skull, facial bones and neck	1 871	87	219	678	482	159	119	127
Injuries of upper extremities	12 920	1 603	2 075	2 718	2 680	1 145	1 319	1 380
Fracture of femur	10 908	173	202	207	631	752	2 599	6 344
Intracranial injury	7 954	1 217	1 576	2 046	1 380	431	600	704
Poisoning	6 055	333	786	2 735	1 605	195	206	195
Other injuries	37 405	1 832	3 211	8 997	9 102	3 724	5 005	5 534
Other causes and unspecified causes	50 757	6 904	2 834	9 725	12 724	5 988	6 943	5 639

[1]Not including out-patients, patients in psychiatric wards and foreign residents. [2]Grouped according to International Classification of Diseases, 10th Revision (ICD-10).

Source: Norwegian Patient Register, patient statistics, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.npr.no/ and http://www.ssb.no/pasient_en/ .

141 Child welfare. Children under protection. 31 December 2001

	Total	Assistance	Care			
			Total	In foster home	In children's homes	Other care
Children, total	**25 892**	**20 631**	**5 261**	**4 551**	**482**	**228**
Age						
0 - 2	1 655	1 427	228	191	2	35
3 - 5	3 957	3 402	555	534	2	19
6 - 9	5 808	4 729	1 079	1 040	15	24
10 - 13	6 032	4 577	1 455	1 317	100	38
14 - 17	6 563	4 620	1 943	1 468	363	112
18 and over or unknown	1 877	1 876	1	1	-	-
County						
Østfold	1 720	1 374	346	300	30	16
Akershus	2 393	2 033	360	272	63	25
Oslo	2 622	2 044	578	476	60	42
Hedmark	962	818	144	134	6	4
Oppland	819	700	119	110	5	4
Buskerud	1 355	1 087	268	226	29	13
Vestfold	1 135	838	297	271	16	10
Telemark	987	744	243	225	13	5
Aust-Agder	625	497	128	119	4	5
Vest-Agder	998	777	221	202	10	9
Rogaland	2 697	2 088	609	505	69	35
Hordaland	2 512	1 989	523	462	47	14
Sogn og Fjordane	535	476	59	54	3	2
Møre og Romsdal	1 273	1 070	203	173	24	6
Sør-Trøndelag	1 499	1 131	368	320	41	7
Nord-Trøndelag	756	617	139	126	9	4
Nordland	1 600	1 282	318	288	21	9
Troms	904	701	203	172	20	11
Finnmark Finnmárku	500	365	135	116	12	7

Source: Social assistance, child welfare and family welfare, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/03/03/10/ .

142 Number of beds in children's institutions, by type of institution and county. 2001

	Total	Children's homes	Youth's homes	Maternity homes	Living/working collective	Acute ward institutions	Other institutions	Places per 1 000 children 0-17 years
Total	**1 853**	**129**	**867**	**161**	**224**	**267**	**205**	**1.7**
Østfold	107	-	58	6	6	30	7	1.9
Akershus	258	10	150	8	29	21	40	2.1
Oslo	324	7	129	81	30	60	17	3.3
Hedmark	36	-	17	-	3	8	8	0.9
Oppland	26	-	13	-	-	5	8	0.7
Buskerud	123	12	43	2	36	2	28	2.3
Vestfold	82	-	30	5	23	21	3	1.6
Telemark	61	-	18	-	14	25	4	1.6
Aust-Agder	44	8	15	-	7	9	5	1.8
Vest-Agder	38	-	31	-	1	6	-	0.9
Rogaland	144	12	55	-	17	32	28	1.4
Hordaland	207	54	32	17	35	41	28	1.9
Sogn og Fjordane	15	-	11	-	3	1	-	0.6
Møre og Romsdal	57	-	45	10	2	-	-	1.0
Sør-Trøndelag	140	13	90	11	4	5	17	2.2
Nord-Trøndelag	25	-	13	7	-	-	5	0.8
Nordland	65	7	40	6	11	-	1	1.1
Troms	65	6	43	8	1	1	6	1.8
Finnmark Finnmárku	36	-	34	-	2	-	-	2.0

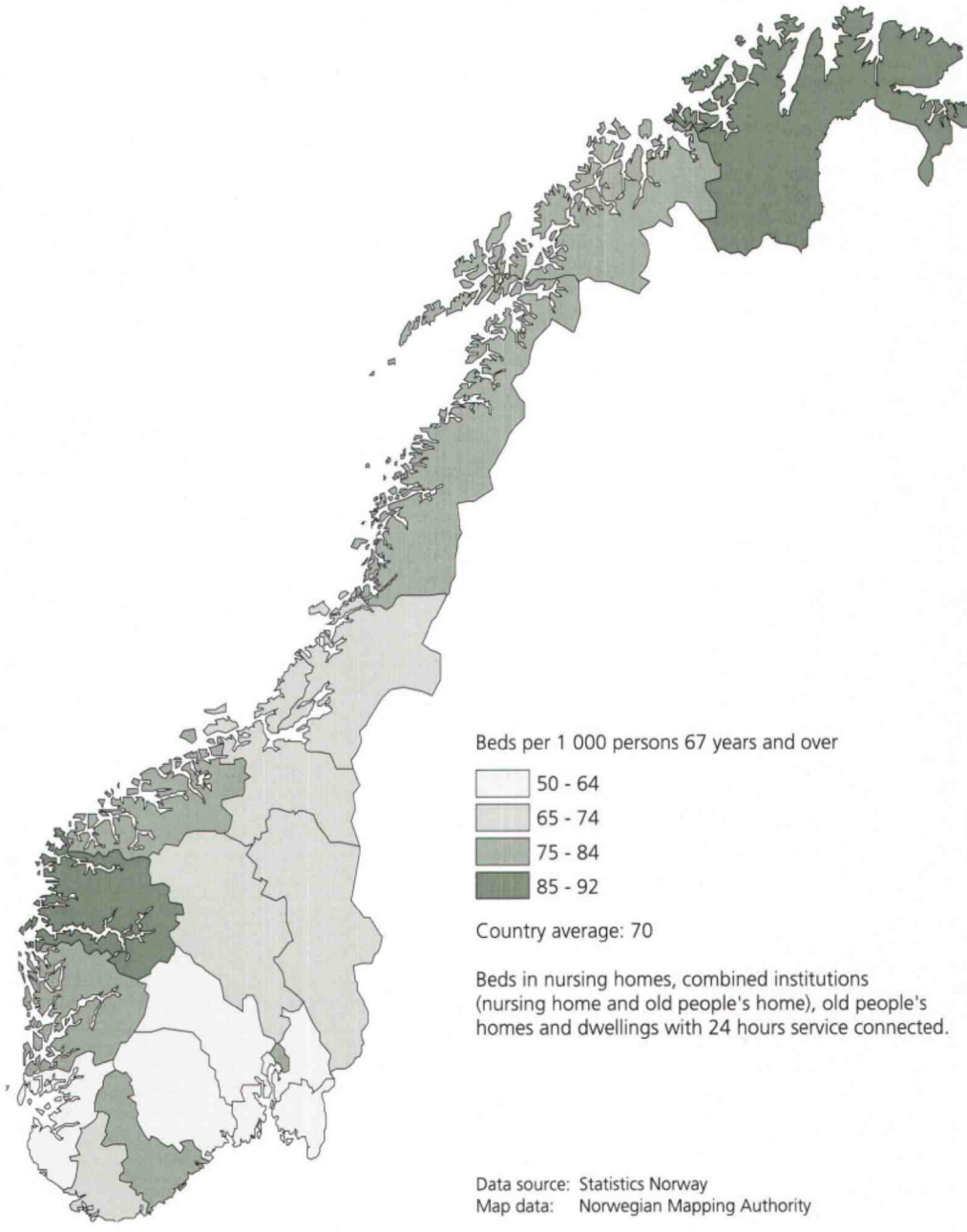
Source: Social assistance, child welfare and family welfare, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/03/03/10/ .

143 Nursing and care services. Man-years, number of users and per 1 000 inhabitants

	Man-years, total	Users of home help and home nursing[1]					Users living in	
		Users, total	Users of both home help and home nursing	Users of home nursing only	Users of home help only	Kind of service not specified	Institutions for the aged and disabled	Dwellings for nursing and care purposes
1994	68 331	142 354	47 156	21 964	73 147	87	43 447	30 260
1995	69 795	[2]145 249	45 228	19 982	68 784	[2]11 255	42 234	32 338
1996	73 733	144 765	48 164	22 479	73 411	711	43 075	35 254
1997	79 435	149 026	51 143	23 858	72 653	1 372	42 921	38 140
1998	82 794	152 796	54 643	27 068	68 649	2 436	42 406	40 617
1999	86 370	157 396	57 521	33 211	64 944	1 720	42 691	43 983
2000	89 669	159 669	59 229	37 647	62 793	-	42 236	45 515
2001	91 824	161 169	59 095	40 327	61 747	-	41 894	46 023
Per 1 000 inhabitants								
1994	15.7	32.7	10.8	5.1	16.8	0.0	10.0	7.0
1995	16.0	33.2	10.3	4.6	15.7	2.6	9.7	7.4
1996	16.8	33.0	11.0	5.1	16.7	0.2	9.8	8.0
1997	18.0	33.7	11.6	5.4	16.4	0.3	9.7	8.6
1998	18.6	34.4	12.3	6.1	15.4	0.5	9.5	9.1
1999	19.3	35.1	12.8	7.4	14.5	0.4	9.5	9.8
2000	19.9	35.5	13.2	8.4	13.9	-	9.4	10.1
2001	20.3	35.6	13.1	8.9	13.6	-	9.3	10.2

[1]Users per 31 December. [2]Includes 10 720 users of "other home-based services" not published earlier.
Source: Nursing and social care services, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/pleie_en/ .

144 Beds in institutions for the elderly and the disabled, by county. 2001



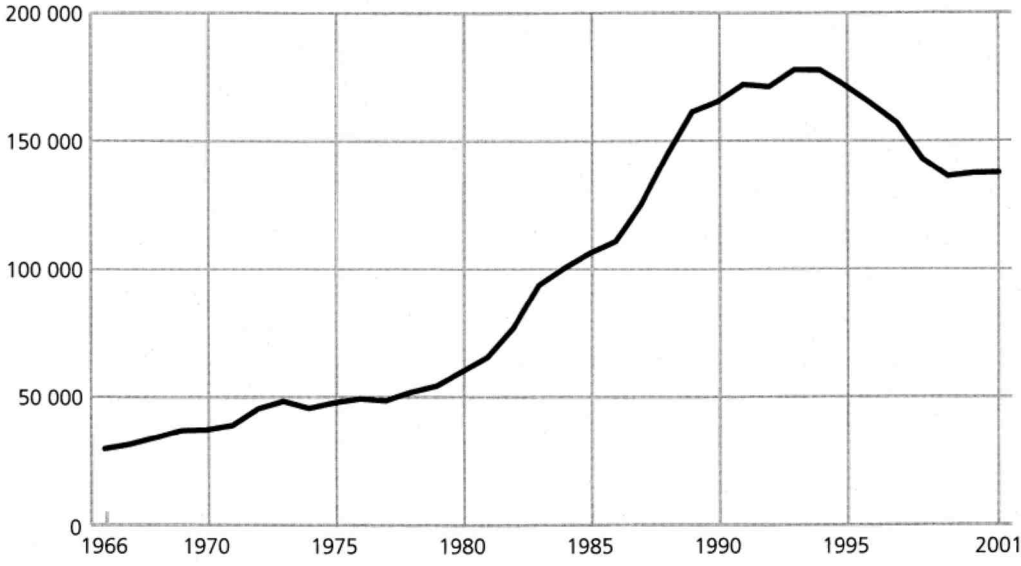
Source: Nursing and social care services, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/pleie_en/ .

145 Beds in institutions for the aged and disabled, by type of institution and county

	Total	Type of institution					Beds per 1 000 persons 67 years and over	Dwellings for the aged and the disabled	
		Nursing homes	Combined institutions	Old people's homes	Apartments with full-time service	Other institutions		Dwellings, total	Per 1 000 persons 67 years and over
1983	43 021	17 636	16 271	9 114	..	..	78	..	..
1984	43 786	18 320	16 110	9 356	..	..	78	20 965	41
1985	45 607	18 884	19 790	9 933	..	..	80	21 899	38
1986	48 695	19 380	17 547	10 146	1 622	..	82	22 092	38
1987	48 774	19 234	17 979	9 999	1 562	..	83	22 609	38
1988	49 887	19 328	18 742	9 391	2 426	..	83	22 948	38
1989	47 933	19 994	16 777	8 226	1 480	1 456	79	24 056	40
1990	45 628	20 227	15 946	7 243	1 152	1 060	75	22 368	37
1991	45 946	21 365	15 248	7 282	1 139	912	74	28 291	46
1992	45 890	22 210	14 420	6 836	1 287	1 137	75	28 067	45
1993	45 767	22 862	13 672	6 734	1 558	941	74	26 345	42
1994	44 941	23 312	13 239	6 519	1 871	-	72	30 260	49
1995	43 928	24 740	12 116	5 841	1 231	-	71	32 338	52
1996	43 735	25 945	11 324	5 502	964	-	70	37 882	61
1997	43 377	27 140	10 341	5 223	673	-	70	39 987	64
1998	43 196	28 206	9 390	4 969	631	-	70	42 110	68
1999	43 240	29 614	8 581	4 396	649	-	70	44 409	72
2000	42 876	30 971	7 304	4 007	594	-	70	46 432	76
2001	42 741	32 535	6 144	3 555	507	-	70	46 126	76
2001									
Østfold	1 833	1 662	73	98	-	-	50	3 673	100
Akershus	3 248	2 863	117	190	78	-	60	3 740	70
Oslo	5 523	4 007	1 311	97	108	-	84	2 488	38
Hedmark	2 093	1 489	435	161	8	-	66	2 018	63
Oppland	1 995	1 220	690	80	5	-	67	2 429	82
Buskerud	2 084	1 523	421	102	38	-	62	2 942	88
Vestfold	1 684	1 487	137	60	-	-	55	2 246	74
Telemark	1 467	1 238	81	127	21	-	58	1 938	76
Aust-Agder	1 051	741	125	173	12	-	77	938	69
Vest-Agder	1 519	1 085	166	264	4	-	74	2 035	99
Rogaland	2 718	2 248	39	389	42	-	63	2 842	66
Hordaland	4 529	3 324	541	660	4	-	79	4 125	72
Sogn og Fjordane	1 431	920	404	89	18	-	89	1 146	71
Møre og Romsdal	2 932	1 789	632	432	79	-	82	2 917	81
Sør-Trøndelag	2 447	2 000	239	193	15	-	69	3 275	93
Nord-Trøndelag	1 252	985	142	125	-	-	67	1 949	104
Nordland	2 600	2 029	360	165	46	-	76	3 183	93
Troms	1 555	1 336	155	64	-	-	84	1 518	82
Finnmark Finnmárku	780	589	76	86	29	-	92	724	85

Source: Nursing and social care services, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/pleie_en/ .

146 Number of cases on social assistance



Source: Historical statistics and social statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/03/04/30/ .

147 National Insurance. Cases of sickness allowance terminated and sickness allowance days per case terminated[1]

	1999	2000	2001
Cases of sickness allowance terminated			
Total	**506 366**	**575 399**	**601 429**
Employees entitled to sickness allowance as from the 17th day	434 929	500 539	526 384
Employers entitled to sickness allowance as from the 15th day	20 327	20 998	21 853
Employers entitled to sickness allowance as from the 1st day	17 395	17 101	15 991
Others	33 705	36 761	37 201
Sickness allowance days per case terminated			
Total	**51.4**	**51.6**	**52.1**
Employees entitled to sickness allowance as from the 15th day	51.5	51.9	52.1
Employers entitled to sickness allowance as from the 15th day	76.2	75.7	76.8
Employers entitled to sickness allowance as from the 1st day	35.4	36.1	37.5
Others[2]	42.5	41.0	42.0

[1]Before 2000 the figures of cases of sickness allowance and sickness allowance days for government employees are excluded. The figures for 1999 are therefore not directly comparable with figures for 2000 and 2001. [2]Including carer's benefit, training allowane and nursing allowance.

Source: National Insurance Administration. **More information:** http://www.trygdeetaten.no/ .

148 National Insurance. Sickness allowance days during the year[1]

	2000	2001	2002
Sickness allowance days during the year[1]			
Total	30 001 000	31 007 000	32 579 000
Of which: Sickness allowance days among employees	26 273 000	27 247 000	28 683 000
Sickness allowance days per employed[1,2]			
Total[3]	13.2	13.6	14.3
Of which: Sickness allowance days among employees[4]	12.5	12.9	13.5

[1]Sickness allowance days terminated during the year or running at the end of the year. [2]The number of employed persons are drawn from the Labour Force Sample Surveys. [3]Per employed person, total. [4]Per employed wage earner.
Source: National Insurance Administration. **More information:** http://www.trygdeetaten.no/ .

149 National Insurance. Expenditure on benefits during sickness. Million kroner

	2000	2001	2002
Sickness benefits, total[1]	**37 870.8**	**41 638.0**	**46 659.1**
Sickness allowances	21 774.5	23 696.9	26 117.0
Medical benefits, total	16 096.3	17 941.0	20 542.1
Subsidies to special institutions	661.6	717.9	827.4
Dental treatment	252.1	265.3	305.6
Patients' transportation	1 560.0	1 738.8	1 616.0
Medicines etc.	6 537.6	7 089.1	8 111.3
Orthopedical remedies, appliances etc.	434.7	479.3	562.7
Reimbursements to specialists and doctors	3 144.6	3 679.3	4 090.1
Reimbursements to physiotherapists and psychologists	1 101.4	1 204.6	1 457.4
Doctor's transportation etc.	340.5	336.2	333.4
Reimbursement of personal contribution	1 490.4	1 735.1	2 001.9
Grants	386.8	535.3	553.8
Medical benefits abroad	113.4	105.0	134.6
Other expenditure[2]	73.4	55.3	129.9

[1]Exclusive confinement benefit etc. [2]Inclusive expenditure for patients from reciprocity countries.
Source: National Insurance Administration. **More information:** http://www.trygdeetaten.no/ .

150 National Insurance. Benefits at childbirth and adoption

	2000	2001	2002
		Number	
Receivers of benefit, total	**128 359**	**127 673**	**125 177**
Receivers of confinement benefit, total [1]	112 535	113 081	111 094
Mothers	79 248	78 538	77 215
Fathers	33 287	34 543	33 879
Houseworking receivers of confinement benefit, total[2]	14 377	13 012	12 290
Receivers of benefit to persons who have adopted a child/children, total[1]	1 447	1 580	1 793
Mothers	924	1 025	1 164
Fathers	523	555	629
		1 000 kroner	
Expenditure, total	**7 853 586**	**8 256 491**	**8 511 360**
Confinement benefit to employed persons	7 092 416	7 513 981	7 753 096
Of which: Confinement benefit for fathers	459 477	495 859	510 219
Holiday allowance from confinement benefit	202 249	211 373	224 838
Confinement benefit to persons engaged in own housework	462 126	419 401	396 643
Benefit for having birth at home	808	796	1 011
Benefit to persons who have adopted a child/children	95 987	110 939	136 783

[1]Parents receiving confinement benefit or adopting benefit for at least one day. [2]The number of houseworking parents receiving confinement benefit this year.
Source: National Insurance Administration. **More information:** http://www.trygdeetaten.no/ .

151 Unemployment benefits. Million kroner

	2000	2001	2002
Benefits, total[1]	**15 400**	**16 902**	**19 573**
Unemployment allowance[2]	6 189	6 646	8 200
Work-related rehabilitation benefits[2]	5 345	6 463	7 652
Rehabilitation measures[1,3]	2 365	2 561	2 601
Labour market measures for ordinary work-applicants[1,3]	1 501	1 232	1 120
Number of persons receiving unemployment allowance, annual average[4]	61 588	61 853	69 891
Number of disabled persons receiving rehabilitation allowance, annual average	32 322	36 672	45 637

[1]The figures are based on given promises of means. The actual, assigned amounts may deviate to a certain extent. [2]Covered by the budget of the National Insurance. [3]Covered by the budget of the Ministry of Labour and Government Administration. [4]Contains totally unemployed and partly employed persons and some employees attending measures to promote employment.
Source: The Directorate of Labour. **More information:** http://www.aetat.no/ .

152 National Insurance. Old-age pension, by county. 31 December 2002

	Number of pensioners						Payments during the year. 1 000 kroner
	All pensioners			Of which with special supplement (minimum benefit)			
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	
Total	**624 054**	**256 918**	**367 136**	**217 862**	**28 238**	**189 624**	**72 685 408**
Østfold	36 115	14 771	21 344	11 348	807	10 541	4 330 144
Akershus	53 644	22 874	30 770	13 064	837	12 227	6 872 430
Oslo	65 236	23 865	41 371	14 394	1 054	13 340	8 294 247
Hedmark	31 145	13 248	17 897	11 519	1 446	10 073	3 604 118
Oppland	29 152	12 430	16 722	11 650	1 831	9 819	3 320 929
Buskerud	32 814	13 558	19 256	10 585	968	9 617	3 920 552
Vestfold	30 164	12 361	17 803	9 528	556	8 972	3 672 666
Telemark	25 022	10 241	14 781	8 765	896	7 869	2 959 625
Aust-Agder	13 434	5 558	7 876	5 206	598	4 608	1 562 556
Vest-Agder	20 415	8 338	12 077	7 311	689	6 622	2 399 795
Rogaland	42 932	17 650	25 282	14 661	1 138	13 523	5 111 998
Hordaland	57 146	23 063	34 083	19 148	1 852	17 296	6 749 143
Sogn og Fjordane	15 799	6 809	8 990	7 240	1 358	5 882	1 763 314
Møre og Romsdal	35 548	14 803	20 745	13 572	1 509	12 063	4 075 076
Sør-Trøndelag	34 947	14 346	20 601	12 094	1 407	10 687	4 094 705
Nord-Trøndelag	18 499	7 902	10 597	7 536	993	6 543	2 088 996
Nordland	34 203	14 068	20 135	13 770	2 049	11 721	3 875 536
Troms	18 495	7 707	10 788	7 180	1 155	6 025	2 105 674
Finnmark Finnmárku	8 522	3 617	4 905	3 108	614	2 494	978 673
The National Insurance Office for Social Insurance Abroad	20 821	9 708	11 113	16 183	6 481	9 702	905 150
Unknown	1	1	-	-	-	-	80

Source: National Insurance Administration. **More information:** http://www.trygdeetaten.no/ .

153 National Insurance. Cases of rehabilitation allowance running. 31 November 2001

	Total	Males	Females
		Number of cases	
Cases of rehabilitation allowance, total	39 390	15 351	24 039
Diagnosis		Per cent	
Total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Diseases in the digestive organs	2.3	2.3	2.4
Cardiovascular diseases	4.5	7.3	2.7
Diseases in the muscle and skeleton system	42.2	39.5	43.9
Diseases in the nervous system	4.9	5.3	4.7
Mental diseases	29.7	28.8	30.3
Diseases in the respiratory passage	1.5	1.7	1.3
Other diseases	13.6	13.8	13.5
Unknown diagnosis	1.4	1.5	1.4

Source: National Insurance Administration. **More information:** http://www.trygdeetaten.no/ .

154 National Insurance. Disability pension, by county. 31 December 2002

	Number of pensioners						Payments during the year. Million kroner
	All pensioners			Of which with special supplement (minimum benefit)			
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	
Total	**292 224**	**124 241**	**167 983**	**60 264**	**8 843**	**51 421**	**35 662**
Østfold	19 518	8 329	11 189	4 314	506	3 808	2 472
Akershus	23 646	8 963	14 683	3 640	517	3 123	2 876
Oslo	28 864	12 658	16 206	4 985	1 581	3 404	3 584
Hedmark	14 605	6 398	8 207	2 924	406	2 518	1 787
Oppland	13 397	5 851	7 546	2 879	406	2 473	1 601
Buskerud	14 198	5 919	8 279	2 892	374	2 518	1 742
Vestfold	16 630	6 967	9 663	3 437	344	3 093	2 082
Telemark	12 659	5 298	7 361	2 898	314	2 584	1 562
Aust-Agder	8 425	3 707	4 718	1 888	216	1 672	1 044
Vest-Agder	12 377	5 277	7 100	2 823	236	2 587	1 467
Rogaland	18 434	7 963	10 471	3 855	401	3 454	2 312
Hordaland	23 295	9 774	13 521	4 865	678	4 187	2 853
Sogn og Fjordane	5 486	2 385	3 101	1 129	137	992	646
Møre og Romsdal	14 193	5 930	8 263	3 181	298	2 883	1 685
Sør-Trøndelag	16 535	6 783	9 752	3 458	508	2 950	1 974
Nord-Trøndelag	8 500	3 627	4 873	1 828	188	1 640	998
Nordland	18 357	7 722	10 635	3 551	387	3 164	2 233
Troms	11 504	4 826	6 678	2 225	295	1 930	1 381
Finnmark Finnmárku	5 796	2 705	3 091	1 041	205	836	729
The National Insurance Office for Social Insurance Abroad	5 805	3 159	2 646	2 451	846	1 605	635
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Source: National Insurance Administration. **More information:** http://www.trygdeetaten.no/ .

155 National Insurance. Survivors' pension and benefits to unmarried, divorced or separated supporters, by county. 31 December 2002

	Number of allowance recipients				Payments during the year[1]. 1 000 kroner			
	Widows/ widowers	Children	House-bound unmarried	Unmarried, divorced or separated supporters	Widows/ widowers	Children	House-bound unmarried	Unmarried, divorced or separated supporters
Total	**25 914**	**14 092**	**223**	**25 470**	**1 934 800**	**294 131**	**21 183**	**2 077 844**
Østfold	1 612	738	6	1 528	128 512	16 121	487	126 480
Akershus	2 367	1 346	8	1 686	164 051	29 014	631	134 272
Oslo	2 035	1 483	6	2 738	145 630	27 558	596	236 467
Hedmark	1 349	616	14	992	98 064	13 155	1 330	78 511
Oppland	1 326	492	18	934	96 167	10 282	1 878	70 686
Buskerud	1 451	790	4	1 230	108 088	16 150	308	95 869
Vestfold	1 293	667	4	1 333	105 562	14 678	477	105 380
Telemark	1 021	532	9	1 090	80 064	10 954	859	86 908
Aust-Agder	654	357	5	620	51 681	7 367	540	51 049
Vest-Agder	901	557	8	1 047	71 509	11 232	809	88 150
Rogaland	2 016	1 172	12	2 034	167 201	25 558	1 250	168 633
Hordaland	2 227	1 339	18	2 605	164 009	27 619	1 615	223 584
Sogn og Fjordane	628	338	11	449	43 913	7 170	1 102	34 136
Møre og Romsdal	1 380	685	21	1 352	100 943	13 803	1 739	107 733
Sør-Trøndelag	1 421	823	19	1 636	100 902	17 235	1 573	129 316
Nord-Trøndelag	782	372	6	916	58 093	8 057	660	71 378
Nordland	1 355	747	30	1 571	101 303	15 285	3 052	124 156
Troms	802	490	18	1 112	57 871	10 377	1 608	92 748
Finnmark Finnmárku	415	341	6	597	25 630	7 454	669	52 388
The National Insurance Office for Social Insurance Abroad	879	207	-	-	65 606	5 060	-	-
Unknown	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1]Not including education allowance, assistance benefit and maternity grant.
Source: National Insurance Administration. **More information:** http://www.trygdeetaten.no/ .

156 Family allowances. Allowance recipients, by number of children and county. 31 December 2002

	Total[1]	Allowance recipients by number of children					Children, total
		1	2	3	4	5 or more	
Total	**595 636**	**256 137**	**232 462**	**87 887**	**15 276**	**3 874**	**1 061 460**
Østfold	33 112	14 907	13 461	3 932	587	225	56 931
Akershus	68 891	28 875	29 651	8 937	1 187	241	120 557
Oslo	59 064	29 709	21 202	6 265	1 366	522	98 817
Hedmark	23 184	10 122	9 267	3 182	499	114	40 606
Oppland	22 604	9 652	9 253	3 113	485	101	39 765
Buskerud	31 343	13 904	12 722	3 908	619	190	54 450
Vestfold	28 779	12 605	11 745	3 674	562	193	50 238
Telemark	21 132	9 432	8 275	2 792	472	161	37 091
Aust-Agder	13 499	5 574	5 266	2 171	402	86	24 567
Vest-Agder	21 365	8 431	8 261	3 828	672	173	39 964
Rogaland	53 310	20 500	20 326	10 247	1 857	380	100 987
Hordaland	58 139	23 508	21 919	10 323	1 980	409	108 007
Sogn og Fjordane	13 726	5 233	4 964	2 800	607	122	26 549
Møre og Romsdal	31 679	12 993	11 783	5 698	995	210	58 461
Sør-Trøndelag	36 027	15 878	14 144	5 059	790	156	62 961
Nord-Trøndelag	16 982	6 844	6 581	2 920	509	128	31 318
Nordland	31 518	13 815	11 952	4 687	856	208	56 037
Troms	20 760	9 394	7 865	2 832	529	140	36 354
Finnmark Finnmárku	10 118	4 548	3 688	1 475	293	114	18 141
Settled abroad	404	213	137	44	9	1	660
Of which: single supporter	118 617	75 597	33 388	7 956	1 285	391	173 307

[1]Children in homes for children are not included.
Source: National Insurance Administration. **More information:** http://www.trygdeetaten.no/ .

157 Recipients of cash benefit and the number of children with cash benefit, by county. 31 December 2002

	Number of recipients	Number of children		
		Total	The age of the child	
			1 year	2 years
Total	**80 084**	**83 424**	**43 784**	**39 640**
Østfold	4 624	4 825	2 466	2 359
Akershus	7 598	7 934	4 287	3 647
Oslo	6 779	7 089	3 991	3 098
Hedmark	3 079	3 200	1 652	1 548
Oppland	3 436	3 564	1 790	1 774
Buskerud	4 116	4 283	2 254	2 029
Vestfold	3 674	3 815	2 007	1 808
Telemark	2 796	2 917	1 534	1 383
Aust-Agder	2 032	2 106	1 064	1 042
Vest-Agder	3 395	3 550	1 786	1 764
Rogaland	8 104	8 493	4 383	4 110
Hordaland	8 820	9 154	4 708	4 446
Sogn og Fjordane	2 087	2 165	1 143	1 022
Møre og Romsdal	4 802	4 989	2 607	2 382
Sør-Trøndelag	4 884	5 059	2 729	2 330
Nord-Trøndelag	2 550	2 659	1 330	1 329
Nordland	3 758	3 903	2 073	1 830
Troms	2 515	2 639	1 399	1 240
Finnmark Finnmárku	1 035	1 080	581	499

Source: National Insurance Administration. **More information:** http://www.trygdeetaten.no/ .

158 Social assistance, by county

	Number of cases on social assistance			Social assistance payments. 1 000 kroner		
	1999	2000	2001	1999	2000	2001
Total	**136 320**	**137 430**	**137 667**	**3 826 013**	**4 006 742**	**4 326 092**
Østfold	9 112	8 953	8 992	267 580	271 206	294 321
Akershus	10 063	9 844	10 069	322 541	315 369	332 844
Oslo	20 788	19 951	19 011	880 687	877 103	885 326
Hedmark	5 969	6 083	6 308	154 426	156 133	181 578
Oppland	5 506	5 663	5 466	139 251	144 978	156 534
Buskerud	6 396	6 522	6 384	146 115	160 937	163 436
Vestfold	7 263	6 485	6 746	219 116	176 571	210 870
Telemark	5 688	5 972	5 632	155 579	170 247	168 757
Aust-Agder	3 518	3 549	3 634	73 687	79 094	89 711
Vest-Agder	4 855	4 752	5 001	121 326	119 180	146 304
Rogaland	8 419	9 109	9 254	238 347	276 692	295 357
Hordaland	13 353	14 195	14 251	361 247	428 128	481 570
Sogn og Fjordane	2 442	2 530	2 691	48 548	57 794	66 094
Møre og Romsdal	5 707	6 000	6 105	123 032	138 349	157 245
Sør-Trøndelag	7 869	7 916	8 174	192 093	206 396	229 069
Nord-Trøndelag	3 503	3 541	3 523	71 590	77 334	84 708
Nordland	8 474	8 757	8 857	165 625	189 381	212 687
Troms	4 084	4 182	4 242	86 187	95 378	101 868
Finnmark Finnmárku	3 310	3 426	3 327	59 036	66 474	67 812

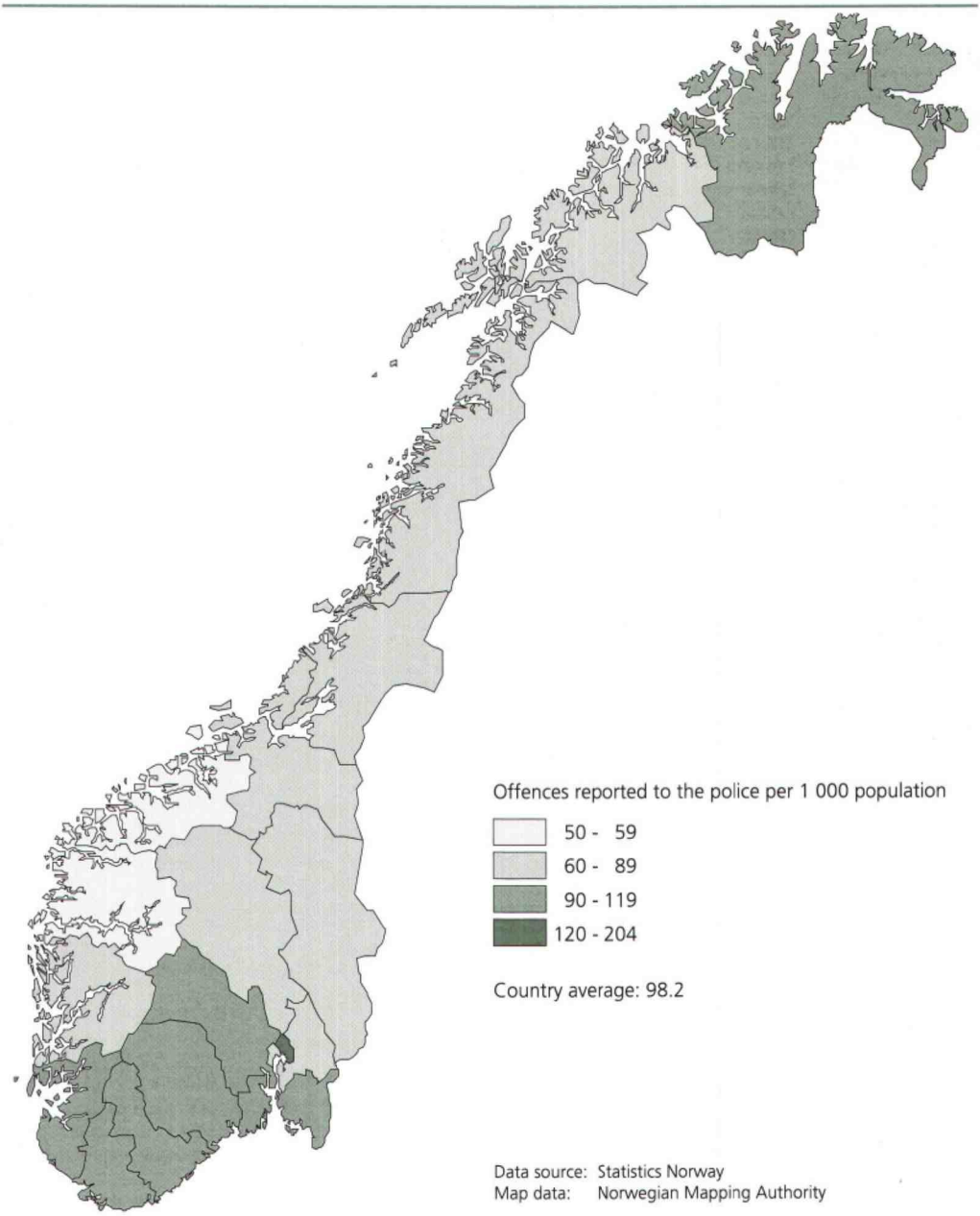
Source: Social assistance, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/soshjelpk_en/ .

159 Offences reported to the police, by group of offence and scene of crime (county). Numbers and per 1 000 population. 2001

	Total	Group of offence									
		Economic offences	Other offences for profit	Offences of violence	Sexual offences	Offences of narcotics	Damage to property	Environment offences	Work environment offences	Traffic offences	Other offences
	Numbers										
The whole country ...	**444 395**	**8 595**	**223 718**	**25 490**	**3 292**	**49 330**	**26 076**	**3 541**	**962**	**60 346**	**43 045**
Østfold	23 076	467	10 797	1 207	164	3 487	1 052	106	62	3 640	2 094
Akershus	42 691	934	21 036	2 192	246	4 720	2 705	161	95	6 962	3 640
Oslo	104 370	2 097	61 577	4 958	468	9 428	8 179	88	129	7 478	9 968
Hedmark	13 961	227	6 319	733	115	1 393	634	127	37	2 723	1 653
Oppland	11 849	283	5 501	650	82	1 121	698	149	20	2 345	1 000
Buskerud	23 050	361	12 381	1 169	157	2 511	991	127	42	3 732	1 579
Vestfold	24 100	495	10 979	1 219	162	3 397	1 275	87	52	4 386	2 048
Telemark	17 787	256	8 608	993	98	2 069	935	158	34	2 847	1 789
Aust-Agder	10 327	156	5 170	620	53	1 112	516	58	14	1 574	1 054
Vest-Agder	15 917	173	7 969	886	117	2 065	806	108	12	2 187	1 594
Rogaland	35 923	557	20 582	1 913	288	3 224	1 795	247	88	4 367	2 862
Hordaland	37 108	828	17 177	2 526	329	5 524	1 774	251	95	4 930	3 674
Sogn og Fjordane	5 729	81	1 641	413	61	1 154	351	132	34	1 047	815
Møre og Romsdal	12 258	221	4 594	1 024	140	1 399	866	198	57	2 117	1 642
Sør-Trøndelag	21 453	391	11 350	1 275	197	2 039	1 257	163	48	3 044	1 689
Nord-Trøndelag	7 694	106	3 487	559	85	775	397	103	25	1 374	783
Nordland	16 018	332	6 264	1 491	279	1 673	903	402	55	2 484	2 135
Troms	12 692	304	5 252	1 020	143	1 491	522	431	38	1 843	1 648
Finnmark Finnmárku	7 161	125	2 384	593	98	655	401	418	23	1 202	1 262
Svalbard	89	-	40	5	-	4	4	8	2	10	16
Unknown	1 142	201	610	44	10	89	15	19	-	54	100
	Per 1 000 population										
The whole country ...	**98.2**	**1.9**	**49.5**	**5.6**	**0.7**	**10.9**	**5.8**	**0.8**	**0.2**	**13.3**	**9.5**
Østfold	91.3	1.8	42.7	4.8	0.6	13.8	4.2	0.4	0.2	14.4	8.3
Akershus	89.4	2.0	44.1	4.6	0.5	9.9	5.7	0.3	0.2	14.6	7.6
Oslo	203.6	4.1	120.1	9.7	0.9	18.4	16.0	0.2	0.3	14.6	19.4
Hedmark	74.3	1.2	33.6	3.9	0.6	7.4	3.4	0.7	0.2	14.5	8.8
Oppland	64.7	1.5	30.0	3.5	0.4	6.1	3.8	0.8	0.1	12.8	5.5
Buskerud	96.1	1.5	51.6	4.9	0.7	10.5	4.1	0.5	0.2	15.6	6.6
Vestfold	111.3	2.3	50.7	5.6	0.7	15.7	5.9	0.4	0.2	20.3	9.5
Telemark	107.3	1.5	51.9	6.0	0.6	12.5	5.6	1.0	0.2	17.2	10.8
Aust-Agder	100.3	1.5	50.2	6.0	0.5	10.8	5.0	0.6	0.1	15.3	10.2
Vest-Agder	100.8	1.1	50.5	5.6	0.7	13.1	5.1	0.7	0.1	13.9	10.1
Rogaland	94.2	1.5	54.0	5.0	0.8	8.5	4.7	0.6	0.2	11.5	7.5
Hordaland	84.7	1.9	39.2	5.8	0.8	12.6	4.0	0.6	0.2	11.2	8.4
Sogn og Fjordane	53.4	0.8	15.3	3.8	0.6	10.8	3.3	1.2	0.3	9.8	7.6
Møre og Romsdal	50.3	0.9	18.8	4.2	0.6	5.7	3.6	0.8	0.2	8.7	6.7
Sør-Trøndelag	80.6	1.5	42.6	4.8	0.7	7.7	4.7	0.6	0.2	11.4	6.3
Nord-Trøndelag	60.4	0.8	27.4	4.4	0.7	6.1	3.1	0.8	0.2	10.8	6.1
Nordland	67.4	1.4	26.4	6.3	1.2	7.0	3.8	1.7	0.2	10.5	9.0
Troms	83.7	2.0	34.6	6.7	0.9	9.8	3.4	2.8	0.3	12.2	10.9
Finnmark Finnmárku	97.1	1.7	32.3	8.0	1.3	8.9	5.4	5.7	0.3	16.3	17.1
Svalbard	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Source: Offences reported to the police, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudda_en/ .

160 Offences reported to the police, by county. Per 1 000 population. 2001



Source: Offences reported to the police, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudda_en/ .

161 Offences reported to the police, by type of offence

Type of offence	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
All types of offence	**346 187**	**351 634**	**400 579**	**411 898**	**431 608**	**446 672**	**437 539**	**454 249**	**444 395**
Crimes	**244 659**	**249 615**	**286 037**	**292 249**	**308 055**	**318 275**	**315 924**	**330 071**	**321 959**
Crime against the Penal Code	237 170	241 108	271 794	275 819	286 605	293 235	289 424	302 297	290 196
Crime against public authorities	946	989	892	1 002	1 003	1 061	1 115	1 314	1 318
Assaulting public servant	666	711	651	723	777	771	856	978	896
Other	280	278	241	279	226	290	259	336	422
Crime against public order and peace	3 914	4 085	4 461	4 753	4 782	5 368	5 255	5 731	5 201
Discrimination owing to race	44	42	59	66	47	45	38	32	82
Housebreaking and burglary	3 590	3 721	4 143	4 409	4 448	4 967	4 777	5 297	4 749
Other	280	322	259	278	287	356	440	402	370
Crime involving public danger	8 399	8 773	12 726	14 388	16 839	17 963	18 619	20 138	22 270
Arson	204	206	232	217	186	164	162	198	148
Unintentionally causing fire	339	325	202	202	203	212	285	264	233
Crime of narcotics	7 194	7 361	11 096	12 747	15 130	16 180	16 945	18 301	20 228
Serious crime of narcotics	446	644	815	922	1 039	1 096	875	1 001	1 183
Other	216	237	381	300	281	311	352	374	478
Perjury and false evidence	343	366	608	734	646	596	541	752	807
False accusation	524	509	536	610	611	589	587	672	760
Counterfeiting	63	74	95	254	630	1 185	1 483	1 865	1 722
Forgery	2 314	2 377	3 117	3 102	3 253	3 285	2 916	3 355	3 877
Sexual crime[1]	2 262	2 181	2 356	4 240	3 569	3 113	2 988	2 938	3 063
Rape	395	366	369	423	424	456	467	555	635
Sexual intercourse by threats, cunning behaviour etc.	2	21	29	31	33	27	48	27	5
Sexual intercourse with unconscious person	32	40	82	82	109	119	97	121	14
Attempted rape	105	95	93	91	86	107	85	126	101
Incest	130	83	111	142	153	143	153	96	120
Sexual intercourse with children under 10 years of age	-	-	-	156	219	218	230	193	211
Sexual intercourse with children under 14 years of age	434	392	393	333	261	300	278	263	248
Sexual intercourse with children under 16 years of age	134	145	145	167	151	163	163	191	238
Other sexual intercourse	34	34	36	65	58	84	88	73	95
Pornography	80	110	158	1 583	800	209	107	125	180
Other	916	895	940	1 167	1 275	1 287	1 272	1 168	1 216
Crime concerning family relations	177	145	178	181	161	177	199	229	203
Crime against personal liberty	4 178	4 528	5 374	6 008	6 001	6 672	7 175	8 708	9 428
Crime of violence against the person	11 472	11 859	12 283	13 048	13 088	13 207	13 269	14 885	14 875
Assault	8 329	8 848	9 423	10 097	10 110	10 216	9 916	10 998	11 309
Wounding or inflicting bodily harm	2 773	2 665	2 467	2 558	2 592	2 603	2 930	3 444	3 160
Inflicting grievous bodily harm[2]	48	40	43	44	31	32	38	46	32
Attempted murder	60	57	53	73	50	48	66	68	54
Murder	39	34	43	43	38	38	37	49	41
Manslaughter[3]	17	24	48	36	36	40	45	38	35
Other[2,3]	206	191	206	197	231	230	237	242	244
Slander and libel	967	1 032	967	1 008	1 052	898	897	924	921
Embezzlement	1 868	1 942	2 161	2 147	1 997	2 137	2 184	2 425	2 393
Larceny	168 831	170 725	182 774	180 706	184 185	193 630	188 087	192 275	179 527
Simple and minor larceny	68 397	70 860	76 398	77 746	83 519	90 809	95 737	98 995	90 020
Aggravated larceny	79 146	79 049	83 857	81 513	80 647	81 149	71 487	69 941	68 909
Theft of motor vehicle	21 288	20 816	22 519	21 447	20 019	21 672	20 863	23 339	20 598
Blackmail and robbery	1 138	1 077	1 086	1 139	1 208	1 528	1 964	2 009	1 682
Blackmail	66	50	93	75	77	93	176	126	102
Robbery	797	783	771	825	883	1 034	1 232	1 264	1 006
Aggravated robbery	232	218	176	192	190	320	466	517	485
Blackmail and robbery, various	43	26	46	47	58	81	90	102	89
Fraud and breach of trust	8 589	9 011	12 272	13 415	18 406	12 667	11 290	12 295	12 195
Crime in connection with debts	2 213	1 843	2 034	1 813	1 696	1 606	1 579	1 713	1 365

161 (cont.). Offences reported to the police, by type of offence

Type of offence	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Crime inflicting damage to property	15 603	16 188	23 401	22 165	21 422	21 117	23 357	23 852	22 155
Inflicting slight damage	14 573	15 136	22 265	20 668	20 324	19 955	22 092	22 652	21 078
Inflicting serious damage	1 024	1 048	1 127	1 493	1 087	1 158	1 255	1 198	1 073
Breach of trade secrets	6	4	9	4	11	4	10	2	4
Receiving stolen goods, subsequent assistance to the offender	2 829	2 746	3 759	4 476	5 435	5 841	5 343	5 627	5 915
Receiving stolen goods	2 696	2 481	3 179	3 639	4 573	4 914	4 354	4 484	4 691
Aggravated receiving stolen goods	2	113	362	568	228	200	197	195	230
Other	131	152	218	269	634	727	792	948	994
Other crime against the Penal Code	540	658	714	630	621	595	576	590	519
Crime against the Act relating to medicinal goods etc.	6 422	6 757	11 420	13 785	18 376	21 498	23 167	24 726	27 548
Use of narcotics	5 176	5 516	8 811	8 515	11 032	12 171	13 181	13 767	15 503
Possession of narcotics	62	4	1 380	4 411	6 391	8 230	8 762	9 734	10 996
Other crime in connection with narcotics	1 184	1 237	1 229	859	953	1 097	1 224	1 225	1 049
Crime against Act relating to value added tax	264	665	716	428	400	410	319	272	251
Crime against the Assessment Act.	476	665	1 363	1 393	1 521	1 955	1 985	1 603	2 323
Crime against the Duty Act	33	58	50	84	113	115	144	131	123
Crime against the Alcohol legislation	124	198	281	393	334	391	221	176	167
Crime against other Acts	170	164	413	347	706	671	664	866	1 351
Misdemeanours	**101 528**	**102 019**	**114 542**	**119 649**	**123 553**	**128 397**	**121 615**	**124 178**	**122 436**
Misdemeanour against the Penal Code	26 361	30 243	34 530	41 123	42 453	43 953	40 599	40 027	37 486
Misdemeanour inflicting damage to property	1 028	1 344	1 360	3 081	6 758	10 050	7 595	5 637	3 901
Petty larceny	11 123	13 017	14 751	15 951	15 523	15 802	15 397	16 769	15 089
Misdemeanour against public order and peace	4 920	5 915	6 183	7 097	7 054	6 936	6 642	6 013	6 725
Telephone harassment	2 959	3 620	4 298	4 599	3 427	2 710	2 440	2 647	2 586
Other	6 331	6 347	7 938	10 395	9 691	8 455	8 525	8 961	9 185
Traffic misdemeanour	52 167	49 656	56 974	55 983	59 144	61 635	58 177	59 953	60 346
Driving under influence of alcohol	8 351	8 355	9 051	8 670	8 777	9 330	9 046	9 588	9 615
Other	43 816	41 301	47 923	47 313	50 367	52 305	49 131	50 365	50 731
Misdemeanour against the Act of vagrancy	4 635	5 051	5 182	5 041	4 690	4 477	4 908	5 435	5 725
Misdemeanour against the Police regulations	2 717	2 713	2 490	2 457	2 468	2 461	2 525	2 574	2 392
Misdemeanour against the Act relating to value added tax	259	12	151	503	415	736	611	621	471
Crime against the Duty Act	1 874	1 361	1 498	1 600	1 434	1 510	1 925	2 455	2 228
Misdemeanour against the Alcohol legislation	1 667	1 545	1 877	1 572	1 775	1 945	2 102	2 382	2 392
Misdemeanour against the Work Environment Act	775	884	1 033	1 018	1 225	1 285	1 005	978	962
Misdemeanour against other Acts.	11 075	10 554	10 807	10 352	9 949	10 395	9 763	9 753	10 434

[1] After new chapter 19 (11 August 2000) concerning sexual crime in the Penal Code, new terms for some of these categories of crime have been introduced. [2] "Unintentionally, inflicting grievous bodily harm" (§238) is included in "Other", previously included in "Inflicting grievous bodily harm". The ammendments applies for the whole period. [3] "Homicide of own child in connection with birth" is included in "Other", previously included in "Manslaughter". The ammendments applies for the whole period.
Source: Offences reported to the police, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudda_en/ .

162 Offences investigated, by police decision and type of offence. 2001

Type of offence	Total	Unsolved				Solved				
		Prosecution dropped, insufficient information about the offender	Prosecution dropped, deficient evidence	Prosecution dropped, deficient investigation capacity	Other unsolved	Prosecution dropped, the offender not liable	Transferred to Conflict Council	Ticket fine	Committed for trial	Prosecution dropped and other solved
All types of offences	**426 053**	**183 762**	**44 066**	**3 554**	**660**	**9 004**	**2 272**	**69 774**	**87 466**	**25 495**
Crimes	**310 447**	**174 444**	**30 606**	**1 694**	**427**	**5 241**	**1 543**	**24 001**	**59 533**	**12 958**
Crime against the Penal Code	281 289	173 817	28 437	1 619	382	4 643	1 539	12 506	47 547	10 799
Crime against public authorities	1 249	13	124	4	2	95	1	54	922	34
Assaulting public servant	889	10	65	-	2	80	1	39	669	23
Other	360	3	59	4	-	15	-	15	253	11
Crime against public order and peace	5 096	3 450	505	26	3	114	39	229	590	140
Discrimination owing to race	32	6	17	-	-	1	1	-	6	1
Housebreaking and burglary	4 765	3 397	403	15	1	97	33	160	553	106
Other	299	47	85	11	2	16	5	69	31	33
Crime involving public danger	19 359	447	1 909	111	20	449	3	4 132	11 223	1 065
Arson	147	47	37	1	-	27	-	-	31	4
Unintentionally causing fire	175	28	56	5	1	35	1	30	4	15
Crime of narcotics	17 785	294	1 564	71	16	357	1	4 019	10 447	1 016
Serious crime of narcotics	882	20	144	2	3	20	-	8	679	6
Other	370	58	108	32	-	10	1	75	62	24
Perjury and false evidence	778	2	174	7	16	11	-	28	475	65
False accusation	540	14	265	11	-	19	-	7	199	25
Counterfeiting	1 363	969	190	3	-	41	-	14	126	20
Forgery	3 331	311	627	42	12	67	10	610	1 312	340
Sexual crime[1]	2 498	362	941	6	12	122	1	185	664	205
Rape	455	60	305	1	2	14	-	-	63	10
Sexual intercourse by threats, cunning behaviour etc.	17	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	7	2
Sexual intercourse with unconscious person	68	2	30	-	-	2	-	1	33	-
Attempted rape	85	31	36	-	-	8	-	-	10	-
Incest	103	-	48	-	-	3	-	-	30	22
Sexual intercourse with children under 10 years of age	169	3	62	-	4	15	-	-	57	28
Sexual intercourse with children under 14 years of age	243	7	63	-	2	16	-	-	106	49
Sexual intercourse with children under 16 years of age	185	3	42	-	3	2	-	-	106	29
Other sexual intercourse	65	1	39	-	-	-	-	-	22	3
Pornography	109	8	42	3	-	2	-	17	30	7
Other	999	247	266	2	1	60	1	167	200	55
Crime concerning family relations	116	3	61	5	-	5	-	2	9	31
Crime against personal liberty	7 914	637	3 087	97	26	440	117	246	2 158	1 106
Crime of violence against the person	14 453	1 231	4 209	51	44	533	307	1 657	4 523	1 898
Assault	11 125	829	3 256	46	33	411	284	1 593	2 959	1 714
Wounding or inflicting bodily harm	2 920	365	833	-	11	96	19	47	1 393	156
Inflicting grievous bodily harm[2]	31	1	11	-	-	1	-	-	18	-
Attempted murder	41	3	10	-	-	4	-	-	24	-
Murder	38	1	5	-	-	10	-	-	22	-
Manslaughter	63	1	11	-	-	5	-	1	45	-
Other[2]	235	31	83	5	-	6	4	16	62	28

162 (cont.). Offences investigated, by police decision and type of offence. 2001

Type of offence	Total	Unsolved				Solved				
		Prosecution dropped, insufficient information about the offender	Prosecution dropped, deficient evidence	Prosecution dropped, deficient investigation capacity	Other unsolved	Prosecution dropped, the offender not liable	Transferred to Conflict Council	Ticket fine	Committed for trial	Prosecution dropped and other solved
Slander and libel	655	68	162	37	5	20	6	13	8	336
Embezzlement	1 977	128	685	81	7	26	30	156	481	383
Larceny	177 954	147 350	9 203	452	99	1 362	461	2 645	13 766	2 616
Simple and minor larceny	89 314	73 210	4 872	359	73	784	263	2 124	5 871	1 758
Aggravated larceny	68 450	58 524	3 062	65	17	403	146	379	5 335	519
Theft of motor vehicle	20 190	15 616	1 269	28	9	175	52	142	2 560	339
Blackmail and robbery	1 703	851	271	2	1	54	2	2	508	12
Blackmail	101	15	36	-	1	5	-	1	38	5
Robbery	1 069	587	158	-	-	35	2	1	281	5
Aggravated robbery	445	219	62	-	-	10	-	-	152	2
Blackmail and robbery, various	88	30	15	2	-	4	-	-	37	-
Fraud and breach of trust	11 823	2 678	1 978	504	73	196	18	451	5 116	809
Crime in connection with debts	1 524	1	519	59	24	12	-	206	512	191
Crime inflicting damage to property	22 934	15 243	1 877	99	18	946	534	1 007	2 246	964
Inflicting slight damage	21 886	14 626	1 761	96	18	910	521	989	2 046	919
Inflicting serious damage	1 044	617	113	3	-	36	13	18	199	45
Breach of trade secrets	4	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Receiving stolen goods, subsequent assistance to the offender	5 829	32	1 575	20	16	130	10	808	2 692	546
Receiving stolen goods	4 885	22	1 250	16	10	117	10	679	2 306	475
Aggravated receiving stolen goods	203	1	40	-	2	1	-	5	141	13
Other	741	9	285	4	4	12	-	124	245	58
Other crime against the Penal Code	193	27	75	2	4	1	-	54	17	13
Crime against the Act relating to medicinal goods etc.	25 073	607	1 803	31	23	537	4	9 761	10 499	1 808
Use of narcotics	14 392	14	729	9	11	284	2	5 716	6 751	876
Possession of narcotics	9 814	68	947	16	12	241	2	3 988	3 649	891
Other crime in connection with narcotics	867	525	127	6	-	12	-	57	99	41
Crime against Act relating to value added tax	312	-	46	2	3	6	-	59	170	26
Crime against the Assessment Act	2 538	-	112	31	11	24	-	1 374	778	208
Crime against the Duty Act	154	1	26	-	-	-	-	36	81	10
Crime against the Alcohol legislation	183	2	14	-	-	3	-	49	110	5
Crime against other Acts	898	17	168	11	8	28	-	216	348	102
Misdemeanours	**115 606**	**9 318**	**13 460**	**1 860**	**233**	**3 763**	**729**	**45 773**	**27 933**	**12 537**
Misdemeanour against the Penal Code	34 956	5 962	3 790	507	93	2 474	663	9 608	5 303	6 556
Misdemeanour inflicting damage to property	3 974	2 942	281	23	7	115	91	169	128	218
Petty larceny	15 194	866	776	172	52	1 753	459	4 931	2 169	4 016
Misdemeanour against public order and peace	4 827	485	1 149	61	2	270	35	1 271	995	559
Telephone harassment	2 376	1 102	501	62	6	55	28	164	96	362
Other	8 585	567	1 083	189	26	281	50	3 073	1 915	1 401

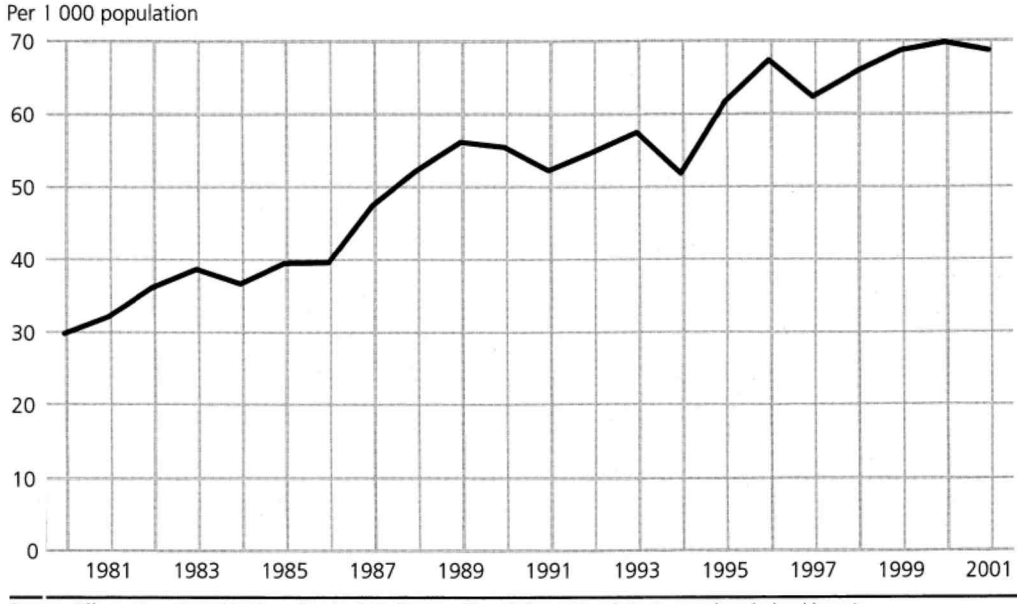
162 (cont.). Offences investigated, by police decision and type of offence. 2001

Type of offence	Total	Unsolved				Solved				
		Prosecution dropped, insufficient information about the offender	Prosecution dropped, deficient evidence	Prosecution dropped, deficient investigation capacity	Other unsolved	Prosecution dropped, the offender not liable	Transferred to Conflict Council	Ticket fine	Committed for trial	Prosecution dropped and other solved
Traffic misdemeanour	57 008	1 941	6 925	1 074	82	991	17	23 685	19 145	3 148
Driving under influence of alcohol	8 598	2	1 042	15	4	192	-	345	6 830	168
Other	48 410	1 939	5 883	1 059	78	799	17	23 340	12 315	2 980
Misdemeanour against the Act of vagrancy	5 934	9	602	30	3	91	16	3 734	1 028	421
Misdemeanour against the Police regulations	2 433	26	185	35	1	37	8	1 695	261	185
Misdemeanour against the Act relating to value added tax	756	-	48	5	3	7	2	433	170	88
Crime against the Duty Act	2 314	27	129	79	4	9	-	1 768	215	83
Misdemeanour against the Alcohol legislation	2 388	12	156	12	1	36	-	1 645	408	118
Misdemeanour against the Work Environment Act	553	7	193	20	3	1	-	174	3	152
Misdemeanour against other Acts	9 264	1 334	1 432	98	43	117	23	3 031	1 400	1 786

[1] After new chapter 19 (11 August 2000) concerning sexual crime in the Penal Code, new terms for some of these categories of crime have been introduced. [2] "Unintentionally, inflicting grievous bodily harm" (§ 238) is included in "Other". For the volumes 1998-2002 this category was included in "Inflicting grievous bodily harm".

Source: Offences investigated, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudde_en/ .

163 Crimes investigated per 1 000 population



Source: Offences investigated by the police, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudde_en/ .

164 Persons charged for crimes and misdemeanours, by age. Numbers and per 1 000 population

Age	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
				Numbers				
All persons charged								
All ages[1]	**67 936**	**68 262**	**68 854**	**68 966**	**70 573**	**74 306**	**78 589**	**84 407**
5-14 years	2 604	3 154	3 923	3 770	3 749	4 338	4 499	4 153
15-17 "	6 178	6 224	6 639	6 226	6 326	6 648	7 487	7 735
18-20 "	9 193	8 617	8 419	8 300	8 644	9 557	10 527	11 687
21-24 "	10 337	10 016	9 755	9 544	9 513	9 855	10 490	11 627
25-29 "	10 387	10 367	10 096	10 058	10 440	10 911	11 357	11 796
30-39 "	13 708	14 104	14 232	14 617	15 449	16 072	16 807	18 277
40-59 "	12 181	12 485	12 380	13 262	13 429	13 807	14 362	15 937
60- "	3 056	3 150	3 125	3 187	3 015	3 111	3 025	3 190
Unknown	292	145	285	2	8	7	35	5
Persons charged for crimes								
All ages[1]	**25 422**	**25 106**	**26 363**	**27 272**	**28 586**	**31 519**	**34 235**	**37 995**
5-14 years	1 505	1 717	1 932	1 836	1 854	2 237	2 568	2 430
15-17 "	3 039	2 788	3 098	3 037	3 137	3 575	4 103	4 403
18-20 "	3 994	3 594	3 568	3 461	3 803	4 542	5 104	5 996
21-24 "	4 199	4 079	4 082	4 044	4 040	4 487	4 975	5 842
25-29 "	4 175	4 065	4 346	4 384	4 546	4 989	5 266	5 646
30-39 "	5 177	5 292	5 654	6 221	6 764	6 987	7 394	8 151
40-59 "	2 933	3 207	3 278	3 933	4 080	4 349	4 481	5 199
60- "	304	324	324	355	354	349	328	327
Unknown	96	40	81	1	8	4	16	1
Persons charged for misdemeanours								
All ages[1]	**42 514**	**43 156**	**42 491**	**41 694**	**41 987**	**42 787**	**44 354**	**46 412**
5-14 years	1 099	1 437	1 991	1 934	1 895	2 101	1 931	1 723
15-17 "	3 139	3 436	3 541	3 189	3 189	3 073	3 384	3 332
18-20 "	5 199	5 023	4 851	4 839	4 841	5 015	5 423	5 691
21-24 "	6 138	5 937	5 673	5 500	5 473	5 368	5 515	5 785
25-29 "	6 212	6 302	5 750	5 674	5 894	5 922	6 091	6 150
30-39 "	8 531	8 812	8 578	8 396	8 685	9 085	9 413	10 126
40-59 "	9 248	9 278	9 102	9 329	9 349	9 458	9 881	10 738
60- "	2 752	2 826	2 801	2 832	2 661	2 762	2 697	2 863
Unknown	196	105	204	1	-	3	19	4
				Per 1 000 population				
All persons charged								
All ages[1]	**16.80**	**16.79**	**16.84**	**16.76**	**17.03**	**17.79**	**18.70**	**19.97**
5-14 years	4.82	5.73	7.00	6.61	6.46	7.32	7.48	6.81
15-17 "	38.97	39.13	41.85	39.25	40.07	42.04	47.26	47.99
18-20 "	52.71	51.92	52.09	51.79	53.52	59.13	65.11	72.67
21-24 "	39.37	38.82	39.11	39.85	41.21	43.92	47.51	53.05
25-29 "	30.12	30.14	29.42	29.35	30.83	32.78	34.80	37.39
30-39 "	21.31	21.74	21.76	22.12	23.09	23.67	24.53	26.45
40-59 "	11.66	11.67	11.31	11.87	11.78	11.88	12.16	13.25
60- "	3.49	3.62	3.60	3.68	3.49	3.60	3.49	3.68
Unknown	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Persons charged for crimes								
All ages[1]	**6.29**	**6.17**	**6.45**	**6.63**	**6.90**	**7.55**	**8.15**	**8.99**
5-14 years	2.78	3.12	3.45	3.22	3.19	3.78	4.27	3.98
15-17 "	19.17	17.53	19.53	19.15	19.87	22.61	25.90	27.32
18-20 "	22.90	21.65	22.08	21.59	23.55	28.10	31.57	37.28
21-24 "	15.99	15.81	16.36	16.88	17.50	20.00	22.53	26.65
25-29 "	12.11	11.82	12.66	12.79	13.43	14.99	16.14	17.90
30-39 "	8.05	8.16	8.65	9.41	10.11	10.29	10.79	11.80
40-59 "	2.81	3.00	2.99	3.52	3.58	3.74	3.79	4.32
60- "	0.35	0.37	0.37	0.41	0.41	0.40	0.38	0.38
Unknown	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Persons charged for misdemeanours								
All ages[1]	**10.51**	**10.61**	**10.39**	**10.13**	**10.13**	**10.25**	**10.55**	**10.98**
5-14 years	2.03	2.61	3.55	3.39	3.26	3.55	3.21	2.82
15-17 "	19.80	21.60	22.32	20.11	20.20	19.43	21.36	20.67
18-20 "	29.81	30.26	30.01	30.19	29.97	31.03	33.54	35.39
21-24 "	23.38	23.01	22.74	22.96	23.71	23.93	24.98	26.39
25-29 "	18.01	18.32	16.75	16.56	17.41	17.79	18.67	19.50
30-39 "	13.26	13.58	13.12	12.71	12.98	13.38	13.74	14.65
40-59 "	8.85	8.67	8.32	8.35	8.20	8.14	8.36	8.92
60- "	3.14	3.25	3.23	3.27	3.08	3.19	3.11	3.30
Unknown	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

[1]Per 1 000 population 5 years and over.

Source: Offences investigated, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudde_en/ .

165 Recidivism in the five-year period 1997-2001 among persons charged in 1996, by group of offence at recidivism. Numbers and per cent

Group of offence at recidivism[2]	Total	Crime	Misdemeanour	Group of offence in 1996[1]: Economic offences	Other offences for profit	Offences of violence	Sexual offences	Offences of narcotics	Damage to property	Environment offences[3]	Traffic offences	Other offences
						Numbers						
All persons charged	**65 086**	**25 153**	**39 933**	**2 097**	**17 862**	**4 537**	**611**	**4 199**	**1 961**	**1 070**	**22 325**	**10 424**
Without recidivism	36 856	10 994	25 862	1 482	8 352	2 062	414	1 626	978	865	14 551	6 526
With recidivism, total	28 230	14 159	14 071	615	9 510	2 475	197	2 573	983	205	7 774	3 898
Economic offences	743	370	373	113	183	46	4	44	13	5	234	101
Other offences for profit	7 451	4 525	2 926	139	3 974	496	31	712	203	27	1 165	704
Offences of violence	2 813	1 653	1 160	31	835	575	21	175	154	13	579	430
Sexual offences	212	120	92	6	58	24	38	8	6		47	25
Offences of narcotics	4 529	3 005	1 524	62	1 710	344	19	1 081	141	6	700	466
Damage to property	580	305	275	3	173	69	4	29	65	2	126	109
Environment offences[4]	236	54	182	3	33	15	1	5	4	49	79	47
Traffic offences	7 751	2 533	5 218	169	1 624	511	47	330	216	64	3 762	1 028
Other offences	3 915	1 594	2 321	89	920	395	32	189	181	39	1 082	988
						Per cent						
All persons charged	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Without recidivism	56.6	43.7	64.8	70.7	46.8	45.4	67.8	38.7	49.9	80.8	65.2	62.6
With recidivism, total	43.4	56.3	35.2	29.3	53.2	54.6	32.2	61.3	50.1	19.2	34.8	37.4
Economic offences	1,1	1,5	0,9	5,4	1,0	1,0	0,7	1,0	0,7	0,5	1,0	1,0
Other offences for profit	11.4	18.0	7.3	6.6	22.2	10.9	5.1	17.0	10.4	2.5	5.2	6.8
Offences of violence	4.3	6.6	2.9	1.5	4.7	12.7	3.4	4.2	7.9	1.2	2.6	4.1
Sexual offences	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	6.2	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.2
Offences of narcotics	7.0	11.9	3.8	3.0	9.6	7.6	3.1	25.7	7.2	0.6	3.1	4.5
Damage to property	0.9	1.2	0.7	0.1	1.0	1.5	0.7	0.7	3.3	0.2	0.6	1.0
Environment offences[4]	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	4.6	0.4	0.5
Traffic offences	11.9	10.1	13.1	8.1	9.1	11.3	7.7	7.9	11.0	6.0	16.9	9.9
Other offences	6.0	6.3	5.8	4.2	5.2	8.7	5.2	4.5	9.2	3.6	4.8	9.5

[1] If more than one offence, group of offence is defined by the principal offence. [2] At last recidivism if more. [3] Including 63 persons charged for work environment offences, of which 9 with recidivism. [4] Including 12 persons charged with last recidivism to work environment offences.
Source: Offences investigated, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/lovbrudde_en/ .

166 Sanctions, by type of sanction and sex and age of the person. 2001

Sex Age	Total	Prosecution conditionally dropped	Community service	On the spot fine	Ticket fine or fine	Conditional imprisonment	Conditional imprisonment and fine	Unconditional imprisonment	Unconditional and conditional imprisonment	Security detention
Both sexes	[1]**239 240**	**219**	**766**	**158 637**	**58 710**	**3 058**	**7 197**	[2]**8 441**	**2 185**	**27**
15 - 17	7 281	110	88	834	4 755	530	742	86	136	-
18 - 20	21 253	21	148	8 478	9 424	403	1 300	1 051	425	3
21 - 24	25 921	13	147	13 598	8 729	405	1 200	1 417	411	1
25 - 29	33 326	10	154	21 233	8 451	483	1 015	1 597	380	3
30 - 39	61 982	28	154	43 349	13 237	752	1 513	2 421	514	14
40 - 49	44 265	11	64	33 694	7 794	348	866	1 249	236	3
50 -	44 364	25	11	36 987	5 937	137	561	620	83	3
Unknown	848	1	-	464	383	-	-	-	-	-
Males, total	190 687	156	652	121 912	49 491	2 434	6 176	7 853	1 988	25
15 - 17	6 148	83	80	748	3 886	458	675	84	134	-
18 - 20	17 990	14	135	6 914	8 021	340	1 156	1 005	402	3
21 - 24	21 613	8	132	10 812	7 565	322	1 056	1 347	370	1
25 - 29	26 796	6	130	16 301	7 254	380	882	1 499	342	2
30 - 39	48 530	16	118	32 674	11 246	559	1 218	2 230	456	13
40 - 49	34 531	10	49	25 486	6 658	277	716	1 123	209	3
50 -	35 067	18	8	28 976	4 851	98	473	565	75	3
Unknown	12	1	-	1	10	-	-	-	-	-
Females, total	41 847	63	114	30 392	8 846	624	1 021	588	197	2
15 - 17	1 129	27	8	82	869	72	67	2	2	-
18 - 20	3 162	7	13	1 463	1 403	63	144	46	23	-
21 - 24	3 920	5	15	2 398	1 164	83	144	70	41	-
25 - 29	5 776	4	24	4 178	1 197	103	133	98	38	1
30 - 39	11 818	12	36	9 041	1 991	193	295	191	58	1
40 - 49	8 275	1	15	6 749	1 136	71	150	126	27	-
50 -	7 766	7	3	6 480	1 086	39	88	55	8	-
Unknown	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1]Including 6 367 sanctions which can not be distributed on sex of the person and 339 firms. [2]Of which 2 834 unconditional imprisonment and fine and 23 unconditional imprisonment and security detention.
Source: Sanctions, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/straff_en/ .

167 Sanctions, by type of sanction and type of principal offence. 2001

Type of principal offence	Total	Prosecution conditionally dropped	Community service	On the spot fine	Ticket fine or fine	Conditional imprisonment	Conditional imprisonment and fine	Unconditional imprisonment	Unconditional and conditional imprisonment	Security detention
All types of offence	**239 240**	**219**	**766**	**158 637**	**58 710**	**3 058**	**7 197**	**[1]8 441**	**2 185**	**27**
Crimes	**34 962**	**145**	**735**	**-**	**19 604**	**2 914**	**3 979**	**5 457**	**2 102**	**26**
Crime against the Penal Code	26 499	116	730	-	11 831	2 823	3 768	5 139	2 066	26
Crime against the independence and security of the nation	10	-	-	-	2	8	-	-	-	-
Crime committed when in public service	4	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-
Encroachment upon the secrecy of the mail	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Other	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
Crime against public authorities	451	-	18	-	13	52	89	224	53	2
Assaulting public servant	407	-	16	-	7	49	74	209	50	2
Unlawfully influencing public servant	38	-	2	-	5	3	12	13	3	-
Obstruction police investigations, assisting escape	6	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	-	-
Crime against public order and peace	255	5	1	-	183	26	20	14	6	-
Inciting to unlawful conduct	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Unauthorized opening of mail	4	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	-	-
Housebreaking and burglary	233	5	1	-	165	24	18	14	6	-
Other	17	-	-	-	15	1	1	-	-	-
Crime involving public danger	7 561	11	195	-	3 962	603	1 403	1 042	344	1
Arson	7	1	-	-	-	1	1	4	-	-
Unintentionally causing fire	6	-	-	-	5	-	1	-	-	-
Crime of narcotics	7 065	8	171	-	3 878	585	1 396	735	292	-
Serious crime of narcotics	391	-	23	-	3	14	2	299	49	1
Other	92	2	1	-	76	3	3	4	3	-
Perjury and false evidence	95	-	-	-	12	20	23	36	4	-
False accusation	81	2	4	-	7	13	16	29	10	-
Wilful false accusation	55	2	4	-	7	6	13	20	3	-
Other	26	-	-	-	-	7	3	9	7	-
Counterfeiting	30	2	-	-	8	10	2	3	5	-
Forgery	991	14	15	-	532	100	133	134	63	-
Using forged document	905	12	15	-	457	97	130	133	61	-
Forging document	72	2	-	-	61	3	3	1	2	-
Other	14	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-
Sexual crime	510	6	2	-	179	61	46	141	70	5
Rape	41	-	-	-	-	3	1	29	5	3
Sexual intercourse by threats, cunning behaviour etc.	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Sexual intercourse with unconscious person	16	-	-	-	-	1	-	13	2	-
Attempted rape	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	1
Incest	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
Sexual intercourse with children	166	1	2	-	1	35	12	66	48	1
Under 10 years of age	24	-	-	-	-	2	-	19	3	-
Under 14 years of age	72	1	-	-	-	11	1	32	26	1
Under 16 years of age	70	-	2	-	1	22	11	15	19	-
Other Sexual intercourse	8	-	-	-	-	3	-	4	1	-
Sexual act with children under 16 years of age	62	2	-	-	8	12	18	13	9	-
Sexual violating or other indecent behaviour	165	2	-	-	142	5	8	5	3	-
Pornography	27	1	-	-	16	2	4	2	2	-
Other sexual offence	15	-	-	-	12	-	3	-	-	-
Crime concerning family relations	11	1	-	-	3	3	-	3	1	-
Defaulting obligation to support dependents	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-

167 (cont.). Sanctions, by type of sanction and type of principal offence. 2001

Type of principal offence	Total	Prosecution conditionally dropped	Community service	On the spot fine	Ticket fine or fine	Conditional imprisonment	Conditional imprisonment and fine	Unconditional imprisonment	Unconditional and conditional imprisonment	Security detention
Contracting non-valid or annulable marriage	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Kidnapping children	6	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	1	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crime against the personal liberty	847	2	25	-	96	150	133	306	130	5
Threats	798	2	24	-	89	147	126	287	118	5
Duress and limitation of liberty	49	-	1	-	7	3	7	19	12	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crime of violence against the person	3 794	16	52	-	1 918	251	380	862	305	10
Assault	2 751	15	28	-	1 892	170	309	254	83	-
Wounding and inflicting bodily harm	922	1	24	-	23	68	57	534	211	4
Inflicting grievous bodily harm	9	-	-	-	-	1	-	7	1	-
Unintentionally inflicting bodily harm	34	-	-	-	1	4	12	15	2	-
Attempted murder	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	5
Murder	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	1
Manslaughter	47	-	-	-	-	8	2	30	7	-
Other	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-
Slander and libel	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Embezzlement	412	1	35	-	128	83	69	33	63	-
Simple embezzlement	287	-	22	-	123	67	54	12	9	-
Gross embezzlement	125	1	13	-	5	16	15	21	54	-
Larceny	5 887	36	228	-	2 324	685	660	1 341	611	2
Simple and minor larceny	2 886	27	48	-	1 785	251	253	385	137	-
Aggravated larceny	2 548	3	174	-	373	382	310	856	448	2
Theft of motor vehicle	453	6	6	-	166	52	97	100	26	-
Blackmail and robbery	352	1	30	-	1	62	8	150	100	-
Blackmail	21	-	-	-	-	5	2	8	6	-
Robbery	230	1	24	-	1	56	6	73	69	-
Aggravated robbery	100	-	6	-	-	1	-	68	25	-
Blackmail and robbery, various	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Fraud and breach of trust	1 932	8	94	-	377	473	430	423	127	-
Simple fraud	1 531	6	61	-	355	404	371	262	72	-
Aggravated fraud	228	2	14	-	9	43	30	92	38	-
Insurance fraud	143	-	19	-	5	14	29	64	12	-
Breach of trust	3	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
Aggravated breach of trust	17	-	-	-	1	6	-	5	5	-
Unlawful selling of goods bought on the hire-purchase system	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Other	9	-	-	-	6	3	-	-	-	-
Crime in connection with debts	563	2	2	-	236	66	100	118	39	-
Negligent and incorrect book-keeping	271	2	-	-	96	34	48	66	25	-
Other	292	-	2	-	140	32	52	52	14	-
Crime inflicting damage to property	1 161	3	5	-	940	51	84	50	27	1
Inflicting slight damage	1 092	3	5	-	922	41	73	33	15	-
Inflicting serious damage	68	-	-	-	17	10	11	17	12	1
Breach of trade secret etc.	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Usury and gaming offences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crime in connection with maritime affairs	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Receiving stolen goods, subsequent assistance to the offender	1 546	6	24	-	902	106	170	230	108	-
Receiving stolen goods	1 442	6	23	-	831	101	159	225	97	-
Aggravated receiving stolen goods	28	-	-	-	4	4	8	3	9	-
Other	76	-	1	-	67	1	3	2	2	-

167 (cont.). Sanctions, by type of sanction and type of principal offence. 2001

Type of principal offence	Total	Prosecution conditionally dropped	Community service	On the spot fine	Ticket fine or fine	Conditional imprisonment	Conditional imprisonment and fine	Unconditional imprisonment	Unconditional and conditional imprisonment	Security detention
Crime against the Act relating to medicinal goods etc.	7 314	19	4	-	6 996	17	116	151	11	-
Use of narcotics	4 407	16	4	-	4 143	13	94	127	10	-
Possession of narcotics	2 889	3	-	-	2 836	3	22	24	1	-
Other crime in connection with narcotics	18	-	-	-	17	1	-	-	-	-
Crime against Act relating to value added tax	33	1	-	-	28	1	2	1	-	-
Crime against the Assessment Act	689	3	1	-	619	9	35	14	8	-
Crime against the Duty Act	85	-	-	-	7	8	15	45	10	-
Crime against the Alcohol legislation	19	-	-	-	15	-	-	3	1	-
Crime against the Military Penal Code	184	6	-	-	1	52	35	85	5	-
Crime against other acts	139	-	-	-	107	4	8	19	1	-
Misdemeanours	**204 278**	**74**	**31**	**158 637**	**39 106**	**144**	**3 218**	**2 984**	**83**	**1**
Misdemeanour against the Penal Code	7 628	37	2	-	7 434	27	63	57	7	1
Misdemeanour inflicting damage to property	165	1	-	-	159	1	4	-	-	-
Petty larceny	4 021	23	1	-	3 988	4	1	3	1	-
Misdemeanour against public order and peace	990	4	1	-	958	5	9	10	2	1
Telephone harassment	135	-	-	-	131	2	2	-	-	-
Maritime misdemeanour	578	2	-	-	513	-	39	24	-	-
Other	1 739	7	-	-	1 685	15	8	20	4	-
Traffic misdemeanour	175 558	11	23	148 724	20 818	56	3 024	2 849	53	-
Driving under influence of alcohol	4 821	-	13	-	396	27	2 211	2 138	36	-
Without driving licence	3 713	-	2	-	3 609	3	47	49	3	-
Illegal speed	146 249	-	6	138 144	6 918	8	611	554	8	-
Injury of person	3 124	5	1	-	3 029	11	45	32	1	-
Other	17 651	6	1	10 580	6 866	7	110	76	5	-
Misdemeanour against the Act of vagrancy	3 096	2	-	-	3 094	-	-	-	-	-
Misdemeanour against the Police regulations	1 571	4	-	-	1 567	-	-	-	-	-
Misdemeanour against Act relating to value added tax	309	-	-	-	307	1	-	1	-	-
Misdemeanour against the Military Penal Code	21	-	-	-	8	1	2	8	2	-
Misdemeanour against the Duty Act	11 718	2	-	9 913	1 774	2	16	9	2	-
Misdemeanour against the Alcohol legislation	1 552	5	6	-	1 448	14	51	19	9	-
Misdemeanour against the Work Environment Act	128	1	-	-	126	-	-	1	-	-
Misdemeanour against other acts	2 697	12	-	-	2 530	43	62	40	10	-

[1] Of which 2 834 unconditional imprisonment and fine and 23 unconditional imprisonment and security detention.

Source: Sanctions, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/straff_en/ .

168 New imprisonments[1], by sex and age of the person, and type of principal offence. 2001

Principal offence	Total	Sex		Age						
		Males	Females	15-17	18-20	21-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50-
All types of offence	**[2]11 812**	**[2]10 797**	**[2]1 015**	**138**	**1 251**	**1 965**	**2 156**	**3 270**	**1 561**	**772**
Crimes	**7 989**	**7 340**	**649**	**133**	**936**	**1 423**	**1 655**	**2 470**	**1 036**	**336**
Crime against the Penal Code	7 642	7 017	625	125	905	1 348	1 584	2 374	986	320
Crime against public authorities	264	243	21	2	36	54	66	69	29	8
Assaulting public servant	230	213	17	2	32	48	49	65	27	7
Other	34	30	4	-	4	6	17	4	2	1
Crime against public order and peace	53	52	1	1	7	14	8	15	5	3
Housebreaking and burglary	53	52	1	1	7	14	8	15	5	3
Crime involving public danger	1 741	1 504	237	8	164	303	403	563	261	39
Arson	17	15	2	-	2	-	2	4	5	4
Unintentionally causing fire	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Crime of narcotics	1 095	949	146	6	123	207	246	328	165	20
Serious crime of narcotics	621	532	89	2	39	96	152	228	90	14
Other	7	7	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	1
Perjury and false evidence	35	29	6	-	6	7	5	10	6	1
False accusation	39	33	6	-	6	10	11	11	-	1
Counterfeiting	24	21	3	-	9	6	4	4	-	1
Forgery	127	110	17	-	8	18	22	50	24	5
Sexual crime	303	301	2	4	19	32	52	77	56	63
Rape	87	87	-	2	10	13	17	22	13	10
Sexual intercourse by threats, cunning behaviour etc.	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Sexual intercourse with unconscious person	20	20	-	-	1	3	6	5	2	3
Attempted rape	9	9	-	1	2	1	1	1	3	-
Incest	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
Sexual intercourse with children	138	137	1	1	5	12	25	29	27	39
Under 10 years of age	25	25	-	-	1	1	2	1	9	11
Under 14 years of age	68	68	-	1	3	6	11	12	12	23
Under 16 years of age	45	44	1	-	1	5	12	16	6	5
Other sexual intercourse	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-
Pornography	8	8	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	2
Other	33	32	1	-	1	-	2	17	5	8
Crime concerning family relations	6	6	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	-
Crime against the personal liberty	481	471	10	6	53	78	89	160	66	29
Crime of violence against the person	1 205	1 171	34	31	222	280	236	286	114	36
Assault	341	332	9	6	48	70	73	89	40	15
Wounding or inflicting bodily harm	755	736	19	22	155	180	147	175	59	17
Inflicting grievous bodily harm	7	6	1	-	1	1	-	3	1	1
Attempted murder	25	24	1	2	9	6	1	4	3	-
Murder	29	27	2	1	5	11	5	6	1	-
Manslaughter	34	32	2	-	4	8	5	6	8	3
Other	14	14	-	-	-	4	5	3	2	-
Embezzlement	87	67	20	-	1	4	16	33	17	16
Larceny	1 938	1 800	138	34	222	371	441	663	189	18
Simple and minor larceny	517	439	78	9	53	84	110	193	62	6
Aggravated larceny	1 060	1 010	50	18	125	218	248	333	107	11
Theft of motor vehicle	361	351	10	7	44	69	83	137	20	1
Blackmail and robbery	339	321	18	34	91	80	51	73	7	3
Blackmail	8	8	-	-	2	2	1	1	-	2
Robbery	152	144	8	11	47	32	21	35	5	1
Aggravated robbery	166	158	8	23	40	42	28	31	2	-
Other	13	11	2	-	2	4	1	6	-	-
Fraud and breach of trust	481	398	83	-	18	35	89	178	108	53
Crime in connection with debts	115	115	-	-	-	-	6	35	41	33
Crime inflicting damage to property	92	90	2	1	20	19	15	20	11	6
Inflicting slight damage	56	55	1	1	11	14	11	10	7	2
Inflicting serious damage	36	35	1	-	9	5	4	10	4	4

168 (cont.). New imprisonments[1], by sex and age of the person, and type of principal offence. 2001

Principal offence	Total	Sex		Age						
		Males	Females	15-17	18-20	21-24	25-29	30-39	40-49	50-
Receiving stolen goods, subsequent assistance to the offender	312	285	27	4	23	36	68	126	50	5
Receiving stolen goods	253	230	23	4	19	33	52	103	39	3
Aggravated receiving stolen goods	34	32	2	-	1	1	7	16	7	2
Other	25	23	2	-	3	2	9	7	4	-
Crime against the Act relating to medicinal goods etc.	197	174	23	8	25	44	36	54	30	-
Use of narcotics	115	101	14	7	18	22	22	30	16	-
Possession of narcotics	78	71	7	-	7	21	14	24	12	-
Narcotics, various	4	2	2	1	-	1	-	-	2	-
Crime against the Act relating to value added tax	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	2
Crime against the Assessment Act	11	11	-	-	-	-	1	4	2	4
Crime against the Duty Act	36	36	-	-	-	2	2	14	13	5
Crime against other Acts	98	97	1	-	6	29	32	21	5	5
Misdemeanours	**2 871**	**2 628**	**243**	**3**	**304**	**499**	**450**	**711**	**492**	**412**
Misdemeanour against the Penal Code	96	91	5	-	3	5	15	25	25	23
Petty larceny	11	8	3	-	2	1	1	6	1	-
Misdemeanour against public order and peace	9	9	-	-	1	-	1	1	4	2
Other	76	74	2	-	-	4	13	18	20	21
Traffic misdemeanour	2 628	2 398	230	1	287	469	403	646	440	382
Driving under influence of alcohol	1 955	1 741	214	1	162	275	267	505	397	348
Other	673	657	16	-	125	194	136	141	43	34
Misdemeanour against other Acts	147	139	8	2	14	25	32	40	27	7
Crimes or misdemeanours	**163**	**160**	**3**	**1**	**4**	**19**	**32**	**60**	**26**	**21**
Crime or misdemeanour against the Duty Act	68	67	1	-	2	4	12	30	11	9
Crime or misdemeanour against other Acts	95	93	2	1	2	15	20	30	15	12
Unknown offence	90	73	17	1	7	24	19	29	7	3

[1]The statistics cover custody and sentence to imprisonment. [2]Including 699 cases of serving sentence for not paying a fine (596 men and 103 women), which can not be distributed by age and type of offence.
Source: Imprisonments, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/fengsling_en/ .

169 Population[1] in penal institutions, by sex of the person and type of sanction

Type of sanction	Total				Males				Females			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
All types of sanction	2 466	2 512	2 548	2 762	2 312	2 355	2 399	2 607	154	157	149	155
Serving sentence for not paying a fine	35	43	44	47	32	40	39	41	3	3	5	6
Prison or military arrest	1 767	1 787	1 858	2 041	1 658	1 681	1 750	1 925	109	106	108	116
Security detention	75	58	52	62	71	53	49	60	4	5	3	2
Custody	589	624	594	612	551	581	561	581	38	43	33	31

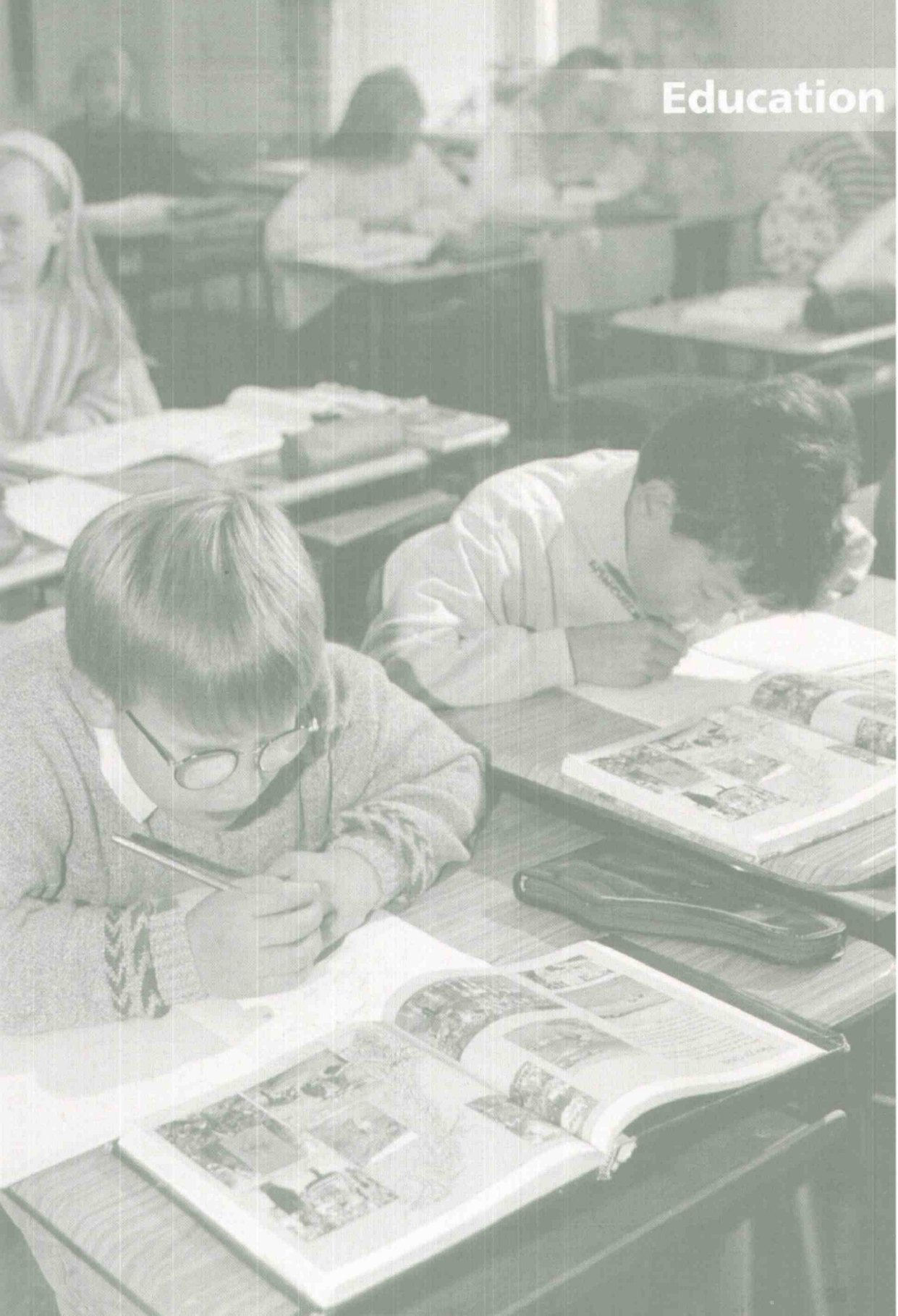
[1]Total daily average of prisoners = Total prisoner days divided by the number of days of the year.
Source: Imprisonments, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/fengsling_en/ .

170 Disputes dealt with at the conciliation boards, by decision and county. 2001[1]

	Total	Dismissed	Reconciled	Judgment by default		Other judgment		Referred to the court
				Not replied	Not appeared	Statement accepted	Mediation in vain	
Total	**[2] 214 014**	**33 056**	**6 762**	**143 705**	**5 934**	**16 079**	**4 381**	**3 997**
Østfold	13 132	1 635	404	9 293	331	1 057	246	166
Akershus	21 471	3 704	745	13 874	604	1 547	437	560
Oslo	28 743	5 772	861	17 907	1 016	1 660	588	939
Hedmark	10 024	1 315	212	7 245	244	729	164	115
Oppland	8 840	986	112	6 518	143	830	157	94
Buskerud	12 252	1 644	582	7 913	297	1 186	332	298
Vestfold	11 057	1 627	426	7 234	236	1 200	178	156
Telemark	7 684	924	322	5 243	269	624	191	111
Aust-Agder	4 623	653	108	3 307	129	301	101	24
Vest-Agder	6 394	1 017	231	4 359	182	362	158	85
Rogaland	13 923	2 175	641	9 334	332	881	377	183
Hordaland	[2]15 333	3 416	624	9 005	545	1 054	304	285
Sogn og Fjordane	3 614	507	103	2 622	70	190	61	61
Møre og Romsdal	10 370	1 386	282	7 089	337	815	247	214
Sør-Trøndelag	12 778	2 040	330	8 874	298	871	197	168
Nord-Trøndelag	6 110	668	132	4 414	157	550	146	43
Nordland	14 008	1 913	315	9 800	360	1 132	297	191
Troms	8 740	1 095	262	6 125	283	623	116	236
Finnmark Finnmárku	4 918	579	70	3 549	101	467	84	68

[1] Data not available from the conciliation board in Vardø; data from 2000 is used. [2] Including 100 cases without certain decision.
Source: Disputes dealt with at the conciliation boards, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/forlik_en/ .

Education



171 Highest education completed for persons 16 years and over

	Persons						Per cent[1]				
	Total	Primary and lower secondary education	Upper secondary education[2]	Tertiary education, short[3]	Tertiary education, long[4]	Unknown or no completed education	Total	Primary and lower secondary education	Upper secondary education[2]	Tertiary education, short[3]	Tertiary education, long[4]
1970 . . .	2 873 100	1 529 180	1 116 937	158 836	47 683	20 464	100.0	53.6	39.2	5.6	1.7
1980 . . .	3 136 274	1 365 735	1 363 888	269 834	73 675	63 142	100.0	44.5	44.4	8.8	2.4
1990 . . .	3 399 682	1 110 777	1 696 399	400 470	102 637	89 399	100.0	33.6	51.3	12.1	3.1
2000 . . .	3 558 449	765 342	1 956 014	596 674	161 992	78 427	100.0	22.0	56.3	17.2	4.7
2001 . . .	3 571 207	738 613	1 970 400	609 399	167 730	85 065	100.0	21.2	56.6	17.5	4.8

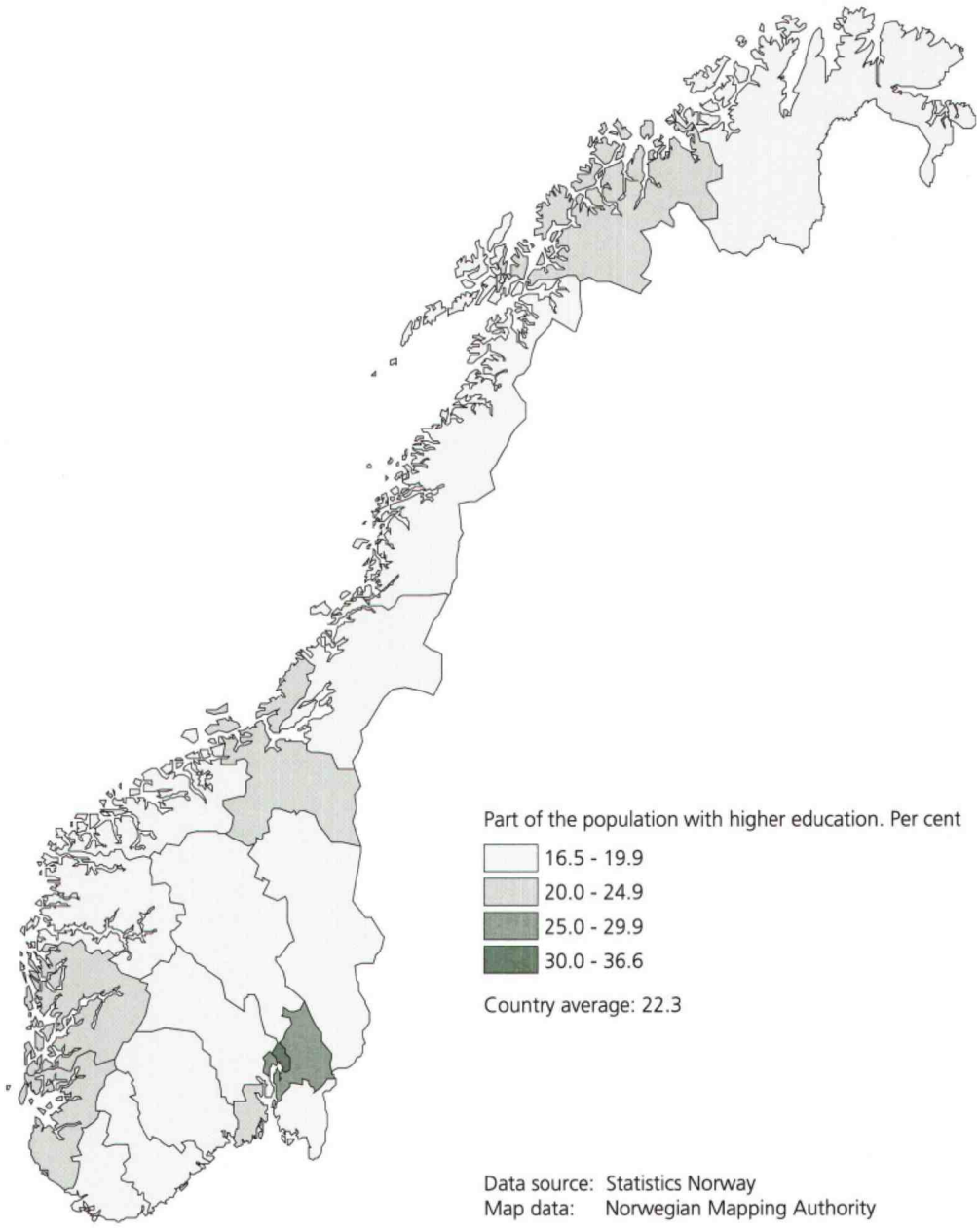
[1]Not included persons with unknown or no completed education. [2]Including the level 'Intermediate level' which comprises education based on completed upper secondary level, but which are not accredited as tertiary education. [3]Tertiary education, short, comprises higher education four years or shorter. [4]Tertiary education, long, comprises higher education more than four years.
Source: Education-level in the population, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/utniv_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/utelstud_en/ .

172 Highest education[1] completed for persons 16 years and over, by county. 2001

	Persons					Per cent			
	Total	Primary and lower secondary education	Upper secondary education[2]	Tertiary education	Unknown or no completed education	Total	Primary and lower secondary education	Upper secondary education	Tertiary education
The whole country . . .	**3 571 207**	**738 613**	**1 970 400**	**777 129**	**85 065**	**100.0**	**21.2**	**56.5**	**22.3**
Østfold	202 279	50 021	114 300	34 264	3 694	100.0	25.2	57.6	17.3
Akershus	368 347	60 714	197 680	101 659	8 294	100.0	16.9	54.9	28.2
Oslo	422 530	62 797	189 300	145 521	24 912	100.0	15.8	47.6	36.6
Hedmark	151 980	42 060	82 742	24 713	2 465	100.0	28.1	55.3	16.5
Oppland	148 042	37 643	83 945	24 114	2 340	100.0	25.8	57.6	16.6
Buskerud	191 255	43 328	107 099	36 658	4 170	100.0	23.2	57.2	19.6
Vestfold	171 497	33 570	100 220	34 586	3 121	100.0	19.9	59.5	20.5
Telemark	132 641	31 494	76 121	22 670	2 356	100.0	24.2	58.4	17.4
Aust-Agder	80 994	15 316	48 685	15 560	1 433	100.0	19.3	61.2	19.6
Vest-Agder	122 166	22 651	73 030	23 832	2 653	100.0	19.0	61.1	19.9
Rogaland	290 405	55 318	169 466	59 093	6 528	100.0	19.5	59.7	20.8
Hordaland	340 769	66 014	191 738	76 664	6 353	100.0	19.7	57.3	22.9
Sogn og Fjordane	83 560	17 356	50 102	14 653	1 449	100.0	21.1	61.0	17.8
Møre og Romsdal	191 931	43 082	113 129	32 683	3 037	100.0	22.8	59.9	17.3
Sør-Trøndelag	209 653	42 530	115 417	47 919	3 787	100.0	20.7	56.1	23.3
Nord-Trøndelag	99 546	21 697	59 409	17 191	1 249	100.0	22.1	60.4	17.5
Nordland	187 280	49 542	104 167	30 547	3 024	100.0	26.9	56.5	16.6
Troms	118 941	28 080	63 815	24 571	2 475	100.0	24.1	54.8	21.1
Finnmark Finnmárku . . .	57 379	15 395	30 033	10 230	1 721	100.0	27.7	54.0	18.4
Unknown	12	5	2	1	4	100.0	62.5	25.0	12.5

[1]Not included persons with unknown or no completed education. [2] Including the level "Intermediate level" which comprises education based on completed upper secondary level, but which are not accredited as tertiary education.
Source: Education-level in the population, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/utniv_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/utelstud_en/ .

173 Percentage of population 16 years and over with tertiary education, by county. 2001



Source: Education-level in the population, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/utniv_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/utelstud_en/ .

174 Schools, teachers, pupils and students

Type of school and school year[1]	Number of schools	Full-time teachers			Pupils and students		
		Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
All types of school							
1994 / 95	4 140	69 203	37 436	31 767	885 180	446 037	439 143
1995 / 96	4 103	69 962	37 365	32 597	889 482	446 770	442 712
1996 / 97	4 090	71 905	37 751	34 154	904 635	451 335	453 300
1997 / 98	4 062	76 451	38 647	37 804	972 806	483 916	488 890
1998 / 99	4 062	77 630	37 980	39 650	983 222	486 991	496 231
1999 / 00	4 047	77 277	37 485	39 792	995 022	490 414	504 608
2000 / 01	4 026	77 885	37 258	40 627	1 002 253	493 432	508 821
2001 / 02	4 004	75 390	35 607	39 783	1 011 322	496 561	514 761
Primary and lower secondary schools							
1994 / 95	3 308	37 640	15 880	21 760	470 936	241 260	229 676
1995 / 96	3 285	37 966	15 812	22 154	477 236	244 203	233 033
1996 / 97	3 287	39 385	16 188	23 197	487 398	249 581	237 817
1997 / 98	3 273	43 568	16 976	26 592	558 247	286 045	272 202
1998 / 99	3 277	44 972	16 911	28 061	569 044	292 280	276 764
1999 / 00	3 271	44 740	16 710	28 030	580 261	297 503	282 758
2000 / 01	3 260	45 247	16 620	28 627	590 471	302 859	287 612
2001 / 02	3 248	44 925	16 518	28 407	599 468	307 388	292 080
Upper secondary schools[2]							
1994 / 95	746	21 197	14 421	6 776	226 983	114 809	112 174
1995 / 96	730	20 849	13 992	6 857	216 126	109 211	106 915
1996 / 97	714	21 105	13 892	7 213	208 280	102 974	105 306
1997 / 98	707	21 134	13 830	7 304	201 925	97 981	103 944
1998 / 99	703	21 068	13 430	7 638	197 765	94 649	103 116
1999 / 00	705	20 852	13 078	7 774	191 669	92 009	99 660
2000 / 01	696	20 567	12 776	7 791	190 229	91 537	98 692
2001 / 02	685	19 375	11 972	7 403	185 824	89 638	96 186
Apprentices							
1994 / 95	.	.	.	.	17 955	13 882	4 073
1995 / 96	.	.	.	.	19 375	15 192	4 183
1996 / 97	.	.	.	.	27 216	20 085	7 131
1997 / 98	.	.	.	.	31 893	22 311	9 582
1998 / 99	.	.	.	.	32 350	22 710	9 640
1999 / 00	.	.	.	.	31 446	21 728	9 718
2000 / 01	.	.	.	.	30 099	20 626	9 473
2001 / 02	.	.	.	.	29 325	20 311	9 014
Colleges							
1994 / 95[3]	72	5 142	3 144	1 998	89 797	38 298	51 499
1995 / 96	74	5 116	3 080	2 036	93 788	38 939	54 849
1996 / 97	75	5 150	3 063	2 087	96 786	38 666	58 120
1997 / 98	71	5 264	3 130	2 134	97 257	38 033	59 224
1998 / 99	71	5 167	3 002	2 165	102 935	39 390	63 545
1999 / 00	60	5 348	3 118	2 230	112 677	42 941	69 736
2000 / 01	59	5 702	3 314	2 388	109 893	40 736	69 157
2001 / 02	60	4 946	2 756	2 190	116 256	42 611	73 645
Universities[4]							
1994 / 95	13	5 224	3 991	1 233	79 509	37 788	41 721
1995 / 96	13	6 031	4 481	1 550	82 957	39 225	43 732
1996 / 97[5]	11	6 265	4 608	1 657	84 955	40 029	44 926
1997 / 98	11	6 485	4 711	1 774	83 484	39 546	43 938
1998 / 99	11	6 423	4 634	1 786	81 128	37 962	43 166
1999 / 00	11	6 337	4 579	1 758	78 969	36 233	42 736
2000 / 01	11	6 369	4 548	1 821	81 561	37 674	43 887
2001 / 02	11	6 144	4 361	1 783	81 358	37 129	44 229

[1]The studies at the universities and colleges are based on terms. [2]The pupils of upper secondary schools consist of pupils under the Upper Secondary Education Act, pupils of folk high schools, participants of labour market courses and pupils of other upper secondary education. [3]The number of colleges is from 1994/95 lower than recent years because most of the colleges have been reorganized into fewer units, and the single divisions of NKI colleges and Norwegian School of Management are not counted as separate colleges. [4]Norwegian College of Fishery Science is included in the University of Tromsø. [5]Until 1996 the University of Trondheim was divided in College of Arts and Science, The Norwegian Institute of Technology and Faculty of Medicine. All the institutions were from 1 January 1996 combined to an administrative unit, the Norwegian University of Science and Technology.

Source: Education statistics, pupils and students, Statistics Norway.

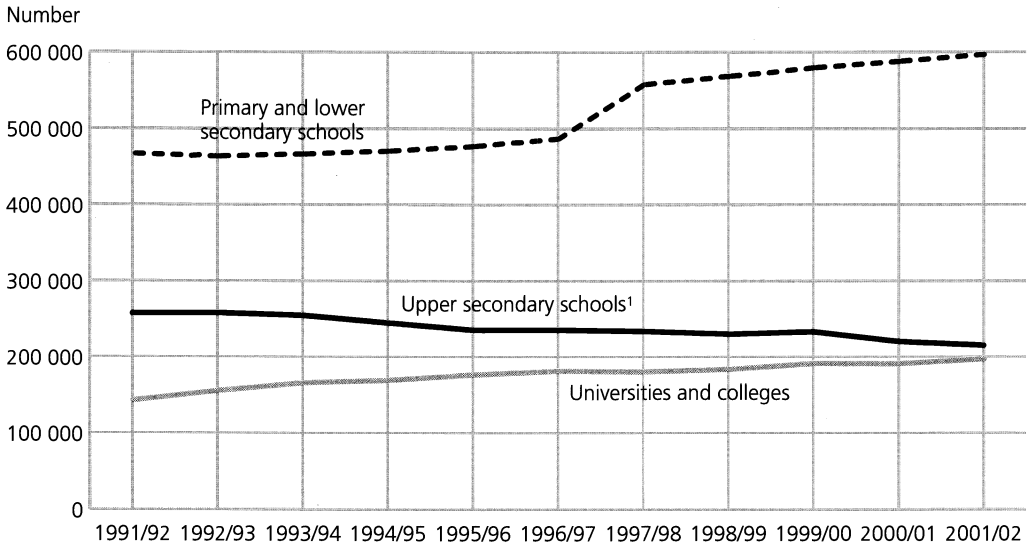
More information: http://www.ssb.no/utelstud_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/utlaerer_en/ .

175 Pupils and students, by type of school and age and in per cent of registered cohort. 1 October 2001

Age at 31 December 2001	Type of school							Pupils in per cent of registered cohort		
	Total	Primary and lower secondary schools[1]	Upper secondary schools[2]	Folk high schools	Appren-tices	Colleges	Universi-ties	Both sexes	Males	Females
Total	**1 010 303**	**597 540**	**180 114**	**5 710**	**29 325**	**116 256**	**81 358**	**-**	**-**	**-**
6	61 231	61 231	-	-	-	-	-	99.4	99.4	99.4
7	60 951	60 951	-	-	-	-	-	99.4	99.0	99.7
8	60 726	60 726	-	-	-	-	-	99.4	99.0	99.8
9	61 722	61 722	-	-	-	-	-	99.7	99.5	99.9
10	62 267	62 267	-	-	-	-	-	99.3	99.1	99.4
11	61 883	61 883	-	-	-	-	-	98.6	98.4	98.8
12	60 665	60 665	-	-	-		-	99.4	99.4	99.3
13	58 661	58 661	-	-	-	-	-	99.0	98.6	99.3
14	55 429	55 419	8	1	.	.	1	98.9	98.7	99.0
15	54 747	54 015	730	.	.	.	2	98.6	98.2	99.0
16	50 117	-	49 788	303	24	1	1	93.8	93.3	94.3
17	49 157	-	48 209	748	190	5	5	92.9	92.3	93.4
18	45 005	-	37 808	453	6 538	74	132	85.2	83.4	87.1
19	28 788	-	9 675	3 043	9 530	3 123	3 417	53.1	51.0	55.4
20	23 880	-	5 011	467	4 752	7 458	6 192	44.4	39.9	49.0
21	21 944	-	3 426	204	1 928	9 531	6 855	40.4	34.8	46.2
22	20 362	-	2 499	117	1 079	9 987	6 680	37.1	32.2	42.1
23	19 136	-	1 938	59	826	9 294	7 019	34.6	31.7	37.7
24	16 572	-	1 561	33	660	7 692	6 626	30.3	28.6	32.0
25	14 481	-	1 276	26	547	6 563	6 069	25.2	24.0	26.5
26	12 499	-	1 245	33	464	5 199	5 558	20.7	19.3	22.2
27	10 639	-	1 102	20	310	4 592	4 615	16.6	15.0	18.3
28	9 068	-	1 039	13	289	3 838	3 889	13.9	12.4	15.4
29	7 812	-	972	14	244	3 530	3 052	11.4	10.0	12.9
30 -	82 561	-	13 827	176	1 944	45 369	21 245	-	-	-

[1] Age groups are founded on the pupils' year level. Pupils in separate classes for language minorities and pupils with special educational needs are not included. [2] Including participants in Labour market courses.
Source: Education statistics, pupils and students, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/utelstud_en/ .

176 Pupils and students, by type of school. Number



[1] Pupils in upper secondary schools, apprentices, participants of Labour market courses, pupils of folk high school and other upper secondary programmes..
Source: Education statistics, pupils and students, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/utelstud_en/ .

177 Pupils and students by ownership and type of school. 1 October 2001

Type of school	Total	Public	Private
Total	**412 763**	**365 326**	**47 437**
Upper secondary schools	163 829	154 996	8 833
Apprentices	29 325	29 325	-
Other upper secondary education	10 058	1 205	8 853
State colleges	90 264	90 264	-
Military colleges	574	574	-
Other colleges	25 418	1 592	23 826
Universities	81 358	80 389	969
Folk high schools	5 710	754	4 956
Labour market courses	6 227	6 227	-

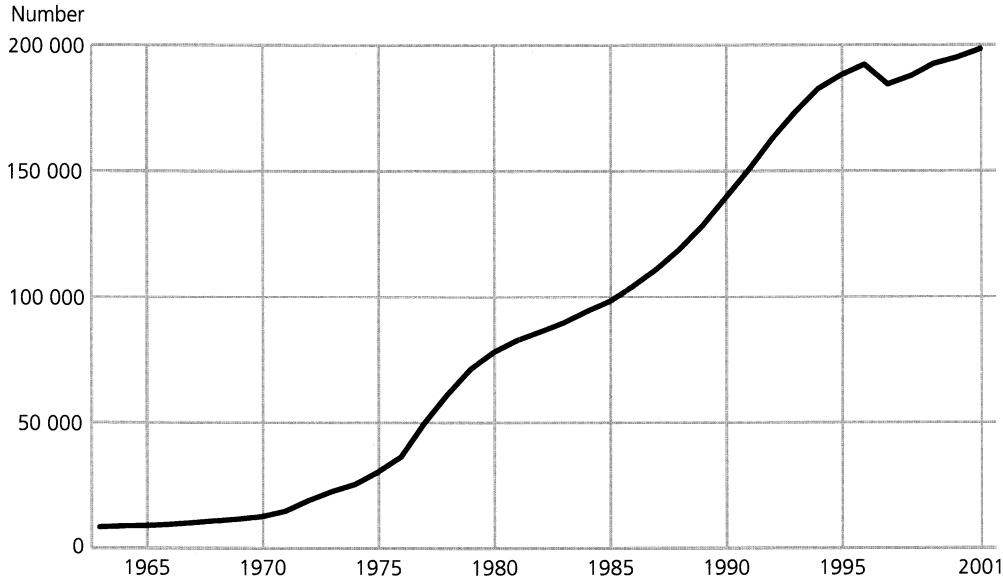
Source: Education statistics, pupils and students, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/02/utelstud/ .

178 Pupils and students, after their parents' educational level and type of school. 1 October 2001. Per cent

Type of school	The parents' educational level									
	Number						Per cent			
	Total	Long higher education[1]	Short higher education[1]	Upper secondary level of education	Primary and lower secondary level of education	Unknown education	Long higher education[1]	Short higher education[1]	Upper secondary level of education	Primary and lower secondary level of education
Total	**412 763**	**47 419**	**109 040**	**207 935**	**27 898**	**20 471**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Upper secondary education, general education	92 938	13 547	31 098	42 211	3 663	2 419	28.6	28.5	20.3	13.1
Upper secondary education, vocational education[2]	70 891	2 492	12 990	48 382	5 748	1 279	5.3	11.9	23.3	20.6
Other fields of study[2]	10 058	856	2 343	4 873	857	1 129	1.8	2.1	2.3	3.1
Folk high schools	5 710	713	1 799	2 243	135	820	1.5	1.6	1.1	0.5
Labour market programmes	6 227	89	401	2 192	1 142	2 403	0.2	0.4	1.1	4.1
Apprentices	29 325	780	4 822	20 780	2 549	394	1.6	4.4	10.0	9.1
Universities	81 358	19 386	26 111	26 603	2 890	6 368	40.9	23.9	12.8	10.4
State colleges	90 264	6 816	22 833	47 770	8 717	4 128	14.4	20.9	23.0	31.2
Military colleges	574	92	190	264	24	4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
Other colleges	25 418	2 648	6 453	12 617	2 173	1 527	5.6	5.9	6.1	7.8

[1] Participants with long higher education have completed an education with a duration of at least four and a half year. Partcipants with a short higher education have completed an education with a duration of four years or less. [2] Other fields of study have earlier been included in upper secondary, vocational subjects.
Source: Education statistics, pupils and students, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/utelstud_en/ .

179 Children in kindergartens



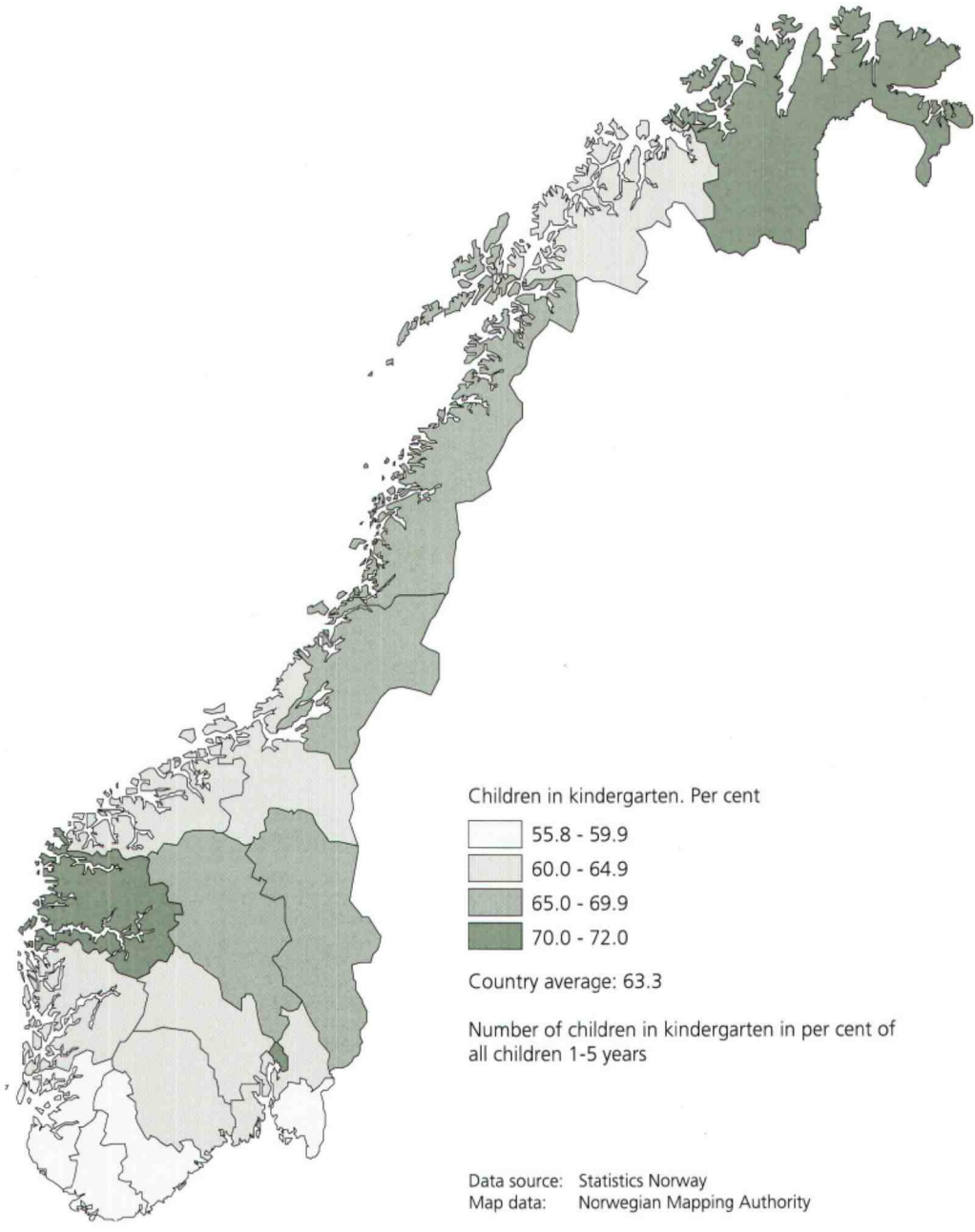
Source: Kindergarten statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/barnehager_en/ .

180 Kindergartens, by county. 2001

	Kindergartens			Children by hours of attendance per week			Children in open kinder-gartens	Percent-age 1-5 years	Persons employed	
	Total	Public	Private	Total	0-32 hours	33 hours or more			Total	With educa-tion for pre-school teachers
The whole country	**5 776**	**2 978**	**2 798**	**192 649**	**68 799**	**123 850**	**5 826**	**63.3**	**53 816**	**17 169**
Østfold	222	93	129	8 894	3 428	5 466	248	55.8	2 330	818
Akershus	670	245	425	22 030	4 532	17 498	524	63.6	6 003	1 738
Oslo	645	300	345	22 756	2 510	20 246	931	71.4	6 646	1 889
Hedmark	229	132	97	7 339	3 432	3 907	184	66.7	2 110	688
Oppland	229	138	91	7 258	4 476	2 782	112	65.7	1 984	591
Buskerud	265	127	138	9 556	3 468	6 088	88	62.5	2 605	794
Vestfold	255	107	148	8 529	2 949	5 580	283	61.4	2 352	791
Telemark	183	110	73	6 253	2 920	3 333	196	62.0	1 792	580
Aust-Agder	129	57	72	3 823	2 023	1 800	109	55.8	1 072	389
Vest-Agder	231	88	143	6 432	3 675	2 757	348	57.1	1 754	602
Rogaland	402	237	165	16 790	7 182	9 608	852	57.8	4 665	1 476
Hordaland	549	244	305	18 696	6 968	11 728	457	60.1	5 006	1 794
Sogn og Fjordane	183	136	47	5 346	2 692	2 654	2	72.0	1 552	467
Møre og Romsdal	311	198	113	10 083	4 788	5 295	165	61.7	2 768	862
Sør-Trøndelag	341	194	147	11 791	4 406	7 385	1 037	64.8	3 208	1 200
Nord-Trøndelag	210	107	103	5 824	3 312	2 512	151	66.8	1 619	524
Nordland	356	220	136	10 498	3 504	6 994	92	67.3	2 962	929
Troms	228	147	81	6 790	1 741	5 049	20	64.6	2 104	658
Finnmark Finnmárku	135	96	39	3 865	783	3 082	14	71.6	1 258	368
Svalbard	3	2	1	96	10	86	13	.	26	11

Source: Kindergarten statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/barnehager_en/ .

181 Children 1-5 years old in kindergarten, by county. 15 December 2001. Per cent



Source: Kindergarten statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/barnehager_en/ .

182 The pupils of primary and lower secondary schools. 1 September 2001

	Pupils, total	Of this foreign language pupils	Class level		
			1-7	8-10	Other classes[1]
The whole country .	**599 468**	**40 808**	**429 445**	**168 095**	**1 928**
Østfold	32 075	2 117	23 042	8 948	85
Akershus	67 810	4 502	49 324	18 289	197
Oslo	50 321	16 019	36 130	13 600	591
Hedmark	23 479	693	16 741	6 704	34
Oppland	22 830	726	16 362	6 449	19
Buskerud	30 872	2 297	22 077	8 719	76
Vestfold	29 146	1 204	20 596	8 400	150
Telemark	21 577	1 067	15 252	6 269	56
Aust-Agder	14 137	548	10 015	4 118	4
Vest-Agder	22 742	1 649	16 311	6 396	35
Rogaland	56 572	2 729	40 442	15 882	248
Hordaland	60 983	2 338	43 712	17 125	146
Sogn og Fjordane	15 335	486	10 862	4 437	36
Møre og Romsdal	33 506	1 123	23 813	9 639	54
Sør-Trøndelag	35 672	1 418	25 763	9 902	7
Nord-Trøndelag	18 035	311	12 805	5 224	6
Nordland	32 975	681	23 511	9 398	66
Troms	20 832	387	15 010	5 746	76
Finnmark Finnmárku	10 387	503	7 545	2 800	42
Svalbard	182	10	132	50	-

[1] Pupils with special educational needs and pupils in separate classes for language minorities.
Source: Education statistics. Primary and lower secondary schools, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/utgrs_en/ .

183 The pupils of primary and lower secondary schools, by official form of Norwegian and county. 1 September 2001

	Total	Number of pupils			
		Official form of Norwegian "bokmål"	Official form of Norwegian "nynorsk"	The Sami language	Unknown
The whole country	**599 468**	**508 941**	**89 226**	**1 016**	**285**
Østfold	32 075	32 074	-	-	1
Akershus	67 810	67 808	2	-	-
Oslo	50 321	50 265	56	-	-
Hedmark	23 479	23 477	1	1	-
Oppland	22 830	17 642	5 141	-	47
Buskerud	30 872	29 546	1 326	-	-
Vestfold	29 146	29 073	1	-	72
Telemark	21 577	18 117	3 460	-	-
Aust-Agder	14 137	13 177	955	-	5
Vest-Agder	22 742	21 849	892	-	1
Rogaland	56 092	40 217	15 874	1	-
Hordaland	61 463	34 007	27 368	-	88
Sogn og Fjordane	15 335	568	14 767	-	-
Møre og Romsdal	33 506	14 851	18 655	-	-
Sør-Trøndelag	35 672	35 587	85	1	-1
Nord-Trøndelag	18 035	17 558	471	-	6
Nordland	32 975	32 844	63	35	33
Troms	20 832	20 628	109	69	26
Finnmark Finnmárku	10 387	9 471	-	909	7
Svalbard	182	182	-	-	-

Source: Education statistics. Primary and lower secondary schools, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/utgrs_en/ .

184 Transition from lower secondary school to folk high schools and upper secondary education. Per cent

County of lower secondary school	Pupils who finished primary and lower secondary school still in education 1 October same year							
	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001		
						Both sexes	Boys	Girls
The whole country	**96.9**	**96.8**	**96.7**	**96.2**	**96.2**	**96.0**	**95.9**	**96.1**
Østfold	96.6	96.0	96.6	95.4	95.4	95.3	95.3	95.3
Akershus	97.3	96.9	97.0	97.0	96.2	96.3	96.4	96.1
Oslo	94.6	95.0	95.3	95.1	94.9	94.9	95.4	94.3
Hedmark	97.6	98.1	97.5	97.5	96.6	97.2	97.1	97.3
Oppland	97.8	97.5	97.8	96.9	97.4	96.8	96.4	97.3
Buskerud	97.4	96.7	95.7	95.6	96.1	95.1	95.4	94.9
Vestfold	98.0	98.2	97.7	96.8	97.0	96.9	97.3	96.5
Telemark	97.7	97.5	96.9	95.8	95.9	96.6	96.5	96.7
Aust-Agder	97.7	96.6	96.8	95.7	96.8	93.6	93.3	93.9
Vest-Agder	98.0	97.7	96.9	97.2	96.2	96.3	95.7	97.0
Rogaland	97.5	97.6	97.1	96.9	96.7	97.5	97.1	97.9
Hordaland	97.0	96.9	97.1	96.3	96.4	95.4	95.9	94.9
Sogn og Fjordane	97.9	97.6	97.3	97.0	96.4	97.5	97.2	97.7
Møre og Romsdal	97.4	97.1	95.6	96.2	96.7	96.3	95.7	96.8
Sør-Trøndelag	98.1	98.2	97.8	97.5	97.5	97.1	97.5	96.7
Nord-Trøndelag	97.8	97.8	98.1	98.0	97.8	97.8	97.3	98.3
Nordland	95.7	96.1	95.9	95.3	95.8	95.3	95.1	95.6
Troms	95.5	94.8	95.7	94.4	95.7	94.9	94.1	95.8
Finnmark Finnmárku	90.8	90.3	91.4	93.6	91.2	91.3	89.7	92.9

Source: Education statistics, upper secondary education, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/utvgs_en/ .

185 Pupils under the Upper Secondary Education Act, by type of course and area of study. 1 October 2001[1]

Area of study	Total	Type of course			
		One-year basic course	Advanced course I	Advanced course II	Other courses under the Upper Secondary Education Act
Total	**163 829**	**63 926**	**53 752**	**41 570**	**4 581**
General areas of studies, total	**92 938**	**29 714**	**28 229**	**33 779**	**1 216**
General and business studies	82 015	25 652	24 731	30 452	1 180
Music, dance and drama	4 657	1 778	1 527	1 334	18
Sports and physical education	6 266	2 284	1 971	1 993	18
Vocational areas of studies, total [2].	**68 203**	**34 212**	**25 523**	**7 791**	**677**
Health and social studies	15 224	6 495	5 855	2 845	29
Agriculture, fishing and forestry	3 819	1 509	1 318	937	55
Arts, craft and design	12 629	5 377	4 682	2 412	158
Hotel and foodprocessing trades	6 034	3 484	2 380	49	121
Building and construction trades	5 148	2 862	2 213	18	55
Technical building	1 912	923	760	182	47
Electrical trades	8 890	4 469	3 334	993	94
Engineering and mechanical trades	9 221	5 178	3 615	340	88
Chemical and processing trades	690	380	310	-	-
Woodworking trades	635	358	247	15	15
Journalism and reporting	1 495	1 168	314	-	13
Sales and service	2 506	2 009	495	-	2
Technical vocational trades	2 688	-	-	-	2 688

[1]Including pupils under the Upper Secondary Education Act in colleges. [2]Technical vocational school pupils are not included in vocational areas of study.
Source: Education statistics, pupils under the Upper Secondary Education Act, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/utelstud_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/utvgs_en/ .

186 Pupils in folk high schools and in upper secondary education, by sex and type of school. 1 October 2001

Type of school	Pupils, total	Percentage females
Pupils, total	**215 149**	**48.9**
Pupils under the Upper Secondary Education Act	163 829	51.0
Of which		
General areas of studies	92 938	53.8
Vocational areas of studies[1]	68 203	49.0
Technical vocational schools	2 688	4.0
Folk high schools	5 710	63.7
Apprentices	29 325	30.7
Labour market programmes	6 227	53.2
Other upper secondary programmes	10 058	56.9

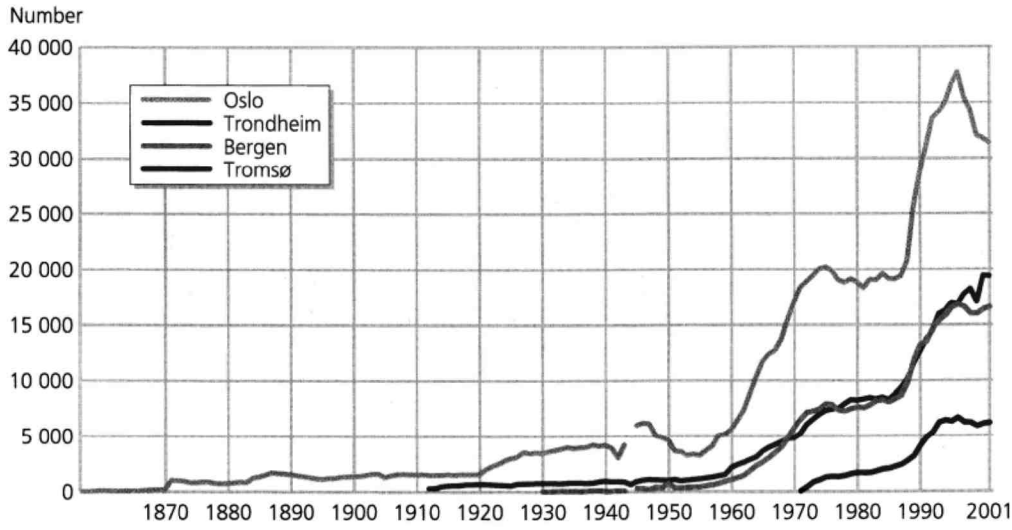
[1]Technical vocational school pupils are not included in vocational areas of study.
Source: Education statistics, upper secondary education, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/utelstud_en/ , http://www.ssb.no/utvgs_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/utlaerling_en/ .

187 Pupils going from upper secondary school, by area of study. 2001. Per cent

Area of study spring 2001	Total	In education 1 October 2001[1]						Not in education 1 October 2001
		Appren-ticeship	Folk high schools	Upper secondary schools	Other secondary education[2]	Colleges	Universities	
Total	**61 995**	**0.9**	**4.8**	**7.0**	**2.5**	**9.6**	**6.7**	**68.5**
General and business studies	35 129	1.1	6.5	6.2	3.0	15.0	10.5	57.7
Music, dance and drama	1 221	0.1	21.6	2.1	5.4	10.3	14.6	45.9
Sports and physical education	1 849	0.1	6.7	4.3	5.9	10.7	6.5	65.8
Health and social studies	6 239	0.2	0.4	11.5	0.7	1.1	0.1	85.9
Agriculture, fishing and forestry	1 250	1.5	2.9	19.8	1.0	5.6	1.5	67.7
Arts, craft and design	3 149	0.9	6.7	8.3	4.8	4.9	3.5	70.9
Hotel and foodprocessing trades	1 773	2.1	0.5	7.0	0.5	1.2	-	88.7
Building and construction trades	2 225	0.5	0.2	2.9	0.5	0.3	0.1	95.6
Technical building	802	0.5	0.5	6.1	1.1	0.2	0.2	91.3
Electrical trades	2 955	1.4	0.3	9.9	1.0	1.1	0.2	86.1
Engineering and mechanical trades	4 774	0.9	0.1	5.4	0.6	0.3	0.1	92.5
Chemical and processing trades	248	-	-	9.3	0.4	1.2	0.8	88.3
Woodworking trades	381	-	0.3	2.6	0.5	0.8	0.8	95.0

[1]Includes pupils who have completed three-year upper secondary education and vocational examinations. [2]Includes labour market courses and other upper secondary education.
Source: Education statistics, pupils and students, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/utelstud_en/ .

188 Students at the universities[1]. Number



[1] Up to and including 1870, the number matriculated, thereafter the number of students in the autumn. Starting in 1988 the figures for Tromsø also include the Norwegian College of Fishery Science. Up to 1996 the Norwegian University of Science and Technology in Trondheim consisted of the Norwegian Institute of Technology (1910), the University of Trondheim College of Arts and Science (1922) and the Faculty of Medicine (1974).
Source: Statistical Surveys 1948, Historical Statistics 1968, Historical Statistics 1994, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/02/40/ .

189 New students[1], by type of college and age. 1 October 2000

Age	Total	Universities	State colleges	Other colleges[2]
Total	**40 770**	**13 378**	**18 983**	**8 135**
-18	273	140	87	45
19	6 823	3 140	2 862	793
20	9 400	3 893	3 971	1 508
21	4 797	1 594	2 212	954
22	2 711	827	1 269	568
23	1 784	520	835	405
24	1 330	425	604	268
25	1 100	347	525	213
26	979	284	479	208
27	888	250	460	169
28	756	190	383	179
29	668	177	336	151
30-34	2 889	633	1 498	754
35-	6 372	958	3 462	1 920

[1] All students not previously registered at any university or college, are defined as new students. [2] Includes the military colleges.
Source: Education statistics, pupils and students, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/utelstud_en/ .

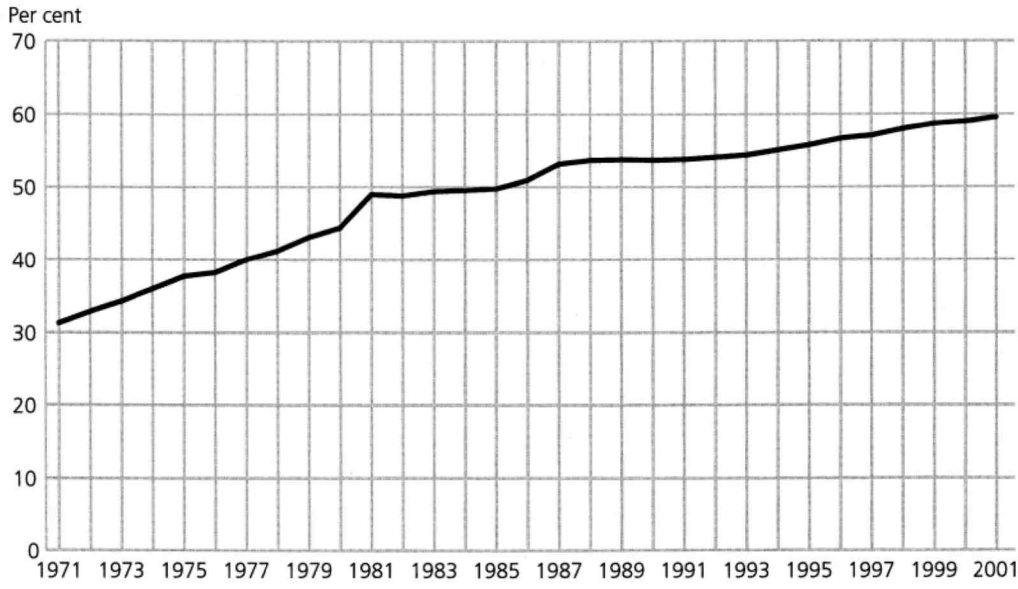
190 Students at universities and colleges, by sex. 1 October

	Total		Universities and scientific colleges[1]		Colleges	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1971	36 657	16 725	22 942	9 918	13 715	6 807
1972	39 094	19 157	24 267	11 153	14 827	8 004
1973	41 953	21 885	24 949	12 339	17 004	9 546
1974	41 335	23 247	25 667	13 601	15 668	9 646
1975	41 604	25 125	26 136	14 727	15 468	10 398
1976	41 778	25 817	25 818	14 796	15 960	11 021
1977	39 993	26 717	24 714	14 592	15 279	12 125
1978	40 333	28 282	24 402	15 136	15 931	13 146
1979	41 030	31 022	24 376	16 267	16 654	14 755
1980	41 069	32 787	23 978	16 642	17 091	16 145
1981	41 633	39 973	23 016	16 811	18 617	23 162
1982	45 100	42 908	22 959	18 043	22 141	24 865
1983	45 717	44 664	22 779	18 588	22 938	26 076
1984	47 104	46 431	22 816	19 557	24 288	26 874
1985	47 457	47 102	22 125	19 533	25 332	27 569
1986	50 543	52 568	22 082	20 613	28 461	31 955
1987	49 187	55 827	22 413	21 557	26 774	34 270
1988	51 625	59 981	23 935	23 949	27 690	36 032
1989	58 448	68 174	27 592	29 030	30 856	39 144
1990	63 389	73 593	30 454	32 852	32 935	40 740
1991	68 800	80 065	32 674	35 575	36 126	44 490
1992	71 366	84 277	34 732	38 177	36 634	46 100
1993	75 654	90 288	36 714	40 313	38 940	49 975
1994	76 086	93 220	37 788	41 721	38 298	51 499
1995	78 164	98 581	39 225	43 732	38 939	54 849
1996	78 695	103 046	40 586	45 653	38 666	58 120
1997	77 579	103 162	39 928	44 475	38 033	59 224
1998	77 352	106 711	37 962	43 166	39 390	63 545
1999	79 174	112 472	36 233	42 736	42 941	69 736
2000	78 410	113 044	37 674	43 887	40 736	69 157
2001	79 740	117 874	37 129	44 229	42 611	73 645

[1] The Norwegian School of Economics and Business Administration, the Agricultural University of Norway, the Free Faculty of Theology, the Norwegian College of Veterinary Medicine, the Oslo School of Architecture, the Norwegian College of Physical Education and Sport and the Norwegian State Academy of Music.

Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/02/40/ .

191 Percentage of women in tertiary education. 1 October



Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/02/40/ .

192 Students, by sex, type of college, ownership and educational institution. 1 October

Type of college, ownership and educational institution	Total			Males			Females		
	1999	2000	2001	1999	2000	2001	1999	2000	2001
Total	**191 646**	**191 454**	**197 614**	**79 174**	**78 410**	**79 740**	**112 472**	**113 044**	**117 874**
Universities, total	**78 969**	**81 561**	**81 358**	**36 233**	**37 674**	**37 129**	**42 736**	**43 887**	**44 229**
State	77 989	80 567	80 389	35 913	37 325	36 792	42 076	43 242	43 597
University of Oslo	32 071	31 821	31 426	13 318	13 208	12 953	18 753	18 613	18 473
University of Bergen	15 984	16 379	16 579	6 996	7 184	7 118	8 988	9 195	9 461
Norwegian University of Science and Technology[1]	17 070	19 426	19 403	9 127	10 570	10 482	7 943	8 856	8 921
University of Tromsø	5 880	6 073	6 171	2 630	2 671	2 700	3 250	3 402	3 471
Norwegian School of Economics and Business Administration	2 781	2 785	2 737	1 854	1 819	1 713	927	966	1 024
Norwegian College of Agriculture	2 196	2 190	2 255	1 027	997	1 000	1 169	1 193	1 255
Other scientific colleges	2 007	1 893	1 818	961	876	826	1 046	1 017	992
Private	980	994	969	320	349	337	660	645	632
Free Faculty of Theology	980	994	969	320	349	337	660	645	632
Colleges of higher education, total	**112 677**	**109 893**	**116 256**	**42 941**	**40 736**	**42 611**	**69 736**	**69 157**	**73 645**
State colleges	86 553	85 672	90 264	30 328	29 606	31 100	56 225	56 066	59 164
Østfold College	4 662	4 535	4 620	1 558	1 520	1 524	3 104	3 015	3 096
Akershus College	2 903	2 775	2 980	746	652	697	2 157	2 123	2 283
Oslo College	8 759	8 867	9 208	2 415	2 346	2 409	6 344	6 521	6 799
Hedmark College	5 170	4 999	5 044	1 727	1 643	1 736	3 443	3 356	3 308
Gjøvik College	1 410	1 435	1 409	747	711	681	663	724	728
Lillehammer College	2 456	2 424	2 623	672	674	737	1 784	1 750	1 886
Buskerud College	1 840	2 280	2 258	852	1 032	950	988	1 248	1 308
Vestfold College	4 362	3 796	3 806	1 401	1 165	1 195	2 961	2 631	2 611
Telemark College	4 425	3 726	4 504	1 582	1 208	1 554	2 843	2 518	2 950
Agder College	6 589	6 712	7 177	2 723	2 799	2 840	3 866	3 913	4 337
Stavanger College	6 707	6 654	7 003	2 531	2 490	2 577	4 175	4 164	4 426
Stord/Haugesund College	2 036	2 151	2 001	600	634	588	1 436	1 517	1 413
Bergen College	5 044	5 156	5 603	1 764	1 768	1 824	3 280	3 388	3 779
Sogn og Fjordane College	2 888	2 820	2 909	788	863	934	2 100	1 957	1 975
Molde College	1 437	1 497	1 460	675	721	678	762	776	782
Ålesund College	1 360	1 550	1 224	652	683	545	708	867	679
Volda College	2 873	2 844	2 581	797	824	731	2 076	2 020	1 850
Sør-Trøndelag College	6 002	6 024	6 917	2 571	2 532	2 994	3 431	3 492	3 923
Nord-Trøndelag College	3 579	3 656	4 010	1 172	1 273	1 462	2 407	2 383	2 548
Bodø College	3 932	3 705	4 119	1 479	1 337	1 448	2 453	2 368	2 671
Narvik College	955	889	969	646	596	661	309	293	308
Nesna College	1 524	1 442	1 412	523	499	460	1 001	943	952
Harstad College	1 023	1 153	1 314	253	276	331	770	877	983
Tromsø College	2 557	2 670	2 649	822	827	811	1 735	1 843	1 838
Finnmark College	1 861	1 791	2 265	572	511	704	1 289	1 280	1 561
College of Sami Studies	200	121	199	60	22	29	140	99	170
Military colleges	870	949	574	809	890	534	61	59	40
Other colleges of higher education	25 254	23 272	25 418	11 804	10 240	10 977	13 450	13 032	14 441
State	2 043	1 826	1 592	1 112	995	824	931	831	768
Private	23 211	21 446	23 826	10 692	9 245	10 153	12 519	12 201	13 673
Of which									
Norwegian School of Management	13 982	12 284	13 987	7 436	6 016	6 787	6 546	6 268	7 200

[1] Until 1996 the University of Trondheim was divided in College of Arts and Science, The Norwegian Institute of Technology and Faculty of Medicine. All the institutions were from 1 January 1996 combined to an administrative unit, the Norwegian University of Science and Technology.

Source: Education statistics, students, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/utelstud_en/ .

193 Universities. Personnel 1 October 2001[1]

Post	Total	University of Oslo	University of Bergen	Norwegian University of Science and Technology	University of Tromsø	Norwegian College of Agriculture	Norwegian College of Veterinary Medicine	Norwegian School of Economics and Business Administration	Others[2]
Total	**14 546**	**5 432**	**2 686**	**2 956**	**1 527**	**728**	**306**	**194**	**717**
Academic staff, total	10 157	3 816	1 798	2 169	979	461	163	172	599
Professors	2 087	719	401	488	175	98	43	40	123
Other permanent academic posts	2 460	601	480	488	308	145	49	68	321
Recruiting staff	3 131	1 086	511	843	315	141	40	60	135
Other academic staff[3]	2 479	1 410	406	350	181	77	31	4	20
Assistant staff[4]	4 389	1 616	888	787	548	267	143	22	118

[1]Not including personnel in part-time post. [2]Including Oslo School of Architecture, Norwegian College of Physical Education and Sport, The Norwegian State Academy of Music, Stavanger Missionary College, Norwegian Teachers' Academy, Norwegian School of Management, Free Faculty of Theology and The University courses on Svalbard. [3]Including personnel paid by external budget and doctors paid by hospital budget. [4]Assistant staff as full-time equivalent. Only persons in R & D are included.
Source: Norwegian Institute for Studies in Research and Higher Education. **More information:** http://www.nifu.no/ .

194 Adult education organized by popular education organizations. Number of courses, participants and lessons. Organizations. 2002

Popular education organizations	Courses	Participants					Lessons	
		Total	14-29 years	30-49 years	50- years	Not given	Total	Of which with teacher
1998	61 428	681 359	187 893	234 112	147 823	111 531	1 841 942	1 476 948
1999	61 319	681 845	187 626	240 783	158 793	94 643	1 853 855	1 466 116
2000	60 326	666 729	175 534	226 748	166 260	98 187	1 831 222	1 469 244
2001	54 530	614 356	150 705	203 440	159 889	100 322	1 681 367	1 315 084
2002, total	**52 181**	**667 727**	**148 804**	**208 938**	**188 711**	**121 274**	**1 729 920**	**1 351 963**
The Workers Education Association of Norway	8 037	80 634	16 950	27 469	16 634	19 581	274 018	207 107
The Rural Association of Adult Education	2 968	24 684	3 268	12 611	8 761	44	54 660	33 436
The Association of Adult Education of the Free Church Movement	1 849	18 849	5 927	7 223	5 699	-	43 025	39 948
The Education Association of the Conservative Party	814	6 850	1 366	2 813	1 992	679	41 045	41 045
The Adult Education Association of The Christian Democratic Party of Norway	32	554	334	95	125	-	651	164
Populus - The Adult Education Association of Family, Health and Culture	1 477	10 844	1 495	5 045	4 154	150	34 322	27 066
The Sports Education Foundation	2 851	29 829	13 458	12 927	3 097	347	53 735	49 785
The Council for Music Organisations in Norway	3 801	46 085	13 806	16 158	15 003	1 118	191 395	103 518
The Norwegian Council of Christian Study Activity	2 527	29 746	14 852	6 449	8 439	6	63 897	38 898
The Sami Adult Education Association	157	691	247	314	88	42	12 985	10 905
The Adult Education Association of the Centre Party	165	1 035	118	393	446	78	2 299	106
The Socialist Adult Education Association	509	4 437	1 236	2 133	737	331	19 571	16 103
Folkeuniversitetet - An Adult Education Association	15 052	256 174	54 696	84 528	85 133	31 817	643 726	551 684
The Adult Education Association of Nature and Environment	1 982	19 051	8 557	7 702	2 742	50	42 542	37 568
The Adult Education Association of Peoples Learning	1 031	8 227	5 519	1 710	985	13	33 503	27 075
The Adult Education Association of the Liberal Party	80	708	234	187	181	106	1 905	60
YS Education and Development Centre	939	10 452	354	3 082	1 383	5 633	15 615	8 502
The Academic Association for Adult Education	1 473	63 220	401	2 228	579	60 012	31 513	29 486
The Association for Adapted Adult Education in Norway	2 722	24 968	1 237	6 047	17 679	5	58 216	41 154
The Association of Folk Culture	3 486	28 666	4 457	9 110	14 161	938	108 409	85 537
The Adult Education Association of the Progress Party	229	2 023	292	714	693	324	2 888	2 816

Source: Education statistics, adult education, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/voppl_en/ .

195 Adult education organized by popular education organizations. Number of courses, participants and lessons, by county. 2002

	Courses	Participants					Lessons	
		Total	14-29 years	30-49 years	50- years	Not given	Total	Of which with teacher
1998	61 428	681 359	187 893	234 112	147 823	111 531	1 841 942	1 476 948
1999	61 319	681 845	187 626	240 783	158 793	94 643	1 853 855	1 466 116
2000	60 326	666 729	175 534	226 748	166 260	98 187	1 831 222	1 469 244
2001	54 530	614 356	150 705	203 440	159 889	100 322	1 681 367	1 315 084
2002, total	**52 181**	**667 727**	**148 804**	**208 938**	**188 711**	**121 274**	**1 729 920**	**1 351 963**
Østfold	3 341	37 414	6 737	12 357	13 051	5 269	123 848	94 032
Akershus	3 900	50 560	10 217	13 531	14 781	12 031	122 088	96 251
Oslo	4 917	81 495	19 775	22 478	13 233	26 009	171 980	135 630
Hedmark	3 055	32 924	6 822	11 014	11 423	3 665	97 558	70 928
Oppland	2 207	31 017	6 569	9 209	9 058	6 181	64 221	54 418
Buskerud	2 845	30 938	6 110	10 453	9 559	4 816	82 347	63 182
Vestfold	2 251	25 694	6 033	8 241	7 816	3 604	70 518	55 698
Telemark	1 563	19 263	4 950	6 316	6 372	1 625	55 244	47 158
Aust-Agder	1 119	12 976	3 898	4 272	3 594	1 212	31 617	27 720
Vest-Agder	1 715	20 230	4 524	6 131	6 028	3 547	50 918	37 236
Rogaland	3 934	51 146	12 121	16 182	13 199	9 644	119 136	94 033
Hordaland	4 761	64 100	16 422	17 978	16 989	12 711	165 853	127 793
Sogn og Fjordane	1 682	21 387	4 993	7 475	6 471	2 448	44 952	34 560
Møre og Romsdal	2 505	36 980	7 168	12 703	11 916	5 193	81 225	63 581
Sør-Trøndelag	2 822	40 351	10 108	13 239	10 406	6 598	101 606	78 417
Nord-Trøndelag	2 138	25 589	4 829	9 714	8 592	2 454	59 308	48 487
Nordland	3 779	46 088	8 451	14 079	15 285	8 273	149 199	111 799
Troms	2 378	27 809	6 559	8 701	7 550	4 999	91 841	74 896
Finnmark Finnmárku	1 237	11 417	2 475	4 711	3 338	893	45 610	35 318
Svalbard	32	349	43	154	50	102	851	826

Source: Education statistics, adult education, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/voppl_en/ .

196 Research personnel and man-years of research, by sector of performance

Sector of performance	R & D[1] personnel per 1 Oct. 2001		R & D[1] man-years 2001	
	Total	Of which personnel with a university degree or equivalent	Total	Of which personnel with a university degree or equivalent
Total	**48 242**	**34 596**	**26 638**	**19 751**
Industry	17 843	13 355	12 166	9 358
Institute sector	9 285	6 077	6 988	4 723
Higher education sector	21 114	15 164	7 484	5 670

[1]Research and experimental development.
Source: Norwegian Institute for Studies in Research and Higher Education. **More information:** http://www.nifu.no/ .

197 Doctorates, by age, gender and type of degree. 1 October 2000-30 September 2001 academic year

Degree	Total	-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50 years and above
Total	**768**	**121**	**266**	**150**	**99**	**60**	**72**
Dr.philos.	85	10	15	11	13	13	23
Dr.polit.	65	1	17	20	11	8	8
Dr.scient.	253	64	117	44	17	8	3
Dr.jur.	6	1	2	2	-	-	1
Dr.med.	104	1	19	26	28	14	16
Dr.theol.	3	-	-	2	-	-	1
Dr.techn.	2	-	-	-	1	-	1
Dr.odont.	7	-	3	2	1	-	1
Dr.med.vet.	9	1	4	4	-	-	-
Dr.agric.	2	1	-	1	-	-	-
Dr.oecon.	13	1	8	2	2	-	-
Dr.ing.	149	40	67	21	13	6	2
Dr.art.	59	1	12	14	12	10	10
Dr.psychol.	11	-	2	1	1	1	6
Males	**504**	**81**	**191**	**88**	**74**	**33**	**37**
Dr.philos.	49	4	8	8	10	7	12
Dr.polit.	33	1	11	12	5	2	2
Dr.scient.	168	43	83	20	14	7	1
Dr.jur.	5	-	2	2	-	-	1
Dr.med.	68	1	10	16	22	7	12
Dr.techn.	1	-	-	-	1	-	-
Dr.odont.	4	-	2	1	-	-	1
Dr.med.vet.	4	1	2	1	-	-	-
Dr.agric.	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Dr.oecon.	11	1	7	1	2	-	-
Dr.ing.	126	29	59	19	13	5	1
Dr.art.	30	1	6	7	6	5	5
Dr.psychol.	4	-	1	-	1	-	2
Females	**264**	**40**	**75**	**62**	**25**	**27**	**35**
Dr.philos.	36	6	7	3	3	6	11
Dr.polit.	32	-	6	8	6	6	6
Dr.scient.	85	21	34	24	3	1	2
Dr.jur.	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Dr.med.	36	-	9	10	6	7	4
Dr.theol.	3	-	-	2	-	-	1
Dr.techn.	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Dr.odont.	3	-	1	1	1	-	-
Dr.med.vet.	5	-	2	3	-	-	-
Dr.agric.	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Dr.oecon.	2	-	1	1	-	-	-
Dr.ing.	23	11	8	2	-	1	1
Dr.art.	29	-	6	7	6	5	5
Dr.psychol.	7	-	1	1	-	1	4

Source: Education statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.nifu.no/ and http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/02/40/ .

198 Current expenditure on research and experimental development[1], by sector of performance and field of science. 2001. Million kroner

Field of science	Total	Sector of performance		
		Industry	Institute sector	Higher education sector
Total	**22 305.3**	**11 348.5**	**5 337.4**	**5 619.4**
Humanities	824.8	..	179.5	645.3
Social sciences	2 206.9	..	940.1	1 266.8
Natural sciences	2 265.4	..	1 100.6	1 164.8
Engineering and technology	2 559.5	..	1 940.5	619.0
Medical sciences	1 957.3	..	345.8	1 611.5
Agricultural sciences	1 142.9	..	830.9	312.0
Not specified	11 348.5	11 348.5	-	-

[1]Performed in Norway only.
Source: Norwegian Institute for Studies in Research and Higher Education. **More information:** http://www.nifu.no/ .

199 Expenditure on research and experimental development[1], by type of expenditure and sector of performance. 2001. Million kroner

Sector of performance	Total R & D expenditure	Capital expenditure	Current expenditure	
			Total	Of which wages and social expenditure
Total	**24 469.4**	**2 164.1**	**22 305.3**	**13 221.2**
Industry	12 613.7	1 265.2	11 348.5	6 915.7
Institute sector	5 581.5	244.1	5 337.4	3 263.0
Higher education sector	6 274.2	654.8	5 619.4	3 042.5

[1]Performed in Norway only.
Source: Norwegian Institute for Studies in Research and Higher Education. **More information:** http://www.nifu.no/ .

200 Expenditure on research and experimental development[1], by source of funds. Million kroner

	Total	Source of funds			
		Industry	Public sources	Other sources	Foreign countries
1993	15 727.7	6 753.9	7 711.6	432.1	830.1
1995	17 456.0	8 652.8	7 671.0	305.2	827.0
1997	20 578.6	10 421.0	8 543.4	400.8	1 213.4
1999	22 469.4	11 344.0	9 326.1	486.6	1 312.7
2001	26 783.3	13 917.2	10 568.8	539.3	1 758.0

[1]Incl. R & D funds to abroad.
Source: Norwegian Institute for Studies in Research and Higher Education. **More information:** http://www.nifu.no/ .

201 Research and experimental development in the business enterprise sector[1]. Main figures, by industry. 2001

Industry	R&D personnel	R&D man-years	Total R&D expenditure	Current expenditure		Capital expenditure	External R&D commissions or contracts
				Total	Of which wages and social expenditure		
	Number		Million kroner				
Total	**17 843**	**12 166**	**12 613.7**	**11 348.4**	**6 915.7**	**1 265.2**	**4 177.3**
Operation of fish hatcheries and fish farms	289	210	288.9	252.6	106.0	36.3	28.5
Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	512	375	736.3	674.9	354.9	61.4	1 373.0
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying	8 456	6 415	6 660.1	5 939.8	3 500.6	720.3	1 320.0
Mining and quarrying	38	18	19.2	13.3	9.2	5.9	5.0
Food products, beverages and tobacco	415	220	225.2	168.9	112.5	56.3	113.9
Textiles and textile products, leather and leather products	134	53	42.7	35.5	21.8	7.1	6.0
Wood and wood products	119	44	59.5	32.9	21.8	26.6	13.1
Pulp, paper and paper products	164	110	171.2	155.2	89.8	16.0	42.1
Publishing and printing etc.	144	64	34.8	31.3	27.1	3.5	9.7
Coal and refined petroleum products	10	8	11.6	11.0	4.5	0.5	8.3
Chemicals and chemical products	1 293	1 096	1 027.4	888.2	559.0	139.1	296.1
Rubber and plastic products	184	91	60.1	51.1	38.7	9.0	9.2
Other non-metallic mineral products	99	50	58.3	42.8	29.4	15.5	7.9
Basic metals	459	381	402.4	368.3	251.1	34.2	77.7
Metal products, except machinery and equipment	416	168	160.0	137.0	79.4	23.0	31.1
Machinery and equipment	1 427	1 177	870.6	786.7	593.5	83.9	70.2
Electrical and optical equipment	2 545	2 310	2 691.3	2 579.5	1 349.9	111.8	432.7
Transport equipment	695	468	670.4	508.8	241.6	161.6	146.4
Manufacturing n.e.c.	312	157	155.7	129.3	71.4	26.3	50.6
Electricity, gas and water supply	156	76	84.4	73.9	52.1	10.5	93.4
Construction	547	236	260.8	167.6	116.1	93.2	30.3
Wholesale	927	590	484.2	448.1	252.8	36.1	111.6
Transport, storage and communication	1 164	856	795.7	732.7	493.3	62.9	264.2
Financial intermediation	335	172	449.8	390.1	166.7	59.8	253.2
Business activities	5 461	3 238	2 853.5	2 668.7	1 873.2	184.8	703.3
Of which							
Computer and related activities	3 594	2 193	1 941.6	1 820.9	1 282.2	120.7	508.2
Research and development	163	121	143.4	122.1	76.5	21.3	23.4
Technical consultancy	1 704	924	768.5	725.7	514.5	42.8	171.7

[1] Performed in Norway only.

Source: Research and development in Norwegian enterprises, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/foun_en/ .

Personal economy and housing conditions



202 Total ordinary income for personal taxpayers[1], by sex and interval of ordinary income[2]. 2001

Ordinary income	All		Males		Females	
	Number of taxpayers	Ordinary income	Number of taxpayers	Ordinary income	Number of taxpayers	Ordinary income
		Million kroner		Million kroner		Million kroner
Total	**3 514 419**	**627 414.4**	**1 745 124**	**388 817.3**	**1 769 295**	**238 597.1**
No income	284 872	-	135 845	-	149 027	-
100 - 49 900	235 647	7 340.2	76 429	2 446.9	159 218	4 893.3
50 000 - 99 900	697 116	51 304.4	228 234	17 503.5	468 882	33 800.9
100 000 - 149 900	591 195	73 629.7	255 248	31 868.6	335 947	41 761.0
150 000 - 199 900	549 472	95 979.0	269 325	47 209.2	280 147	48 769.8
200 000 - 249 900	438 562	97 886.1	251 711	56 339.2	186 851	41 546.8
250 000 - 299 900	267 665	72 961.1	175 023	47 793.5	92 642	25 167.5
300 000 - 349 900	149 415	48 179.2	107 684	34 758.4	41 731	13 420.8
350 000 - 399 900	86 841	32 377.3	66 816	24 921.2	20 025	7 456.1
400 000 - 449 900	55 053	23 298.7	44 092	18 665.7	10 961	4 633.0
450 000 - 499 900	37 566	17 788.7	30 754	14 565.1	6 812	3 223.6
500 000 - 999 900	100 862	65 614.1	86 140	56 248.9	14 722	9 365.2
1 000 000 -	20 153	41 055.9	17 823	36 497.0	2 330	4 558.9

[1]The term personal taxpayer means an individual that has assessed taxes >0 and/or tax advances >0. Tax advances are defined as the sum of settled advanced tax deduction, settled advanced tax and payed additional advance tax. Married couples with joint-taxation are not counted as one personal taxpayer. This definition differs from earlier years' definition of personal taxpayers, and are therefore not comparable. Taxpayers from Svalbard are included. [2]Ordinary income after special deductions eligible for taxation.
Source: Tax statistics for personal taxpayers. Tax settlement, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skattoppgjor_en/ .

203 Number of recipients of taxable inheritance[1] and gifts, basis for inheritance tax and assessed inheritance tax, by possession date[2]. The whole country. Million kroner

	Number of recipients	Total basis for inheritance tax	Total inheritance tax
1996			
Inheritance and gifts	25 533	8 219	657
Inheritance	17 607	5 502	438
Gifts	7 926	2 717	219
1997			
Inheritance and gifts	31 331	11 077	958
Inheritance	21 683	7 271	613
Gifts	9 648	3 806	345
1998			
Inheritance and gifts	31 131	10 811	909
Inheritance	23 499	8 141	694
Gifts	7 632	2 670	215
1999[3]			
Inheritance and gifts	21 002	11 561	923
Inheritance	14 683	8 126	667
Gifts	6 319	3 435	256
2000			
Inheritance and gifts	23 164	13 123	1 067
Inheritance	16 069	9 074	755
Gifts	7 095	4 049	312

[1]Tax free inheritance and publicly administrated estates are not included. [2]The date on which the recipient takes possession of the inheritance/gift (as a rule it is close to the date of the death of the decendent in inheritance cases). [3]From 1 January 1999 the inheritance tax rules were changed.
Source: Inheritance tax statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/arv_en/ .

204 Personal taxpayers[1]. Figures for tax class/sex/age/net wealth[2] /ordinary income[3]. 2001

	Number of taxpayers	Ordinary income	Net wealth	Assessed taxes
		Million kroner		
Total	**3 514 419**	**627 414.4**	**850 947.2**	**222 328.8**
Tax class				
1	3 197 616	571 610.6	731 525.1	202 930.3
2	296 491	55 363.6	116 579.1	19 250.5
Sex				
Males	1 745 124	388 817.3	555 620.9	146 259.1
Females	1 769 295	238 597.1	295 326.4	76 069.7
Age				
- 14	2 262	17.5	129.7	4.1
15 - 19	118 878	2 843.1	2 748.5	900.8
20 - 29	577 827	73 273.1	21 321.9	25 166.7
30 - 39	690 505	138 225.3	69 021.9	51 760.2
40 - 49	636 961	151 080.4	148 167.6	57 425.3
50 - 59	579 974	137 162.1	215 512.5	51 020.0
60 - 69	358 511	62 982.8	166 985.1	20 545.3
70 -	549 501	61 830.2	227 060.1	15 506.3
Net wealth				
No property	2 161 385	341 135.7	-	122 534.5
1 000 - 49 000	105 324	11 561.7	2 313.3	3 588.1
50 000 - 99 000	75 457	10 352.1	5 572.8	3 375.6
100 000 - 149 000	121 955	17 958.6	15 695.5	5 751.9
150 000 - 199 000	137 472	21 100.9	23 895.2	6 745.0
200 000 - 249 000	117 216	19 039.1	26 236.9	6 166.0
250 000 - 299 000	98 715	16 828.2	27 027.4	5 528.0
300 000 - 349 000	84 541	15 115.7	27 377.7	5 041.4
350 000 - 399 000	72 900	13 526.5	27 256.8	4 563.3
400 000 - 449 000	61 828	11 938.5	26 200.8	4 078.7
450 000 - 499 000	53 391	10 724.1	25 298.0	3 708.6
500 000 - 999 000	266 068	61 843.0	184 997.2	22 168.7
1 000 000 - 1 999 000	109 881	35 745.9	148 323.3	13 532.0
2 000 000 -	48 286	40 544.2	310 752.3	15 547.1
Ordinary income				
No income	284 872	-	37 785.7	1 648.4
100 - 49 900	235 647	7 340.2	15 128.9	1 422.0
50 000 - 99 900	697 116	51 304.4	83 010.3	10 479.3
100 000 - 149 900	591 195	73 629.7	101 752.8	22 415.0
150 000 - 199 900	549 472	95 979.0	91 759.5	32 116.6
200 000 - 249 900	438 562	97 886.1	83 388.7	34 293.2
250 000 - 299 900	267 665	72 961.1	68 554.8	27 005.8
300 000 - 349 900	149 415	48 179.2	50 193.0	18 737.3
350 000 - 399 900	86 841	32 377.3	36 946.0	13 048.9
400 000 - 449 900	55 053	23 298.7	27 281.5	9 612.3
450 000 - 499 900	37 566	17 788.7	21 761.9	7 462.5
500 000 - 999 900	100 862	65 614.1	101 107.4	28 193.7
1 000 000 -	20 153	41 055.9	132 276.7	15 893.9

[1]The term personal taxpayer means an individual that has assessed taxes>0 and/or tax advances>0 and/or tax relieves>0. Tax advances are defined as the sum of settled advanced tax deduction, settled advanced tax and payed additional advance tax. Married couples with joint-taxation are not counted as one personal taxpayer. This definition differs from earlier years' definition of personal taxpayers, and are therefore not comparable. Taxpayers from Svalbard are included. [2]Municipal net wealth eligible for taxation. [3]Ordinary income after special deductions eligible for taxation.

Source: Tax statistics for personal taxpayers. Tax settlement, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skattoppgjor_en/ .

205 Personal taxpayers[1]. Figures for ordinary income[2], net wealth[3] and assessed taxes. 2001. Million kroner

Ordinary income	Number of taxpayers	Net wealth	Ordinary income	Special deductions	Gross taxes			
					Total	State income tax	State wealth tax	Community tax
Total	**3 514 419**	**850 947.2**	**627 414.4**	**15 137.8**	**228 872.5**	**17 660.8**	**2 337.4**	**47 233.9**
No income	284 872	37 785.7	0.0	0.0	1 894.4	536.2	127.2	1.8
100 - 49 900	235 647	15 128.9	7 340.2	1 154.2	1 683.2	31.6	33.0	235.2
50 000 - 99 900	697 116	83 010.3	51 304.4	7 018.3	12 988.4	47.3	138.6	2 721.0
100 000 - 149 900	591 195	101 752.8	73 629.7	3 601.6	22 874.1	96.0	209.0	4 943.6
150 000 - 199 900	549 472	91 759.5	95 979.0	1 634.7	32 334.7	281.6	212.0	7 025.9
200 000 - 249 900	438 562	83 388.7	97 886.1	778.2	34 456.6	864.2	199.6	7 503.3
250 000 - 299 900	267 665	68 554.8	72 961.1	378.2	27 139.7	1 709.8	173.3	5 754.1
300 000 - 349 900	149 415	50 193.0	48 179.2	193.9	18 847.2	1 869.4	135.3	3 872.4
350 000 - 399 900	86 841	36 946.0	32 377.3	108.6	13 152.0	1 643.0	106.7	2 638.5
400 000 - 449 900	55 053	27 281.5	23 298.7	68.4	9 708.9	1 384.3	81.7	1 918.3
450 000 - 499 900	37 566	21 761.9	17 788.7	43.5	7 559.1	1 175.9	67.5	1 477.0
500 000 - 999 900	100 862	101 107.4	65 614.1	124.0	28 941.5	5 207.9	342.6	5 552.2
1 000 000 -	20 153	132 276.7	41 055.9	34.3	17 292.6	2 813.8	511.0	3 590.5

Ordinary income	Gross taxes (cont.)			Tax deductions			
	Municipal and county income tax	Municipal wealth tax	Membership contribution to the National Insurance	Additional tax due to broken tax agreement for investments in unit trusts and tax deduction for home investment savings for young people	Deduction for taxes on received dividend	Other deductions	Assessed taxes[4]
Total	**101 370.0**	**5 158.6**	**55 111.8**	**357.6**	**2 539.8**	**4 191.1**	**222 328.8**
No income	0.0	243.3	985.9	22.8	0.0	233.5	1 648.4
100 - 49 900	505.3	87.3	790.9	21.5	4.4	239.8	1 422.0
50 000 - 99 900	5 840.6	414.0	3 827.0	41.8	22.4	2 472.7	10 479.3
100 000 - 149 900	10 609.9	563.6	6 452.1	48.0	38.3	435.4	22 415.0
150 000 - 199 900	15 078.6	528.0	9 208.6	61.4	51.1	186.3	32 116.6
200 000 - 249 900	16 102.8	484.1	9 302.7	66.3	65.8	114.1	34 293.2
250 000 - 299 900	12 347.9	406.9	6 747.6	41.2	79.8	73.8	27 005.8
300 000 - 349 900	8 309.6	305.6	4 355.0	22.5	84.7	48.4	18 737.3
350 000 - 399 900	5 661.9	230.5	2 871.5	12.6	86.7	36.4	13 048.9
400 000 - 449 900	4 116.5	172.6	2 035.5	7.2	86.5	26.8	9 612.3
450 000 - 499 900	3 169.8	139.4	1 529.5	4.4	87.2	21.8	7 462.5
500 000 - 999 900	11 915.7	668.3	5 254.8	7.4	670.6	132.2	28 193.7
1 000 000 -	7 711.4	915.0	1 750.9	0.5	1 262.1	169.9	15 893.9

[1]The term personal taxpayer means an individual that has assessed taxes>0 and/or tax advances>0 and/or tax relieves>0. Tax advances are defined as the sum of settled advanced tax deduction, settled advanced tax and payed additional advance tax. Married couples with joint-taxation are not counted as one personal taxpayer. This definition differs from earlier years' definition of personal taxpayers, and are therefore not comparable. Taxpayers from Svalbard are included. [2]Ordinary income after special deductions eligible for taxation. [3]Net wealth eligible for taxation. [4]Assessed taxes also include additional tax, delay duty and surcharge for additional payment of pensions.
Source: Tax statistics for personal taxpayers. Tax settlement, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skattoppgjor_en/ .

206 Tax return account for resident persons 17 years and over[1], by socio-economic status. Average in kroner. 2001

Tax return account	All	Economically active			Economically inactive	
		Employers in agriculture	Employers in other industries	Employees	Dependent on pensions etc.	Others
Gross income, total	243 900	347 700	472 200	318 700	163 700	44 000
Of which						
Wages and salaries	166 600	29 800	27 900	291 500	7 200	28 600
Private pensions and life insurance benefits	9 100	1 900	1 900	1 500	29 000	0
Social security benefits	31 500	5 100	5 000	2 400	106 600	0
Net entrepreneurial income from agriculture, forestry and fishing	4 400	275 500	4 200	900	500	600
Other net entrepreneurial income	11 700	7 900	375 400	1 700	700	1 200
Interest received	6 900	12 300	14 600	5 300	10 700	3 100
Share dividends received, foreign received dividend included	3 800	3 300	8 400	5 100	1 500	2 000
Realised capital gains of shares	2 400	1 600	8 900	3 000	900	1 400
Imputed income of owner-occupied dwellings	2 300	1 200	4 200	2 700	2 300	500
Deductions, total	64 200	113 700	100 500	83 100	39 200	26 300
Of which						
Minimum deductions	32 600	13 600	10 100	39 500	29 100	17 900
Travelling expenses	1 700	400	500	3 000	100	200
Parents' deductions	1 400	1 100	1 800	2 200	200	200
Entrepreneurial deficit, incl. previous year's deficit	1 700	7 400	15 700	1 200	1 000	1 600
Interest paid	19 300	43 000	54 200	27 300	6 600	3 700
Ordinary income	179 700	234 000	371 700	235 600	124 500	17 700
- Special deduction for age etc.	4 300	800	800	600	14 000	100
Number of persons 17 years and over	3 508 217	45 355	97 020	1 921 053	987 033	457 756

[1] Resident persons in Svalbard are included in the statistics.

Source: Tax return account statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/selvangivelse_en/ .

207 Tax return account for resident persons 17 years and over[1], by gross income. Average in kroner. 2001

Tax return account	All	Gross income. Kroner							
		-99 999	100 000-199 999	200 000-299 999	300 000-399 999	400 000-499 999	500 000-749 999	750 000-999 999	1 000 000-
Gross income, total	243 900	51 300	148 800	249 700	341 900	442 400	593 300	851 300	1 900 100
Of which									
Wages and salaries	166 600	21 700	61 200	188 300	287 400	360 100	458 500	582 900	696 900
Private pensions and life insurance benefits	9 100	700	9 900	13 000	9 400	10 300	11 300	13 400	22 400
Social security benefits	31 500	23 900	63 400	27 100	11 100	8 800	7 800	8 200	11 400
Net entrepreneurial income from agriculture, forestry and fishing	4 400	400	1 900	3 700	6 300	10 700	15 000	19 000	49 100
Other net entrepreneurial income	11 700	800	3 100	6 000	11 500	25 500	48 400	103 500	327 300
Interest received	6 900	1 900	5 400	5 700	7 000	10 300	15 900	28 500	108 700
Share dividends received, foreign received dividend included	3 800	100	200	400	1 200	3 800	13 000	42 600	261 400
Realised capital gains of shares	2 400	0	100	200	400	1 000	2 700	8 900	229 700
Imputed income of owner-occupied dwellings	2 300	500	1 600	2 400	3 400	4 300	5 500	7 400	10 800
Deductions, total	64 200	22 700	43 000	69 400	89 400	106 000	128 000	159 900	358 600
Of which									
Minimum deductions	32 600	18 300	30 900	39 200	39 000	38 000	37 300	36 400	34 200
Travelling expenses	1 700	100	500	2 100	3 500	4 100	3 800	3 200	2 400
Parents' deductions	1 400	200	700	1 500	2 200	2 900	3 700	4 000	3 500
Entrepreneurial deficit, incl. previous year's deficit	1 700	700	700	900	1 400	2 200	5 700	6 900	56 100
Interest paid	19 300	2 400	7 600	19 600	32 600	43 100	54 500	72 000	131 200
Ordinary income	179 700	28 600	105 800	180 300	252 500	336 400	465 300	691 300	1 541 500
- Special deduction for age etc.	4 300	4 100	8 600	3 200	1 500	1 200	1 100	1 300	1 500
Number of persons 17 years and over	3 508 217	687 234	943 297	920 283	541 611	198 109	150 841	37 339	29 503

[1]Resident persons in Svalbard are included in the statistics.

Source: Tax return account statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/selvangivelse_en/ .

208 Tax return account for resident persons 17 years and over[1]. Average in kroner and per cent

Tax return account	Kroner				Per cent			
	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
Gross income, total	206 800	220 100	237 300	243 900	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wages and salaries	141 900	150 200	157 500	166 600	68.6	68.2	66.4	68.3
Private pensions and life insurance benefits and social security benefits	33 700	35 900	38 300	40 600	16.3	16.3	16.1	16.6
Net entrepreneurial income	14 300	14 200	15 200	16 100	6.9	6.5	6.4	6.6
Income of capital	16 900	19 800	26 300	20 600	8.2	9.0	11.1	8.4
Deductions, total	46 700	51 100	56 100	64 200	22.6	23.2	23.6	26.3
Minimum deduction	24 200	26 300	30 100	32 600	11.7	11.9	12.7	13.4
Entrepreneurial deficit, incl. previous year's deficit	1 500	1 600	1 600	1 700	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Interest paid	12 000	14 700	15 500	19 300	5.8	6.7	6.5	7.9
Other deductions	8 900	8 500	8 900	10 600	4.3	3.9	3.7	4.3
Net income	160 200	169 000	181 200	179 700	77.4	76.8	76.4	73.7
Special deductions	3 600	4 200	4 200	4 300	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.8
Number of persons 17 years and over	3 457 576	3 477 840	3 494 949	3 508 217	.	.	.	.

[1]Resident persons in Svalbard are included in the statistics from 2000.
Source: Tax return account statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/selvangivelse_en/ .

209 Property account[1] for resident persons 17 years and over[2], by age. 2001

Property account	All	Age							
		17-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-66	67-74	75-79	80-
Total real capital	173 900	13 000	111 700	205 900	261 200	257 700	197 500	164 400	112 800
Real properties	136 100	8 200	81 600	155 100	200 100	203 900	167 600	148 300	107 000
Of which: Property of dwelling	86 000	3 700	52 200	104 300	124 700	121 400	107 600	95 800	69 200
Production capital and other properties	9 200	900	7 100	14 500	16 400	12 700	3 100	900	300
House contents and movables	28 600	3 900	23 100	36 300	44 700	41 000	26 700	15 200	5 500
Total gross financial capital	218 400	46 400	98 500	192 000	273 400	346 800	334 700	351 900	318 200
Bank deposits	112 200	29 300	53 400	75 700	109 100	164 000	215 300	240 100	249 000
Foreign taxable property	4 800	300	1 600	5 900	6 900	7 400	6 400	8 700	3 600
Share of Norwegian unit securities	18 000	3 800	7 200	14 600	21 800	30 700	31 600	29 600	25 000
Securities registered in VPS	17 900	1 800	5 800	16 100	29 200	29 800	24 000	28 000	17 200
Securities not registered in VPS	41 800	9 300	21 800	57 100	68 100	65 800	32 300	23 800	10 100
Other claims and other properties	23 700	1 900	8 600	22 400	38 300	48 900	25 200	21 700	13 400
Total gross property	392 300	59 300	210 200	397 800	534 600	604 500	532 200	516 200	431 000
Debt	270 300	76 300	383 000	437 700	366 900	214 500	74 500	54 600	32 900
Net property	122 000	-17 000	-172 800	-39 900	167 800	389 900	457 600	461 600	398 100
Number of persons 17 years and over	3 508 217	432 738	666 609	658 574	611 122	529 584	257 361	150 776	201 453

[1]Common assessed partners are calculated as 2 persons. [2]Resident persons in Svalbard are included in the statistics.
Source: Tax return statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/selvangivelse_en/ .

210 Average after-tax income. Figures for different types of household and by characteristics of the main income earner. 2001. Kroner

	All households	Type of household				
		Single	Couples without children	Couples with children	Single parents	Multi family households
All households	**307 200**	**163 700**	**353 900**	**492 100**	**283 100**	**422 700**
Sex						
Males	350 300	181 100	352 900	500 500	347 300	452 900
Females	236 400	148 000	358 300	457 800	264 800	371 400
Socio-economic status						
Employers in agriculture, forestry and fishing	413 800	229 500	399 500	503 000	374 100	495 100
Employers in other industries	510 700	255 000	500 700	653 000	435 000	551 200
Employees	377 400	216 000	413 600	489 300	305 900	464 200
Pensioners and recipients	188 100	138 700	262 100	350 600	228 500	298 300
Others	76 900	54 500	137 000	299 400	122 100	144 200
Age						
- 24	149 800	100 500	255 100	430 200	238 700	291 900
25 - 34	315 900	189 400	418 800	439 800	244 100	462 900
35 - 44	374 800	203 900	412 500	478 000	278 100	465 300
45 - 54	410 700	209 600	421 900	554 300	331 100	453 200
55 - 66	334 400	179 900	383 900	548 100	335 500	439 400
67 - 79	203 200	144 800	271 400	423 600	238 500	315 600
80 -	147 500	128 300	215 400	:	:	:
Net property of households. Kroner						
No property	297 000	171 200	380 100	459 600	264 600	386 500
1 - 24 999	269 100	123 200	321 000	471 100	274 600	370 200
25 000 - 99 999	276 800	143 400	339 700	471 800	267 900	404 500
100 000 - 199 999	269 100	144 100	333 200	465 100	282 100	434 400
200 000 - 499 999	277 900	149 900	296 800	486 000	292 200	420 400
500 000 -	387 200	206 600	375 700	595 900	400 400	503 900
Region						
Eastern Norway	314 300	170 700	369 800	508 500	289 200	425 300
Agder and Rogaland	310 400	158 600	347 000	491 600	270 600	448 400
Western Norway	302 600	160 400	333 800	482 700	274 300	417 200
Trøndelag	292 400	154 300	331 000	457 300	279 100	390 600
Northern Norway	287 400	148 000	332 200	464 800	282 800	414 700
Size of municipality						
- 1 999 inhabitants	256 900	129 900	293 300	435 400	262 900	370 600
2 000 - 4 999 "	281 600	144 800	308 500	454 200	273 100	421 300
5 000 - 9 999 "	289 700	151 400	309 600	468 600	278 900	408 300
10 000 - 19 999 "	316 600	161 300	337 800	479 600	287 300	398 300
20 000 - 49 999 "	312 800	157 200	353 800	498 600	283 800	443 400
50 000 - "	316 900	179 600	404 800	525 300	285 900	434 200
Percentage of households	100.0	41.7	22.7	26.0	7.2	2.4
Number of observations	28 379	8 017	7 077	10 232	1 831	1 222

Source: Income and property statistics for households, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ifhus_en/ .

211 Households by after-tax income of households and characteristics of the main income earner. 2001. Per cent

	Total	After-tax income. Kroner						
		-99 999	100 000-149 999	150 000-199 999	200 000-249 999	250 000-299 999	300 000-399 999	400 000-
All households	**100.0**	**8.1**	**14.3**	**12.7**	**12.1**	**9.4**	**16.3**	**27.1**
Sex								
Males	100.0	5.8	8.2	10.6	11.6	9.7	19.1	35.0
Females	100.0	12.0	24.3	16.0	13.0	8.9	11.7	14.1
Socio-economic status								
Employers in agriculture, forestry and fishing	100.0	1.4	3.8	5.5	10.8	9.1	20.6	48.8
Employers in other industries	100.0	3.2	5.0	6.0	7.2	8.0	16.8	53.9
Employees	100.0	1.1	4.6	9.6	12.2	10.3	22.6	39.7
Pensioners and recipients	100.0	8.9	35.0	21.3	14.7	9.5	7.0	3.6
Others	100.0	78.7	12.2	4.8	1.7	0.6	0.9	1.1
Age								
- 24	100.0	45.5	17.9	13.1	8.9	3.8	5.2	5.7
25 - 34	100.0	6.6	8.2	12.3	14.2	11.0	19.4	28.3
35 - 44	100.0	2.6	5.6	8.4	10.9	9.8	21.0	41.6
45 - 54	100.0	1.6	6.4	9.0	9.7	7.9	19.9	45.5
55 - 66	100.0	3.2	11.5	12.0	11.7	11.7	21.5	28.4
67 - 79	100.0	6.8	30.0	20.7	18.1	11.5	8.4	4.5
80 -	100.0	16.8	46.3	20.1	9.3	4.7	2.0	0.8
Net property of households. Kroner								
No property	100.0	9.9	10.8	12.4	13.5	10.2	17.0	26.3
1 - 24 999	100.0	17.1	18.9	11.8	8.4	6.6	13.1	24.2
25 000 - 99 999	100.0	9.5	22.2	13.1	10.5	6.8	14.2	23.8
100 000 - 199 999	100.0	8.2	24.5	14.2	9.9	6.2	15.3	21.7
200 000 - 499 999	100.0	6.5	20.5	14.9	12.7	8.8	14.2	22.4
500 000 -	100.0	2.6	7.7	11.0	11.9	11.5	19.0	36.2
Region								
Eastern Norway	100.0	7.2	14.0	13.1	12.4	9.8	15.7	27.7
Agder and Rogaland	100.0	8.9	15.1	10.9	11.4	8.2	16.9	28.6
Western Norway	100.0	8.8	13.5	12.1	13.2	8.9	17.0	26.5
Trøndelag	100.0	9.3	14.6	12.4	11.3	9.6	18.1	24.7
Northern Norway	100.0	9.4	15.3	14.1	10.5	9.5	16.5	24.7
Size of municipality								
- 1 999 inhabitants	100.0	14.0	16.9	14.1	10.7	9.2	16.4	18.6
2 000 - 4 999 "	100.0	10.9	15.7	12.8	10.9	8.8	17.0	23.8
5 000 - 9 999 "	100.0	8.1	15.8	13.9	11.5	8.8	17.5	24.4
10 000 - 19 999 "	100.0	7.5	11.6	11.2	12.5	9.7	17.8	29.7
20 000 - 49 999 "	100.0	7.9	14.3	12.2	11.4	9.6	15.8	28.7
50 000 - "	100.0	7.4	14.4	13.1	13.2	9.6	15.2	27.2
Number of observations	28 379	1 532	2 886	2 796	2 902	2 564	5 305	10 394

Source: Income and property statistics for households, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ifhus_en/ .

212 Income account for households. Figures for different types of household. Average per household. 2001. Kroner

Income items	All households	Type of household				
		Single	Couples without children	Couples with children	Single parents	Multi family households
Salary	305 900	132 600	318 700	581 300	235 200	417 800
+Wages and salaries	278 400	123 500	290 400	524 000	217 100	375 600
+Net entrepreneurial income	27 500	9 100	28 400	57 300	18 100	42 200
+Property income	21 100	10 900	36 500	27 100	10 600	20 900
+Interest received	11 700	8 100	20 400	11 400	5 600	13 300
+Share dividends received	6 100	1 700	9 900	10 800	3 300	3 200
+Realised capital gains/losses	-100	-300	700	-700	100	700
+Other property income	3 500	1 400	5 400	5 700	1 600	3 800
+Transfers received	88 500	72 800	131 600	67 800	107 500	122 900
+Taxable transfers	72 300	65 800	128 000	33 700	66 200	98 500
+Social security benefits	52 300	51 200	91 600	21 500	39 200	71 200
+Service pension	14 700	12 500	33 200	4 400	6 100	15 800
+Unemployment benefit	3 100	1 800	2 500	5 200	3 500	7 300
+Alimonies	2 300	300	600	2 600	17 300	4 200
+Tax-free transfers	16 200	7 000	3 600	34 100	41 300	24 400
+Family (children's) allowances	7 100	200	100	20 300	21 300	7 800
+Dwelling rent supports	900	1 400	100	300	2 500	700
+Scholarships	2 400	2 000	900	3 600	3 700	6 800
+Social assistance	1 900	2 300	600	1 700	4 200	3 900
+Cash benefits	1 400	0	0	4 700	1 900	1 500
+Other transfers	2 400	1 200	1 800	3 300	7 600	3 700
=Total household income	415 500	216 200	486 800	676 100	353 300	561 600
-Total assessed taxes and negative transfers	108 300	52 500	132 900	184 000	70 100	139 000
+Assessed taxes	104 500	49 800	129 700	178 300	66 400	132 600
+Negative transfers	3 800	2 800	3 200	5 700	3 800	6 300
=After tax income	307 200	163 700	353 900	492 100	283 100	422 700
-Interest payment and housing income	28 700	13 100	23 800	57 000	28 600	37 500
+Interest paid	32 800	15 200	29 400	63 300	32 000	41 800
-Imputed rent own dwelling/ second home	4 100	2 100	5 600	6 300	3 400	4 400
=Income after tax and interest payments	278 500	150 600	330 100	435 100	254 500	385 200
Percentage of households	100.0	41.7	22.7	26.0	7.2	2.4
Number of observations	28 379	8 017	7 077	10 232	1 831	1 222

Source: Income and property statistics for households, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ifhus_en/ .

213 Income account for households. Figures for socio-economic status of the main income earner. Average per household. 2001. Kroner

Income items	All	Socio-economic status of the main income earner			
		Economically active		Economically inactive	
		Employers	Employees	Pensioners and insurance recipients	Other
Salary	305 900	598 600	456 400	19 100	39 100
+Wages and salaries	278 400	147 500	449 000	17 100	37 200
+Net entrepreneurial income	27 500	451 100	7 400	2 000	1 800
+Property income	21 100	48 000	21 400	18 700	7 900
+Interest received	11 700	24 800	9 300	15 700	4 000
+Share dividends received	6 100	15 500	7 700	2 100	2 100
+Realised capital gains/losses	-100	-3 300	1 100	-1 500	-2 700
+Other property income	3 500	11 000	3 300	2 500	4 700
+Transfers received	88 500	51 000	44 500	189 400	38 400
+Taxable transfers	72 300	33 700	27 200	179 300	4 000
+Social security benefits	52 300	22 900	15 400	138 300	700
+Service pension	14 700	5 600	4 500	38 800	100
+Unemployment benefit	3 100	3 300	4 500	600	1 600
+Alimonies	2 300	2 000	2 700	1 600	1 500
+Tax-free transfers	16 200	17 400	17 300	10 100	34 400
+Family (children's) allowances	7 100	9 800	9 900	2 000	2 700
+Dwelling rent supports	900	100	200	2 400	1 100
+Scholarships	2 400	2 800	2 200	400	14 100
+Social assistance	1 900	1 300	800	1 800	14 800
+Cash benefits	1 400	1 700	2 000	400	500
+Other transfers	2 400	1 700	2 200	3 100	1 100
=Total household income	415 500	697 700	522 300	227 300	85 400
-Total assessed taxes and negative transfers	108 300	217 900	144 900	39 200	8 500
+Assessed taxes	104 500	213 800	139 200	38 500	8 000
+Negative transfers	3 800	4 200	5 700	600	500
=After tax income	307 200	479 700	377 400	188 100	76 900
-Interest payment and housing income	28 700	62 100	40 100	5 800	4 700
+Interest paid	32 800	67 600	44 800	9 300	5 300
-Imputed rent own dwelling/second home	4 100	5 400	4 700	3 500	600
=Income after tax and interest payments	278 500	417 600	337 300	182 400	72 200
Percentage of households	100.0	5.0	58.7	30.4	5.9
Number of observations	28 379	2 672	17 345	7 127	1 235

Source: Income and property statistics for households, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ifhus_en/ .

214 Property account for households. Figures for socio-economic status of the main income earner. Average per household. 2001. Kroner

Property items	All	Socio-economic status of the main income earner			
		Economically active		Economically inactive	
		Employers	Employees	Pensioners and insurance recipients	Other
1. Total real capital	295 000	865 100	315 900	208 500	53 500
Real properties	231 000	579 000	246 600	180 500	43 500
Other production capital	15 200	199 600	7 200	2 900	3 200
Other consumer capital	48 800	86 500	62 100	25 100	6 700
2. Gross financial capital	362 900	1 101 400	330 200	347 000	149 300
Bank deposits	187 300	365 500	151 300	254 600	49 600
Share of Units Trusts	20 800	35 000	22 000	19 600	3 600
Bonds and Money Market of Units Trusts	10 000	20 600	9 700	10 100	2 500
Foreign bank deposits, shares and bearer bonds	6 500	12 000	7 000	5 100	4 800
Securities, registered in VPS	23 100	54 200	23 300	20 600	7 400
Other securities, not registered in VPS	77 400	385 900	85 400	14 400	62 600
Other claims	37 800	228 100	31 500	22 600	18 800
3. Liabilities	458 500	1 023 900	609 600	130 900	165 600
Of which student loan	34 300	28 300	47 000	4 000	68 800
4. Net financial capital (2-3)	-95 600	77 500	-279 400	216 100	-16 300
5. Net property (1+4)	199 400	942 600	36 400	424 600	37 200
6. Correction for negative net property	212 200	270 700	304 000	48 000	95 300
7. Property (5+6)	411 700	1 213 400	340 400	472 600	132 500
8. Total property taxes	3 500	11 900	2 900	3 800	1 200
Municipal property tax	2 400	7 900	2 000	2 700	800
Central government property tax	1 100	4 000	900	1 100	400
Percentage of households	100.0	5.0	58.7	30.4	5.9
Number of observations	28 379	2 672	17 345	7 127	1 235

Source: Income and property statistics for households, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ifhus_en/ .

215 Property account for households, by age of the main income earner. Average per household. 2001. Kroner

Property items	Total	Age				
		- 24	25 - 44	45 - 66	67 - 79	80 -
1. Total real capital	295 000	47 300	267 700	431 100	261 000	146 100
2. Total gross financial capital	362 900	71 900	242 400	541 000	443 400	362 600
3. Liabilities	458 500	188 000	680 700	492 800	93 200	52 900
4. Net financial capital (2-3)	-95 600	-116 200	-438 300	48 300	350 200	309 700
5. Net property (1+4)	199 400	-68 800	-170 600	479 400	611 200	455 800
6. Correction for negative net property	212 200	120 600	374 000	163 400	17 300	11 600
7. Property (5+6)	411 700	51 800	203 400	642 800	628 500	467 400
8. Total property taxes	3 500	300	1 700	5 800	5 200	3 500
Percentage of households	100.0	7.6	39.1	32.8	13.2	7.2
Number of observations	28 379	1 696	11 244	10 546	3 277	1 616

Source: Income and property statistics for households, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ifhus_en/ .

216 Income account for residents

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
	Million kroner					
Salary	427 852.9	451 767.6	488 134.6	533 030.6	564 638.6	595 887.0
+ Property income	30 367.1	40 156.1	43 446.1	44 648.2	55 757.0	77 417.0
+ Transfers	132 669.3	138 469.5	144 803.3	155 039.4	165 787.0	176 929.9
+ Taxable transfers	107 628.1	112 095.7	116 885.7	125 794.9	134 604.7	144 251.5
+ Tax-free transfers	25 041.2	26 373.8	27 917.6	29 244.5	31 182.3	32 678.4
+ Family allowances	11 641.1	12 525.0	12 959.5	13 125.2	12 910.3	12 517.4
+ Dwelling support	770.9	792.5	1 356.2	1 466.3	1 539.4	1 630.5
+ Scholarships	3 395.6	3 630.8	3 989.0	4 326.5	4 550.9	4 809.6
+ Parent's tax deduction	1 965.9	1 971.7	1 975.1	1 960.0	1 973.8	1 986.9
+ Social assistance	4 046.9	3 986.4	3 913.5	3 663.9	3 754.6	3 938.0
+ Basic and additional amounts	2 022.7	2 083.5	2 218.7	2 228.2	2 290.3	2 593.2
+ Cash benefit	.	.	.	772.7	2 339.3	3 001.2
+ Maternity grant	414.6	547.7	517.7	483.3	472.8	460.5
+ Other transfers	783.5	836.1	988.1	1 218.3	1 351.0	1 741.0
= Total income	590 889.3	630 393.2	676 384.0	732 718.1	786 182.6	850 234.0
- Total assessed taxes and negative transfers	148 749.2	160 901.2	175 605.0	190 024.4	201 683.2	216 933.1
= After-tax income	442 140.1	469 492.0	500 779.0	542 693.7	584 499.4	633 300.9
- Interest payments and housing income	34 679.4	33 609.1	29 488.7	37 193.4	46 973.2	49 211.9
+ Interest payments	39 998.9	38 932.0	34 962.4	43 159.5	53 045.3	56 144.5
- Housing income	5 319.5	5 322.9	5 473.7	5 966.1	6 072.1	6 932.6
= After-tax income and interest payments/ housing income	407 460.8	435 882.9	471 290.3	505 500.3	537 526.2	584 089.0
	Average. Kroner					
Salary	97 900	102 800	110 500	119 900	126 100	132 300
+ Property income	6 900	9 100	9 800	10 000	12 500	17 200
+ Transfers	30 400	31 500	32 800	34 900	37 000	39 300
+ Taxable transfers	24 600	25 500	26 500	28 300	30 100	32 000
+ Tax-free transfers	5 700	6 000	6 300	6 600	7 000	7 300
+ Family allowances	2 700	2 900	2 900	3 000	2 900	2 800
+ Dwelling support	200	200	300	300	300	400
+ Scholarships	800	800	900	1 000	1 000	1 100
+ Parent's tax deduction	500	400	400	400	400	400
+ Social assistance	900	900	900	800	800	900
+ Basic and additional amounts	500	500	500	500	500	600
+ Cash benefit	.	.	.	200	500	700
+ Maternity grant	100	100	100	100	100	100
+ Other transfers	200	200	200	300	300	400
= Total income	135 200	143 500	153 100	164 800	175 500	188 800
- Total assessed taxes and negative transfers[1]	34 000	36 600	39 800	42 700	45 000	48 200
= After-tax income	101 200	106 900	113 400	122 100	130 500	140 600
- Interest payments and housing income	7 900	7 700	6 700	8 400	10 500	10 900
+ Interest payments	9 200	8 900	7 900	9 700	11 800	12 500
- Housing income	1 200	1 200	1 200	1 300	1 400	1 500
= After-tax income and interest payments/ housing income	93 200	99 200	106 700	113 700	120 000	129 700
Number of residents	4 369 973	4 392 729	4 417 612	4 445 340	4 478 497	4 503 436

[1]Negative transfers contain maintenance and contribution to private and public pension schemes (jobrelated).

Source: Income statistics, persons and families, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/05/01/inntpf_en/ .

217 After-tax income for couples[1] with children and single parents[2]. Average and median after-tax income and the number of families, by county. 2000

	Couples with children			Single parents		
	Number of families	Average	Median	Number of families	Average	Median
The whole country	**586 293**	**500 900**	**440 300**	**110 229**	**253 100**	**237 800**
Østfold	31 985	471 300	420 300	6 565	240 500	230 200
Akershus	66 910	585 600	491 200	11 319	279 200	259 300
Oslo	50 468	609 500	465 200	12 906	270 600	251 200
Hedmark	23 618	449 900	412 900	4 239	240 200	228 100
Oppland	24 333	448 800	414 500	3 738	243 600	228 900
Buskerud	31 162	499 200	441 500	5 946	251 800	235 800
Vestfold	27 194	497 800	438 800	6 095	254 100	236 500
Telemark	21 198	459 800	424 500	4 415	241 400	229 800
Aust-Agder	13 935	457 100	420 800	2 465	243 700	226 900
Vest-Agder	21 444	467 100	420 200	3 727	242 400	231 100
Rogaland	53 397	510 700	453 900	8 116	259 700	238 400
Hordaland	59 069	488 800	441 900	10 595	248 800	235 200
Sogn og Fjordane	15 560	486 200	440 500	1 880	256 100	242 000
Møre og Romsdal	33 930	488 300	437 800	4 998	246 600	233 900
Sør-Trøndelag	34 820	461 900	428 500	6 798	243 000	231 300
Nord-Trøndelag	17 438	436 400	407 600	2 811	237 200	227 100
Nordland	30 838	457 800	424 200	6 534	241 800	233 400
Troms	19 892	473 300	436 800	4 517	245 500	234 300
Finnmark Finnmárku	9 102	479 300	450 300	2 565	258 400	247 400

[1]The figure for couples with children includes married couples with children, cohabiting couples with common children and registered partnerships with children. [2]Single parents are those who have family allowance for one more child than they actually have.
Source: Income statistics, persons and families, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/05/01/inntpf_en/ .

218 Self-employed. Tax return account, by main income. Average. 2001. Kroner

	Main income			
	All	Primary industry[1]	Other industries[2]	Wages and public pensions
Gross income	365 400	301 000	424 000	346 300
Wages and public pensions	150 900	35 400	30 300	262 500
Entrepreneurial income etc.[3]	173 100	244 100	341 200	43 800
Other capital income, net income from real estate, etc	41 400	21 500	52 500	40 000
Deductions	105 800	104 400	83 300	120 700
Minimum deduction and deduction for actual expenses	24 000	13 500	9 200	36 700
Entrepreneurial deficit and real estate deficit	15 200	12 800	8 900	19 900
Interest paid	38 300	39 100	49 200	31 000
Agriculture deduction	4 900	20 300	500	3 300
Other deductions	23 400	18 700	15 500	29 800
Correction for negative income	-15 900	-10 900	-6 000	-23 600
Ordinary income before special deductions	275 500	207 500	346 800	249 300
Personal income				
Total personal income	288 800	211 200	320 100	291 200
Wages and public pensions	150 900	35 400	30 300	262 500
Entrepreneurial personal income	137 900	175 800	289 800	28 700
Total taxes[4]	105 800	74 500	140 200	92 600
Number of persons in the sample	5 043	544	3 152	1 347

[1]Includes agriculture, forestry and fishing. [2]Includes construction, wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants, manufacturing, mining and quarrying, transport, real estate, renting and business activities, health and veterinary services, personal services, other industries and unknown industries. [3]Includes entrepreneurial income agriculture/forestry/fishing, entrepreneurial income other industries and entrepreneurial social security benefits. [4]Based on the Tax register from Directory of Taxes.
Source: Income statistics for self-employed persons, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ifpn_en/ .

219 Calculation of personal income for self-employed persons. Average. 2001. Kroner

	All[1]	Primary industry	Other industries
From the General Trading Statement	195 700	134 000	223 500
Actual capital expenses	4 200	-	6 400
Actual capital income	5 800	-	4 400
Entrepreneurial income	194 000	134 000	225 500
Of which			
Capital yield	29 300	44 100	21 500
Deduction for wages and salaries	5 400	500	8 000
Negative estimated personal income from previous years	34 600	63 200	19 700
Estimated personal income	124 700	27 000	175 900
Positive personal income	168 800	106 100	201 600
Negative personal income	44 100	79 100	25 700
Number of businesses in the sample	3 693	768	2 925

[1]Does not include participant-taxed companies.
Source: Income statistics for self-employed persons, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ifpn_en/ .

220 Consumption of alcoholic beverages. 1 000 litres

	Pure alcohol, total	Liquor		Wines		Beer		Alco pops	
		As sold	Pure alcohol	As sold	Pure alcohol	As sold	Pure alcohol	As sold	Pure alcohol
1981	16 994	15 494	6 570	17 107	2 221	183 389	8 203	.	.
1982	15 556	11 926	5 045	14 174	1 832	193 328	8 679	.	.
1983	15 793	12 574	5 306	16 529	2 123	185 819	8 364	.	.
1984	16 332	12 710	5 325	18 132	2 321	193 591	8 364	.	.
1985	17 278	14 229	5 848	21 212	2 714	197 001	8 716	.	.
1986	17 541	13 021	5 351	21 541	2 750	211 593	9 440	.	.
1987	18 154	13 462	5 506	24 739	3 151	214 718	9 497	.	.
1988	17 839	12 041	4 925	26 973	3 284	220 369	9 630	.	.
1989	17 353	11 097	4 539	27 815	3 310	218 583	9 504	.	.
1990	17 139	10 384	4 248	27 231	3 257	221 753	9 634	.	.
1991	16 882	9 450	3 857	27 484	3 214	225 307	9 811	.	.
1992	16 163	8 477	3 465	27 131	3 161	217 202	9 536	.	.
1993	15 813	8 286	3 330	27 256	3 200	213 673	9 283	.	.
1994	16 507	8 678	3 476	29 315	3 443	222 083	9 558	.	.
1995	16 776	8 761	3 504	30 759	3 648	222 463	9 624	.	.
1996	17 733	8 986	3 579	33 124	3 952	229 868	10 122	1 522	80
1997	18 885	9 578	3 803	37 927	4 515	237 125	10 416	2 851	151
1998[1]	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1999	19 403	9 491	3 730	44 855	5 313	230 456	10 135	4 252	225
2000	20 292	9 578	3 764	48 762	5 794	232 676	10 496	5 295	238
2001	19 762	9 132	3 589	48 579	5 778	229 730	10 146	5 556	250

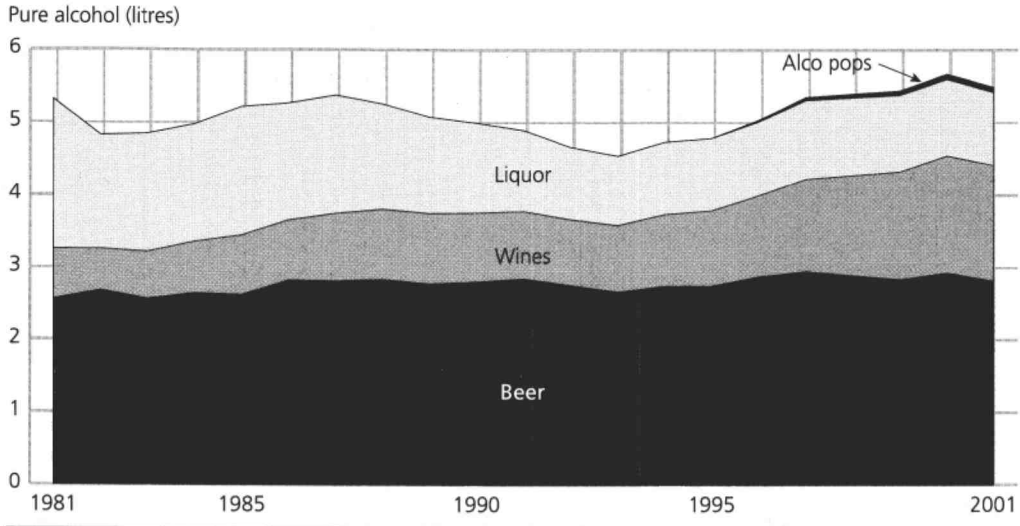
[1]Figures not available.
Source: Sales of alcoholic beverages, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/alkohol_en/ .

221 Consumption of alcoholic beverages per capita 15 years and over. Litres

	Pure alcohol, total	Liquor		Wines		Beer		Alco pops	
		As sold	Pure alcohol	As sold	Pure alcohol	As sold	Pure alcohol	As sold	Pure alcohol
1981	5.32	4.85	2.06	5.36	0.69	57.43	2.57	.	.
1982	4.83	3.70	1.57	4.40	0.57	59.99	2.69	.	.
1983	4.85	3.87	1.63	5.08	0.65	57.45	2.57	.	.
1984	4.98	3.87	1.62	5.53	0.71	59.01	2.65	.	.
1985	5.22	4.30	1.77	6.41	0.82	59.01	2.63	.	.
1986	5.27	3.91	1.61	6.46	0.83	63.45	2.83	.	.
1987	5.38	4.00	1.63	7.35	0.93	63.86	2.82	.	.
1988	5.26	3.55	1.45	7.95	0.97	64.92	2.84	.	.
1989	5.08	3.25	1.33	8.13	0.97	63.93	2.78	.	.
1990	4.99	3.03	1.24	7.93	0.95	64.61	2.81	.	.
1991	4.90	2.74	1.12	7.98	0.93	65.41	2.85	.	.
1992	4.67	2.45	1.00	7.84	0.91	62.78	2.76	.	.
1993	4.55	2.38	0.96	7.84	0.92	61.50	2.67	.	.
1994	4.74	2.49	1.00	8.40	0.99	63.65	2.75	.	.
1995	4.79	2.50	1.00	8.78	1.04	63.49	2.75	.	.
1996	5.04	2.56	1.02	9.42	1.12	65.38	2.88	0.43	0.02
1997	5.35	2.71	1.08	10.75	1.28	67.19	2.95	0.81	0.04
1998[1]	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1999	5.45	2.66	1.05	12.59	1.49	64.68	2.84	1.19	0.06
2000	5.66	2.67	1.05	13.61	1.62	64.92	2.93	1.48	0.07
2001	5.49	2.54	1.00	13.49	1.60	63.80	2.82	1.54	0.07

[1]Figures not available.
Source: Sales of alcoholic beverages, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/alkohol_en/ .

222 Consumption of alcoholic beverages per capita 15 years and over. Pure alcohol (litres)



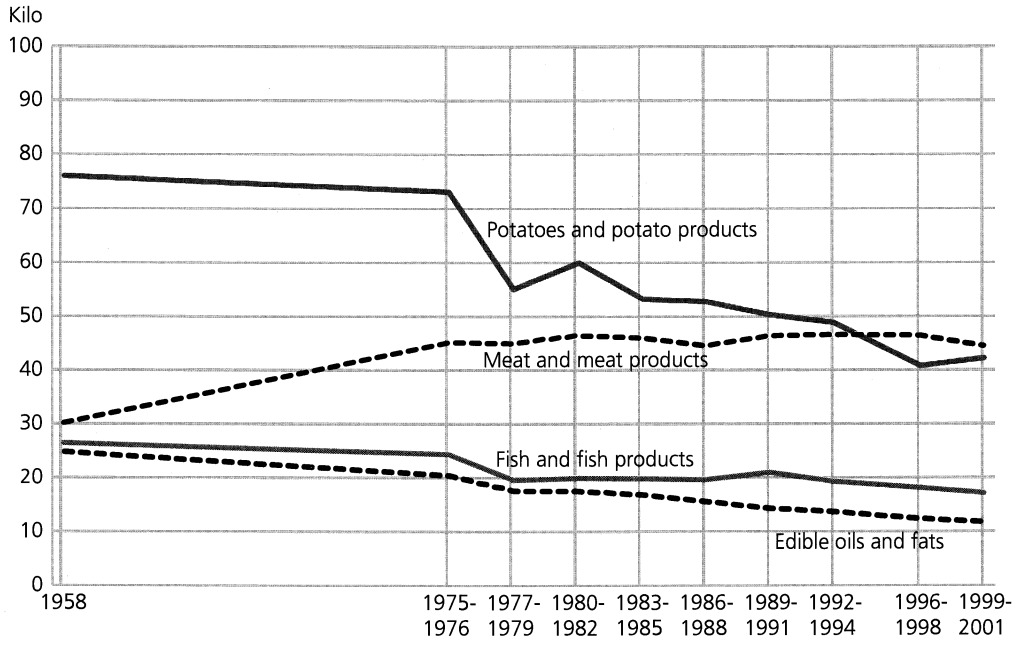
Source: Sales of alcoholic beverages, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/alkohol_en/ .

223 Expenditure per household per year, by commodity and service group. Kroner and per cent

Commodity and service group (COICOP)	1999-2001	
	Kroner (2001 prices)	Per cent
Consumption expenditure, total	**289 459**	**100.0**
Food and non-alcoholic beverages.	33 134	11.4
Food	29 691	10.3
Bread and cereals	4 403	1.5
Meat	7 028	2.4
Fish	2 105	0.7
Milk, cheese and eggs	5 140	1.8
Oils and fats	783	0.3
Fruit	2 312	0.8
Vegetables	2 844	1.0
Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate and confectionery	3 388	1.2
Other food products	1 690	0.6
Non-alcoholic beverages	3 443	1.2
Coffee, tea and cocoa	887	0.3
Mineral waters, soft drinks, fruit and vegetable juices	2 556	0.9
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco.	8 423	2.9
Alcoholic beverages	4 625	1.6
Spirits	1 105	0.4
Wine	1 725	0.6
Beer	1 795	0.6
Tobacco	3 798	1.3
Clothing and footwear	16 960	5.9
Clothing	14 445	5.0
Footwear	2 515	0.9
Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels	72 795	25.1
Actual rentals for housing	8 427	2.9
Imputed rentals for housing	33 723	11.7
Maintenance and repair of the dwelling	13 596	4.7
Water supply and miscellaneous services relating to the dwelling	3 793	1.3
Electricity, gas and other fuels	13 256	4.6
Furnishings and household equipment	19 027	6.6
Furniture and furnishings, carpets and other floor coverings	7 339	2.5
Household textiles	1 749	0.6
Household appliances	3 432	1.2
Glassware, tableware and household utensils	1 404	0.5
Tools and equipment for house and garden	1 658	0.6
Goods and services for routine household maintenance	3 446	1.2
Health	8 501	2.9
Medical products, appliances and equipment	3 425	1.2
Out-patient services	4 589	1.6
Hospital services	488	0.2
Transport	56 496	19.5
Purchase of vehicles	27 276	9.4
Operation of personal transport equipment	17 976	6.2
Transport services	11 244	3.9
Communication	6 288	2.2
Postal services	204	0.1
Telephone and telefax equipment	479	0.2
Telephone and telefax services	5 605	1.9
Recreation and culture	36 101	12.5
Audio-visual, photographic and information processing equipment	6 746	2.3
Other major durables for recreation and culture	3 439	1.2
Other recreational items and equipment, gardens and pets	5 506	1.9
Recreational and cultural services	8 535	2.9
Newspapers, books and stationery	5 515	1.9
Package holidays	6 361	2.2
Education	955	0.3
Pre-primary and primary education	23	0.0
Secondary education	164	0.1
Tertiary education	631	0.2
Education not definable by level	137	0.0
Restaurants and hotels	11 596	4.0
Catering services	10 378	3.6
Accommodation services	1 219	0.4
Miscellaneous goods and services	19 183	6.6
Personal care	6 212	2.1
Personal effects	1 470	0.5
Social protection	3 838	1.3
Insurance	6 804	2.4
Financial services	547	0.2
Other services	312	0.1
Persons per household	2.21	

Source: Survey of consumer expenditure, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/05/02/.

224 Consumption of certain food and beverages per capita per year. Kilo



Source: Survey of consumer expenditure, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subject/05/02/ .

225 Expenditure per household per year for various types of household. 1999-2001. 2001 prices. Kroner

Commodity and service group (COICOP)	All households	One person households	Couples without children	Couples with children, youngest child		Mother or father with children, youngest child 0-19 years	Other households
				0-6 years	7-19 years		
Consumption expenditure, total	**289 459**	**197 411**	**307 222**	**400 539**	**411 655**	**255 168**	**341 326**
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	33 134	17 335	35 840	50 731	55 227	30 057	42 140
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	8 423	6 637	10 185	8 341	10 744	6 862	10 073
Clothing and footwear	16 960	9 507	16 145	26 456	30 236	16 293	19 974
Housing, water, electricity, fuels	72 795	60 675	77 178	88 191	84 501	70 245	77 119
Furnishings and household equipment	19 027	11 865	22 947	27 974	25 297	14 942	20 266
Health care	8 501	6 464	11 657	6 791	12 328	5 067	8 699
Transport	56 496	35 001	62 712	79 266	84 473	37 088	79 162
Communication	6 288	5 234	5 425	6 878	8 860	7 076	9 272
Recreation and culture	36 101	23 513	36 548	49 372	58 059	36 061	40 636
Education	955	694	760	606	2 628	451	1 251
Restaurants and hotels	11 596	10 075	10 818	13 472	16 371	7 977	13 516
Miscellaneous goods and services	19 183	10 410	17 008	42 463	22 932	23 051	19 219
Persons per household	2.21	1.00	2.00	4.02	3.94	2.44	2.97

Source: Survey of consumer expenditure, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/05/02/ .

226 Expenditure per household per year in various residential areas. 1999-2001. 2001 prices. Kroner

Commodity and service group (COICOP)	All households	Sparsely populated area	Densely populated area[1]	Oslo, Bergen, Trondheim
Consumption expenditure, total	**289 459**	**259 188**	**294 440**	**305 042**
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	33 134	35 087	33 901	29 296
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	8 423	7 004	8 577	9 359
Clothing and footwear	16 960	13 670	17 608	18 378
Housing, water, electricity, fuels	72 795	66 616	72 705	78 859
Furnishings and household equipment	19 027	15 751	19 782	20 150
Health care	8 501	7 053	8 084	10 954
Transport	56 496	51 202	57 208	59 633
Communication	6 288	5 787	6 283	6 771
Recreation and culture	36 101	31 994	37 753	35 676
Education	955	249	956	1 619
Restaurants and hotels	11 596	7 705	11 402	15 773
Miscellaneous goods and services	19 183	17 071	20 182	18 574
Persons per household	2.21	2.39	2.25	1.93

[1]Not Oslo, Bergen, Trondheim.
Source: Survey of consumer expenditure, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/05/02/ .

227 Expenditure per household per year in various regions. 1999-2001. 2001 prices. Kroner

Commodity and service group (COICOP)	All house-holds	Oslo and Akershus	Hedmark and Oppland	Southeast Norway	Agder and Rogaland	Western Norway	Trøndelag	Northern Norway
Consumption expenditure, total.	**289 459**	**317 639**	**271 540**	**289 412**	**293 003**	**280 258**	**270 915**	**265 618**
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	33 134	29 163	34 095	33 837	34 315	35 063	34 505	33 901
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	8 423	8 740	8 080	8 936	8 723	7 522	8 922	7 606
Clothing and footwear	16 960	18 978	15 771	17 575	17 714	16 328	15 003	13 922
Housing, water, electricity, fuels	72 795	83 289	63 229	73 876	70 099	69 285	70 158	65 656
Furnishings and household equipment	19 027	21 036	15 734	19 429	19 715	17 967	16 679	18 677
Health care	8 501	13 404	6 333	7 483	5 874	7 878	7 143	6 948
Transport	56 496	61 909	59 009	54 574	58 669	54 130	51 676	51 842
Communication	6 288	6 483	6 356	6 043	4 991	6 298	7 255	7 216
Recreation and culture	36 101	36 949	31 481	35 288	42 220	36 744	31 371	32 925
Education	955	1 478	1 471	542	1 600	782	241	274
Restaurants and hotels	11 596	15 187	9 553	10 467	10 904	10 204	12 112	9 836
Miscellaneous goods and services	19 183	21 021	20 428	21 363	18 178	18 057	15 848	16 816
Persons per household	2.21	1.87	2.34	2.27	2.34	2.37	2.37	2.18

Source: Survey of consumer expenditure, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/05/02/ .

228 Occupied private dwellings[1], by type of building and county. 2001

	Total	Detached house or farm house	Linked house, row house, terraced house, two-dwelling building or other house with less than 3 floors	Block of flats, or other building with 3 or more floors	Commercial building etc. or residential building for communities[2]
The whole country	**1 961 548**	**1 119 844**	**415 068**	**360 770**	**65 866**
Østfold	111 147	66 901	28 919	11 084	4 243
Akershus	195 008	105 082	55 904	27 846	6 176
Oslo	266 856	31 127	41 127	185 488	9 114
Hedmark	82 710	63 253	10 661	5 795	3 001
Oppland	79 437	62 097	11 887	2 961	2 492
Buskerud	104 325	66 217	22 782	11 237	4 089
Vestfold	94 339	59 433	23 117	7 769	4 020
Telemark	72 796	52 461	11 933	6 201	2 201
Aust-Agder	42 633	34 851	4 765	1 483	1 534
Vest-Agder	65 059	41 070	13 724	7 015	3 250
Rogaland	153 026	99 921	35 737	13 011	4 357
Hordaland	183 971	97 640	45 050	37 596	3 685
Sogn og Fjordane	42 867	33 379	6 779	1 137	1 572
Møre og Romsdal	99 671	67 993	20 559	7 156	3 963
Sør-Trøndelag	115 766	57 621	31 416	22 199	4 530
Nord-Trøndelag	52 550	39 748	9 660	1 653	1 489
Nordland	102 229	73 571	19 624	5 827	3 207
Troms	65 259	44 982	13 774	4 784	1 719
Finnmark Finnmárku	31 899	22 497	7 650	528	1 224

[1]Comprises all private dwellings in which persons were registered as occupants on 3 November 2001. [2]Include approx. 15 000 bed sitters with unknown type of building.
Source: Population and housing censuses, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/fob2001_en/ .

229 Occupied private dwellings[1], by construction period of the building and county

	Total	Year of construction					
		-1920	1921-1945	1946-1960	1961-1980	1981-1990	1991-2001
The whole country	**1 961 548**	**212 979**	**170 145**	**335 208**	**674 245**	**327 133**	**241 838**
Østfold	111 147	14 639	10 134	19 400	39 474	16 939	10 561
Akershus	195 008	11 649	11 010	28 991	74 300	39 954	29 104
Oslo	266 864	42 147	46 635	50 476	68 009	34 748	24 849
Hedmark	82 710	10 756	7 058	15 218	29 468	11 792	8 418
Oppland	79 437	8 710	7 145	14 689	27 445	12 777	8 671
Buskerud	104 325	11 862	8 721	16 984	36 521	17 399	12 838
Vestfold	94 339	13 240	8 022	14 712	31 196	15 534	11 635
Telemark	72 796	11 515	6 068	13 462	24 497	10 113	7 141
Aust-Agder	42 633	7 653	2 349	5 482	14 329	7 524	5 296
Vest-Agder	65 059	6 464	4 462	10 327	24 477	10 307	9 022
Rogaland	153 023	15 466	9 586	21 653	51 833	31 004	23 481
Hordaland	183 971	19 824	15 748	29 659	64 328	31 596	22 816
Sogn og Fjordane	42 867	4 541	3 121	6 141	13 946	8 111	7 007
Møre og Romsdal	99 670	10 194	7 624	18 496	34 101	16 021	13 234
Sør-Trøndelag	115 763	11 845	8 026	17 630	44 471	19 456	14 335
Nord-Trøndelag	52 550	4 116	3 876	9 534	19 077	9 207	6 740
Nordland	102 229	5 249	7 017	21 203	37 671	17 856	13 233
Troms	65 258	2 770	3 006	11 723	26 251	12 035	9 473
Finnmark Finnmárku	31 899	339	537	9 428	12 851	4 760	3 984

[1]Comprises all private dwellings in which persons were registered as occupants on 3 November 2001.
Source: Population and housing censuses, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/fob2001_en/ .

230 Private households, by selected variables of dwelling standard and county. 3 November 2001. Per cent

	All private households. N=100	Both bath and WC in the dwelling	Kitchen or kitchenette in the dwelling	The dwelling built after 1970	The dwelling lies in a building with 3 or more floors without an elevator	A person who uses a wheelchair can get into the dwelling without any help	The household owns the dwelling
The whole country	**1 961 548**	**97**	**99**	**48**	**18**	**17**	**77**
Østfold	111 147	97	99	44	11	15	78
Akershus	195 008	97	99	54	17	17	80
Oslo	266 864	95	98	36	53	19	71
Hedmark	82 710	96	99	45	7	15	79
Oppland	79 437	96	99	47	6	16	77
Buskerud	104 325	97	99	50	12	17	78
Vestfold	94 339	98	99	47	10	17	78
Telemark	72 796	97	99	42	9	14	80
Aust-Agder	42 633	97	99	51	8	15	79
Vest-Agder	65 059	97	99	50	12	19	79
Rogaland	153 023	98	99	55	13	19	79
Hordaland	183 971	97	99	49	22	18	76
Sogn og Fjordane	42 867	97	99	56	8	19	76
Møre og Romsdal	99 670	98	99	51	13	18	76
Sør-Trøndelag	115 763	97	99	50	22	17	76
Nord-Trøndelag	52 550	98	99	53	6	18	77
Nordland	102 229	98	99	51	10	14	78
Troms	65 258	98	99	57	11	17	73
Finnmark Finnmárku	31 899	97	99	51	5	12	71

Source: Population and housing censuses, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/fob2001_en/ .

231 Distance to shopping, culture and other recreation facilities for inhabitants in different areas of residence. 2000. Percentage with less than 1 km and less than 5 kms

	The whole country		Densely populated, 100 000 or more inhabitants		Densely populated, 20 000-99 999 inhabitants		Densely populated, below 20 000 inhabitants		Sparsely populated	
	Below 1 km	Below 5 kms	Below 1 km	Below 5 kms	Below 1 km	Below 5 kms	Below 1 km	Below 5 kms	Below 1 km	Below 5 kms
Grocery shop	58	91	86	100	69	99	62	97	19	68
Cinema	14	37	17	64	13	67	19	56	4	20
Bathing beach/bathing place	27	69	16	63	23	68	31	72	36	69
Swimming pool	18	64	21	79	20	72	25	73	6	31
Fishing place	38	79	18	62	31	73	43	86	54	86
Football pitch	51	90	66	97	62	97	58	96	20	68
Athletic ground	22	68	28	80	24	76	29	78	8	38
Flood-lit track	24	62	24	58	31	73	27	70	14	47
Alpine resort	3	15	4	21	2	16	4	16	2	8
Sports installations	35	83	42	90	42	92	43	92	13	56
Footpath/cycle track	67	85	79	95	83	97	79	92	27	58
Leisure area for walking	82	97	69	93	74	97	84	98	96	99
Leisure area for skiing	64	84	39	67	61	88	65	86	87	93
Number of observations	3 724	3 724	781	781	754	754	1 283	1 283	906	906

Source: The Time Use Survey 2000, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/tidsbruk_en/ .

Labour market



232 Persons aged 16-74 years, by sex, marital status and socio-economic group. Annual average. 1 000

Socio-economic group	1981				1995[2]			
	Total	Males	Females		Total	Males	Females	
			Total	Married[1]			Total	Married[1]
Total, including unspecified	**2 909**	**1 458**	**1 451**	**955**	**3 140**	**1 579**	**1 561**	**1 016**
Workers	660	520	140	101	571	444	127	86
Unskilled	459	334	126	91	398	286	112	76
Skilled	201	186	14	10	173	157	15	10
Salaried employees	980	417	563	381	1 310	542	768	552
Lower level	379	55	324	215	343	58	285	194
Mean level	480	269	212	148	768	364	404	299
Higher level	120	93	27	19	199	120	79	59
Farmers and fishermen	84	76	9	7	67	54	13	12
Other self-employed	163	98	66	56	122	78	43	34
Pupils/students	221	114	107	12	283	140	144	26
Home workers	427	19	407	334	137	3	134	113
Pensioners, disabled and sick	298	167	131	51	493	229	264	150
Others	28	18	10	2	148	82	66	42

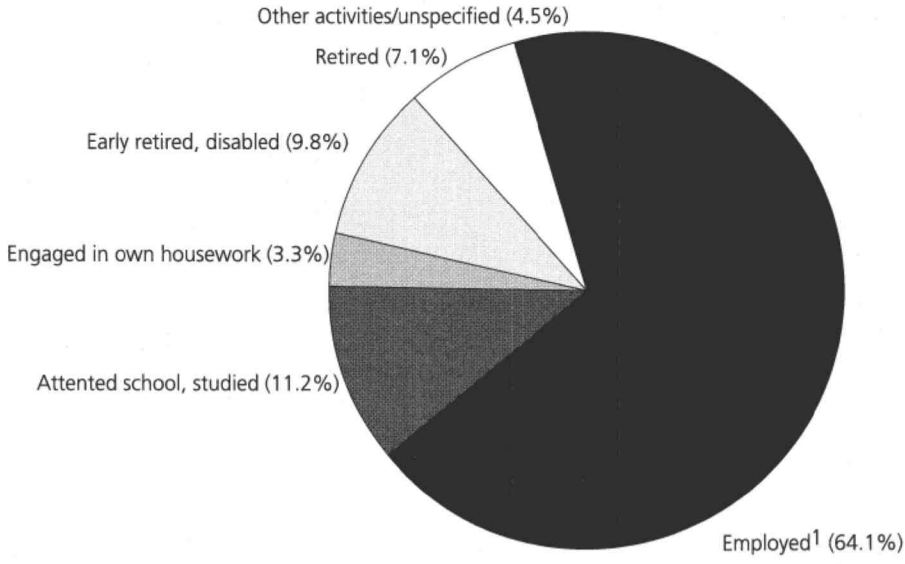
[1]Married females include cohabitants. [2]The estimates for 1995 are not quite comparable with estimates from before 1988 because of changes in the questionnaire and in the survey weeks. This is most significant for the groups Home workers and Pensioners, disabled and sick. More recent figures can not be given because of changes in the Standard Classification of Occupations.
Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/ .

233 Persons aged 16-74 years, by sex, marital status and labour force status. Annual average. 1 000

Labour force status	1990	2001[2]	2002			
			Total	Males	Females	
					Total	Married[1]
Total	**3 094**	**3 214**	**3 234**	**1 631**	**1 603**	**1 025**
In the labour force	2 142	2 361	2 378	1 262	1 116	767
Employed persons	2 030	2 278	2 286	1 210	1 076	749
Part-time	533	587	597	134	463	330
Full-time	1 472	1 679	1 678	1 070	607	416
Unemployed persons (LFS)	112	84	92	52	41	19
Not in the labour force	952	852	856	369	487	258

[1]Married females include cohabitants. [2]Break in the time-series because of changes in the survey in 1996.
Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/ .

234 Population aged 16-74 years, by main activity. Annual average. 2002. Per cent



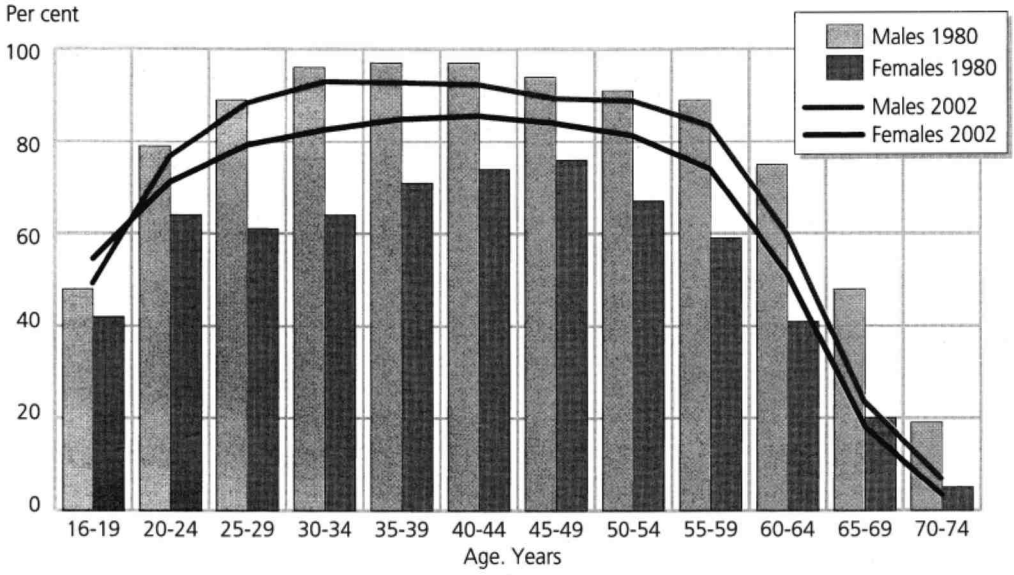
[1] The term "employed" includes full-time employed and part-time employed persons who consider paid work as their main activity.
Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/ .

235 Persons in the labour force, by sex, marital status and age. Annual average. 2002. 1 000

Age	Number				In per cent of the total number of persons in each group			
	Total	Males	Females		Total	Males	Females	
			Total	Married[1]			Total	Married[1]
Total	**2 378**	**1 262**	**1 116**	**767**	**74**	**77**	**70**	**75**
16 - 19	112	55	57	3	52	49	55	74
20 - 24	203	107	96	32	74	77	71	77
25 - 29	255	136	119	78	84	89	79	83
30 - 39	616	330	285	221	89	93	84	84
40 - 49	558	293	266	213	88	91	85	87
50 - 54	254	136	119	92	85	89	81	83
55 - 59	227	122	105	79	79	84	74	76
60 - 66	131	71	60	44	49	54	45	47
67 - 69	14	7	7	4	14	16	13	:
70 - 74	8	5	3	2	5	7	:	:

[1] Married females include cohabitants.
Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/ .

236 Labour force participation, by sex and age. Per cent



Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/ .

237 Employed persons, by sex and settled/usual working hours per week. Annual average. 2002. 1 000

	Total	Hours						
		1 - 9	10 - 19	20 - 29	30 - 36	37 - 39	40 - 44	45 -
Males and females	**2 286**	**102**	**184**	**182**	**276**	**1 166**	**162**	**202**
Part-time[1]	597	102	184	182	129	.	.	.
Full-time[1]	1 678	.	.	.	147	1 166	162	202
Unspecified	12	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Males	1 210	35	45	32	88	728	111	164
Part-time[1]	134	35	45	32	22	.	.	.
Full-time[1]	1 074	.	.	.	66	728	111	164
Unspecified	6	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Females	1 076	67	139	150	188	437	50	38
Part-time[1]	463	67	139	150	107	.	.	.
Full-time[1]	605	.	.	.	81	437	50	38
Unspecified	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

[1]Some persons are classified as part-time or full-time employed although the exact number of working hours is unspecified, and therefore the figures do not summarize. Part-time = 1-36 hours, with exception of persons with 32-36 working hours who classify themselves as full-time employed.

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/ .

238 Part-time employed and underemployed, by sex and age. Annual average. 2002. 1 000

Age	Part-time employed			Underemployed[1]		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
Total	**597**	**134**	**463**	**75**	**19**	**56**
Age						
16 - 24	134	51	84	18	6	11
25 - 39	172	30	141	26	6	20
40 - 54	171	22	149	23	4	19
55 - 74	119	30	89	9	3	6

[1]The term underemployed includes part-time employed persons who have tried to prolong their working hours, and are able to start with increased working hours within a month.
Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/ .

239 Employed persons, by sex and status. Annual average. 1 000

Status	1999	2000	2001	2002		
				Total	Males	Females
Total, including unspecified	**2 258**	**2 269**	**2 278**	**2 286**	**1 210**	**1 076**
Self-employed	166	158	154	154	113	40
Salaried employees and wage earners	2 083	2 099	2 108	2 118	1 091	1 027
Family workers	9	8	8	7	3	5

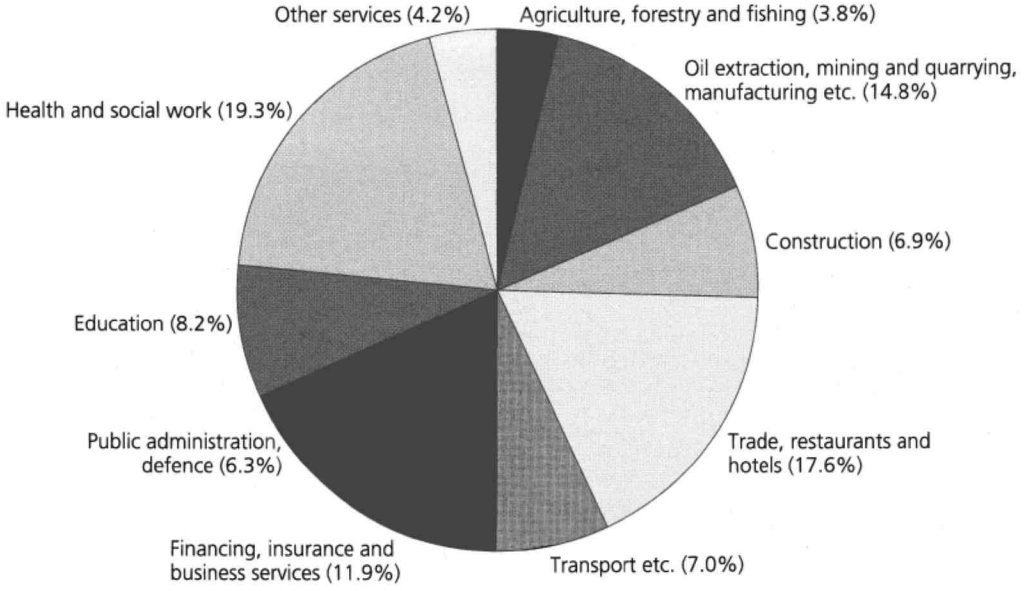
Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/ .

240 Employed persons, by sex and industry. Annual average. 1 000

Industry	1995	1996[1]	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002		
								Total	Males	Females
Total, including unspecified	**2 079**	**2 132**	**2 195**	**2 248**	**2 258**	**2 269**	**2 278**	**2 286**	**1 210**	**1 076**
01-05 Agriculture, forestry and fishing	107	108	101	104	102	93	89	86	66	20
11 Oil and gas extraction	25	23	24	28	27	28	32	31	26	5
10, 12-37 Manufacturing, mining and quarrying	309	318	328	325	305	295	290	293	218	76
40-41 Electricity, gas and water supply	22	21	21	18	18	20	18	14	12	3
45 Construction	121	126	130	141	146	147	152	157	144	13
50-55 Domestic trade, hotels, restaurants	373	389	400	411	411	419	398	401	197	204
60-64 Transport and communication	166	164	167	175	170	168	169	161	116	45
65-74 Financial intermediation, real estate, business activities	193	206	223	241	252	256	273	272	163	109
75 Public administration and defence	143	145	151	155	153	157	151	145	78	67
80 Education	165	165	169	171	179	184	190	188	68	120
85 Health and social work	356	372	384	383	397	402	417	440	77	363
90-99 Services n.e.c.	93	91	92	95	96	94	97	95	44	51

[1]Break in the time-series because of changes in the survey in 1996.
Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/ .

241 Employed persons, by industry. Annual average. 2002. Per cent



Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/ .

242 Employees with temporary jobs, by industry. Annual average. 1 000 and as per cent of all employees

Industry	Numbers				Per cent			
	1999	2000	2001	2002	1999	2000	2001	2002
Total	**211**	**195**	**194**	**209**	**10**	**9**	**9**	**10**
Of which								
01-05 Agriculture, forestry and fishing	6	4	3	5	16	13	10	14
10-41 Oil and natural gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying, electricity and water supply	20	20	19	20	6	6	6	6
45 Construction	9	7	7	8	7	6	5	6
50-55 Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels	35	35	31	32	9	9	8	8
52 Retail trade	15	16	15	16	10	10	9	10
55 Hotels, restaurants	12	11	9	9	17	17	15	14
60-64 Transport and communication	12	10	9	11	7	6	6	8
65-74 Financial services, insurance, business services and real estate	16	15	18	18	7	6	7	7
75 Public administration and defence, social insurance	14	13	13	14	9	9	9	10
80 Education	24	25	26	26	14	14	14	14
85 Health and social work	63	55	56	64	16	14	14	15

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/ .

243 Employed persons, by occupation in private/public sector. Annual average. 1 000

No. Occupation	2001			2002		
	Total	Private	Public	Total	Private	Public
Total	**2 278**	**1 507**	**763**	**2 286**	**1 520**	**759**
1 Legislators, senior officials	162	126	35	174	135	39
2 Professionals	262	127	135	255	122	133
3 Technicians, professionals	523	285	238	523	290	233
4 Clerks	192	131	60	183	130	52
5 Service workers	486	282	202	500	283	215
6 Agricultural, forestry	79	77	2	77	75	2
7 Craft, related trades workers	250	230	19	251	234	17
8 Plant, machine operators	178	166	11	177	165	10
0,9 Other occupations	146	83	61	146	85	58
Males	**1 214**	**956**	**255**	**1 210**	**961**	**246**
1 Legislators, senior officials	120	98	21	125	103	22
2 Professionals	155	92	63	147	88	59
3 Technicians, professionals	252	183	69	249	183	66
4 Clerks	59	45	14	59	46	13
5 Service workers	132	96	35	134	95	39
6 Agricultural, forestry	60	58	2	58	57	1
7 Craft, related trades workers	230	213	17	233	218	15
8 Plant, machine operators	147	138	9	146	137	9
0,9 Other occupations	59	33	25	59	34	24
Females	**1 064**	**552**	**508**	**1 076**	**559**	**513**
1 Legislators, senior officials	42	28	14	49	32	17
2 Professionals	107	35	72	108	34	74
3 Technicians, professionals	271	101	169	275	107	167
4 Clerks	133	87	45	125	84	40
5 Service workers	355	187	167	365	188	176
6 Agricultural, forestry	19	19	-	18	18	-
7 Craft, related trades workers	20	17	2	19	16	2
8 Plant, machine operators	31	28	3	30	28	2
0,9 Other occupations	87	50	35	87	52	34

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/ .

244 Persons 16-74 years, by employment, sex and county of residence. 29 October-4 November 2001. Numbers and per cent

	Total			Employed persons					
				Numbers			Per cent		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
Total	**3 211 032**	**1 618 492**	**1 592 540**	**2 275 000**	**1 208 839**	**1 066 161**	**70.8**	**74.7**	**66.9**
Østfold	180 920	90 420	90 500	123 584	65 747	57 837	68.3	72.7	63.9
Akershus	339 555	168 732	170 823	255 675	133 071	122 604	75.3	78.9	71.8
Oslo	380 921	189 618	191 303	272 036	141 101	130 935	71.4	74.4	68.4
Hedmark	133 188	66 886	66 302	90 392	47 925	42 467	67.9	71.7	64.1
Oppland	130 404	65 730	64 674	91 721	48 808	42 913	70.3	74.3	66.4
Buskerud	171 350	85 929	85 421	123 605	65 419	58 186	72.1	76.1	68.1
Vestfold	153 718	76 514	77 204	105 756	56 187	49 569	68.8	73.4	64.2
Telemark	117 098	58 812	58 286	78 925	42 218	36 707	67.4	71.8	63.0
Aust-Agder	72 710	36 905	35 805	49 058	26 419	22 639	67.5	71.6	63.2
Vest-Agder	110 053	55 508	54 545	74 479	40 364	34 115	67.7	72.7	62.5
Rogaland	264 933	134 290	130 643	192 008	103 819	88 189	72.5	77.3	67.5
Hordaland	306 720	155 431	151 289	219 096	117 013	102 083	71.4	75.3	67.5
Sogn og Fjordane	73 659	38 070	35 589	55 231	29 679	25 552	75.0	78.0	71.8
Møre og Romsdal	170 239	87 209	83 030	122 039	66 574	55 465	71.7	76.3	66.8
Sør-Trøndelag	188 852	95 357	93 495	133 369	71 052	62 317	70.6	74.5	66.7
Nord-Trøndelag	88 410	44 893	43 517	61 126	32 914	28 212	69.1	73.3	64.8
Nordland	166 998	85 292	81 706	113 606	60 555	53 051	68.0	71.0	64.9
Troms	108 352	55 400	52 952	76 954	40 792	36 162	71.0	73.6	68.3
Finnmark Finnmárku	52 952	27 496	25 456	36 340	19 182	17 158	68.6	69.8	67.4

Source: Population and housing censuses, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/fob2001_en/ .

245 Persons 15 years[1] and over, by occupation and industry

	1930	1946	1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	2001
Persons 15 years and over	**2 012 645**	**2 441 884**	**2 478 882**	**2 663 081**	**2 873 114**	**3 134 528**	**3 393 833**	**3 568 309**
Economically active persons	1 163 007	1 368 421	1 388 144	1 406 358	1 462 159	[2]1 453 783	[2]1 467 546	[2,3]1 797 676
Agriculture	303 975	295 314	250 455	188 431	130 833	91 406	66 264	45 084
Forestry and hunting	32 136	38 434	39 595	31 153	11 773	5 360	7 891	4 616
Fishing	80 814	72 777	69 525	54 535	27 413	16 908	13 960	16 128
Oil extraction, mining and quarrying	13 770	8 896	9 331	9 072	9 350	9 841	21 364	30 775
Manufacturing	215 350	304 315	357 689	358 224	390 906	338 963	281 306	268 929
Construction	72 400	122 017	128 631	133 236	129 125	127 875	126 494	131 103
Electricity, gas and water supply	6 928	10 277	11 029	12 817	15 847	15 381	18 945	15 517
Wholesale and retail trade	113 692	122 752	132 342	163 529	198 549	210 216	199 353	217 759
Financial institutions and dwelling services	8 778	13 281	17 365	23 285	33 541	43 991	59 325	61 497
Water transport	51 477	55 860	65 634	84 977	67 311	40 387	24 712	23 745
Other transport and communication work	44 697	74 813	74 631	82 487	89 613	100 162	104 370	119 763
Public administration and defence	15 367	42 016	39 867	53 978	88 050	116 675	113 029	159 793
Community and private services	56 386	86 714	96 114	130 301	209 824	287 050	381 682	637 168
Personal and household services	143 232	107 920	88 474	75 068	57 109	39 790	48 851	55 666
Unknown industry	4 005	13 035	7 462	5 265	2 915	10 278	-	10 133
Not economically active persons	848 678	1 065 383	1 085 190	1 256 723	1 410 955	1 680 745	1 926 287	1 770 633
Unknown	960	8 080	5 548	-	-	-	-	-

[1]Starting in 1970, 16 years and over. [2]For 1980, 1990 and 2001 persons working at least 1 000 hours per year. There is a good correlation between working at least 1 000 hours per year and having a main occupation as the main source of livelihood, a term used in earlier censuses. [3]Persons 16-74 years.

Source: Population censuses, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/fob2001_en/ .

246 Employed persons 16-74 years working outside the municipality of residence in the week 29 October-4 November 2001, by sex, age, industry and region

	Total	Males				Females			
		Total	16-29 years	30-59 years	60 years and over	Total	16-29 years	30-59 years	60 years and over
The whole country	**724 716**	**434 351**	**110 383**	**299 717**	**24 251**	**290 365**	**94 037**	**183 997**	**12 331**
Industry									
01-05 Agriculture, forestry and fishing	10 180	7 329	2 798	3 882	649	2 851	1 375	1 265	211
11 Oil and gas extraction	22 446	19 153	2 386	16 353	414	3 293	610	2 642	41
10, 12-37 Manufacturing, mining and quarrying	107 236	83 487	18 863	60 055	4 569	23 749	5 977	16 742	1 030
40-41 Electricity, gas and water supply	5 720	4 672	496	3 882	294	1 048	137	853	58
45 Construction	57 897	53 874	15 707	36 017	2 150	4 023	909	2 914	200
50-55 Domestic trade, hotels, restaurants	142 098	79 519	26 595	49 319	3 605	62 579	30 205	30 224	2 150
60-64 Transport and communication	65 356	45 675	9 524	33 486	2 665	19 681	5 120	13 855	706
65-74 Financial intermediation, real estate, business activities	116 401	69 376	18 667	47 196	3 513	47 025	14 384	31 034	1 607
75 Public administration and defence	44 558	21 893	4 101	15 393	2 399	22 665	5 064	16 034	1 567
80 Education	38 211	16 159	2 766	11 888	1 505	22 052	5 007	15 965	1 080
85 Health and social work	85 999	19 261	4 964	13 125	1 172	66 738	19 465	44 320	2 953
90-99 Services n.e.c.	26 315	12 633	3 176	8 307	1 150	13 682	5 363	7 669	650
Unknown	2 299	1 320	340	814	166	979	421	480	78
Region									
Eastern Norway	432 207	252 668	59 097	178 149	15 422	179 539	51 450	119 757	8 332
Akershus/Oslo	194 286	111 524	23 545	80 386	7 593	82 762	21 039	57 336	4 387
The rest of Eastern Norway	237 921	141 144	35 552	97 763	7 829	96 777	30 411	62 421	3 945
Agder/Rogaland	115 192	70 962	19 136	48 575	3 251	44 230	15 396	27 279	1 555
Western Norway	94 718	59 111	16 247	39 932	2 932	35 607	13 747	20 504	1 356
Trøndelag	46 293	28 619	7 843	19 292	1 484	17 674	6 687	10 367	620
Northern Norway	36 306	22 991	8 060	13 769	1 162	13 315	6 757	6 090	468

Source: Population and housing censuses, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/fob2001_en/ .

247 Wage earners[1], by travel time to work[2]. 2000. Per cent

	Total	Travel time to work				
		Under 15 min	15 - 29 min	30 - 44 min	45 - 59 min	60 min and over
All	**100**	**31**	**37**	**18**	**7**	**7**
Sex						
Males	100	30	37	16	8	9
Females	100	33	36	20	6	5
Region						
Oslo and Akershus	100	20	37	20	11	12
Hedmark and Oppland	100	33	35	25	4	3
The rest of Eastern Norway	100	37	32	16	4	10
Agder and Rogaland	100	31	35	21	9	4
Western Norway	100	31	39	17	8	5
Trøndelag	100	32	42	15	8	3
Northern Norway	100	39	43	12	5	1

[1]Based on a sample of wage earners. [2]Actual travel time for wage earners who worked on the "diary day".
Source: Time Use Survey 2000, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/00/02/ .

248 Employed persons 16-74 years, by immigrant population's country[1], sex and industry. 29 October-4 November 2001

Industry	Total	No immigration background			Western immigrants			Non-western immigrants		
		Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
Total	**2 275 000**	**2 134 938**	**1 132 539**	**1 002 399**	**57 957**	**30 723**	**27 234**	**82 105**	**45 577**	**36 528**
01-05 Agriculture, forestry and fishing	85 194	83 286	61 875	21 411	992	669	323	916	531	385
11 Oil and gas extraction	29 318	27 422	22 216	5 206	1 458	1 259	199	438	347	91
10, 12-37 Manufacturing, mining and quarrying	298 213	279 345	208 341	71 004	6 759	5 072	1 687	12 109	8 958	3 151
40-41 Electricity, gas and water supply	17 058	16 804	13 411	3 393	147	100	47	107	67	40
45 Construction	152 191	146 117	133 171	12 946	3 597	3 412	185	2 477	2 225	252
50-55 Domestic trade, hotels, restaurants	413 264	382 367	187 663	194 704	10 172	5 583	4 589	20 725	11 508	9 217
60-64 Transport and communication	166 234	156 894	113 000	43 894	3 170	1 957	1 213	6 170	4 873	1 297
65-74 Financial intermediation, real estate, business activities	282 362	261 714	149 871	111 843	8 514	5 206	3 308	12 134	6 982	5 152
75 Public administration and defence	171 896	165 169	85 758	79 411	2 417	893	1 524	4 310	1 824	2 486
80 Education	175 358	165 568	57 243	108 325	5 086	1 896	3 190	4 704	1 876	2 828
85 Health and social work	383 305	356 895	58 386	298 509	12 054	2 856	9 198	14 356	4 625	9 731
90-99 Services n.e.c.	86 365	80 716	35 711	45 005	2 799	1 406	1 393	2 850	1 290	1 560
Unknown	14 242	12 641	5 893	6 748	792	414	378	809	471	338

[1]Own, mother's or father's country of birth (if it is foreign) for persons with two foreign born parents, otherwise Norway.
Source: Population and housing censuses, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/fob2001_en/ .

249 Percentage of employed persons exposed to various work environment problems.[1] 2000

Work environment problems	All	Sex		Age		
		Males	Females	16-24 years	25-44 years	45-66 years
Percentage who for half of their working hours or more are exposed to						
Loud noise	8	10	5	11	8	6
Vibrations	6	9	2	9	6	4
Heat	4	5	4	8	4	2
Cold	8	11	3	12	8	5
Poor indoor climate	34	25	43	32	35	32
Inadequate lighting	6	7	5	7	5	6
Skin irritating substances	7	5	9	10	7	5
Percentage who for half of their working hours or more can see or smell						
Dust, gas or steam	9	13	5	13	9	8
Tobacco smoke from others smoking	6	7	5	11	6	5
Percentage who for half of their working hours or more						
Must squat or kneel when working	6	8	5	12	6	5
Work standing or walking	53	48	59	73	51	48
Work with hands at shoulder level or above	8	10	7	14	7	7
Work bent forward without leaning on their hands or arms	10	9	11	16	8	10
Work in other positions that place a permanent strain on the back	14	14	14	18	14	13
Work with repeated and monotonous movements	36	34	37	40	36	33
Percentage who at least 5 times a day have to lift at least 20 kg	15	21	9	20	16	13

[1] Based on a sample of 2 523 employed persons.
Source: Survey of living conditions, working environment, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/arbmiljo_en/ .

250 Sickness absence man-days for employees in per cent of scheduled man-days, by sex and industry. Yearly average

	2001	2002
Total	7.4	7.7
Males	6.1	6.4
Females	9.1	9.4
Primary and secondary industries, total	7.3	7.7
Males	6.9	7.3
Females	9.0	9.3
Service industries, total	7.4	7.7
Males	5.5	5.8
Females	9.1	9.5

Source: Sickness absence statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/sykefratot_en/ .

251 Unemployed persons (LFS), by sex and age. Annual average. 1 000

	Number						In per cent of the labour force					
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Total	**92**	**74**	**75**	**81**	**84**	**92**	**4.0**	**3.2**	**3.2**	**3.4**	**3.6**	**3.9**
Sex												
Males	48	40	42	46	46	52	3.9	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.7	4.1
Females	44	35	33	35	38	41	4.2	3.3	3.0	3.2	3.4	3.6
Age												
16 - 19	16	14	15	18	18	19	16.1	13.6	13.8	16.4	16.9	16.7
20 - 24	18	15	15	14	15	17	8.4	7.2	7.2	6.9	7.3	8.4
25 - 54	53	39	41	44	46	51	3.2	2.3	2.4	2.6	2.7	3.1
55 - 74	6	6	4	5	6	5	1.9	2.0	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.4

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/ .

252 Unemployed persons registered at the employment offices

No. Occupation	1998	1999[1]	2000	2001	2002
Total	**55 974**	**59 558**	**62 623**	**62 648**	**75 200**
Males	29 786	33 524	36 256	35 712	42 579
Females	26 188	26 034	26 367	26 936	32 621
1 Legislators, senior officials	..	..	..	2 181	3 936
2 Professionals	..	..	..	2 362	3 523
3 Technicians, professionals	..	..	..	6 008	7 706
4 Clerks	..	..	..	7 002	8 317
5 Service workers	..	..	..	14 606	16 244
6 Agricultural, forestry	..	..	..	1 505	1 394
7 Craft, related trades workers	..	..	..	7 479	8 327
8 Plant, machine operators	..	..	..	7 407	7 847
0,9 Other occupations	..	..	..	10 149	12 020
X Occupation not specified	..	..	..	3 948	5 886

[1]Break in the time-series from 1999 because of changes in the definition of unemployed and partly employed.
Source: The Directorate of Labour. **More information:** http://www.aetat.no/ .

253 Unemployed persons (LFS), by duration of unemployment. Annual average. 1 000

Duration of unemployment	Number					Per cent				
	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Total, including unspecified	**74**	**75**	**81**	**84**	**92**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**
1 - 4 weeks	33	34	36	37	37	44	45	45	44	40
5 - 13 weeks	18	20	21	22	24	24	27	26	26	26
14 - 26 weeks	8	8	10	10	11	11	11	12	12	12
27 weeks and more	15	12	13	13	19	20	16	16	16	20
Unspecified	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2
Average duration. Weeks	17.9	15.6	15.0	15.3	17.5	.	.	.	.	.

Source: Labour force surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/ .

254 Central organizations and other nation-wide associations for wage earners. Members per 31 December

	1999	2000	2001	2002
Associations of wage earners, total	**1 485 065**	**1 482 891**	**1 473 760**	**1 498 129**
The Norwegian Federation of Trade Unions	828 431	813 122	796 272	800 259
Of which				
Norwegian Union of Municipal Employees	238 613	234 460	230 002	235 706
The United Federation of Trade Unions	158 077	153 292	147 168	145 115
Norwegian Union of Employees in Commerce and Offices	61 401	60 238	58 868	59 138
Norwegian Union of Government Employees	46 402	46 627	46 764	47 116
Electrician and IT Workers Union	40 803	40 024	38 115	38 207
Norwegian National Union of Food, Beverages and Tobacco Workers	35 296	34 477	33 314	33 600
Norwegian Union of General Workers	32 122	30 933	30 096	30 894
Norwegian Union of Chemical Industry Workers	30 799	30 079	28 927	28 233
Norwegian Post and Communication Union	.	28 215	27 995	27 996
Confederation of Vocational Unions	243 387	241 747	197 458	200 089
Of which				
Norwegian Confederation of Municipal Employees	53 731	52 275	53 683	55 095
Norwegian Association of Practical Nurses[1]	51 745	52 133	.	.
Finance Sector Union - Norway	36 158	35 571	35 762	36 280
Norwegian Association of Salaried Employees	15 019	15 212	14 811	14 829
Flerfaglig FellesOrganisasjon, 2fo[5]	.	14 977	14 663	14 085
Union of Civil Servants	12 058	12 338	12 451	10 670
Confederation of Employees in Private Sector	12 111	11 676	11 665	11 743
The Military Officers' Association	10 500	10 385	10 200	10 000
The Confederation of Academics and Professional Union of Norway[2]	120 926	119 334	.	.
Of which				
Nurses' Association	57 261	60 197	.	.
Norwegian Society of Engineers	.	.	.	.
Teachers' Association[3]	38 165	39 255	.	.
Norwegian Physiotherapist Association	7 466	7 589	.	.
The Norwegian Association of Agricultural Graduates	4 353	.	.	.
Confederation of Higher Education Unions, Norway	.	.	215 000	222 921
Of which				
Union of Education Norway[3]	.	.	130 000	132 473
Nurses' Association	.	.	65 000	68 805
Norwegian Police Federation	.	.	10 000	10 404
Norwegian Physiotherapist Association	.	.	7 500	8 063
Federation of Norwegian Professional Association	110 437	118 760	122 086	128 011
Of which				
Norwegian Society of Chartered Engineers	36 089	36 410	36 892	38 830
The Norwegian Medical Association	18 965	20 007	20 441	20 904
Association of Norwegian Lawyers	13 116	13 605	13 902	14 355
The Norwegian Federation of Business Economists	11 701	11 895	12 414	13 178
Norwegian Association of Research Workers	10 598	11 509	12 053	13 154
The Norwegian Dental Association	5 095	5 128	5 189	5 213
The Norwegian Association of Agricultural Graduates	.	4 362	4 362	4 514
The Norwegian Psychological Association	3 996	4 113	4 294	4 395
Association of Social Scientists	2 654	3 099	3 473	4 090
Other associations of wage earners[4]	181 884	189 928	142 944	146 849
Of which				
Norwegian Association of Practical Nurses	51 745	52 133	52 216	52 871
Norwegian Union of Teachers[3]	79 181	90 003	.	.
Norwegian Society of Engineers	45 000	45 125	45 877	47 955
Norwegian Association of Supervisors & Managers	12 614	12 873	12 943	12 798
Norwegian Police Federation	10 004	9 940	.	.
Norwegian Union of Journalists	7 770	8 177	8 525	8 517
Norwegian Maritime Officers' Association	7 798	7 900	7 814	7 902

[1]Withdrew 1 July 2001 from Confederation of Vocational Unions. [2]Closed down 30 June 2001. [3]During 2001 Teachers' Association and Norwegian Union of Teachers were settled to a federation, Union of Education Norway. [4]Includes both wage earners and self-employed. [5]No English translation of the association's name exists.

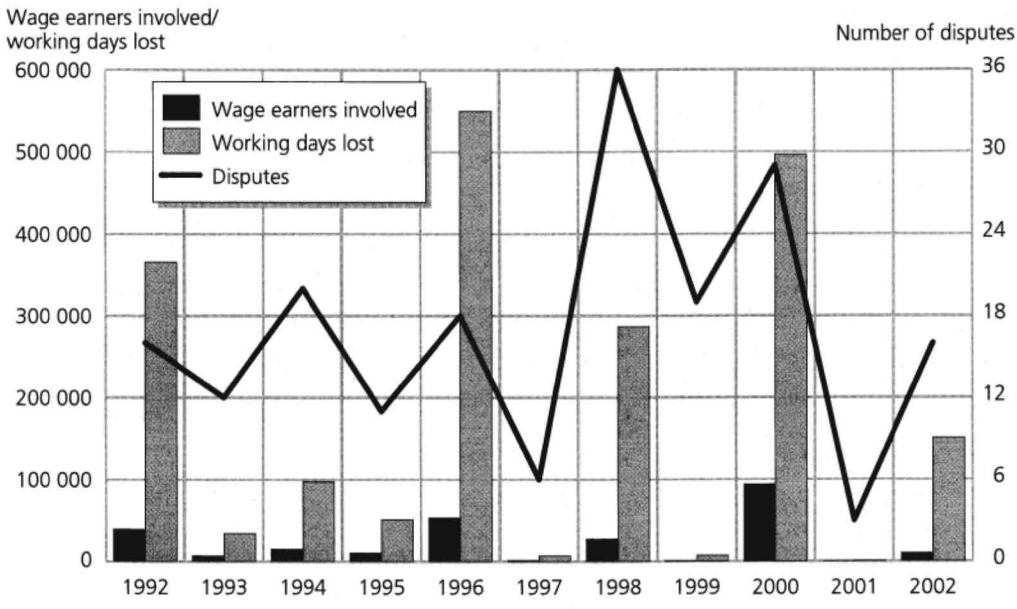
Source: Associations for wage earners and employer associations, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/arborg_en/ .

255 Work stoppages[1]

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Work stoppages	12	20	11	18	6	36	15	29	3	16
Of which										
Beginning during the year	12	19	10	18	6	36	15	28	3	16
Wage earners involved	6 604	14 735	10 174	53 257	1 305	26 950	651	93 889	29	9 865
Working days lost	33 832	97 213	50 669	549 842	6 972	286 407	7 148	496 568	619	150 775

[1]Stoppages beginning one year and still in progress next year, are counted in both years. Excluding stoppages for less than one day.
Source: Work stoppages, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/arbkonfl_en/ .

256 Work stoppages, wage earners involved and working days lost. Number



Source: Work stoppages, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/arbkonfl_en/ .

257 Work stoppages, by industry

Industry	Wage earners					Working days lost				
	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Total	**26 950**	**651**	**93 889**	**29**	**9 865**	**286 407**	**7 148**	**496 568**	**619**	**150 775**
A-B Agriculture, forestry and fishing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C Oil and gas extraction, mining	-	160	2 490	-	400	-	3 040	12 760	-	11 282
D Manufacturing	270	57	57 714	5	4 353	4 844	673	285 983	100	43 995
E Electricity, gas and water supply	104	-	-	-	-	1 096	-	-	-	-
F Construction	-	-	18 825	-	139	-	-	92 875	-	4 354
G Domestic trade; repair of goods	4	253	2 048	-	8	56	762	9 937	-	178
H Hotels and restaurants	243	14	2 446	24	3 040	11 102	46	11 608	519	69 645
I Transport and communication	13 346	129	3 980	-	64	158 957	1 744	13 335	-	932
J Financial intermediation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
K Real estate, business activities	3 393	27	2 545	-	-	27 928	709	13 156	-	-
L Public administration and defence	225	-	-	-	-	2 344	-	-	-	-
M Education	3 137	11	17	-	-	32 986	174	323	-	-
N Health and social work	6 094	-	3 721	-	1 561	45 611	-	55 973	-	19 789
O Community and personal serv.	134	-	103	-	300	1 483	-	618	-	600

Source: Work stoppages, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/arbkonfl_en/ .

258 Index on average monthly earnings[1] in manufacturing, oil and gas extraction and mining, construction, transport and communication[2], wholesale and retail trade, real estate and business activities. 1. quarter 1998=100

	Manufacturing	Oil and gas extraction and mining	Construction	Transport and communication	Wholesale and retail trade	Real estate and business activities
1999						
1. quarter	106.3	107.8	106.5	106.9	106.9	106.1
2. quarter	107.4	108.7	107.3	107.0	108.7	107.7
3. quarter	108.3	110.4	108.4	108.4	109.4	109.8
4. quarter	110.2	112.4	111.4	110.2	110.2	110.8
2000						
1. quarter	110.7	112.7	111.4	110.8	110.6	110.9
2. quarter	111.6	113.2	112.4	111.6	112.9	112.7
3. quarter	112.8	116.1	113.2	113.8	114.1	114.2
4. quarter	114.9	119.2	116.4	115.6	115.2	115.3
2001						
1. quarter	115.6	123.5	116.7	116.7	116.5	116.6
2. quarter	116.5	121.3	117.7	118.0	118.2	117.8
3. quarter	118.2	124.8	117.8	119.6	122.1	119.2
4. quarter	120.0	127.6	121.2	121.3	122.6	120.3
2002						
1. quarter	120.9	136.6	121.7	122.7	123.4	121.8
2. quarter	122.2	134.5	122.8	124.3	125.5	123.3
3. quarter	125.7	130.8	125.1	[1]27.1	125.8	124.9
4. quarter*	126.2	133.7	128.4	128.4	128.0	126.4

[1]Salaries including irregular payments, bonuses and commission etc. [2]Excluding publicly maintained establishments.
Source: Quarterly index on earnings, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/lonnkvart_en/ .

259 Index on average basic paid salaries[1] in manufacturing, oil and gas extraction and mining, construction, transport and communication[2], wholesale and retail trade, real estate and business activities. 1. quarter 1998=100

	Manufacturing	Oil and gas extraction and mining	Construction	Transport and communication	Wholesale and retail trade	Real estate and business activities
1999						
1. quarter	106.9	107.1	107.3	106.9	106.9	106.9
2. quarter	107.9	107.8	108.4	107.5	108.5	107.8
3. quarter	110.0	108.5	111.3	109.5	109.0	108.5
4. quarter	110.9	109.7	112.0	109.8	109.5	109.9
2000						
1. quarter	111.0	110.1	112.3	110.8	109.9	110.8
2. quarter	112.5	110.9	113.5	111.5	112.0	111.6
3. quarter	114.8	113.9	116.1	114.3	115.8	113.7
4. quarter	115.5	117.2	116.8	114.8	116.4	114.8
2001						
1. quarter	116.1	117.4	117.5	116.2	116.6	115.5
2. quarter	117.3	117.5	118.7	116.8	118.0	116.4
3. quarter	119.7	120.5	121.4	119.9	120.8	119.3
4. quarter	120.5	123.5	122.1	120.5	121.5	120.2
2002						
1. quarter	121.1	123.8	122.8	121.8	121.9	120.9
2. quarter	122.6	123.8	124.1	122.7	123.9	122.0
3. quarter	127.3	127.2	128.9	[1]26.7	128.0	126.0
4. quarter*	127.9	129.8	129.0	126.9	128.2	126.0

[1]Salary at the end of the quarter. [2]Excluding publicly maintained establishments.
Source: Quarterly index on earnings, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no//lonnkvart_en/ .

260 Full-time employees. Average monthly earnings[1], by group of industry. 1 October. Kroner

Group	Employees covered by the survey 2002	Monthly earnings 2001, total	2002 Total	2002 Basic paid salary	2002 Variable additional allowances	2002 Bonuses, commission etc.	Payment for overtime work
Oil and gas extraction, mining, total	21 972	38 248	40 429	34 239	5 386	804	3 155
Oil and gas extraction incl. service activities	19 737	39 827	42 520	35 602	6 045	873	3 330
Mining	2 235	25 242	26 455	25 130	981	344	1 986
Manufacturing, total	133 767	24 426	25 991	24 867	832	293	1 597
Food products; beverages and tobacco	29 924	21 869	23 352	22 294	792	267	1 712
Textiles and textile products	2 504	20 816	21 859	21 295	337	227	597
Wood and wood products	6 438	20 826	22 061	21 451	426	184	1 098
Pulp and paper	6 805	23 708	24 862	23 461	1 186	215	1 333
Publishing and printing	10 353	27 459	28 502	27 441	732	329	998
Chemical, non-metallic mineral products	13 239	25 215	26 918	25 735	784	399	1 378
Basic chemicals	6 890	28 910	30 832	28 904	1 846	82	2 543
Basic metals	9 943	25 359	27 075	25 055	1 754	266	1 845
Machinery and equipment etc.	30 442	25 487	27 257	26 297	620	340	1 544
Building, repairing of ships and oil platforms	12 888	24 981	26 716	25 608	872	236	2 490
Manufacturing of furniture, manufacture n.e.c	4 341	21 744	23 156	22 356	346	454	930
Electricity, gas and water supply.	11 221	25 103	27 246	26 476	[2] 769	.	1 307
Construction, total	40 269	24 252	25 702	24 833	592	277	1 012
Site preparation and building of comp. construct., parts; civil engineering	24 094	24 302	25 809	24 832	645	333	980
Building installation	13 440	24 740	26 154	25 402	573	180	1 090
Building completion and renting construction or demolition equipment with operator	2 735	22 512	23 635	23 170	285	180	1 006
Employees in wholesale and retail trade[3], total	83 255	25 091	26 376	25 255	225	896	635
Motor vehicle services	12 483	23 356	24 062	23 018	223	822	619
Wholesale trade	38 992	28 040	29 389	27 925	269	1 195	789
Retail trade	31 780	20 919	22 388	21 860	142	386	357
Hotels and restaurants, total	15 135	19 802	20 872	20 381	323	168	301
Transport, storage and communication	71 299	[4]25 655	26 871	25 580	883	408	1 007
Land transport	17 077	[4]22 195	23 192	22 095	883	214	1 161
Water transport	10 023	[4]28 062	29 861	28 799	775	287	1 030
Air transport	8 364	[4]33 552	34 653	31 311	3 290	52	1 293
Supporting and auxiliary transport activities, activities of travel agencies	9 059	24 755	26 145	25 007	751	388	966
Post and telecommunication	26 769	26 763	28 469	27 099	504	866	735
Financing[3], total	35 626	[4]31 459	33 285	31 883	267	1 135	565
Monetary intermediation and insurance	29 669	29 524	31 525	30 455	268	802	586
Other financial intermediation	5 957	[4]38 162	39 467	36 898	265	2 303	491

260 (cont.). Full-time employees. Average monthly earnings[1], by group of industry. 1 October. Kroner

Group	Employees covered by the survey 2002	Monthly earnings 2001, total	Monthly earnings 2002 Total	Basic paid salary	Variable a dditional allowances	Bonuses, commission etc.	Payment for overtime work
Real estate, renting and business activities[3], total	56 419	30 412	32 013	30 917	351	744	999
Real estate	4 162	28 269	29 743	28 331	242	1 170	570
Renting machinery	1 981	24 585	25 716	24 530	371	814	1 141
Computer activities	17 699	35 511	37 169	35 254	392	1 522	819
Research	5 088	31 933	34 137	33 705	178	254	639
Other business activities	27 489	29 899	31 466	30 457	367	642	1 080
Private education, total	4 384	25 445	26 894	26 559	[2]335	.	194
Primary education	710	21 986	23 333	23 210	[2]123	.	75
Secondary education	1 424	26 139	27 629	27 429	[2]200	.	109
Higher education	1 183	28 940	30 332	29 408	[2]924	.	386
Adult and other education	1 067	23 503	24 945	24 738	[2]208	.	219
Private health and social work, total	16 362	21 740	22 874	22 482	336	55	363
Health activities	6 641	23 608	24 666	23 954	598	115	550
Social work activities	9 721	20 676	21 798	21 599	179	20	250
Social and personal service activities	19 260	26 264	28 102	27 377	485	241	754
Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar activities	1 911	21 642	22 744	22 325	248	171	1 614
Activities of membership organizations n.e.c.	5 838	27 534	29 622	29 442	100	80	247
Recreational, cultural and sporting activities	8 816	27 156	28 921	27 732	869	320	1 049
Other service activities	2 695	20 378	21 738	20 752	326	660	410

[1]Salaries including irregular payments, bonuses, commission etc., excluding payment for overtime work. [2]Including bonuses, commision etc. [3]1 September. [4]The figures are corrected.
Source: Wage statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/06/05/ .

261 Full-time employees in oil and gas extraction and mining[1]. Average monthly earnings[2], by occupational group[3]. 1 October 2002. Kroner

Occupational group	Employees covered by the census	Monthly earnings Total	Basic paid salary	Variable additional allowances	Bonuses, gratuity, commission etc.	Payment for overtime work
Employees, total	21 972	40 429	34 239	5 386	804	3 155
Of which						
Senior officials and managers	2 553	62 906	53 635	7 799	1 472	2 053
Professionals	4 275	46 780	42 602	3 021	1 157	2 325
Technicians and associate professionals	3 861	41 106	34 400	5 525	1 181	2 581
Clerks	1 037	28 604	26 248	1 773	582	2 411
Craft workers	2 837	33 648	27 891	5 325	433	3 677
Operators and drivers	5 932	34 116	27 255	6 518	342	4 428

[1]The statistics cover establishments in section CA.11, SIC94. [2]Salaries including irregular payments, bonuses, commission etc., excluding payment for overtime. [3]Standard Classification of Occupations.
Source: Wage statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/lonnolje_en/ .

262 Full-time employees in manufacturing[1]. Average monthly earnings[2], by occupational group[3]. 1 October. Kroner

Occupational group	Employees covered by the survey 2001	Monthly earnings						Payment for overtime work
		1999, total	2000, total	2001				
				Total	Basic paid salary	Variable additional allowances	Bonuses, commission etc.	
Employees, total	134 201	22 441	23 388	24 426	23 387	790	248	1 614
Of which								
Senior officials and managers	10 024	36 785	39 006	40 889	39 686	380	823	646
Professionals	12 067	29 744	31 272	32 751	32 052	390	309	1 392
Technicians and associated professionals	11 378	26 014	26 985	28 463	27 583	625	255	1 822
Clerks	9 411	20 796	21 856	22 780	22 376	207	197	952
Sales and service workers	2 907	23 011	23 231	24 534	23 452	318	763	605
Craft workers	24 064	20 491	21 291	22 161	21 011	963	187	2 149
Machine operators and drivers	47 505	19 863	20 657	21 513	20 197	1 146	171	1 808
Elementary occupations	9 300	18 365	19 157	19 814	19 063	627	124	1 360

[1]The statistics cover establishments in section CA.11, SIC94. [2]Salaries including irregular payments, bonuses, commission etc., excluding payment for overtime. [3]Standard Classification of Occupations.
Source: Wage statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/lonnind_en/ .

263 Full-time employees in construction[1]. Average monthly earnings[2], by occupational group[3]. 1 October. Kroner

Occupational group	Employees covered by the survey 2002	Monthly earnings						Payment for overtime work
		2000, total	2001, total	2002				
				Total	Basic paid salary	Variable additional allowances	Bonuses, commission etc.	
Employees, total	40 269	23 182	24 252	25 702	24 833	592	277	1 012
Of which								
Senior officials and managers	2 247	34 759	37 122	38 768	37 535	209	1 023	198
Professionals	1 563	32 521	35 108	36 125	35 142	272	711	194
Technicians and associate professionals	3 158	28 068	28 999	30 604	29 883	199	522	549
Clerks, sales and service workers	1 784	21 407	22 496	23 486	23 134	140	212	306
Craft workers	25 337	22 184	23 110	24 361	23 426	741	194	1 030
Operators and drivers	2 263	20 876	21 879	22 958	22 199	605	154	2 308
Elementary occupations	2 138	19 738	20 784	22 194	21 602	492	101	1 085

[1]The statistics cover establishments in section CA.11, SIC94. [2]Salaries including irregular payments, bonuses, commission etc., excluding payment for overtime. [3]Standard Classification of Occupations.
Source: Wage statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/lonnbygganl_en/ .

264 Full-time employees in wholesale and retail trade[1]. Average monthly earnings[2], by occupational group[3]. 1 September. Kroner

Occupational group	Employees covered by the survey 2002	Monthly earnings						Payment for overtime work
		2000, total	2001, total	2002				
				Total	Basic paid salary	Variable additional allowances	Bonuses, commission etc.	
Employees, total	83 255	23 922	25 091	26 376	25 255	225	896	635
Of which								
Senior officials and managers	15 246	32 919	34 922	35 756	34 042	133	1 581	180
Professionals	2 345	31 434	33 008	36 599	34 694	712	1 193	1 355
Technicians and associate professionals.	16 151	26 573	28 385	29 689	27 911	206	1 572	500
Clerks	14 788	20 346	21 470	22 612	21 993	209	409	1 017
Sales and service workers	22 372	17 956	18 826	20 102	19 609	180	314	404
Craft workers	7 431	20 623	21 754	22 437	21 557	343	537	992

[1]The statistics cover establishments in section G, SIC94. [2]Salaries including irregular payments, bonuses, commission etc., excluding payment for overtime. [3]Standard Classification of Occupations.
Source: Wage statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/lonnvare_en/ .

265 Full-time employees in management of real estate, renting and business activities[1]. Average monthly earnings[2], by occupational group[3]. 1 September 2002. Kroner

Occupational group	Employees covered by the survey	Monthly earnings				Payment for overtime work
		Total	Basic paid salary	Variable additional allowances	Bonuses, commission etc.	
Employees, total	56 419	32 013	30 917	351	744	999
Of which						
Senior officials and managers	4 539	49 281	47 375	204	1 702	585
Professionals	16 416	38 298	37 138	219	941	912
Technicians and associate professionals.	18 156	31 572	30 384	423	766	1 201
Clerks	7 825	22 865	22 401	140	325	842
Craft workers	1 429	24 221	23 443	451	326	1 237

[1]The statistics cover establishments in section K, SIC94. [2]Salaries including irregular payments, bonuses, commission etc., excluding payment for overtime. [3]Standard Classification of Occupations.
Source: Wage statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/lonnef_en/ .

266 Full-time employees in financial intermediation[1]. Average monthly earnings[2], by occupational group[3]. 1 September. Kroner

Occupational group	Employees covered by the census 2002	Monthly earnings						Payment for overtime work
		2000, otal	2001, total	2002				
				Total	Basic paid salary	Variable additional allowances	Bonuses, commission etc.	
Employees, total	35 626	28 687	29 939	33 285	31 883	267	1 135	565
Of which								
Senior officials and managers	6 155	40 980	43 114	49 984	47 436	353	2 195	204
Professionals	7 783	31 210	33 216	37 004	35 458	313	1 234	541
Technicians and associate professionals	15 787	23 766	24 927	28 367	27 213	226	929	667
Clerks	4 819	21 351	22 155	24 083	23 421	178	485	668

[1]The statistics cover establishments in section CA.11, SIC94. [2]Salaries including irregular payments, bonuses, commission etc., excluding payment for overtime. [3]Standard Classification of Occupations.
Source: Wage statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/lonnfinans_en/ .

267 Full-time employees in publicly maintained schools. Average monthly earnings[1], by type of school. 1 October. Kroner

Type of school	Employees covered by the census 2002	Monthly earnings						Payment for agreed overtime work
		2000, total	2001, total	2002				
				Total	Salaries according to scale	Fixed additional and other allowances	Payment for casual stand-in work	
Employees, total	64 935	24 991	26 067	28 808	27 834	784	191	97
Of which								
Primary schools	22 043	23 930	25 032	27 856	26 975	819	62	10
Combined primary and lower secondary schools	10 029	24 282	25 453	28 138	27 150	834	155	26
Lower secondary schools	11 370	24 901	25 872	28 558	27 556	779	224	44
Special schools for handicapped children, primary schools	1 900	24 752	25 847	28 572	27 976	437	160	28
Upper secondary schools	18 090	26 804	27 867	30 596	29 474	766	357	287
Folk high schools	552	25 226	26 547	28 987	27 816	1 017	154	41

[1]Salaries including fixed and additional allowances, payment for casual stand-in, excluding payment for overtime.
Source: Wage statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/lonnskole_en/ .

268 Full-time employees[1] in municipalities and county municipalities. Average monthly earnings[2], by educational[3] level per 1 November 2002. Kroner

Educational level	Employees covered by the census	Monthly earnings				Payment for overtime work
		Total	Salary according to scale	Fixed additional allowances	Variable additional allowances	
Employees, total	**117 876**	**23 238**	**22 442**	**157**	**639**	**599**
Primary and lower secondary education	8 902	20 483	19 617	182	683	684
Upper secondary education	58 053	21 408	20 487	142	780	647
Tertial education, 4 years or less.	42 089	25 224	24 627	120	477	522
Tertial education, more than 4 years	6 780	30 376	29 667	458	251	528
Unknown or no completed education	2 052	22 651	21 315	250	1 086	676

[1]Excluding employees in hospitals, production and distribution of electricity as well as educational staff in schools. [2]Salaries including fixed additional and other allowances, excluding payment for overtime work. [3]NOS Standard Classification of Education.
Source: Personal Administrativt Informasjonssystem (PAI). **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/lonnkomm_en/ .

269 Full-time employees in central government. Average monthly earnings[1], by service and occupation. 1 October. Kroner

Service and occupation	Employees covered by the census 2002	Monthly earnings 2001, total	Monthly earnings 2002, Total	Monthly earnings 2002, Salaries according to scale	Monthly earnings 2002, Fixed additional and other allowances	Payment for over-time work
Employees, total	**109 495**	**25 310**	**26 983**	**25 670**	**1 313**	**1 055**
Ministries	3 890	28 141	30232	29 741	491	1 265
Of which						
Deputy directors general	402	36 973	39 799	39 324	475	2 679
Head of divisions	31	28 849	30 346	30 184	162	1 304
Senior executive officers	807	22 861	24 131	24 025	106	1 079
Executive officers	192	21 704	22 900	22 605	295	661
Other central administration departments	10 999	26 954	28 607	28 172	435	671
Of which						
Deputy director general	317	39 172	41 538	40 600	938	1 104
Assistant directors general	224	32 938	35 249	34 623	626	1 193
Head of divisions	339	33 555	35 703	35 438	265	814
Advisers	2 166	27 494	28 447	28 005	442	752
Head engineers	496	27 710	29 029	28 668	361	737
Senior executive officers	2 272	23 702	24 989	24 811	178	522
Executive officers	902	21 392	22 350	22 235	115	456
Junior executive officers	481	19 667	20 722	20 608	114	375
Secretaries	274	19 348	20 321	20 269	52	351
Other civil services	40 352	24 154	25 693	24 549	1 144	1 290
Of which						
The clergy	1 237	27 145	29 811	29 654	157	0
The judiciary	1 607	30 423	31 766	31 563	203	292
Prison adm.	2 679	23 239	24 750	22 891	1 859	383
Police force and rural police service	9 963	24 690	25 933	23 889	2 044	2 804
Of which						
Sergeants	4 741	24 438	24 881	22 101	2 781	4 037
Labour market administration	2 514	22 359	23 880	23 612	268	207
Social security administration	6 086	22 036	23 479	23 381	98	168
Tax offices and population registers	3 078	22 419	23 848	23 729	119	289
Of which						
Tax officers	96	26 810	33 912	33 763	149	0
Secretaries	251	19 232	20 019	19 993	26	77
Local customs administration	1 270	22 412	24 144	23 016	1 129	1 285
Of which						
Inspectors of customs	408	22 602	23 836	21 743	2 092	2 123
Examining officers	93	17 270	18 689	17 521	1 167	1 171
Universities and equivalent institutions	23 406	26 846	28 392	28 061	331	108
Of which						
Professors	2 259	36 934	39 214	38 612	602	5
Amanuenses, first grade	2 328	31 010	32 815	32 398	417	13
Research offisers	1 122	30 346	32 099	31 738	361	54
Teachers with final university degree	2 492	29 050	30 825	30 479	346	5
Government enterprises[2]	13 526	24 626	25 600	23 457	2 144	1 860
Of which						
Road Administration	8 362	23 512	24 784	23 209	1 575	2 142
Civil Aviation	1 863	29 400	30 424	22 598	7 827	2 593
Of which						
Air traffic controll leaders	400	43 537	44 694	22 201	22 493	3 739
Airport officers	243	26 368	26 852	21 873	4 979	2 031
Defence	17 322	24 938	27 402	24 278	3 123	1 356
Civil personnel	5 220	22 128	24 113	23 499	615	1 451
Military personnel	12 102	26 462	28 820	24 615	4 206	1 315

[1]Salaries including fixed additional and other allowances, excluding payment for overtime. [2]Exclusive Norwegian State Railways BA and Norwegian Postal Administration BA.

Source: Statens Sentrale Tjenestemannsregister (SST), Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/lonnstat_en/ .

Recreational, cultural and sporting activities



270 Percentage share of the population 9-79 years with access to different medias in their homes. 2002

	Local radio	Local TV	Cable installation	Parabol antenna	PC for home	Internet
All	**86**	**46**	**41**	**28**	**76**	**63**
Oslo/Akershus	84	48	72	12	81	67
Rest of Eastern Norway	87	41	41	34	72	59
Agder/Rogaland	89	51	27	36	79	64
Western Norway	85	47	23	32	75	62
Trøndelag	83	50	37	29	79	59
Northern Norway	84	39	30	30	73	65

Source: Norwegian media barometer, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/medie_en/ .

271 Percentage of persons 9-79 years with access to different electronic mass media channels and equipment

	1985	1987	1989	1991	1992	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
National ch. 1	99	99	100	99	99	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Local radio	48	68	74	86	86	89	90	90	89	88	87	85	86	86
National television	96	97	96	98	97	98	98	97	97	98	98	98	98	98
Commercial TV2	.	.	.	.	65	82	89	91	91	92	92	93	94	94
Swedish television	31	38	38	41	45	43	44	44	45	45	45	43	47	47
Satellite television	7	20	26	40	46	50	55	55	58	59	61	63	67	66
Local television	9	20	22	28	30	33	34	41	43	44	46	49	46	46
Pay TV	.	..	..	9	9	13	11	11	14	13	16	16	18	19
Videotape recorder	18	37	48	50	53	64	65	69	70	73	77	79	79	81
DVD recorder	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26
Tape recorder	91	92	..	95	94	94	91	92	92	90	88	89	83	82
Record player	67	67	..	63	59	60	58	57	57	53	50	51	47	41
CD player	..	7	..	33	40	61	71	75	81	84	87	90	91	93
Home PC	9	13	..	..	..	33	39	43	50	57	67	71	75	76
Internet	.	.	.	.	..	..	..	..	13	22	36	52	60	63
Text TV	15	26	..	..	..	..	72	77	79	83	86	87	90	92
Own mobile phone	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58	68	76	82

Source: Norwegian media barometer, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/medie_en/ .

272 Newspapers[1]

Daily newspapers by the number of times issued per week	Total[2]	Average net circulation. 1 000							
		1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
6 times weekly	61	2 170	2 220	2 222	2 222	2 294	2 252	2 187	2 201
VG - Verdens Gang		371	[3]357	[3]370	[3]365	[3]374	[3]376	[3]388	[3]391
Aftenposten, morning issue		282	284	286	288	284	276	262	263
Dagbladet		209	[3]206	[3]205	[3]206	[3]207	[3]193	[3]194	[3]191
Bergens Tidende		95	[4]95	[4]94	[4]94	[4]95	[4]92	[4]92	[4]91
Adresseavisen		91	92	94	89	90	89	86	87
Dagsavisen		43	42	41	[4]44	[4]40	[4]38	[4]35	[4]34
Stavanger Aftenblad		72	72	72	73	73	73	72	71
Fædrelandsvennen		48	47	47	47	47	46	46	46
Drammens Tidende		44	44	45	46	47	47	49	47
Sunnmørsposten		37	37	38	38	38	38	38	37
Haugesund Avis		37	38	38	38	38	38	37	33
Dagens Næringsliv		54	57	60	69	69	71	72	70
Nordlys		33	33	33	31	31	30	30	30
Other newspapers	48	754	816	799	794	861	845	786	810
2-5 times weekly	86	760	685	709	724	643	639	687	668
Once a week	5	23	40	37	29	28	21	23	21
Sunday issues	10	701	793	761	958	972	953	932	978

[1]Includes newspapers which are members of the Norwegian Media Businesses' Association. [2]The number of newspapers in 2002. [3]Not including Saturday and Sunday issues. [4]Not including Sunday issue.
Source: The Norwegian Media Businesses' Association. **More information:** http://www.nal.no/ .

273 Participation in different kinds of cultural activities, by persons 9-79 years old. 2000. Per cent

Type of activity	Total	Number of times during the last 12 months			
		0	1 - 2	3 - 9	10 -
Visited cinema	100	35	22	27	15
Visited theatre, musical or revue	100	50	36	13	1
Visited opera or operetta	100	94	5	1	0
Visited ballet or dance performance	100	89	10	1	0
Visited concert with classical music, contemporary music, church music or choir	100	63	24	11	2
Visited pop, jazz, song, folk music, brass band concert etc.	100	61	25	11	4
Visited exhibition of pictorial art or handicrafts	100	56	28	13	3
Visited museum	100	55	33	11	2
Visited public library	100	47	16	20	16
Spectator at sports event	100	43	18	23	16

Source: The Culture and Media Use Survey, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/07/ .

274 Public and school libraries. 2001

Libraries	Number of libraries	Books, volumes	Audio-visual material	Periodicals, current titles[1]	Loans, all medium	Expen-diture, acquisition	Persons employed per 31 Dec.	Number of man-years
		Registered items 1 000				1 000 kroner		
Public libraries	974	20 642	1 335	42	[2]24 276	136 091	2 753	1 871
School libraries at primary schools	[3]2 971	8 392	..	..	[4]4 645	..	..	..
School libraries at secondary schools	[5] 426	2 303	144	22	724	33 366	..	..

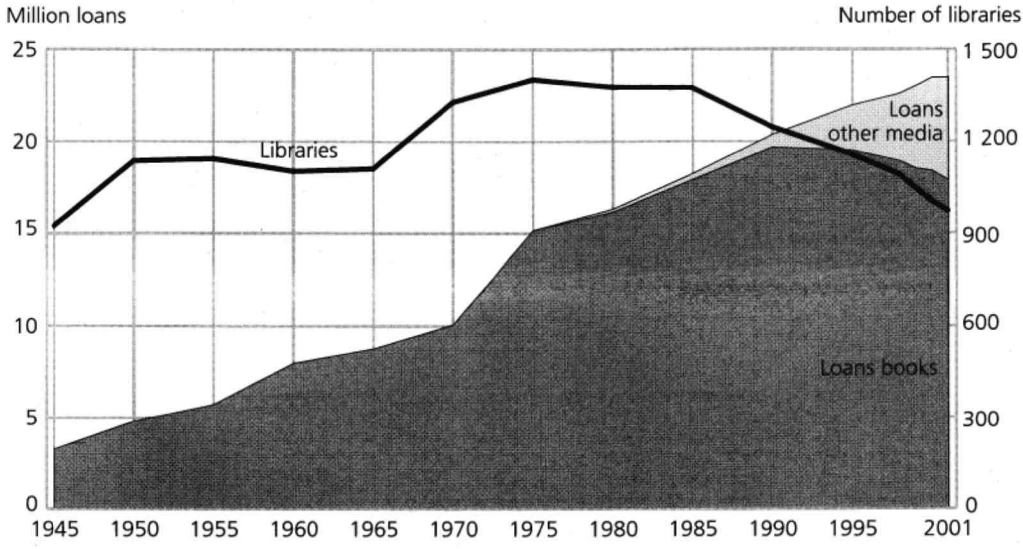
[1]Including newspapers. [2]Of which 808 578 items are issued through the county libraries. [3]The figures correspond to about 90 per cent of the public school libraries. [4]Books only. [5]Three libraries have not reported figures for 2001.
Source: Norwegian Directorate for Public Libraries. **More information:** http://www.abm-utvikling.no/ .

275 Special and research libraries. 2002

Libraries	Library units	Collections: Books and periodicals, total	Collections: Gross increase in 2002: Books and periodicals, total	Collections: Periodicals, current titles[2]	Issues: Executed issues, total[3]	Issues: Of which executed non-local loans, total	Personnel: Persons employed	Personnel: Man-years done	Registered expenditure for acquisitions[1]
		1 000							1 000 kroner
Total	**339**	**19 207**	**533 927**	**220 176**	**3 945 480**	**573 887**	**1 866**	**1 575.6**	**263 958**
National libraries	3	2 265	139 208	53 536	158 183	52 841	328	328.0	2 611
Universities and colleges with faculty and departemental library	72	10 155	173 462	63 998	1 805 469	325 986	727	590.2	129 192
Libraries of colleges and other schools of higher education	98	2 951	118 459	36 350	1 460 844	131 731	432	341.2	55 573
Special libraries, public	136	3 107	83 114	41 459	450 504	47 242	311	263.2	68 666
Special libraries, private	30	729	19 684	24 833	70 480	16 087	68	53.0	7 916

[1]Expenditure for binding not included. [2]Includes registered photocopies replacing issues. [3]Includes both printed and electronic titles.
Source: Special and research libraries, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ffbibl_en/ .

276 Public libraries and loans[1]



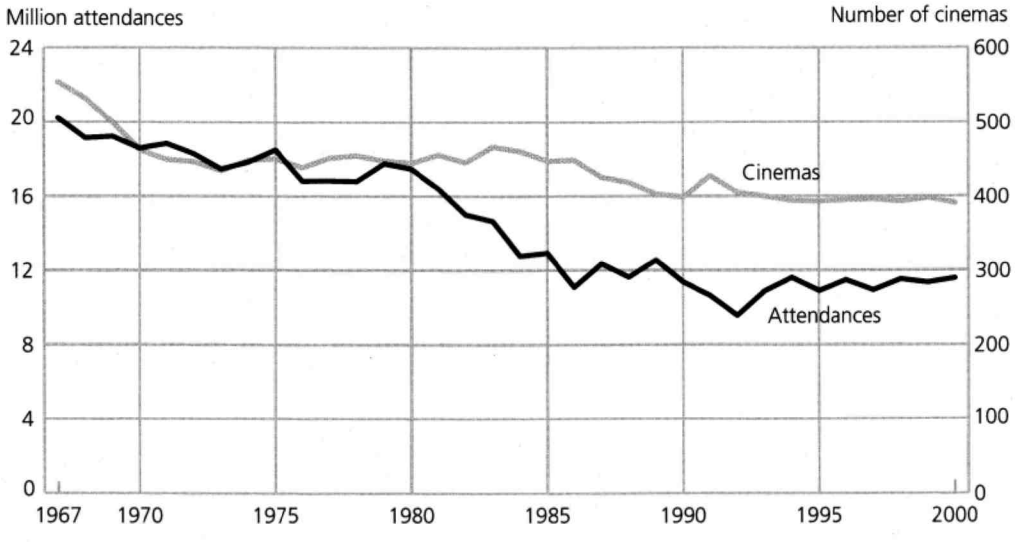
[1] Includes all state-supported public collections of books that have submitted data on loans.
Source: Norwegian Directorate for Public and School Libraries. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/07/01/40/ .

277 Cinemas

	Cinemas, total[1]	Number of seats	Attendance			Receipts
			Total[2,3]	Adults	Children	
			Millions			Million kroner
1989	403	103 283	12.6	10.7	1.9	407.1
1990	399	101 107	11.4	10.1	[4]1.3	383.2
1991	428	105 340	10.7	9.7	[4]0.9	382.2
1992	405	99 287	9.6	8.8	[4]0.8	355.4
1993	400	96 793	10.9	10.1	[4]0.8	410.0
1994	395	93 546	11.6	10.7	[4]0.9	446.3
1995	393	[5]89 361	[5]10.9	.	.	[5]438.7
1996	395	92 374	11.5	.	.	485.4
1997	396	90 105	10.9	.	.	487.4
1998	393	88 008	11.5	.	.	574.2
1999	398	88 674	11.4	.	.	579.6
2000	391	86 726	11.6	.	.	607.9
2001	394	84 854	12.5	.	.	689.9

[1]Includes both municipal and private cinemas. [2]Paid attendance. [3]Also including figures for the rural cinemas. [4]Cinemas with attendance over 200 000 and Oslo Cinemas do not register children's attendance separately. The children's attendance is estimated to be about twice the number stated. [5]Corrected figure.
Source: Film and Cinema. **More information:** http://www.filmweb.no/filmogkino/ .

278 Number of cinemas[1] and attendance[2]



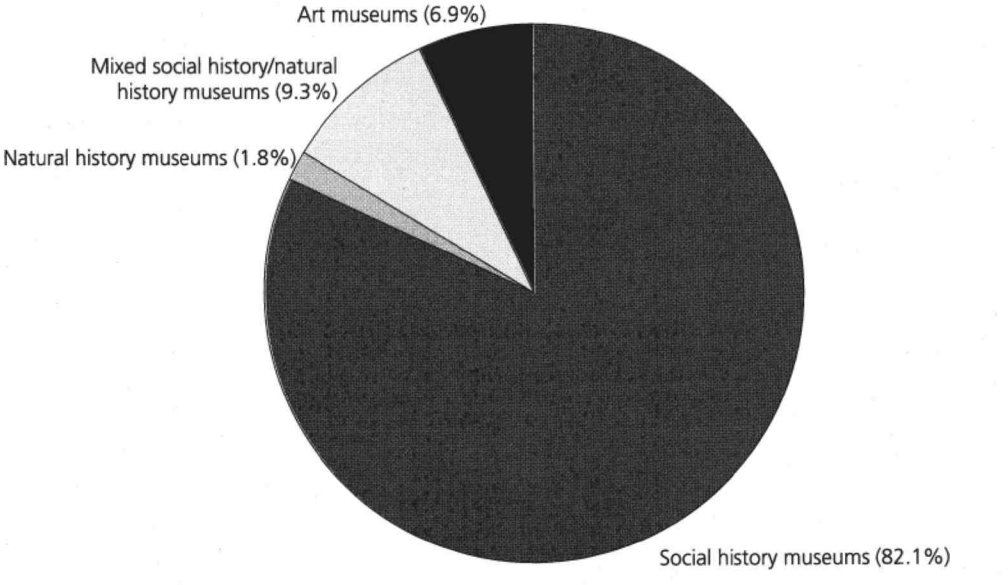
[1] Includes both municipal and private cinemas. [2] Also includes the rural cinemas.
Source: National Association of Municipal Cinemas. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/07/01/20/ .

279 Theatre and opera. 2001

Theatre and opera	Perfor-mances	Visitors	Persons employed per 31 December		Operating revenues		
			Artistic	Others	Total	Operating subsidies[1]	Other revenues
					1 000 kroner		
Total	**[2]7 808**	**[2]1 420 146**	**559**	**1 157**	**1 079 229**	**892 282**	**186 947**
Agder Teater	350	74 958	3	28	27 132	17 749	9 383
Beaivvàs Sàmi Teahter	150	14 922	4	8	11 616	11 044	572
Black Box Teater	270	15 430	-	19	11 286	8 672	2 614
Brageteatret	146	15 532	-	-	7 432	7 085	347
Carte Blanche Danseteater	54	7 930	15	11	18 410	17 454	956
Den Nationale Scene	561	90 154	24	113	77 870	68 187	9 683
Den Norske Opera	172	155 934	207	212	229 366	192 667	36 699
Det Norske Teatret	916	188 890	63	166	122 231	99 935	22 296
Haugesund Teater	208	35 839	-	5	7 454	5 893	1 561
Hedmark Teater	157	22 478	8	13	11 922	10 967	955
Hordaland Teater	241	21 304	3	8	9 176	7 775	1 401
Hålogaland Teater	248	38 127	13	21	27 644	23 191	4 453
Nationaltheatret	711	167 287	65	172	135 908	103 933	31 975
Nordland Teater	277	35 780	9	14	17 909	16 874	1 035
Nord-Trøndelag Teater	109	12 572	4	6	6 151	5 409	742
Oslo Nye Teater	723	172 046	43	96	85 011	62 410	22 601
Riksteatret	628	90 846	24	74	96 466	85 648	10 818
Rogaland Teater	471	67 614	23	59	52 018	43 483	8 535
Sogn og Fjordane Teater	251	32 165	5	13	15 798	14 541	1 257
Teater Ibsen	258	26 940	7	15	18 882	16 266	2 616
Teatret Vårt	434	38 092	3	16	19 289	16 110	3 179
Trøndelag Teater	473	95 306	36	88	70 258	56 988	13 270

[1]In 2001, all theatres received compensation due to the increased costs of the Pension Reform. [2]The total sum has not been corrected for co-operations within the theatres.
Source: The Norwegian Association of Theatres and Orchestras and the individual theatres. **More information:** http://www.nto.no/ .

280 Museums, by type. 2001. Per cent



Source: Museums and collections, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/museer_en/ .

281 Museums and collections. 2001

	Number of collections[1]	Visits	Exhibitions[2]	Man-years[3]	Revenue		Expenditure, total
					Total	Of which public contributions	
Total	**508**	**8 535 245**	**3 068**	**3 272.5**	**1 833 336 612**	**1 197 700 237**	**1 792 538 417**
Art museums	35	1 268 179	239	269.6	245 772 068	176 427 330	246 476 888
Social history museums	417	5 070 055	2 290	2 170.2	1 075 930 020	711 259 346	1 076 439 475
Natural history museums	9	1 054 814	120	198.6	124 481 288	72 434 566	117 746 116
Mixed social history/ natural history museums	47	1 142 197	419	634.1	387 153 236	237 578 995	351 875 938
County							
Østfold	18	89 025	89	76.3	32 545 815	26 800 158	32 891 002
Akershus	23	199 405	109	91.0	37 821 120	30 750 666	38 495 546
Oslo	36	3 181 804	290	782.1	549 602 844	380 669 889	550 211 000
Hedmark	30	249 847	109	148.8	72 759 702	46 344 365	76 832 988
Oppland	25	635 862	199	201.3	98 658 228	61 002 137	91 084 713
Buskerud	26	193 267	122	118.9	71 823 866	46 415 615	65 286 084
Vestfold	22	164 864	106	92.9	37 282 540	31 619 411	37 343 364
Telemark	26	215 368	143	66.0	28 126 687	18 003 040	29 350 257
Aust-Agder	17	55 527	90	30.9	16 704 697	15 033 870	16 275 887
Vest-Agder	26	117 991	124	104.9	47 950 791	36 734 013	47 967 119
Rogaland	43	333 163	241	230.7	123 727 006	78 905 147	124 393 082
Hordaland	49	1 014 728	287	412.2	231 513 668	130 961 629	218 549 551
Sogn og Fjordane	12	163 679	123	51.3	24 613 422	13 852 711	23 736 600
Møre og Romsdal	29	213 331	152	92.4	50 685 937	30 181 913	49 331 994
Sør-Trøndelag	34	837 385	159	317.4	181 985 210	111 565 852	177 312 522
Nord-Trøndelag	23	195 885	116	85.4	42 910 057	24 700 594	42 558 727
Nordland	40	359 787	349	161.5	69 679 746	39 420 085	68 704 989
Troms	12	170 007	122	140.0	82 772 326	50 893 238	71 231 005
Finnmark Finnmárku	16	135 298	126	67.3	31 197 502	23 595 311	30 006 539
Svalbard	1	9 022	12	1.2	975 448	250 593	975 448

[1]The figures include the open museums. [2]Includes basic, temporary and travelling exhibitions. [3]Including voluntary labour.
Source: Museum and collections, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/museer_en/ .

282 Visits to divine services, other religious and philosophical community meetings, by persons 9-79 years old. 2000[1]. Per cent

	Number of visits during the last 12 months[2]				
	Total	0	1-2	3-9	10-
All persons	**100**	**58**	**22**	**11**	**9**
Sex					
Males	100	63	19	11	7
Females	100	53	25	12	10
Age					
9 - 15	100	43	36	14	8
16 - 24	100	62	24	8	7
25 - 44	100	62	20	8	9
45 - 66	100	62	19	12	8
67 - 79	100	48	18	21	12

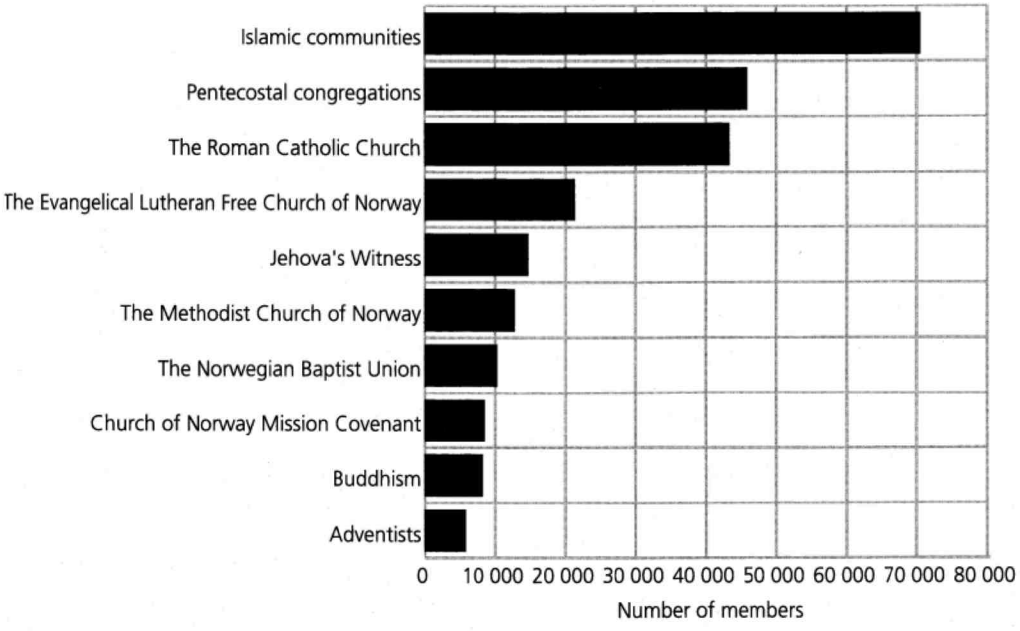
[1]Based on data from interviews. [2]Does not include visits in connection with baptism, confirmation, wedding or funeral.
Source: Culture and Media Use Survey 2000, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/fritid_en/ .

283 Religious[1] and philosophical[2] communities outside the Church of Norway

	Congregations				Members			
	1990	2000	2001	2002	1990	2000	2001	2002
Religious communities, total	**924**	**1 222**	**1 195**	**1 238**	**197 645**	**286 611**	**292 059**	**304 492**
Islamic communities	32	67	74	109	19 189	56 458	62 753	70 487
Pentecostal congregations	226	260	241	243	45 192	46 199	44 005	45 804
The Roman Catholic Church	29	36	35	31	26 580	42 598	42 546	43 264
The Evangelical Lutheran Free Church of Norway	72	81	80	80	20 360	21 163	21 303	21 289
Jehova's Witness	174	173	172	171	14 749	15 055	14 812	14 686
The Methodist Church of Norway	54	51	50	49	15 447	13 130	12 918	12 766
The Norwegian Baptist Union	66	66	68	69	11 836	10 352	10 385	10 288
Church of Norway Mission Covenant	78	77	78	78	7 416	8 309	8 445	8 503
Adventists	68	72	71	70	6 631	5 998	5 853	5 732
Buddhism	..	9	6	6	3 012	7 031	8 020	8 212
Free Evangelic Congregations	12	24	26	28	2 054	3 702	3 835	4 057
The Evangelic Lutheran Church Community	16	15	16	14	3 510	3 438	3 762	3 791
Others	97	281	278	290	21 669	49 850	53 422	55 613
Philosophical communities, total	**157**	**127**	**119**	**119**	**49 428**	**67 950**	**70 363**	**69 807**
Human Ethical Union	157	127	119	119	49 428	67 950	70 363	69 807

[1]Registered and unregistered religious communities having central government subsidies for 2002, pursuant to the Act of 13 June 1969.
[2]Philosophical communities having central government subsidies for 2002, pursuant to the Act about philosophical communities of 12 June 1981. From 1985 onwards the figures also include children in the communities.
Source: Religious and philosophical communities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/trosamf_en/ .

284 Number of members of religious communities outside Church of Norway. 2002



Source: Religious and philosophical communities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/trosamf_en/ .

285 Percentage of persons 16 years and over with membership in different kinds of association. 2001[1]

Association	All	Males					Females				
		All	Age				All	Age			
			16-24	25-44	45-66	67-		16-24	25-44	45-66	67-
Trade union	41	42	19	43	53	40	40	15	45	54	23
Industry or occupational organization	14	17	8	20	22	10	10	4	12	15	2
Political party	9	10	6	6	11	21	8	5	5	10	11
Religious association	7	6	7	5	6	7	9	6	6	9	16
Athletics' association/club	26	32	33	35	33	20	21	26	29	19	6
Women's club	2	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	3	8	6
Health club, the Red Cross etc.	14	10	5	7	12	20	18	4	10	23	35
Youth club, pensioners' or parents' association	10	10	7	7	7	26	11	4	11	6	24
Environment organization, association for history and archeology	5	7	1	3	12	13	4	3	3	6	3
Organization for outdoor activities	14	20	16	22	25	12	8	6	9	10	2
Musical society, band, choir, amateur theatre etc.	10	9	6	8	12	10	11	9	12	14	4
Home builders' organization, tenant's association	16	16	11	19	17	13	15	7	17	15	18
Local welfare society	18	19	7	19	26	19	18	3	22	25	11
Local interest group, environment group, local action committee	4	5	1	5	7	6	3	1	4	3	3
Disabled persons interest organization	5	3	0	2	5	7	6	2	4	9	8
Other associations or organizations	17	21	15	21	25	16	14	8	14	16	13

[1]Based on data from interviews.

Source: Survey of living conditions, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/fritid_en/ .

286 Norwegian Olympic Committee and Federation of Sports. Teams and membership, by regional sports association. 2001

Regional sports association	Sports clubs	Membership								
		Total	Males				Females			
			Total	0-12 years	13-19 years	20- years	Total	0-12 years	13-19 years	20- years
Total	**11 516**	**1 756 867**	**1 082 034**	**215 819**	**153 936**	**712 279**	**674 833**	**162 766**	**106 716**	**405 351**
Østfold athletic district	362	79 426	50 461	10 560	7 915	31 986	28 965	8 320	5 737	14 908
Akershus athletic district	637	171 514	105 037	26 720	18 617	59 700	66 477	20 341	12 602	33 534
Oslo athletic district	563	181 927	119 250	20 283	16 789	82 178	62 677	12 084	9 032	41 561
Hedmark athletic district	367	63 893	40 878	9 836	6 357	24 685	23 015	6 980	4 004	12 031
Oppland athletic district	381	63 391	37 431	8 768	5 761	22 902	25 960	7 417	4 564	13 979
Buskerud athletic district	355	78 526	48 928	10 239	8 255	30 434	29 598	7 867	5 447	16 284
Vestfold athletic district	278	63 092	38 901	10 089	6 308	22 504	24 191	7 928	4 158	12 105
Telemark athletic district	292	46 867	28 745	6 813	4 787	17 145	18 122	5 205	3 558	9 359
Aust-Agder athletic district	189	29 428	18 074	4 270	3 384	10 420	11 354	3 130	2 330	5 894
Vest-Agder athletic district	259	45 880	29 443	7 725	5 319	16 399	16 437	5 048	3 334	8 055
Rogaland athletic district	500	107 382	64 193	19 257	12 801	32 135	43 189	15 933	9 836	17 420
Hordaland athletic district	635	131 672	81 278	23 715	14 846	42 717	50 394	18 585	10 569	21 240
Sogn og Fjordane athletic district	183	38 833	22 057	5 406	4 601	12 050	16 776	4 567	3 876	8 333
Møre og Romsdal athletic district	477	76 876	46 550	11 795	9 174	25 581	30 326	8 575	6 787	14 964
Sør-Trøndelag athletic district	407	93 662	55 330	12 244	9 138	33 948	38 332	10 213	6 438	21 681
Nord-Trøndelag athletic district	254	44 140	25 746	6 636	4 714	14 396	18 394	5 087	3 858	9 449
Nordland athletic district	472	57 007	34 297	10 658	6 764	16 875	22 710	7 675	4 635	10 400
Troms athletic district	333	37 945	22 942	6 373	4 371	12 198	15 003	4 657	2 983	7 363
Finnmark Finnmárku athletic district	192	19 136	11 117	2 881	2 082	6 154	8 019	2 438	1 451	4 130
Sports organized by firm for employees	4 380	326 270	201 376	1 551	1 953	197 872	124 894	716	1 517	122 661

Source: Norwegian Olympic Committee and Federation of Sports. **More information:** http://www.nif.idrett.no/ .

287 Radio listening and television viewing of persons 9-79 years old. Ratings in per cent

	February				1992	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
	1983	1985	1987	1989										
An average day														
National ch. 1	69	52	49	45	38	31	30	27	29	29	29	27	28	26
National ch. 2	20	25	21	22	24	7	8	5	5	5	5	4	5	5
National ch. 3	.	.	.	.	.	11	13	10	10	8	8	8	7	6
Commercial ch. 4	.	.	.	.	.	18	21	21	22	19	21	19	18	21
Local radio	2	10	11	14	23	13	15	13	12	12	13	11	12	14
National television 1	83	80	80	80	67	58	62	55	53	53	51	50	54	52
National television 2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	[2]10	8	8	10	9	7	7
Commercial TV2	.	.	.	.	[1]23	42	55	50	51	50	54	51	53	56
Swedish television	12	9	6	6	4	3	4	2	2	2	2	1	1	2
Satellite television	..	1	6	7	18	18	20	22	20	20	23	21	23	23
Local television	.	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1
Saturdays														
National ch. 1	60	46	42	31	33	23	26	22	24	24	24	22	24	23
National ch. 2	14	11	8	10	20	6	7	3	5	5	3	4	5	5
National ch. 3	.	.	.	.	.	8	10	7	7	8	7	8	6	3
Commercial ch. 4	.	.	.	.	.	15	22	17	14	10	16	17	12	18
Local radio	3	8	8	9	16	9	11	9	10	9	10	12	9	8
National television 1	88	86	87	88	73	64	66	62	59	58	58	59	56	58
National television 2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	[2]14	8	8	8	8	7	4
Commercial TV2	.	.	.	.	[1]22	35	48	43	45	47	46	40	40	44
Swedish television	13	7	7	4	3	2	3	1	2	2	2	1	1	2
Satellite television	..	2	5	4	10	11	19	20	17	20	17	16	19	15
Local television	.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Sundays														
National ch. 1	46	33	31	30	25	24	30	24	23	23	24	25	23	22
National ch. 2	15	20	8	17	18	4	8	5	4	3	4	4	6	3
National ch. 3	.	.	.	.	.	12	12	9	10	8	5	5	5	4
Commercial ch. 4	.	.	.	.	.	15	20	19	18	18	15	16	9	18
Local radio	2	10	8	9	21	13	13	9	9	9	11	8	6	10
National television 1	92	86	82	83	66	67	68	62	60	55	50	55	52	50
National television 2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	[2]13	9	7	8	8	7	9
Commercial TV2	.	.	.	.	[1]25	40	51	47	52	54	54	56	45	54
Swedish television	15	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	2	1	1	3
Satellite television	..	2	4	7	20	19	22	26	24	26	23	23	22	22
Local television	.	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1
Weekdays														
National ch. 1	76	57	54	51	42	34	31	29	31	31	30	29	30	27
National ch. 2	22	29	26	25	26	8	8	6	5	5	6	5	4	6
National ch. 3	.	.	.	.	.	12	14	10	10	8	9	8	8	7
Commercial ch. 4	.	.	.	.	.	19	21	22	24	21	23	20	20	22
Local radio	2	10	12	16	26	14	17	14	13	13	15	12	14	16
National television 1	80	77	78	78	67	55	60	53	50	51	50	47	54	52
National television 2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	[2]9	8	8	11	10	7	7
Commercial TV2	.	.	.	.	[1]23	44	58	52	51	50	55	52	57	59
Swedish television	11	9	6	6	4	3	4	2	2	1	2	1	2	2
Satellite television	..	1	7	8	19	19	20	21	20	19	24	22	24	24
Local television	.	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

[1]Covers the period as from September 1992. [2]Covers the period as from September 1996.
Source: Norwegian media barometer, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/medie_en/ .

288 Media use among persons 9-79 years old. Ratings in per cent

	1992	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
An average day										
Newspapers	84	85	84	82	84	81	81	77	78	77
Magazines, periodicals etc.	14	16	16	16	15	14	15	14	13	14
Weeklies	20	22	20	18	17	16	15	17	14	16
Cartoons	10	9	11	10	9	9	9	9	8	7
Books	21	18	19	19	17	18	19	20	22	23
Records, tape cassettes, CD	38	44	38	37	41	42	44	50	47	49
Video	10	11	8	9	9	8	9	10	9	10
Radio	65	67	66	59	61	59	60	57	56	58
Television	81	82	84	82	84	83	84	82	85	85
Home PC	..	11	9	12	13	17	21	25	33	31
Internet	..	..	..	..	7	10	18	27	35	35
Saturdays										
Newspapers	87	87	87	84	85	82	77	80	81	79
Magazines, periodicals etc.	11	10	12	10	11	12	10	7	10	9
Weeklies	17	20	18	16	13	13	11	14	11	15
Cartoons	7	6	10	10	7	7	8	7	8	9
Books	16	20	17	15	15	17	17	15	15	21
Records, tape cassettes, CD	39	48	40	44	44	50	52	57	56	54
Video	10	11	8	11	10	10	13	12	9	12
Radio	55	53	57	47	50	50	48	50	48	49
Television	78	79	81	81	78	81	83	81	81	78
Home PC	..	8	6	10	14	13	19	25	28	25
Internet	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	26	23
Sundays										
Newspapers	60	64	72	59	63	60	66	58	57	56
Magazines, periodicals etc.	12	11	16	15	11	11	10	9	10	11
Weeklies	14	18	20	14	16	12	14	16	12	11
Cartoons	11	9	11	8	9	10	9	7	7	8
Books	24	18	20	26	21	22	24	19	21	23
Records, tape cassettes, CD	38	43	42	38	39	47	48	49	48	53
Video	13	14	8	11	10	8	10	13	11	12
Radio	54	59	63	53	52	52	51	50	41	50
Television	78	86	86	84	89	86	81	87	83	87
Home PC	..	10	11	11	10	18	20	23	31	25
Internet	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	27	24
Weekdays										
Newspapers	88	89	86	86	88	83	85	80	81	81
Magazines, periodicals etc.	15	19	17	17	17	15	17	16	15	16
Weeklies	22	23	20	19	18	17	17	18	15	17
Cartoons	10	10	11	10	9	9	9	10	9	7
Books	22	18	20	19	17	18	19	21	23	23
Records, tape cassettes, CD	38	43	37	36	41	39	42	49	45	47
Video	9	10	8	8	9	7	8	9	8	9
Radio	70	71	68	62	65	62	65	60	61	62
Television	80	82	84	82	84	83	85	80	87	86
Home PC	..	11	9	12	14	17	22	26	34	33
Internet	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	37	39

Source: Norwegian media barometer, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/medie_en/ .

Prices and indices

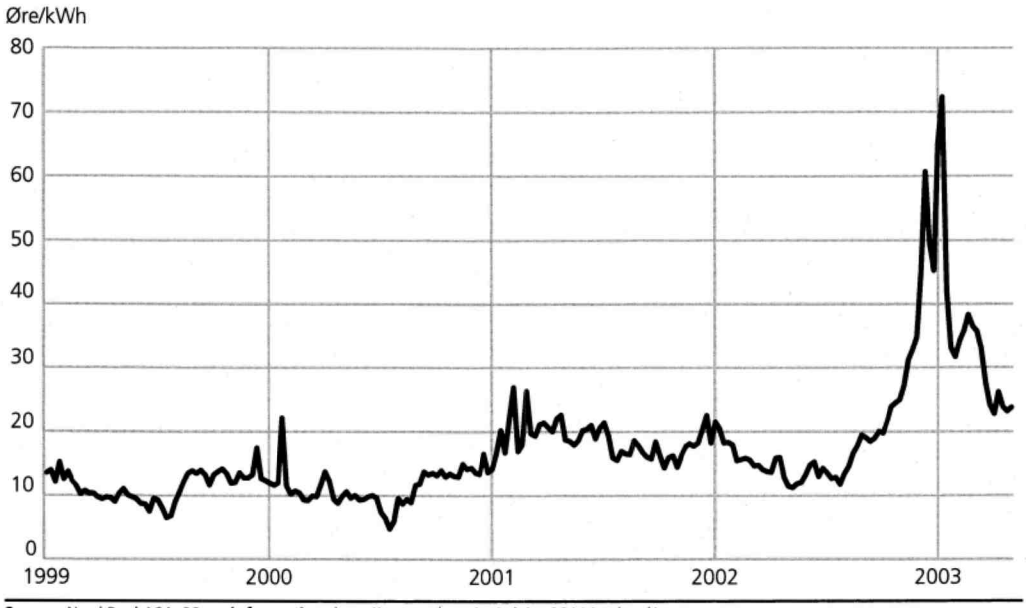


289 Prices on electric energy and transmission, by consumer group. 2000. Øre/kWh

Consumer group	Total average price		Price on electricity	Tariff on distribution		
	Incl. energy use tax	Excl. energy use tax		Weighted average	Priority	Non-priority
Total[1]	34.4	29.9	13.3	16.6	17.5	5.5
Paper and paper products[2]	15.8	15.8	15.8	.	.	.
Energy intensive manufacturing[2]	11.2	11.2	11.2	.	.	.
Industrial chemicals	13.2	13.2	13.2	.	.	.
Iron, steel and ferroalloys	10.1	10.1	10.1	.	.	.
Primary aluminium	11.0	11.0	11.0	.	.	.
Other non-ferrous metals	11.3	11.3	11.3	.	.	.
Other manufacturing and mining and quarrying	23.5	23.5	13.4	10.1	10.8	4.8
Transport and communication services	35.3	27.1	14.6	12.5	13.2	5.0
Post and telecommunication	35.3	27.4	12.8	14.6	15.3	5.9
Rail transport	33.0	24.4	16.1	8.4	8.5	4.7
Supporting transport activities	36.8	28.8	14.3	14.5	15.7	4.5
Other industries	36.5	28.2	13.8	14.4	15.6	5.6
District heating plants	29.4	20.8	11.3	9.5	12.5	2.8
Construction	43.2	34.9	15.2	19.7	20.4	5.3
Trade (incl. repair of motor vehicles)	36.8	28.4	14.0	14.5	15.2	5.7
Hotels and restaurants	35.4	27.2	13.2	14.0	14.8	5.7
Financial intermediation	35.3	26.8	13.7	13.2	14.3	5.7
Public administration	36.4	28.2	14.2	14.0	15.2	5.6
Education	36.7	28.4	13.7	14.8	16.7	6.5
Health and social work	34.0	25.7	13.4	12.3	14.0	5.3
Other service activities	37.1	28.7	13.7	15.0	16.2	5.5
Street and road lighting	40.6	32.4	15.6	16.8	17.0	2.7
Households and agriculture	42.5	34.2	14.3	20.0	20.4	5.8
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	40.1	31.6	13.8	17.8	19.5	5.4
Households	42.2	33.8	14.3	19.6	19.8	5.9
Cottages and holiday houses	65.3	56.9	15.1	41.8	41.9	9.1
Hothouses	20.1	20.1	13.0	7.1	11.6	5.8

[1]Paper and paper products and energy intensive manufacturing are not included. [2]Grid rent is not included.
Source: Electricity statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/08/10/elektrisitet_en/ .

290 The spot price of electricity, traded at Nord Pool ASA. Week 1 1999 - week 18 2003. Øre/kWh



Source: Nord Pool ASA. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/en/mb/sm08111e.shtml/ .

291 Prices on electric energy and transmission to households, by county. 2000. Øre/kWh

	Total average price		Price on energy	Tariff on distribution		
	Incl. energy use tax	Excl. energy use tax		Weighted average	Priority	Non-priority
The whole country	**42.1**	**33.8**	**14.2**	**19.6**	**19.8**	**5.9**
Østfold	43.0	34.5	14.8	19.7	19.7	12.0
Akershus	39.9	31.3	14.2	17.1	17.2	8.4
Oslo	38.0	29.4	15.0	14.4	15.4	4.9
Hedmark	45.3	36.7	13.9	22.8	23.1	9.0
Oppland	43.5	35.0	14.3	20.7	20.7	7.6
Buskerud	44.0	35.5	14.7	20.7	20.7	11.3
Vestfold	39.7	31.1	13.8	17.3	17.3	8.4
Telemark	40.4	31.9	13.1	18.7	18.8	5.5
Aust-Agder	43.0	34.4	13.6	20.8	20.8	.
Vest-Agder	41.4	32.8	13.6	19.2	19.2	8.3
Rogaland	40.0	31.4	14.7	16.8	16.8	6.6
Hordaland	43.7	35.1	14.1	21.0	21.1	7.1
Sogn og Fjordane	44.7	36.1	13.6	22.5	22.5	14.3
Møre og Romsdal	43.7	35.1	14.1	21.0	21.1	7.1
Sør-Trøndelag	45.6	37.1	13.3	23.8	23.8	9.7
Nord-Trøndelag	47.2	38.7	13.4	25.2	25.2	6.3
Nordland	45.2	36.6	14.3	22.3	22.3	11.1
Troms	42.2	34.7	14.8	19.9	19.9	6.8
Finnmark Finnmárku	37.3	37.3	15.2	22.1	22.3	4.9

Source: Electricity statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/08/10/elektrisitet_en/ .

292 Prices received by farmers for agricultural commodities

	Wheat	Rye	Barley	Oats	Hay[1]	Potatoes[2]	Beef	Mutton	Pork	Eggs
	Kroner per 100 kg						Kroner per kg			
1997	231.00	212.00	189.00	170.00	140.00	219.00	35.92	21.39	19.02	10.59
1998	231.00	215.00	192.00	173.00	153.00	204.00	35.07	24.04	20.10	10.53
1999	231.00	215.00	192.00	173.00	174.00	239.00	32.24	23.01	18.55	10.82
2000	217.00	201.00	178.00	159.00	174.00	210.00	27.97	21.22	16.47	9.89
2001	231.00	215.00	193.00	171.00	188.00	214.00	28.93	18.73	16.92	11.11
2002	226.00	210.00	188.00	166.00	176.00	226.00	29.63	12.40	18.64	11.20

[1]Pressed hay in Oslo, collected from the producer. [2]Red potatoes for food in Oslo.
Source: Norwegian Agricultural Authority. **More information:** http://www.slf.dep.no/ .

293 Average prices of roundwood[1], by assortment. Kroner per cubic metre solid wood inside bark

Assortment	1994/95	1995/96	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
All wood	373	336	329	343	340	334	322	327
Spruce								
Special timber	598	524	530	540	520	581	574	541
First class saw logs	498	429	429	475	454	453	447	440
Second class saw logs	385	344	340	369	349	347	345	345
Other saw logs	357	317	297	302	318	305	306	319
Unsorted saw logs and pulpwood	356	371	300	392	369	359	348	365
Pulpwood	266	275	262	239	260	248	235	254
Other roundwood	547	519	632	519	498	594	440	392
Pine								
Special timber	823	764	759	755	787	796	799	693
First class saw logs	587	535	530	550	547	532	501	502
Second class saw logs	377	328	322	339	340	328	321	318
Other saw logs	369	364	369	375	398	375	352	355
Unsorted saw logs and pulpwood	385	379	351	341	346	345	316	336
Pulpwood	240	247	238	200	200	198	190	191
Other roundwood	290	287	257	246	265	358	362	402
Broad-leaved								
Special timber and saw logs	433	426	417	439	458	394	382	406
Pulpwood	227	231	221	208	216	207	201	197

[1]Excluding fuelwood.
Source: Commercial roundwood removals, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skogav_en/ .

294 Retail prices of some items[1]. Kroner

Commodity	Quantity unit	1975	1980	1985	1990	1995	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Wheat flour, fine-sifted	2 1/2 kg	3.21	3.24	11.86	13.53	17.19	15.87	15.69	14.58	14.37	13.04	12.45
Rolled oats, packed, bag	3/4 kg	2.95	4.46	8.88	12.03	12.70	12.69	12.72	12.23	12.28	10.82	9.72
Crispbread	ca. 250 g	2.96	4.91	7.65	11.29	13.89	13.78	14.02	14.27	14.51	13.81	13.01
Smacks Honni Corn	375 g	:	:	:	28.04	29.70	30.79	30.91	30.66	30.13	28.83	25.08
Minced meat	1 kg	27.16	42.44	67.44	85.36	64.79	68.80	71.26	70.00	66.24	65.24	62.04
Fillet of cod, frozen	400 g	7.26	11.00	22.24	33.16	28.64	26.90	29.98	34.23	35.98	41.14	42.05
Whole milk, homo-genized	1 litre	1.65	2.12	4.84	7.62	8.53	9.28	9.87	10.03	10.20	9.95	9.88
Low fat milk	1 litre	:	:	:	7.41	8.01	8.79	9.05	9.20	9.28	8.88	8.88
Skimmed milk	1 litre	1.24	1.74	4.12	6.56	7.63	8.29	8.77	8.84	8.86	8.49	8.57
Youghurt with fruit or berries, small cup	Cup	:	:	3.36	4.20	4.40	4.52	4.62	4.73	4.87	4.94	4.94
"Nøkkel" cheese	1 kg	14.60	22.38	44.38	66.22	70.80	76.40	79.22	80.99	81.45	78.36	78.60
"Gudbrandsdal" cheese	1 kg	13.92	21.60	40.35	59.73	60.97	65.69	66.75	66.98	63.65	58.78	55.96
Dairy butter, salted	1/2 kg	6.22	7.35	11.87	16.39	17.34	17.26	18.21	18.47	19.08	19.17	17.98
Soya light butter	400 g	:	:	:	:	10.64	11.15	11.91	12.70	12.89	12.41	11.99
Raspberry jam, one glass	700 g	:	:	:	:	18.37	18.69	18.60	19.43	19.54	18.90	18.09
Simpson orange syrup, bottle	1 litre	:	11.45	17.06	22.91	23.55	23.30	23.82	25.34	26.40	24.78	23.29
Potato flour	1 kg	7.92	11.61	16.10	26.67	31.10	31.70	32.29	33.03	33.38	28.76	25.74
Sugar, granulated	1 kg	9.42	6.14	8.01	12.59	12.74	13.03	14.79	13.93	14.44	14.10	13.48
Cocoa	250 g	6.06	11.98	12.56	16.88	19.91	18.95	19.37	20.88	21.81	19.70	15.13
Twist chocolate, big bag	Bag	:	:	:	31.38	38.54	42.28	44.09	45.79	46.23	47.02	47.44
Mexican stew in bag	Bag	:	:	14.09	18.03	19.01	19.86	20.23	20.63	21.43	20.66	20.37
Children's food, meat with vegetables, glass	135 g	2.97	3.87	6.20	7.72	8.85	9.19	9.71	9.69	9.63	9.37	9.03
Vinegar, Idun 7%	1/2 bottle	3.59	4.33	7.20	8.24	9.94	10.27	10.53	10.69	10.70	10.44	8.50
Pilsener beer	1/2 bottle	2.48	3.44	6.60	9.06	11.12	11.56	12.16	12.46	13.24	13.50	13.49
Low alcoholic beer	1/2 bottle	:	:	:	5.65	6.82	6.85	6.92	6.80	6.92	6.76	6.76
20 Pall Mall cigarettes with filter	Box	7.96	10.82	20.82	30.39	44.57	50.98	56.30	58.17	60.19	62.27	63.33
Strax latex paint, tin	1 litre	:	:	:	:	92.30	96.19	96.03	94.71	98.15	103.34	106.75
Biotex, washing powder, blue package	700 g	:	:	:	18.01	22.59	23.18	23.43	23.33	22.99	24.14	24.21
Zalo dishwashing liquid, bottle	5 dl	:	:	10.18	11.38	12.98	13.22	13.82	15.10	15.51	16.49	17.05
Matches, package	8 pieces	:	:	:	6.66	9.05	9.65	10.04	10.46	10.65	10.50	10.74
Petrol, 98 octane R, self-service	1 litre	:	:	:	6.17	8.24	9.03	9.06	9.62	11.08	10.16	9.76
Unleaded petrol, 95 octane, self-service	1 litre	:	:	:	5.96	8.10	8.90	8.91	9.55	10.92	9.87	9.44
Autodiesel	1 litre	:	:	:	:	7.02	7.63	7.77	8.17	9.76	8.56	8.00
Solidox, toothpaste with fluorine	Large tube	7.23	9.24	12.01	12.98	14.74	15.40	15.91	16.15	16.34	17.02	18.52
Lano, soap, package	2 pieces	:	:	:	:	11.00	11.09	11.45	11.71	11.59	12.44	12.88
Bliw, creme soap	1 piece	:	:	:	:	11.15	11.23	11.32	11.67	11.77	11.95	11.82
Libero napkins, maxi, package	32 pieces	:	:	:	:	70.97	73.41	75.42	74.41	66.18	69.50	69.29

[1] Average prices, yearly.

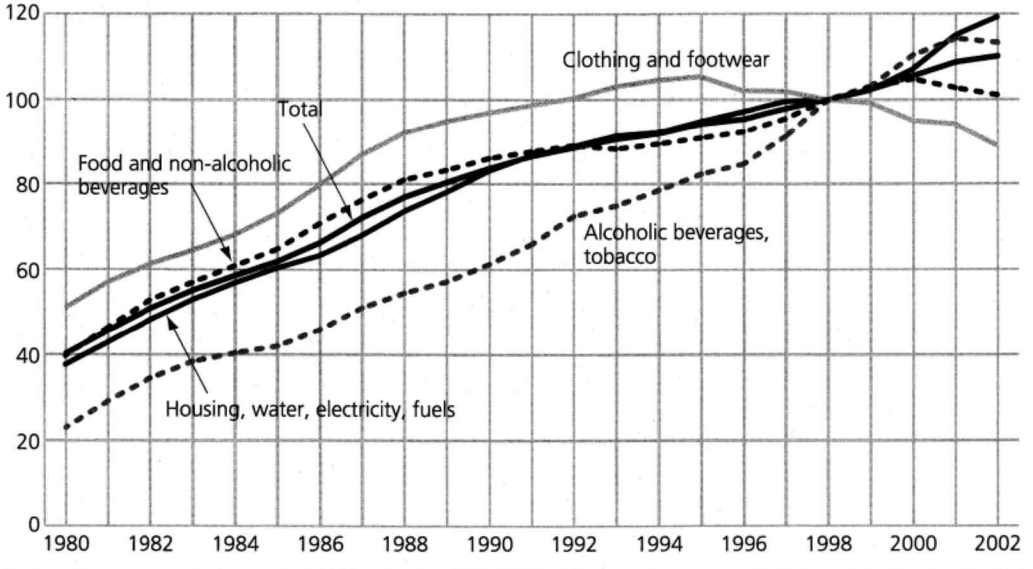
Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/ .

295 Consumer price index, by month. 1998=100

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Aver-age	Change per cent[1]
1940	4.7	4.8	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.8	5.2	16.0
1950	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.3	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.6	7.7	7.8	7.9	7.4	5.1
1960	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.6	0.3
1970	17.4	17.5	17.6	17.7	17.7	17.8	18.1	18.0	18.2	18.3	18.4	18.6	17.9	10.7
1975	25.7	25.8	26.1	26.3	26.4	26.7	27.2	27.1	27.5	27.6	27.8	27.8	26.8	11.6
1980	37.7	38.3	38.9	39.2	39.6	40.1	40.5	40.8	41.2	41.6	41.8	42.1	40.2	10.9
1985	60.2	60.4	61.1	61.3	61.5	62.0	62.2	62.0	62.6	62.8	63.0	63.2	61.9	5.7
1986	63.8	64.0	64.5	64.9	65.0	66.1	66.8	67.0	68.0	68.3	68.5	68.8	66.3	7.2
1987	69.8	70.5	71.2	71.4	71.6	71.9	72.2	72.3	73.3	73.4	73.6	73.9	72.1	8.7
1988	74.8	75.2	76.3	76.5	76.7	77.1	77.1	77.0	78.0	78.1	78.1	78.0	76.9	6.7
1989	78.6	78.9	79.6	80.0	80.3	80.7	80.8	80.6	81.2	81.4	81.4	81.3	80.4	4.6
1990	81.9	82.3	83.2	83.2	83.4	83.7	83.7	83.7	84.4	85.1	85.1	84.9	83.7	4.1
1991	85.3	85.5	86.1	86.4	86.6	86.6	86.7	86.6	87.3	87.3	87.3	87.3	86.6	3.4
1992	87.3	87.5	88.3	88.5	88.6	88.8	88.9	88.7	89.1	89.2	89.3	89.2	88.6	2.3
1993	89.5	89.8	90.6	90.8	90.8	90.9	90.8	90.6	91.0	91.0	91.0	90.9	90.6	2.3
1994	90.7	91.0	91.5	91.6	91.7	91.9	92.1	92.1	92.5	92.6	92.6	92.6	91.9	1.4
1995	93.1	93.4	94.0	94.0	94.1	94.4	94.3	94.1	94.7	94.6	94.6	94.6	94.2	2.4
1996	94.1	94.2	94.6	95.0	95.1	95.2	95.6	95.5	95.9	96.3	96.3	96.2	95.3	1.3
1997	97.0	97.3	97.5	97.4	97.7	97.9	97.7	97.7	98.1	98.3	98.4	98.5	97.8	2.6
1998	98.9	99.3	99.8	99.9	99.7	100.0	100.1	99.8	100.5	100.6	100.7	100.8	100.0	2.3
1999	101.2	101.4	102.1	102.4	102.2	102.3	102.0	101.7	102.6	103.1	103.5	103.6	102.3	2.3
2000	104.1	104.6	104.7	105.1	105.1	105.7	105.4	105.3	106.2	106.3	106.8	106.7	105.5	3.1
2001	107.6	108.4	108.6	109.1	109.6	109.7	108.2	108.1	108.7	108.6	108.7	108.9	108.7	3.0
2002	109.0	109.3	109.7	109.7	110.0	110.1	109.9	109.6	110.2	110.6	111.0	111.9	110.1	1.3
2003	114.5	114.6	113.8	112.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

[1]Percentage change from previous year. Based on previous published series.
Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/ .

296 Development in prices for some selected commodity groups. 1998=100



Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/ .

297 Consumer price index. COICOP. 1998=100

COICOP	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
All-items index	**94.2**	**95.3**	**97.8**	**100.0**	**102.3**	**105.5**	**108.7**	**110.1**
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	90.9	92.3	95.4	100.0	102.9	104.8	102.8	101.1
Food	91.0	92.7	95.7	100.0	103.2	105.0	103.0	101.3
Bread and cereals	95.4	96.1	96.9	100.0	102.5	103.8	100.4	98.7
Meat	94.1	94.2	96.7	100.0	102.7	103.5	101.8	100.0
Fish	93.6	94.3	96.3	100.0	106.8	112.0	113.5	112.7
Milk, cheese and eggs	90.0	91.9	96.3	100.0	101.3	102.3	98.3	96.9
Oils and fats	86.6	87.9	91.4	100.0	103.2	105.1	103.2	103.3
Fruit	82.0	87.4	93.7	100.0	103.7	105.0	108.7	103.2
Vegetables	84.4	89.5	91.5	100.0	104.4	108.9	104.3	105.0
Sugar, jam, chocolate, confectionery	90.9	93.3	95.6	100.0	104.4	107.4	107.1	106.1
Food products n.e.c.	93.2	93.3	96.0	100.0	103.7	105.6	102.4	97.3
Non-alcoholic beverages	90.9	88.8	93.4	100.0	100.6	103.2	101.1	99.0
Coffee, tea and cocoa	91.4	84.3	95.0	100.0	92.8	92.2	87.2	80.3
Mineral waters, soft drinks, juices	91.3	91.3	92.9	100.0	104.2	108.4	107.9	108.5
Alcoholic beverages, tobacco	82.3	84.7	91.2	100.0	103.1	110.4	114.2	113.3
Alcoholic beverages	89.3	90.5	94.3	100.0	102.0	105.8	108.2	104.4
Tobacco	75.5	79.1	88.0	100.0	104.3	115.7	121.5	125.0
Clothing and footwear	105.4	102.1	102.0	100.0	99.2	95.0	94.2	89.0
Clothing	105.8	102.4	102.5	100.0	99.0	93.5	93.2	87.4
Footwear	102.9	100.3	99.1	100.0	100.5	103.9	100.5	98.8
Housing, water, electricity, fuels	94.8	97.1	99.6	100.0	102.2	107.1	115.0	119.3
Actual rent for housing	93.7	95.4	97.7	100.0	102.8	106.8	111.0	115.9
Imputed rent for housing	93.8	95.4	97.7	100.0	102.8	107.4	112.0	117.5
Maintenance and repair of dwelling	93.2	95.0	97.5	100.0	105.0	108.6	112.7	116.1
Water, miscell. services to dwelling	..	..	97.7	100.0	102.5	105.3	108.5	113.7
Electricity, gas and other fuels	99.1	104.1	107.9	100.0	98.9	107.9	134.2	132.4
Furnishings, household equipment	98.3	99.0	99.4	100.0	101.3	101.9	102.7	103.0
Furniture, furnishings, floor, cover.	100.3	101.1	100.7	100.0	99.7	99.1	99.6	100.2
Household textiles	101.4	101.0	100.8	100.0	100.5	99.3	98.5	97.0
Household appliances	98.6	98.3	99.2	100.0	102.4	102.8	101.7	100.1
Glassware, tableware, household utensils	93.1	94.9	95.8	100.0	103.2	107.9	113.1	117.8
Tools, equipm. for house and garden	95.1	95.9	98.4	100.0	102.6	103.2	105.3	105.6
Routine household maintenance	97.4	99.4	99.1	100.0	102.2	104.6	107.4	108.4
Health	87.1	89.9	92.9	100.0	104.8	108.4	111.6	116.3
Medical products	94.7	96.4	96.4	100.0	102.3	104.0	105.2	107.3
Out-patient services	82.4	85.9	90.7	100.0	106.7	111.6	116.5	123.3
Transport	94.2	94.5	98.0	100.0	102.9	108.5	111.6	112.7
Purchase of vehicles	101.8	97.0	98.9	100.0	99.6	100.3	103.5	105.0
Operation of personal transp. equipment	90.2	92.3	97.9	100.0	106.1	117.4	114.9	114.6
Transport services	90.8	94.3	96.3	100.0	104.7	114.0	125.9	128.3
Communications	107.1	105.7	103.2	100.0	93.3	90.0	87.0	88.8
Telephone services	110.0	107.8	104.6	100.0	92.1	88.7	84.4	86.4

297 (cont.). Consumer price index. COICOP. 1998=100

COICOP	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Recreation and culture	95.7	96.9	98.4	100.0	102.2	103.8	104.7	105.8
Audio-visual, photo. and info. equipment	110.6	106.2	103.5	100.0	95.4	90.2	82.4	76.8
Other durables for recreation, cult.	88.5	92.6	96.6	100.0	102.3	104.7	109.0	112.8
Other items, equipment, gardens, pets	98.7	97.5	99.3	100.0	102.3	102.2	103.7	107.2
Recreational and cultural services	90.8	93.2	95.3	100.0	103.5	107.5	112.7	115.5
Newspapers, books and stationery	92.2	95.9	98.4	100.0	105.2	110.4	113.9	119.3
Education	86.0	90.3	94.7	100.0	104.8	110.2	117.7	127.6
Restaurants and hotels	91.4	93.3	95.7	100.0	103.4	106.8	111.4	116.1
Catering services	91.4	93.3	95.7	100.0	103.5	107.5	112.4	116.9
Accommodation services	91.7	94.0	96.2	100.0	102.8	99.7	101.9	106.9
Miscellaneous goods and services	90.7	92.7	95.0	100.0	103.8	106.8	111.6	114.9
Personal care	91.6	94.0	96.2	100.0	103.9	106.9	113.5	117.9
Personal effects n.e.c.	99.8	98.3	98.5	100.0	98.2	99.0	101.9	101.7
Social protection	90.0	92.8	96.6	100.0	105.8	110.7	115.5	113.3
Insurance	88.1	89.8	91.5	100.0	103.6	105.8	109.4	116.2

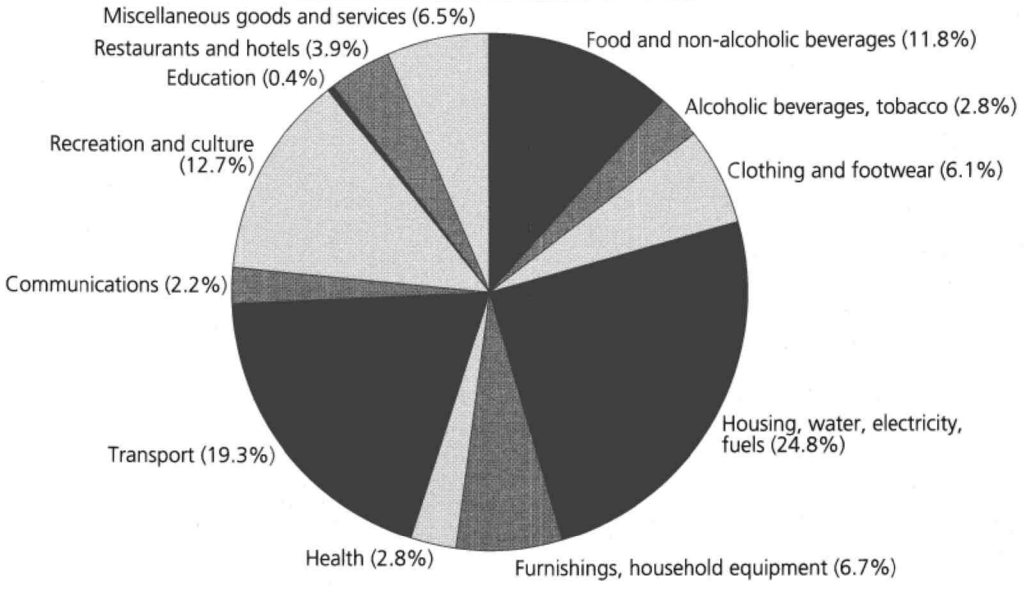
Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/ .

298 Consumer price index. Historical weights[1]

	1986-1987	1988-1989	1990-1991	1992-1993	1994-1995	1996-1997	1998-1999	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003
Total	**1 003.8**	**1 003.8**	**1 000.9**	**1 001.0**	**1 001.0**	**1 000.0**	**1 000.0**	**1 000.0**	**1 000.0**	**1 000.0**
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	193.6	168.4	157.8	158.4	151.9	148.9	139.1	119.1	119.4	117.5
Alcoholic beverages, tobacco	31.9	30.1	28.6	29.3	29.9	29.8	28.3	27.6	28.2	28.4
Clothing and footwear	79.1	77.8	71.4	65.8	65.1	62.8	62.7	58.0	61.2	60.6
Housing, water, electricity, fuels	198.2	214.1	249.0	262.8	258.6	235.4	212.5	262.0	253.0	248.0
Furnishings, household equipment	76.8	76.3	74.2	71.3	69.5	71.3	71.9	63.3	62.7	66.7
Health	20.4	18.7	20.3	23.4	24.3	23.3	25.4	25.0	27.1	28.4
Transport	177.7	193.6	170.9	153.0	161.4	172.7	193.8	198.5	199.6	193.1
Communications	23.7	21.0	23.0	21.3	17.4	20.1	21.0	20.2	21.7	22.3
Recreation and culture	119.8	117.1	116.2	121.0	125.0	122.6	122.8	116.7	121.5	127.4
Education	3.7	3.1	5.1	7.1	7.2	9.1	13.0	10.1	3.1	4.0
Restaurants and hotels	29.6	33.1	31.4	32.9	35.1	39.1	40.6	39.9	40.5	39.1
Miscellaneous goods and services	49.3	50.5	53.0	54.7	55.6	64.9	68.9	59.6	62.0	64.5

[1] Based on a 3-years moving average in the consumer expenditure weights.
Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/ .

299 Consumer price index. Weights[1]. August 2002-July 2003



[1] Based on a 3-years moving average in the consumer expenditure weights.
Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/ .

300 Consumer price index, by delivery sector. 1998=100

Year (average) and month	Total	Agricultural products	Fish products	Other consumer goods produced in Norway	Imported consumer goods	Rent	Other services
1980	40.2	41.1	37.7	38.1	48.5	39.0	36.0
1985	61.9	66.2	64.8	60.0	67.3	59.8	58.6
1990	83.7	90.0	93.1	80.1	89.3	82.2	81.6
1991	86.6	91.4	95.1	84.4	91.0	86.3	83.5
1992	88.6	92.5	95.0	86.4	92.7	89.5	85.4
1993	90.6	90.7	94.3	88.8	95.7	92.0	87.1
1994	91.9	90.8	93.5	90.5	98.0	92.6	88.1
1995	94.2	90.8	93.6	94.0	100.2	93.8	90.5
1996	95.3	92.4	94.3	96.2	98.1	95.4	92.9
1997	97.8	96.0	96.3	99.3	99.3	97.7	95.4
1998	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1999	102.3	102.8	106.8	103.0	99.7	102.8	103.9
2000	105.5	104.6	112.0	108.5	98.7	107.1	108.6
2001	108.7	102.5	113.5	113.1	99.3	111.5	114.2
2002	110.1	101.4	112.7	113.5	97.8	116.8	118.3
2002							
September	110.2	102.5	113.7	113.5	97.2	117.6	118.8
October	110.6	101.2	113.8	114.3	97.8	117.7	119.0
November	111.0	102.0	114.0	115.9	97.5	117.9	119.0
December	111.9	102.3	113.8	119.3	97.3	118.2	119.3
2003							
January	114.5	102.9	113.9	129.8	94.9	119.7	120.9
February	114.6	103.7	114.4	129.1	95.2	120.0	121.3
March	113.8	104.2	114.4	125.1	95.2	120.3	121.7
April	112.9	104.8	114.5	120.8	95.1	121.3	122.0

Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/ .

301 Price index for retail trade. Consumer price index according to industry group. 1998=100[1]

Year (average) and month	Retailing, total[2]	Retail sale of										
		Food, bev. or tobacco. Non-specialized stores	Food, bev. and tobacco in specialized stores	Dispensing chemists	Cosmetic and toilet articles	Textiles	Clothing	Footwear and leather goods	Furniture, lightn. equipm.	Electr. househ. appl. and radio and television goods	Hardware, paints and glass	Books, newspapers and stationery
1985	64.5	61.6	53.6	54.0	70.0	74.6	75.7	68.0	70.6	89.5	55.4	58.0
1990	86.0	82.8	76.0	74.2	92.9	92.3	100.4	83.2	93.1	100.9	79.7	80.5
1991	88.4	85.1	79.6	76.9	95.3	93.5	101.9	86.3	95.2	102.5	82.9	84.0
1992	90.3	87.0	83.9	79.3	96.3	94.0	103.2	89.3	96.3	103.5	83.8	86.0
1993	91.4	86.8	84.8	82.0	89.1	96.5	105.7	93.2	98.0	106.0	86.2	89.3
1994	93.0	88.7	84.5	83.7	90.2	97.8	106.7	97.7	99.2	105.0	90.4	91.7
1995	95.2	90.5	87.7	93.0	93.6	100.5	106.5	102.1	99.5	103.6	95.6	95.7
1996	96.0	92.2	89.8	95.9	95.7	100.8	102.6	99.8	100.3	101.0	97.1	99.3
1997	97.9	95.5	94.0	95.6	97.5	100.6	102.7	98.8	99.9	100.2	98.7	100.2
1998	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1999	101.6	102.7	103.0	102.6	103.0	99.9	99.0	99.9	100.7	98.5	103.7	104.5
2000	102.6	105.2	106.0	104.0	102.2	98.3	94.2	102.6	101.6	94.4	104.7	109.1
2001	102.8	104.7	107.6	105.5	107.3	98.2	94.2	100.1	103.3	89.8	107.6	112.2
2002	102.0	104.1	104.2	107.7	109.8	96.9	89.1	98.4	104.8	86.3	109.6	117.4
2002												
September	102.1	104.7	104.5	109.2	110.6	96.2	87.5	95.7	104.9	85.6	110.1	117.7
October	102.3	104.3	104.4	109.3	110.5	96.7	89.9	98.6	104.9	85.4	109.8	118.4
November	102.3	104.5	104.5	108.6	110.6	96.9	89.6	98.8	105.0	84.7	109.9	118.5
December	102.3	104.7	104.6	109.0	110.5	96.4	89.4	97.3	104.8	84.8	110.3	118.7
2003												
January	101.2	105.4	103.9	108.7	110.4	93.8	80.2	93.0	102.1	84.1	110.0	122.4
February	102.0	106.1	104.3	108.9	111.0	94.8	81.0	94.7	104.4	83.8	110.6	123.7
March	102.1	106.3	104.3	108.1	110.8	94.6	81.6	95.4	104.3	83.6	110.9	123.9
April	102.2	106.6	104.4	107.6	110.4	94.6	82.6	94.5	104.4	82.9	111.5	126.1

[1]Revised data back to August 1999. [2]Exclusive retailing of motor vehicles, repairs of consumption goods.
Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/ .

302 Changes in prices, per cent. Consumer price index (CPI), CPI adjusted for tax changes (CPI-AT), CPI excluding energy products (CPI-AE) and CPI adjusted for tax changes and excluding energy products (CPI-ATE)

	Monthly changes				12 months changes			
	CPI	CPI-AT	CPI-AE	CPI-ATE	CPI	CPI-AT	CPI-AE	CPI-ATE
1999								
September	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.8	2.1	..	1.9	..
October	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.2	2.5	..	1.9	..
November	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	2.8	..	2.0	..
December	0.1	0.1	-0.1	-	2.8	..	1.9	..
2000								
January	0.5	-	0.2	-	2.9	..	2.1	..
February	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	3.2	..	2.3	..
March	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	2.5	..	1.7	..
April	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.5	2.6	..	1.9	..
May	-	-	0.1	0.1	2.8	..	2.1	..
June	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	3.3	..	2.2	..
July	-0.3	-0.3	-0.3	-0.3	3.3	..	2.3	..
August	-0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	3.5	3.3	2.8	2.8
September	0.9	1.0	0.6	0.7	3.5	3.3	2.6	2.7
October	0.1	0.1	-	-	3.1	2.9	2.5	2.6
November	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.2	3.2	3.0	2.6	2.6
December	-0.1	-	-0.1	0.1	3.0	2.9	2.6	2.7
2001								
January	0.8	-	0.8	0.1	3.4	2.9	3.2	2.8
February	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.6	3.6	3.3	3.3	2.9
March	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	3.7	3.3	3.2	2.8
April	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	3.8	3.5	3.0	2.6
May	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	4.3	3.9	3.1	2.7
June	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	3.8	3.3	2.8	2.4
July	-1.4	-0.2	-1.2	-0.1	2.7	3.5	1.8	2.6
August	-0.1	-	-0.1	-	2.7	3.4	1.6	2.4
September	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	2.4	3.0	1.6	2.3
October	-0.1	-	0.2	0.2	2.2	2.9	1.8	2.5
November	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	1.8	2.5	1.7	2.5
December	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	2.1	2.7	2.1	2.7
2002								
January	0.1	0.1	-0.1	-0.1	1.3	2.7	1.2	2.5
February	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.8	2.2	0.9	2.1
March	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.6	1.0	2.4	1.3	2.6
April	-	0.1	-	0.1	0.5	2.0	1.0	2.4
May	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.4	1.8	1.3	2.6
June	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	1.9	1.3	2.7
July	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	1.6	2.0	2.4	2.7
August	-0.3	-0.3	-0.5	-0.4	1.4	1.7	2.1	2.3
September	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.4	1.4	1.8	1.9	2.2
October	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	1.8	2.1	1.9	2.1
November	0.4	0.4	-	0.1	2.1	2.5	1.7	2.0
December	0.8	0.8	0.1	0.1	2.8	3.1	1.5	1.8
2003								
January	2.3	2.3	-	-0.1	5.0	5.4	1.6	1.8
February	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.4	4.8	5.2	1.7	2.0
March	-0.7	-0.9	0.2	-	3.7	3.9	1.3	1.5
April	-0.8	-0.8	0.4	0.3	2.9	3.0	1.7	1.6

Source: Consumer price index, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/kpi_en/ .

303 Producer price index.[1] 2002. 2000=100[2]

	Average	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply, total	**90.03**	**85.65**	**87.10**	**91.84**	**93.59**	**92.38**	**87.98**	**87.64**	**89.92**	**92.76**	**91.79**	**87.10**	**92.55**
Oil and gas extraction	**83.73**	**74.80**	**77.90**	**87.06**	**90.42**	**88.78**	**80.80**	**80.75**	**85.32**	**89.63**	**87.45**	**77.07**	**84.79**
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying, total	**97.47**	**97.58**	**97.19**	**98.37**	**98.85**	**98.38**	**97.25**	**96.73**	**96.66**	**97.69**	**97.22**	**96.54**	**97.16**
Mining and quarrying	107.93	109.38	107.96	108.13	108.54	107.28	108.74	109.12	107.01	108.66	106.69	106.75	106.84
Manufacturing, total	97.27	97.36	96.99	98.18	98.66	98.21	97.04	96.50	96.47	97.48	97.04	96.34	96.97
Food products, beverages, tobacco	104.83	105.49	105.29	104.97	105.54	105.32	105.41	104.70	104.33	104.15	104.14	104.50	104.16
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	103.33	103.77	104.11	103.03	102.89	103.27	103.26	103.29	103.45	103.41	103.43	103.29	102.77
Wood and wood products	99.53	99.91	99.23	99.34	99.16	99.26	99.54	98.49	99.67	99.76	100.46	99.61	99.96
Pulp, paper, paper products and printing	95.81	99.98	98.45	97.28	96.26	95.41	95.49	94.66	95.04	95.19	94.00	93.91	94.08
Refined petroleum products	81.05	74.37	73.46	81.11	85.14	83.54	78.34	78.59	81.49	86.48	86.77	79.44	83.88
Chemicals and chemical products	100.11	100.14	98.28	98.59	98.99	101.69	100.68	100.03	98.11	101.75	98.84	100.96	103.20
Rubber and plastic products	100.29	98.84	99.63	99.59	99.70	99.68	99.95	100.62	101.59	100.91	100.94	101.11	100.88
Other non-metallic mineral products	105.84	104.32	105.36	105.52	105.58	105.66	105.87	106.34	106.42	106.52	106.43	106.00	106.05
Basic metals	81.90	86.95	86.46	87.93	86.93	84.62	81.69	79.76	77.41	78.02	77.06	78.36	77.61
Fabricated metal products	103.87	102.46	103.89	103.92	104.32	104.57	104.38	104.79	104.65	104.24	103.65	102.84	102.77
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	108.80	106.90	108.12	108.61	108.58	108.51	108.78	109.08	109.13	109.14	109.15	109.12	110.51
Electrical and optical equipment	101.10	101.55	101.42	101.81	101.70	101.59	101.39	100.92	101.05	101.15	100.72	100.47	99.37
Transport equipment	103.13	102.35	103.06	103.10	103.29	103.34	103.34	103.04	103.30	103.35	103.07	103.14	103.14
Furniture and other manufacturing	104.13	104.40	104.28	105.17	103.88	103.67	103.25	103.79	103.93	104.11	104.30	104.27	104.54
Electricity, gas and steam supply	**176.24**	**166.72**	**177.37**	**159.51**	**152.30**	**138.70**	**137.33**	**133.32**	**141.34**	**160.85**	**183.25**	**229.79**	**334.41**
Main industrial groupings													
Intermediate goods	93.97	96.19	95.59	95.89	95.47	95.01	94.02	93.09	92.22	92.97	91.99	92.60	92.65
Capital goods	104.47	103.43	104.03	104.38	104.46	104.46	104.68	104.88	104.98	105.00	104.61	104.33	104.39
Consumer goods	103.92	104.63	104.36	104.19	104.50	104.33	104.28	103.67	103.33	103.40	103.28	103.60	103.52
Durable consumer goods	103.68	103.90	103.88	104.69	103.66	103.57	103.09	103.41	103.37	103.57	103.66	103.05	103.80
Non-durable consumer goods	103.98	104.74	104.44	104.17	104.62	104.44	104.44	103.73	103.36	103.41	103.27	103.64	103.52
Energy goods	85.52	76.86	79.66	87.96	91.14	89.22	81.74	81.63	86.08	90.83	89.54	80.94	90.61

[1]A revised producer price index started in January 2001. Grouped by Standard Industrial Classification (SIC94). [2]The producer price index, 1981=100, is the official for 1977-2000. The total index and manufacturing are in the table coupled to 2000=100 by December 2000 as chaining month.

Source: Producer price index, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ppi_en/ .

304 Producer price index.[1] Domestic market. 2002. 2000=100

	Aver-age	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply, total	**98.52**	**96.68**	**97.47**	**98.21**	**98.62**	**97.88**	**96.84**	**96.40**	**97.15**	**98.65**	**99.47**	**99.90**	**104.92**
Oil and gas extraction	**78.33**	**69.01**	**72.28**	**81.90**	**85.44**	**83.71**	**75.32**	**75.12**	**79.93**	**84.46**	**82.17**	**71.25**	**79.37**
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying, total	**100.82**	**100.43**	**100.31**	**100.67**	**101.01**	**101.02**	**101.07**	**100.75**	**100.60**	**100.84**	**101.11**	**101.02**	**101.02**
Mining and quarrying	107.91	107.49	107.07	107.78	107.96	107.70	108.44	109.84	107.67	107.59	108.09	107.64	107.70
Manufacturing, total	100.70	100.31	100.19	100.55	100.89	100.91	100.94	100.59	100.48	100.72	100.99	100.91	100.90
Food products, beverages, tobacco	105.37	105.17	104.93	104.65	105.35	105.45	105.88	105.74	105.63	105.30	105.19	105.68	105.45
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	103.85	103.98	104.16	103.36	103.36	103.77	103.83	103.88	103.92	103.85	103.88	104.28	103.91
Wood and wood products	99.88	100.05	99.42	99.62	99.46	99.60	100.02	98.79	100.17	99.97	100.93	100.14	100.44
Pulp, paper, paper products and printing	99.68	100.58	100.34	100.07	99.89	99.34	99.62	99.62	99.46	99.72	99.24	99.22	99.07
Refined petroleum products	80.74	77.10	76.61	79.22	81.47	82.10	80.60	79.21	78.57	81.36	84.66	83.32	84.66
Chemicals and chemical products	106.72	107.37	107.07	107.64	108.01	108.22	108.53	106.53	105.73	106.06	105.17	105.07	105.18
Rubber and plastic products	101.55	99.76	100.83	101.09	100.60	100.73	101.05	101.89	103.06	102.04	102.42	102.71	102.36
Other non-metallic mineral products	106.11	104.00	105.22	105.60	105.75	105.75	106.14	106.87	106.85	107.04	106.93	106.52	106.63
Basic metals	89.56	92.97	91.40	93.78	91.72	90.93	89.88	88.39	86.29	87.40	87.62	87.73	86.55
Fabricated metal products	104.23	102.64	104.24	104.23	104.58	104.64	104.79	105.08	104.95	104.72	104.33	103.33	103.27
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	109.57	107.78	109.15	109.48	109.11	109.03	109.67	109.79	109.92	109.94	109.94	109.91	111.10
Electrical and optical equipment	102.39	103.26	102.64	102.98	103.20	102.99	102.63	101.95	102.17	102.20	102.08	101.78	100.76
Transport equipment	103.12	102.49	103.24	103.31	103.05	103.15	103.15	103.14	103.16	103.19	103.01	103.27	103.27
Furniture and other manufacturing	103.88	104.84	103.92	104.78	103.53	103.09	102.53	103.35	103.43	104.29	104.29	104.03	104.47
Electricity, gas and steam supply	**166.93**	**157.77**	**169.28**	**152.20**	**145.45**	**132.63**	**131.09**	**127.33**	**134.17**	**152.39**	**172.92**	**216.01**	**311.92**
Main industrial groupings													
Intermediate goods	100.99	101.22	101.21	101.59	101.33	101.19	101.32	100.90	100.76	100.72	100.82	100.59	100.23
Capital goods	105.23	104.05	104.67	104.95	105.04	105.09	105.46	105.76	105.80	105.82	105.60	105.24	105.29
Consumer goods	104.27	104.34	104.01	103.85	104.31	104.29	104.55	104.39	104.30	104.22	104.06	104.46	104.43
Durable consumer goods	104.17	104.66	103.99	104.86	103.81	103.56	103.02	103.82	103.87	104.71	104.68	104.31	104.76
Non-durable consumer goods	104.30	104.33	104.03	103.79	104.38	104.37	104.70	104.46	104.35	104.20	104.03	104.49	104.42
Energy goods	90.12	83.06	86.34	88.89	90.16	87.43	82.75	81.59	84.78	90.80	94.16	95.70	115.75

[1] A revised producer price index started in January 2001. Grouped by Standard Industrial Classification (SIC94).
Source: Producer price index, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ppi_en/ .

305 Price index of first-hand domestic sales.[1, 2] 2002. 2000=100

	Average	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
5ITC groups, total	**98.48**	**96.93**	**97.48**	**98.56**	**98.89**	**98.07**	**96.64**	**95.85**	**96.77**	**98.56**	**99.20**	**99.28**	**105.49**
Food and live animals	105.44	105.89	105.50	105.24	105.77	105.67	106.33	105.62	105.64	105.01	104.22	105.15	105.25
Beverages and tobacco	103.79	103.01	103.04	103.15	103.14	103.09	103.40	104.43	104.17	104.61	104.39	104.44	104.58
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	88.10	89.53	89.62	89.52	90.09	88.80	89.43	86.95	86.00	87.37	86.82	86.68	86.36
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	85.87	79.31	80.63	85.73	87.12	85.44	79.76	78.44	82.25	88.05	90.50	87.83	105.43
Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes	131.42	122.87	126.72	134.32	133.71	133.93	131.42	132.42	131.43	131.92	132.66	132.81	132.84
Chemicals and related products, n.e.s.	102.87	104.31	104.05	104.13	103.77	103.92	103.32	102.10	102.13	101.67	101.66	101.56	101.77
Manufactured goods classified by material	98.73	98.79	98.89	99.13	98.75	98.68	98.60	98.81	98.71	98.80	98.70	98.51	98.36
Machinery and transport equipment	103.03	104.42	104.20	104.22	103.93	103.83	103.49	102.90	102.50	102.23	101.72	101.46	101.44
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	102.29	102.53	102.42	102.62	102.46	102.18	102.06	102.94	102.12	102.41	101.95	101.89	101.92

[1]Standard International Trade Classification. [2]A revised index was first time published January 2001. Price index of first-hand domestic sales, 1981=100 is official up to 2001.
Source: Price index of first-hand domestic sales, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/pif_en/ .

306 Price index of first-hand domestic sales.[1] Domestic market. 2002. 2000=100[2]

	Average	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
5ITC groups, total	**100.38**	**98.02**	**99.12**	**99.91**	**100.48**	**99.36**	**97.99**	**97.46**	**98.62**	**100.62**	**101.43**	**102.23**	**109.37**
Food and live animals	105.92	106.26	105.93	105.52	106.12	106.01	106.71	106.06	106.18	105.65	104.91	105.84	105.89
Beverages and tobacco	104.51	103.22	103.25	103.66	103.62	103.91	103.90	105.23	105.02	105.61	105.47	105.52	105.72
Crude materials, in-edible, except fuels	95.54	97.10	96.45	95.88	95.95	95.32	95.52	95.46	94.85	95.40	94.98	94.78	94.82
Mineral fuels, lubricants and rela-ted materials.	87.11	80.12	82.69	86.87	88.83	86.36	81.04	80.09	83.49	89.08	91.07	89.60	106.10
Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes	132.44	124.07	128.07	135.38	134.13	135.09	132.52	133.69	132.61	132.73	133.68	133.81	133.51
Chemicals and related products, n.e.s.	104.88	105.66	105.81	106.16	106.01	106.31	106.30	103.84	104.03	103.45	103.48	103.51	103.98
Manufactured goods classified by material	99.20	99.05	99.19	99.36	99.16	99.00	99.10	99.41	99.22	99.39	99.33	99.20	99.01
Machinery and transport equipment	106.15	105.36	105.91	106.05	105.78	105.78	106.23	106.32	106.41	106.41	106.41	106.40	106.77
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	103.27	103.06	102.70	103.20	102.86	102.66	102.64	103.38	103.36	103.99	103.99	103.89	103.47

[1]Standard International Trade Classification. [2]Domestic market was first time published January 2001.
Source: Price index of first-hand domestic sales, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/pif_en/ .

307 Commodity price index for the industrial sectors.[1, 2, 3] 2000=100

		Average	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply, total	**2001**	**97.3**	**95.8**	**99.8**	**98.1**	**99.8**	**104.4**	**104.7**	**98.4**	**99.6**	**99.3**	**91.2**	**88.1**	**87.8**
	2002	**94.0**	**89.5**	**91.0**	**95.9**	**97.8**	**96.5**	**91.9**	**91.5**	**93.9**	**96.9**	**95.9**	**91.0**	**96.7**
Oil and gas extraction	**2001**	**89.2**	**86.1**	**93.3**	**89.4**	**92.8**	**102.5**	**103.2**	**91.3**	**94.7**	**93.4**	**78.1**	**72.6**	**72.3**
	2002	**83.7**	**74.8**	**77.9**	**87.1**	**90.4**	**88.8**	**80.8**	**80.8**	**85.3**	**89.6**	**87.5**	**77.1**	**84.8**
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying, total	**2001**	**100.7**	**100.9**	**101.8**	**101.5**	**101.9**	**102.6**	**102.5**	**101.2**	**100.6**	**101.0**	**99.1**	**98.0**	**97.3**
	2002	**97.6**	**97.8**	**97.4**	**98.5**	**99.0**	**98.6**	**97.4**	**96.9**	**96.8**	**97.9**	**97.4**	**96.7**	**97.3**
Mining and quarrying	2001	105.6	103.1	104.1	104.8	105.9	105.4	106.4	105.1	105.5	107.1	106.8	106.4	107.0
	2002	107.3	108.8	107.4	107.5	108.0	106.7	108.1	108.5	106.4	108.1	106.1	106.2	106.3
Manufacturing, total	2001	100.6	100.8	101.7	101.5	101.8	102.5	102.4	101.1	100.5	100.9	98.9	97.8	97.2
	2002	97.5	97.6	97.2	98.4	98.9	98.4	97.2	96.7	96.7	97.7	97.2	96.5	97.2
Food products, beverages, tobacco	2001	104.0	101.2	101.7	102.7	103.8	103.9	104.3	104.7	104.6	105.0	105.8	105.9	105.0
	2002	105.1	105.8	105.6	105.3	105.9	105.6	105.7	105.0	104.6	104.5	104.5	104.8	104.5
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	2001	102.9	101.8	102.6	102.8	102.9	103.2	103.1	103.9	103.0	103.2	102.9	102.7	102.7
	2002	103.0	103.5	103.8	102.7	102.6	103.0	103.0	103.0	103.2	103.1	103.1	103.0	102.5
Wood and wood products	2001	100.3	100.3	100.8	100.6	101.2	101.1	100.6	100.0	100.2	100.4	100.0	99.5	99.5
	2002	99.0	99.4	98.7	98.8	98.6	98.7	99.0	98.0	99.1	99.2	99.9	99.1	99.4
Pulp, paper, paper products and printing	2001	102.9	103.5	105.4	105.7	104.7	104.1	103.8	103.2	102.2	101.2	101.5	100.3	99.7
	2002	96.3	100.5	98.9	97.7	96.7	95.9	96.0	95.1	95.5	95.6	94.5	94.4	94.5
Refined petroleum products	2001	91.1	92.9	97.3	93.2	94.8	99.4	99.4	93.6	94.7	97.3	83.3	75.4	71.6
	2002	77.9	71.5	70.6	78.0	81.9	80.3	75.3	75.6	78.4	83.2	83.4	76.4	80.7
Chemicals and chemical products	2001	104.7	107.4	108.3	107.9	108.3	106.0	107.4	102.7	100.4	102.8	102.5	102.6	100.4
	2002	99.9	100.0	98.1	98.4	98.8	101.5	100.5	99.9	97.9	101.6	98.7	100.8	103.0
Rubber and plastic products	2001	100.4	101.9	101.8	100.4	100.2	99.9	100.0	99.0	100.2	100.5	100.6	100.5	100.1
	2002	101.8	100.3	101.1	101.1	101.2	101.2	101.4	102.1	103.1	102.4	102.4	102.6	102.4
Other non-metallic mineral products	2001	103.9	101.0	101.0	102.7	104.0	104.1	104.4	104.7	104.8	104.8	104.9	105.0	104.8
	2002	105.9	104.4	105.4	105.6	105.6	105.7	105.9	106.4	106.4	106.6	106.5	106.0	106.1
Basic metals	2001	95.5	100.5	100.0	99.1	98.0	100.6	98.8	97.3	93.6	92.6	88.8	88.1	89.0
	2002	84.5	89.7	89.2	90.7	89.7	87.3	84.3	82.3	79.9	80.5	79.5	80.8	80.1
Fabricated metal products	2001	102.1	102.8	101.8	102.3	102.1	102.2	102.3	102.3	102.2	102.0	101.8	101.8	102.0
	2002	103.5	102.1	103.5	103.5	103.9	104.2	104.0	104.4	104.3	103.8	103.3	102.4	102.4

307 (cont.). Commodity price index for the industrial sectors.[1, 2, 3] 2000=100

		Aver-age	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	2001	104.5	101.7	102.9	103.8	104.6	104.6	104.7	104.8	105.3	105.3	105.4	105.4	105.5
	2002	108.2	106.3	107.5	108.0	108.0	107.9	108.2	108.5	108.5	108.5	108.5	108.5	109.9
Electrical and optical equipment	2001	100.6	100.5	100.6	100.7	100.9	101.2	101.0	100.3	100.6	101.0	100.1	99.9	100.5
	2002	100.6	101.1	100.9	101.3	101.2	101.1	100.9	100.4	100.6	100.7	100.3	100.0	98.9
Transport equipment	2001	101.8	102.0	101.5	101.5	101.3	101.3	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.1	102.1	102.2	102.2
	2002	103.2	102.4	103.1	103.2	103.3	103.4	103.4	103.1	103.4	103.4	103.1	103.2	103.2
Furniture and other manufacturing	2001	103.1	101.1	102.7	102.8	103.3	103.1	103.3	103.4	103.6	103.0	104.0	103.5	103.7
	2002	103.9	104.1	104.0	104.9	103.6	103.4	103.0	103.5	103.7	103.9	104.0	104.0	104.3
Electricity, gas and steam supply	**2001**	**144.7**	**131.5**	**151.9**	**160.3**	**160.3**	**150.9**	**149.4**	**138.8**	**135.5**	**137.9**	**133.6**	**137.3**	**148.7**
	2002	**170.5**	**161.3**	**171.6**	**154.3**	**147.3**	**134.2**	**132.9**	**129.0**	**136.7**	**155.6**	**177.3**	**222.3**	**323.5**
Main industrial groupings														
Intermediate goods	2001	100.7	102.4	102.9	102.8	102.6	103.0	102.6	101.2	99.5	99.3	98.0	97.4	97.3
	2002	95.9	98.1	97.5	97.8	97.4	96.9	95.9	95.0	94.1	94.8	93.8	94.5	94.5
Capital goods	2001	102.0	101.2	101.4	101.8	102.1	102.2	102.2	101.9	102.3	102.6	102.1	102.1	102.6
	2002	104.2	103.2	103.8	104.2	104.2	104.2	104.4	104.6	104.7	104.8	104.4	104.1	104.2
Consumer goods	2001	103.6	101.6	102.1	102.8	103.6	103.5	103.8	103.9	103.8	104.2	104.9	105.0	104.3
	2002	103.6	104.3	104.0	103.8	104.1	104.0	103.9	103.3	103.0	103.0	102.9	103.2	103.2
Durable consumer goods	2001	102.8	101.0	102.5	102.5	103.1	102.9	103.1	103.0	103.2	102.8	103.4	103.0	103.1
	2002	102.9	103.2	103.1	103.9	102.9	102.8	102.4	102.7	102.6	102.8	102.9	102.8	103.1
Non-durable consumer goods	2001	103.7	101.7	102.1	102.8	103.6	103.6	103.9	104.0	103.9	104.4	105.1	105.3	104.4
	2002	103.6	104.4	104.1	103.8	104.3	104.1	104.1	103.4	103.0	103.1	102.9	103.3	103.2
Energy goods	2001	91.8	89.0	96.3	92.7	95.8	104.5	105.0	93.8	96.7	96.0	81.0	75.5	75.1
	2002	86.3	77.5	80.4	88.8	92.0	90.0	82.5	82.4	86.9	91.7	90.4	81.7	91.4

[1] Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply. [2] The index was first published January 2001, with numbers estimated back to 1995. [3] The index is normally published with two decimals, see www.ssb.no/vppi_en/ .
Source: Commodity price index for the industrial sectors, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/vppi_en/ .

308 Commodity price index for the industrial sectors.[1, 2, 3] Domestic market. 2000=100

		Aver-age	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply, total....	**2001**	**101.7**	**100.9**	**103.0**	**102.6**	**103.2**	**104.5**	**104.2**	**102.0**	**102.0**	**102.2**	**99.0**	**98.1**	**98.3**
	2002	**101.4**	**99.5**	**100.3**	**101.1**	**101.5**	**100.7**	**99.7**	**99.2**	**100.0**	**101.5**	**102.4**	**102.8**	**108.0**
Oil and gas extraction.....	**2001**	**85.7**	**85.2**	**92.7**	**86.5**	**90.0**	**100.2**	**100.9**	**88.5**	**89.9**	**88.5**	**72.5**	**66.7**	**66.4**
	2002	**78.3**	**69.0**	**72.3**	**81.9**	**85.4**	**83.7**	**75.3**	**75.1**	**79.9**	**84.5**	**82.2**	**71.3**	**79.4**
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying, total.....	**2001**	**102.0**	**101.7**	**102.2**	**102.2**	**102.5**	**103.0**	**102.5**	**102.3**	**102.2**	**102.4**	**101.2**	**100.8**	**100.7**
	2002	**101.4**	**101.0**	**100.9**	**101.3**	**101.6**	**101.6**	**101.7**	**101.4**	**101.2**	**101.4**	**101.7**	**101.6**	**101.6**
Mining and quarrying.....	2001	104.4	103.4	103.0	103.2	104.1	104.0	104.0	103.3	103.5	105.8	105.8	105.7	106.6
	2002	107.5	107.1	106.6	107.3	107.5	107.3	108.0	109.4	107.2	107.2	107.6	107.2	107.3
Manufacturing, total.....	2001	101.9	101.6	102.2	102.2	102.4	102.9	102.5	102.3	102.1	102.4	101.1	100.7	100.5
	2002	101.3	100.9	100.8	101.2	101.5	101.5	101.6	101.2	101.1	101.3	101.6	101.5	101.5
Food products, beverages, tobacco	2001	103.2	101.1	101.7	102.2	103.0	103.1	103.4	103.6	103.4	103.7	104.5	104.6	104.0
	2002	105.3	105.1	104.8	104.6	105.3	105.4	105.8	105.6	105.5	105.2	105.1	105.6	105.4
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather..	2001	101.8	101.0	101.6	101.6	101.9	102.0	102.0	102.7	101.8	101.9	101.9	101.7	101.8
	2002	102.7	102.8	103.0	102.2	102.2	102.6	102.6	102.7	102.7	102.7	102.7	103.1	102.7
Wood and wood products.....	2001	99.8	100.1	100.8	100.5	100.4	100.3	99.9	99.3	99.5	99.7	99.5	99.0	99.0
	2002	98.7	98.9	98.2	98.4	98.3	98.4	98.8	97.6	99.0	98.8	99.7	98.9	99.2
Pulp, paper, paper products and printing.....	2001	101.7	102.5	103.5	103.2	102.6	102.4	102.0	101.5	100.7	100.6	100.7	100.2	100.5
	2002	99.8	100.7	100.4	100.2	100.0	99.4	99.7	99.7	99.6	99.8	99.3	99.3	99.2
Refined petroleum products.....	2001	96.4	101.8	104.6	100.8	100.7	105.8	101.1	97.2	98.8	101.4	85.3	81.9	77.6
	2002	79.5	75.9	75.4	78.0	80.2	80.8	79.3	78.0	77.3	80.1	83.3	82.0	83.3
Chemicals and chemical products	2001	105.9	103.9	105.1	105.6	106.1	105.9	106.5	106.4	105.4	106.6	106.8	106.5	106.2
	2002	107.0	107.7	107.4	108.0	108.3	108.6	108.9	106.9	106.1	106.4	105.5	105.4	105.5
Rubber and plastic products.....	2001	101.5	102.9	102.2	100.7	100.8	100.2	101.0	100.6	101.5	102.3	102.3	102.4	101.8
	2002	103.7	101.9	103.0	103.2	102.7	102.9	103.2	104.1	105.3	104.2	104.6	104.9	104.5
Other non-metallic mineral products .	2001	104.0	100.9	101.7	102.9	103.8	104.0	104.3	104.7	104.9	105.0	105.2	105.2	105.0
	2002	106.4	104.3	105.5	105.9	106.0	106.0	106.4	107.2	107.1	107.3	107.2	106.8	106.9
Basic metals.....	2001	98.3	102.6	101.2	101.4	100.2	101.8	98.9	99.7	97.9	96.9	92.9	91.7	94.3
	2002	91.6	95.1	93.5	95.9	93.8	93.0	92.0	90.4	88.3	89.4	89.6	89.8	88.5

308 (cont.). Commodity price index for the industrial sectors.[1, 2, 3] Domestic market. 2000=100

		Aver-age	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Fabricated metal products	2001	102.5	103.4	102.0	102.5	102.5	102.5	102.6	102.6	102.5	102.4	102.2	102.1	102.5
	2002	104.1	102.5	104.1	104.1	104.4	104.5	104.6	104.9	104.8	104.6	104.2	103.2	103.1
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	2001	104.7	100.8	101.8	103.7	104.7	104.7	104.8	105.0	106.0	106.0	106.0	106.1	106.3
	2002	108.5	106.8	108.1	108.4	108.1	108.0	108.6	108.8	108.9	108.9	108.9	108.9	110.0
Electrical and optical equipment	2001	102.0	101.7	101.5	101.6	101.9	102.1	102.3	102.3	102.6	102.3	101.3	101.4	102.8
	2002	102.4	103.3	102.7	103.0	103.2	103.0	102.7	102.0	102.2	102.2	102.1	101.8	100.8
Transport equipment	2001	102.2	102.1	102.1	102.2	102.3	102.3	102.2	102.2	102.2	102.3	102.3	102.3	102.3
	2002	103.1	102.4	103.2	103.3	103.0	103.1	103.1	103.1	103.1	103.1	103.0	103.2	103.2
Furniture and other manufacturing	2001	103.3	101.0	103.0	103.1	103.9	103.2	103.5	103.8	103.6	102.8	104.0	103.9	103.8
	2002	103.8	104.7	103.8	104.7	103.4	103.0	102.4	103.2	103.3	104.2	104.2	103.9	104.4
Electricity, gas and steam supply	**2001**	**141.4**	**129.5**	**147.6**	**157.5**	**157.2**	**147.0**	**144.8**	**135.0**	**132.1**	**135.1**	**131.6**	**134.3**	**144.9**
	2002	**166.7**	**157.5**	**169.0**	**152.0**	**145.2**	**132.4**	**130.9**	**127.1**	**134.0**	**152.2**	**172.7**	**215.7**	**311.4**
Main industrial groupings														
Intermediate goods	2001	101.9	102.1	102.4	102.6	102.6	102.8	102.3	102.4	101.7	101.7	100.8	100.2	100.8
	2002	101.9	102.2	102.2	102.6	102.3	102.1	102.3	101.9	101.7	101.7	101.8	101.5	101.2
Capital goods	2001	102.6	101.5	101.4	102.2	102.5	102.6	102.6	102.5	103.2	103.2	102.7	102.7	103.6
	2002	105.0	103.8	104.4	104.7	104.8	104.9	105.2	105.5	105.6	105.6	105.4	105.0	105.1
Consumer goods	2001	103.0	101.4	102.0	102.3	102.8	102.9	103.1	103.2	103.0	103.3	104.1	104.3	103.8
	2002	103.8	103.9	103.5	103.4	103.8	103.8	104.1	103.9	103.8	103.7	103.6	104.0	104.0
Durable consumer goods	2001	103.6	101.3	103.1	103.2	104.1	103.6	103.8	104.2	104.0	103.4	104.3	104.0	104.0
	2002	104.1	104.6	103.9	104.8	103.7	103.5	103.0	103.7	103.8	104.6	104.6	104.2	104.7
Non-durable consumer goods	2001	103.0	101.4	101.9	102.2	102.7	102.8	103.0	103.1	102.9	103.3	104.1	104.3	103.8
	2002	103.8	103.8	103.5	103.3	103.9	103.8	104.2	103.9	103.8	103.7	103.5	104.0	103.9
Energy goods	2001	99.1	98.2	106.3	103.5	105.5	110.8	109.5	99.8	100.5	100.9	86.9	83.2	83.8
	2002	94.0	86.6	90.0	92.7	94.0	91.2	86.3	85.1	88.4	94.7	98.2	99.8	120.7

[1] Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply. [2] The index was first published January 2001, with numbers estimated back to 1995. [3] The index is normally published with two decimals, see www.ssb.no/pif_en/ .
Source: Commodity price index for the industrial sectors, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/vppi_en/ .

309 Price index for wholesale trade. 1995=100

Quarter	Wholesale trade, total	Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals	Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco	Wholesale of household goods	Wholesale of non-agricultural intermediate products, waste and scrap	Wholesale of machinery, equipment and supplies	Other wholesale
1989	84.5	88.1	89.1	87.6	76.5	85.1	86.9
1990	88.7	88.9	93.9	90.8	82.2	88.6	90.0
1991	93.4	90.2	98.3	94.0	89.2	92.7	93.5
1992	94.2	86.6	100.7	95.1	88.1	94.3	94.4
1993	94.7	84.8	97.6	96.9	89.5	97.4	96.0
1994	96.9	90.5	98.3	98.0	94.7	97.9	97.3
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	102.2	104.4	101.5	101.5	103.9	100.9	102.5
1997	104.0	103.6	104.4	102.7	106.9	100.9	103.6
1998	106.4	103.6	110.9	105.1	106.6	101.7	104.8
1999	109.7	101.9	115.3	107.8	111.3	103.7	106.7
2000	116.2	98.6	118.9	109.1	127.9	107.0	110.0
2001	118.9	100.7	123.1	110.2	130.3	109.6	113.1
2002	118.0	101.5	121.9	110.4	127.4	110.5	114.8
1999							
1. quarter	108.2	103.8	114.7	107.5	106.6	103.4	106.1
2. "	109.3	103.8	116.1	107.6	109.2	103.4	106.5
3. "	110.0	100.2	114.9	107.9	113.1	103.6	106.7
4. "	111.2	99.6	115.5	108.2	116.2	104.2	107.6
2000							
1. quarter	113.9	97.5	116.9	108.7	122.6	106.5	108.7
2. "	115.9	100.0	120.4	108.8	126.1	106.2	109.8
3. "	116.4	98.7	119.1	109.4	128.2	107.1	110.5
4. "	118.5	98.3	119.3	109.5	134.7	108.3	111.0
2001							
1. quarter	118.2	99.6	120.2	110.1	131.2	109.3	112.3
2. "	120.0	100.8	125.1	110.4	132.3	109.5	112.9
3. "	119.2	101.5	123.5	110.5	130.5	109.7	113.2
4. "	118.0	100.7	123.4	109.7	127.1	109.9	114.0
2002							
1. quarter	118.1	102.4	123.8	110.4	125.2	110.7	115.0
2. "	118.8	103.3	123.1	110.4	128.5	110.5	114.9
3. "	117.8	100.8	120.7	110.4	128.1	110.0	114.8
4. "	117.3	99.4	119.9	110.2	127.8	109.8	114.4

Source: Price index for wholesale trade, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/engrospris_en/ .

310 Price index for new detached houses. 2000=100

	The year	1. quarter	2. quarter	3. quarter	4. quarter
1989	68.5	68.6	69.3	68.2	67.7
1990	66.1	66.7	67.1	65.4	65.1
1991	64.2	64.3	64.1	64.1	64.1
1992	64.1	63.4	64.6	64.5	63.9
1993	62.3	61.6	62.4	62.8	62.2
1994	65.1	63.9	64.3	66.0	66.3
1995	70.4	68.0	70.9	70.9	71.9
1996	74.0	73.7	74.4	74.1	73.8
1997	77.3	74.6	76.7	78.3	79.6
1998	84.2	80.4	83.1	86.4	87.0
1999	91.9	89.0	92.3	92.8	93.6
2000	100.0	95.3	101.3	100.5	102.9
2001	107.8	103.6	107.8	109.6	110.2
2002	115.2	112.3	114.4	117.8	116.3

Source: Price index for new detached houses, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/enebolig_en/ .

311 Construction cost index for residential buildings. 2000=100

Month	Total	Detached houses of wood			Multi-dwelling houses, total
		Total	Stone, clay, and cement work	Other building work	
1992	81.3	81.4	83.3	80.8	81.4
1993	81.5	81.5	83.6	80.8	82.0
1994	84.3	84.5	85.0	84.3	84.2
1995	88.4	88.6	87.7	88.9	87.7
1996	89.4	89.5	89.8	89.3	89.3
1997	91.2	91.3	91.6	91.2	90.9
1998	93.8	93.9	94.3	93.7	93.8
1999	96.3	96.3	96.5	96.2	96.3
2000	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
2001	104.8	104.8	104.2	104.9	104.9
2002	108.3	108.2	107.9	108.1	108.7
2002					
January	106.8	106.8	106.2	106.8	107.1
February	107.0	106.9	106.4	106.9	107.5
March	107.5	107.4	106.9	107.4	107.9
April	107.6	107.5	107.1	107.5	108.0
May	108.0	107.9	107.6	107.8	108.4
June	108.0	107.9	107.7	107.8	108.4
July	108.2	108.1	107.8	108.0	108.5
August	109.0	108.9	108.6	108.8	109.4
September	109.1	109.0	108.6	108.8	109.5
October	109.2	109.1	108.7	108.9	109.6
November	109.2	109.1	108.7	108.9	109.7
December	110.1	110.0	109.9	109.7	110.9

Source: Construction cost index for residential buildings, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/bkibol_en/ .

312 Construction cost index for civil engineering works. 1. quarter 1985=100

Quarter	National and provincial roads				Maintenance of national and provincial roads				Water power plants	
	Total	Materials	Machinery	Wages	Total	Materials	Machinery	Wages	Total	Materials
1992	153.0	147.7	152.5	160.9	151.3	147.0	152.5	160.9	153.0	148.7
1993	154.6	148.6	156.7	159.0	153.3	147.8	156.7	159.0	154.2	152.2
1994	157.3	150.3	161.6	160.3	156.6	149.4	161.6	160.3	155.0	152.8
1995	160.4	153.2	165.5	162.0	159.6	152.3	165.5	162.0	158.7	158.0
1996	163.2	155.8	168.8	164.0	162.2	154.6	168.8	164.0	161.0	160.7
1997	165.8	158.8	171.1	165.8	164.8	157.7	171.1	165.8	161.9	161.0
1998	169.3	163.7	171.7	171.7	167.2	161.2	171.7	171.7	165.2	162.9
1999	174.4	167.3	178.2	177.6	172.6	164.8	178.2	177.6	170.5	168.1
2000	182.8	172.1	190.9	186.0	182.3	170.2	190.9	186.0	177.9	175.0
2001	188.4	176.8	195.3	196.6	187.9	175.3	195.3	196.6	184.5	178.7
2002	192.6	181.1	197.1	205.5	191.6	179.5	197.1	205.5	188.3	179.3
2002										
1. quarter	190.0	179.1	194.0	202.1	189.1	178.2	194.0	202.1	186.3	178.2
2. quarter	192.4	181.5	196.8	203.3	191.2	179.9	196.8	203.3	187.5	179.4
3. quarter	193.0	181.7	197.5	205.4	191.9	179.8	197.5	205.4	188.5	179.8
4. quarter	195.1	181.9	200.0	211.2	194.2	180.2	200.0	211.2	190.8	179.7

Source: Construction cost index for civil engineering works, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/bkianl_en/ .

313 Price index for second-hand dwellings. Freeholder. 1991=100

Quarter	Total	Oslo w/Bærum	Rest of Akershus	Stavanger, Bergen and Trondheim	Rest of the country
Total					
1991	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1992	95.0	94.6	92.7	96.6	95.3
1993	95.8	96.9	92.4	101.9	94.5
1994	108.3	117.4	104.9	116.1	103.4
1995	116.5	124.3	116.1	124.9	111.3
1996	126.4	139.4	131.1	133.2	119.0
1997	140.1	162.6	147.9	146.6	128.2
1998	153.6	188.2	167.0	162.9	137.7
1999	168.0	216.0	186.7	180.2	148.1
2000	191.6	260.7	218.6	209.2	165.1
2001	205.3	276.9	228.5	224.3	177.7
2001					
1. quarter	198.9	272.5	219.3	216.4	171.8
2. quarter	208.2	279.4	235.5	225.8	180.3
3. quarter	207.9	280.6	228.7	227.4	180.1
4. quarter	206.3	275.1	230.4	227.6	178.7
2002					
1. quarter	212.2	291.3	233.5	231.2	183.1
2. quarter	221.5	298.7	244.8	243.6	191.5
3. quarter	219.6	296.9	238.0	249.2	189.1
Detached houses					
2001					
1. quarter	180.9	285.0	215.6	212.1	167.6
2. quarter	191.2	293.0	233.1	220.9	177.2
3. quarter	190.2	281.8	227.5	219.9	176.8
4. quarter	188.3	276.7	230.4	219.1	174.7
2002					
1. quarter	192.0	283.7	234.2	218.5	178.5
2. quarter	202.0	299.7	245.0	236.4	187.5
3. quarter	199.0	307.1	232.6	240.4	184.5
Houses[1]					
2001					
1. kvartal	206.8	266.8	222.5	210.3	184.9
2. quarter	215.4	287.3	239.1	219.3	189.3
3. quarter	214.1	283.3	230.1	219.8	189.3
4. quarter	213.0	275.3	229.5	218.5	189.7
2002					
1. quarter	220.7	294.2	233.2	221.2	196.8
2. quarter	228.8	304.0	243.9	233.6	202.7
3. quarter	229.4	298.7	245.0	240.5	202.5
Multi-dwelling houses					
2001					
1. quarter	240.3	273.5	237.2	229.3	182.9
2. quarter	245.5	274.8	245.4	239.9	189.6
3. quarter	249.3	281.0	236.5	245.8	190.3
4. quarter	248.6	276.4	237.9	249.3	192.5
2002					
1. quarter	260.0	293.7	236.1	258.6	197.8
2. quarter	266.5	298.1	251.8	263.9	206.2
3. quarter	265.9	295.4	254.2	269.7	204.5

[1] Semi-detached houses, row houses with less than 5 dwellings.

Source: Price index for second-hand dwellings, Statistics Norway and Norwegian Federation of Co-operative Housing Associations.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/bruktbolig_en/ .

314 Price index for second-hand dwellings. Housing co-operative. 1998=100

Quarter	Total	Oslo	Akershus	Stavanger, Bergen and Trondheim	Rest of the country
Total					
1991	58.5	48.7	56.5	62.7	69.5
1992	53.5	44.6	49.0	56.6	65.2
1993	55.1	48.1	49.0	57.7	63.5
1994	63.9	56.8	58.8	68.3	68.9
1995	67.1	58.8	63.0	71.9	73.8
1996	75.4	69.0	72.1	77.6	80.1
1997	89.0	85.4	86.8	89.7	87.7
1998	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1999	116.5	119.4	114.8	115.3	111.4
2000	140.5	140.5	136.5	138.1	136.0
2001	151.9	151.7	141.9	150.1	147.3
2002	166.2	163.0	154.2	171.2	160.7
2001					
1. quarter	146.6	146.8	137.9	143.3	142.5
2. quarter	151.7	151.7	142.9	148.9	148.2
3. quarter	153.6	153.6	140.1	153.0	149.0
4. quarter	155.5	154.6	146.8	155.0	149.6
2002					
1. quarter	162.6	161.4	146.2	166.1	155.8
2. quarter	168.4	166.4	154.3	171.7	162.3
3. quarter	167.1	163.3	160.3	173.3	162.1
4. quarter	166.6	161.1	156.1	173.8	162.4
Houses[1]					
2001					
1. quarter	136.4	134.8	130.6	133.4	134.3
2. quarter	140.2	139.3	137.4	137.0	137.3
3. quarter	143.0	144.2	133.7	141.6	138.0
4. quarter	144.3	145.7	141.1	142.1	137.1
2002					
1. quarter	147.4	147.9	135.6	147.4	142.5
2. quarter	152.3	150.6	146.5	153.5	146.2
3. quarter	151.7	152.6	143.3	151.9	149.2
4. quarter	154.0	151.9	140.8	156.6	149.1
Multi-dwelling houses					
2001					
1. quarter	149.6	149.3	145.1	147.8	148.4
2. quarter	155.2	154.3	148.2	154.2	156.6
3. quarter	158.5	155.6	145.9	158.3	158.1
4. quarter	160.7	156.5	152.0	161.1	159.6
2002					
1. quarter	169.5	164.2	156.1	174.5	166.7
2. quarter	175.7	169.8	162.2	179.7	175.7
3. quarter	174.2	165.6	177.7	182.7	172.3
4. quarter	172.4	163.0	170.1	181.7	173.1

[1]Semi-detached houses, row houses and other houses with less than 5 dwellings.
Source: Price index for second-hand dwellings, Statistics Norway and Norwegian Federation of Co-operative Housing Associations.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/bruktbolig_en/ .

315 Index of agricultural prices. 1985=100

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Farm products, total[1]	**110**	**107**	**105**	**107**	**107**
Crops	107	108	109	112	111
Grain	75	76	75	73	74
Potatoes	123	138	128	137	136
Horticultural crops	143	142	146	151	151
Livestock products	112	107	104	105	106
Milk	127	125	125	125	126
Meat	105	99	90	91	89
Pork	92	84	76	80	86
Wool	101	102	101	98	98
Eggs	87	89	81	91	92
Fur skins	81	45	77	76	75
Honey	135	121	120	144	148
Means of production and production services	**134**	**133**	**134**	**137**	**140**
Short-term means of production	109	108	108	110	113
Fertilizer	117	115	102	110	114
Purchased feed stuffs	92	89	86	85	86
Seeds	105	112	110	99	101
Fuel	141	150	189	186	178
Miscellaneous	138	139	146	160	168
Production services	149	150	150	150	152
Long-term means of production	177	176	179	184	190
Buildings	178	182	189	198	205
Machinery and equipment	176	172	171	173	176
Cars	169	172	175	184	187
Hired labour	**188**	**198**	**208**	**218**	**229**

[1] Prices received by farmers.

Source: Norwegian Agricultural Authority. **More information:** http://www.slf.dep.no/ .

316 Monthly index of prices of farm products. 1985=100

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
1998	108	109	109	111	113	114	114	110	109	109	109	110
1999	109	109	109	110	109	110	108	107	107	105	106	106
2000	104	104	105	105	106	109	109	105	104	104	105	106
2001	105	106	107	107	108	108	108	107	105	106	107	107
2002	106	107	107	107	107	111	110	108	107	108	109	109

Source: Norwegian Agricultural Authority. **More information:** http://www.slf.dep.no/ .

317 Index numbers of value of retail sales[1]. Average 1995=100

	Average	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Retail sales, total, except of motor vehicles and gasoline													
1996	103.7	90.7	88.3	96.0	89.8	98.6	103.0	104.6	107.9	100.2	108.8	111.5	145.6
1997	110.7	96.4	88.1	95.6	103.2	106.6	111.5	112.5	112.1	110.7	119.4	114.5	158.1
1998	118.7	105.8	94.3	104.6	108.8	115.7	119.3	123.5	123.5	118.0	125.7	120.8	164.1
1999	123.2	107.7	100.8	119.2	104.2	115.3	126.6	127.0	128.5	122.1	125.7	126.2	174.9
2000	127.9	112.2	109.8	119.2	114.6	130.7	130.8	125.9	134.7	126.2	125.2	130.0	175.2
2001	131.4	117.4	107.3	124.0	115.6	129.6	137.2	128.4	138.4	125.7	134.3	139.1	180.4
2002	138.2	124.5	113.0	125.9	128.5	137.0	141.2	137.3	143.9	132.0	142.3	146.5	186.0
Retail sale in non-specialized stores													
1996	103.5	87.7	92.3	101.9	97.4	102.2	104.0	111.9	110.0	97.1	102.7	106.7	128.3
1997	107.6	93.4	91.6	102.9	102.3	106.3	108.7	118.4	112.4	103.7	109.1	105.9	136.3
1998	113.2	100.0	96.1	104.0	112.9	114.3	114.5	125.9	116.4	110.1	116.6	109.2	138.0
1999	117.4	100.9	100.9	123.4	102.5	113.6	120.8	127.9	120.9	115.5	118.6	115.2	148.8
2000	120.9	104.7	108.8	119.0	118.4	124.3	122.5	121.8	123.2	120.6	116.3	120.0	151.3
2001	126.1	110.4	108.4	126.0	119.0	126.1	131.9	126.1	129.4	121.0	125.7	130.1	158.8
2002	133.5	118.5	116.1	135.5	124.9	134.2	136.4	133.9	140.6	126.2	133.2	137.5	164.7
Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialized stores													
1996	97.4	79.5	84.5	96.6	84.4	94.6	98.4	100.9	98.3	87.5	94.7	100.6	149.0
1997	100.9	82.1	83.8	97.3	89.6	98.3	100.4	108.7	99.6	92.3	100.7	98.0	160.2
1998	103.5	83.2	85.1	94.2	99.8	96.9	102.9	112.3	98.4	97.0	104.2	99.7	168.6
1999	109.1	83.8	88.6	116.4	84.8	97.2	105.9	115.7	108.0	100.4	107.5	109.1	191.3
2000	113.3	86.3	95.9	106.0	111.8	104.1	114.5	115.7	108.4	106.6	100.8	114.3	195.7
2001	114.8	88.4	93.5	112.2	107.4	106.4	120.3	115.6	114.7	101.4	106.2	119.9	191.5
2002	119.0	91.2	94.7	119.2	100.2	115.4	119.5	122.3	119.4	104.6	113.6	127.4	200.5
Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles													
1996	104.3	92.0	94.6	104.4	94.7	104.9	108.0	98.9	100.1	100.7	110.0	106.0	137.1
1997	111.1	101.4	94.0	99.9	111.7	108.8	117.0	105.7	101.3	112.6	120.1	111.7	148.9
1998	123.6	104.3	106.2	120.2	117.6	121.9	129.6	115.2	114.4	125.5	131.0	127.4	169.4
1999	133.2	107.5	112.9	137.3	117.5	125.1	139.0	125.0	128.4	134.8	135.2	144.7	191.4
2000	142.1	114.2	124.8	138.0	126.7	150.5	150.5	128.6	139.8	141.7	144.4	150.4	195.6
2001	150.2	126.6	126.8	147.8	136.5	151.4	158.4	141.7	149.6	145.3	159.1	158.3	201.3
2002	158.0	131.7	129.6	142.2	153.9	159.4	164.4	151.8	152.3	154.5	169.0	167.3	219.9
Other retail sale of new goods in specialized stores													
1996	104.9	95.6	83.6	88.0	81.5	94.5	102.6	98.7	108.3	105.1	116.4	118.1	166.4
1997	115.5	101.1	83.6	86.1	102.8	108.0	116.6	108.4	115.5	120.2	132.3	125.9	185.3
1998	126.5	116.4	92.3	103.9	104.3	119.4	127.1	124.9	136.9	128.5	137.4	134.2	193.2
1999	129.5	118.5	99.9	110.2	105.7	117.3	134.1	128.2	139.1	129.7	133.6	136.6	200.9
2000	134.8	123.2	108.5	117.1	107.9	137.6	139.8	131.5	149.2	130.9	133.5	138.3	199.8
2001	137.8	127.0	103.6	118.5	109.5	133.8	145.2	132.9	151.6	131.6	144.2	149.3	206.0
2002	145.2	136.1	109.2	113.6	133.4	141.9	150.0	144.0	151.7	140.2	153.7	157.4	210.6
Retail sale of second-hand goods in stores													
1996	101.1	90.5	86.0	96.5	81.7	84.8	93.1	88.3	102.0	105.0	119.8	117.3	147.9
1997	102.3	100.4	84.6	94.5	98.0	91.4	102.5	96.4	91.9	109.6	119.1	113.3	126.3
1998	114.4	91.0	98.1	113.1	95.8	101.0	114.2	121.8	110.3	117.5	137.2	125.7	147.4
1999	103.6	84.4	83.5	112.7	94.9	89.8	115.6	98.7	106.0	97.2	122.5	109.9	128.1
2000	99.5	76.5	79.8	110.6	76.1	88.1	93.9	99.6	106.9	99.8	117.7	117.8	127.5
2001	94.8	80.4	77.6	102.3	86.5	78.7	95.0	86.3	108.2	93.1	102.9	104.3	122.6
2002	80.5	71.2	68.8	80.6	80.1	67.0	79.3	84.6	83.4	88.1	87.1	79.6	95.6
Retail sale not in stores													
1996	109.6	99.6	95.5	107.1	98.6	104.9	95.8	88.8	106.8	119.0	142.4	144.5	112.1
1997	124.0	111.3	103.3	110.3	167.2	113.0	101.7	91.7	108.6	144.9	165.3	148.9	121.8
1998	128.7	112.9	96.9	135.7	122.7	127.2	104.5	97.2	129.5	145.3	163.3	179.7	129.7
1999	146.1	126.3	128.1	163.3	148.0	148.7	130.0	109.1	148.5	163.6	165.2	182.1	140.7
2000	163.5	136.2	174.7	163.8	140.5	174.0	139.8	127.3	175.7	189.4	196.4	202.0	142.0
2001	147.5	154.7	156.5	170.2	142.3	153.1	115.8	112.1	142.3	149.9	175.2	169.2	128.7
2002	135.8	126.9	132.7	127.5	144.1	131.3	109.4	108.9	134.9	147.8	168.2	170.3	127.1

[1]The index numbers are based on retail sales of a sample of shops and statistics of retail trade by instalments.
Source: Index of retail sales, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/doi_en/ .

318 Annual index of industrial production[1], by division and main industrial groupings. 2000=100

Industrial classification[2]	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply	**77.1**	**79.8**	**85.2**	**90.2**	**95.2**	**98.2**	**97.4**	**97.2**	**100.0**	**99.6**	**98.7**
Oil and gas extraction	**67.3**	**70.9**	**79.3**	**86.0**	**97.5**	**100.0**	**94.2**	**94.6**	**100.0**	**103.0**	**101.3**
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying	**87.2**	**89.2**	**94.2**	**96.9**	**99.6**	**102.5**	**105.2**	**102.8**	**100.0**	**99.0**	**98.0**
Mining and quarrying	90.3	90.7	96.3	99.0	98.6	101.9	98.0	96.9	100.0	105.4	100.5
Manufacturing	87.1	89.2	94.1	96.9	99.6	102.5	105.4	102.9	100.0	98.9	97.9
Food products, beverages, tobacco	97.8	98.2	102.4	103.7	105.8	106.4	105.4	102.0	100.0	99.1	97.3
Food products	97.3	98.2	102.8	104.5	106.0	105.9	105.4	101.8	100.0	99.3	96.9
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather.	128.9	125.6	137.5	132.6	134.2	131.7	124.8	108.8	100.0	94.8	86.5
Wood and wood products	82.9	84.3	92.3	94.1	95.4	102.3	102.4	97.9	100.0	96.6	94.4
Pulp, paper and paper products.	83.8	89.7	97.9	101.9	95.4	99.5	100.0	97.7	100.0	95.9	89.0
Publishing, printing, reproduction	93.1	93.5	96.5	99.8	103.5	103.2	103.8	102.3	100.0	101.0	97.7
Refined petroleum products and chemicals and chemical products.	85.1	89.8	92.3	93.2	95.5	96.4	99.9	99.9	100.0	100.1	99.5
Basic chemicals	88.7	96.7	99.1	99.9	99.0	100.9	105.5	102.2	100.0	99.2	96.4
Rubber and plastic products	103.0	107.2	113.0	114.2	114.0	118.4	110.2	110.4	100.0	98.2	94.0
Other non-metallic mineral products	76.3	76.6	86.6	96.5	101.6	106.0	106.5	102.3	100.0	96.4	100.5
Basic metals	78.7	80.4	86.9	85.8	88.3	91.5	95.9	98.9	100.0	95.6	93.6
Non-ferrous metals	76.7	78.3	84.7	81.4	85.3	90.2	95.1	99.0	100.0	99.5	100.2
Fabricated metal products	82.1	86.4	90.2	95.5	103.3	110.3	117.0	106.9	100.0	102.4	102.6
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	77.8	78.7	84.8	90.9	94.7	101.4	105.9	103.3	100.0	102.2	101.2
Electrical and optical equipment	68.3	73.1	79.3	85.3	89.3	92.2	99.4	102.5	100.0	96.6	94.2
Oil platforms and modules	91.7	100.7	97.8	94.9	96.1	96.7	109.2	108.1	100.0	100.8	108.5
Transport equipment	98.9	94.1	100.2	107.6	111.7	114.4	114.5	106.9	100.0	100.3	100.7
Furniture, other manuf., recycling	87.5	87.6	93.3	94.0	99.1	109.8	116.6	109.4	100.0	93.4	91.3
Electricity, gas and steam supply	**82.4**	**84.0**	**79.4**	**86.3**	**73.5**	**78.4**	**82.0**	**85.8**	**100.0**	**85.1**	**90.7**
Main industrial groupings											
Intermediate goods	86.6	89.9	96.2	98.2	97.8	101.2	105.2	104.7	100.0	98.6	97.0
Capital goods	84.4	85.3	88.6	93.1	96.6	98.7	105.4	102.9	100.0	98.4	99.4
Consumer goods, total	89.0	90.1	94.3	95.4	99.3	106.1	105.8	102.7	100.0	100.0	97.9
Durable consumer goods	83.3	82.0	86.8	88.4	93.3	104.0	110.1	105.0	100.0	96.0	92.4
Non-durable consumer goods	92.4	93.8	98.1	99.2	103.0	106.2	105.2	102.4	100.0	100.4	98.5
Energy goods	73.9	77.2	83.3	90.0	97.4	96.6	92.7	93.7	100.0	100.3	99.3

[1]The weights are value added at factor prices. [2]The levels of aggregation refer to the new Standard of Industrial Classification (SIC94). See NOS C182 for further details.

Source: Manufacturing, index of production, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/pii_en/ .

319 Monthly index of industrial production[1], by division and main industrial groupings. 2000=100

Industrial classification[2]	Ann. aver.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity gas and steam supply													
1998	97.4	98.1	97.9	99.1	99.4	98.2	99.4	97.8	91.2	99.9	97.0	96.1	95.2
1999	97.2	96.9	96.4	95.6	94.2	95.2	97.6	98.0	99.1	96.6	96.7	99.6	100.5
2000	100.0	98.5	100.4	101.6	97.8	101.2	98.1	101.6	100.1	100.4	102.0	98.4	99.9
2001	98.7	100.7	97.2	99.0	98.5	94.4	96.8	97.9	98.0	101.5	99.1	100.3	101.4
2002	99.7	101.5	103.2	96.8	102.1	101.9	102.4	100.3	99.6	95.1	99.2	98.9	95.3
2003		95.5	95.5										
Oil and gas extraction													
1998	94.4	99.0	97.4	98.2	98.4	95.0	99.9	94.3	78.0	98.0	92.1	91.9	91.0
1999	95.0	94.8	92.8	92.0	89.7	92.9	94.9	94.6	97.4	94.4	95.6	100.3	100.0
2000	100.0	96.4	100.2	101.2	95.4	101.9	98.3	103.1	100.2	100.2	103.7	98.6	100.8
2001	103.1	104.3	96.0	101.9	102.6	94.4	100.6	102.7	103.0	112.1	104.1	105.6	109.9
2002	101.7	103.7	107.4	96.7	106.7	105.0	103.7	101.5	101.3	93.5	100.6	101.8	98.3
2003		99.6	98.7										
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying													
1998	105.5	103.3	104.6	105.3	106.0	107.4	104.7	106.7	106.7	106.2	105.6	104.9	104.8
1999	103.0	104.1	104.3	104.3	104.2	100.7	103.5	102.9	102.4	102.5	101.7	102.4	103.5
2000	100.0	102.8	101.2	102.0	100.6	99.1	96.8	98.9	99.5	99.9	100.0	99.7	99.4
2001	99.1	100.0	100.3	100.5	99.5	99.5	98.5	99.0	99.1	97.8	99.4	99.2	96.2
2002	98.2	99.6	99.1	98.0	98.4	99.2	101.5	99.2	98.1	98.3	97.3	96.4	92.9
2003		94.6	95.2										
Electricity, gas and steam supply													
1998	82.1	77.6	77.2	83.1	82.2	78.0	80.6	81.0	89.1	88.0	88.0	82.2	77.9
1999	86.0	79.8	84.6	81.1	79.9	85.1	89.1	97.5	94.6	84.4	81.7	83.2	90.6
2000	100.0	91.2	96.3	103.4	102.4	108.4	104.5	104.6	102.8	104.2	99.0	88.6	94.5
2001	85.2	98.0	98.6	87.5	82.2	77.9	78.5	77.9	76.9	76.1	82.1	90.7	96.4
2002	91.0	93.6	90.2	90.6	82.4	90.1	96.8	95.6	93.1	90.0	98.5	88.3	82.6
2003		71.2	76.2										
Main industrial groupings													
Intermediate goods													
1998	105.5	104.3	104.9	104.7	106.5	107.9	103.8	107.5	108.7	105.7	103.4	103.5	104.4
1999	105.0	105.0	106.0	106.2	107.7	101.9	105.1	104.2	102.7	105.2	103.3	104.5	107.7
2000	100.0	102.4	100.0	101.6	100.0	97.6	96.8	100.8	100.3	99.7	100.7	99.1	101.1
2001	98.7	101.4	100.7	100.3	99.7	100.0	98.9	97.9	98.0	96.3	97.9	97.1	95.9
2002	97.1	96.6	97.8	96.7	96.5	98.6	101.0	97.4	97.8	97.9	96.3	96.1	92.6
2003		90.9	93.1										
Capital goods													
1998	105.7	100.2	101.9	105.4	103.7	106.6	105.0	106.0	106.2	107.2	106.7	106.8	112.9
1999	103.0	104.1	104.6	103.1	104.0	103.2	107.2	102.2	106.6	100.9	100.0	100.8	99.8
2000	100.0	103.8	102.6	100.8	100.6	98.2	97.0	96.7	103.4	98.8	99.1	99.5	99.6
2001	98.4	97.6	97.9	99.6	98.0	98.7	96.9	99.9	99.2	97.9	98.7	98.8	97.6
2002	99.8	99.7	99.6	99.3	99.1	99.7	102.1	101.4	99.5	100.1	100.6	98.7	97.5
2003		98.0	97.5										
Consumer goods, total													
1998	106.1	104.7	106.5	107.5	108.3	107.1	106.2	104.8	105.4	106.9	107.6	105.5	103.2
1999	103.0	104.5	102.8	105.3	100.7	101.2	103.0	101.3	103.2	101.7	101.8	103.6	106.5
2000	100.0	101.5	102.4	103.0	101.2	102.8	95.8	94.8	97.2	100.2	99.5	101.1	100.3
2001	100.2	101.2	101.6	101.0	99.8	101.3	98.7	100.1	100.8	98.4	100.2	99.9	99.2
2002	98.3	103.9	99.4	98.1	99.5	98.8	101.2	99.6	98.1	97.2	96.2	93.8	93.5
2003		94.3	94.1										
Energy goods													
1998	92.9	96.9	95.2	96.7	96.1	92.5	97.1	91.5	80.6	96.1	91.3	90.8	89.4
1999	94.0	94.3	92.7	91.0	89.7	91.7	94.1	95.2	97.9	92.1	93.3	98.0	98.3
2000	100.0	96.0	100.3	100.6	97.1	103.3	99.6	103.7	100.8	100.2	102.9	96.1	99.3
2001	100.3	104.2	96.8	99.5	100.5	91.8	97.2	98.7	98.8	105.5	100.5	103.3	106.7
2002	99.8	102.3	104.9	95.9	104.2	102.9	102.3	100.4	99.9	91.4	98.8	99.1	95.4
2003		96.5	96.2										

[1]The weights are value added at factor prices. [2]The levels of aggregation refer to the new Standard of Industrial Classification (SIC94). See NOS C182 for further details.

Source: Manufacturing, index of production, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/pii_en/ .

320 Annual index of industrial turnover, by division and main industrial groupings. Seasonally adjusted figures. 2000=100

Industrial classification[1]	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply	**73.3**	**83.1**	**100.0**	**107.1**	**106.4**
Oil and gas extraction	**42.3**	**62.2**	**100.0**	**107.9**	**99.9**
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying	**93.0**	**96.2**	**100.0**	**105.4**	**105.9**
Mining and quarrying	80.7	83.8	100.0	116.6	112.9
Manufacturing	93.2	96.4	100.0	105.2	105.8
Food products, beverages, tobacco	98.4	105.5	100.0	104.1	112.8
Food products	100.0	108.0	100.0	99.1	109.3
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	99.6	93.5	100.0	99.8	104.1
Wood and wood products	94.4	92.4	100.0	100.0	103.9
Pulp, paper and paper products	110.7	89.1	100.0	94.7	85.7
Publishing, printing, reproduction	88.8	97.6	100.0	103.9	107.0
Refined petroleum products and chemicals and chemical products	56.8	63.9	100.0	93.8	78.7
Basic chemicals	73.9	73.1	100.0	101.9	91.7
Rubber and plastic products	101.5	100.3	100.0	105.5	104.6
Other non-metallic mineral products	94.0	93.8	100.0	94.1	96.7
Basic metals	84.0	81.6	100.0	97.3	85.3
Non-ferrous metals	80.2	80.2	100.0	98.9	86.2
Fabricated metal products	101.1	104.4	100.0	104.5	112.9
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	107.5	100.6	100.0	126.9	137.3
Electrical and optical equipment	85.5	91.7	100.0	124.0	123.3
Oil platforms and modules	155.9	161.3	100.0	112.2	129.0
Transport equipment	109.4	116.2	100.0	116.7	118.0
Furniture, other manuf., recycling	87.4	92.9	100.0	105.3	107.3
Electricity, gas and steam supply[2]	**87.0**	**95.0**	**100.0**	**109.2**	**138.9**
Main industrial groupings					
Intermediate goods	90.3	88.8	100.0	102.2	100.1
Capital goods	114.4	117.9	100.0	118.5	126.7
Consumer goods, total	95.4	101.0	100.0	104.8	108.5
Durable consumer goods	95.8	98.6	100.0	108.3	101.5
Non-durable consumer goods	95.3	101.2	100.0	104.4	109.0
Energy goods	48.8	66.4	100.0	107.1	103.3

[1]The levels of aggregation refer to the new Standard of Industrial Classification (SIC94). See NOS C182 for further details. [2]Long-term financial contracts influence the level in turnover within electricity, gas and steam supply in 2002-2003. For this reason it is advised to interpret and compare figures for these with caution.

Source: Statistics on turnover of oil and gas extraction, mining and quarrying, manufacturing, electricity and gas supply, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/08/03/20/ogibkoms_en/ .

321 Monthly index of industrial turnover, by division and main industrial groupings. 2000=100

Industrial classification[1]	Annual average	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Oil and gas extraction, manufacturing, mining and quarrying and electricity, gas and steam supply													
1998	73.3	72.4	75.3	73.2	77.3	73.8	74.8	74.7	70.8	73.0	75.6	66.8	71.7
1999	83.1	73.7	79.0	79.1	79.1	80.8	81.0	79.7	82.8	90.8	85.7	90.9	95.0
2000	100.0	100.3	95.4	96.3	96.1	99.8	88.6	85.7	97.8	103.6	109.4	106.6	120.4
2001	107.1	105.4	100.9	102.2	100.5	105.1	114.4	126.4	119.5	105.5	105.6	103.8	95.5
2002	106.4	97.3	105.0	110.2	111.0	107.8	108.1	107.4	100.2	101.3	103.7	106.2	118.0
2003		119.4	129.6	116.5	108.4								
Oil and gas extraction													
1998	42.3	44.5	47.5	45.4	48.3	43.6	41.9	41.8	38.0	41.1	41.0	35.0	39.6
1999	62.2	41.8	47.7	49.0	49.5	55.1	56.9	54.7	67.0	87.1	67.7	86.5	82.9
2000	100.0	109.2	89.6	94.6	91.0	96.2	85.1	69.0	92.5	106.2	110.3	108.1	148.2
2001	107.9	110.6	94.6	92.3	92.1	94.8	124.6	139.1	140.6	111.2	111.6	102.9	80.2
2002	99.9	85.2	98.2	107.5	115.4	104.9	106.1	97.7	91.2	91.9	96.4	96.9	107.5
2003		117.3	120.3	110.7	103.0								
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying													
1998	93.0	89.3	92.5	90.8	95.5	91.8	94.2	99.1	92.5	94.9	95.5	87.0	92.7
1999	96.2	97.1	96.5	98.9	96.0	95.0	95.6	96.8	94.0	92.9	96.5	92.7	102.1
2000	100.0	96.5	99.4	96.7	96.5	98.4	90.9	95.9	101.1	103.9	109.8	106.3	104.7
2001	105.4	105.9	102.6	104.8	105.3	107.8	105.2	109.0	103.7	103.7	102.8	105.2	108.7
2002	105.9	104.0	106.4	108.2	108.0	107.2	107.1	106.9	106.1	107.2	104.1	102.4	103.2
2003		104.6	105.4	103.0	104.1								
Electricity, gas and steam supply[2]													
1998	87.0	95.0	93.1	84.3	84.1	84.0	83.9	87.2	82.6	79.6	89.0	91.2	90.5
1999	95.0	88.4	107.6	80.2	94.0	90.8	86.2	87.1	87.6	105.9	96.2	107.5	109.2
2000	100.0	98.5	94.8	97.1	107.0	109.1	84.7	81.9	105.1	106.1	110.8	99.8	105.1
2001	109.2	103.6	106.2	114.3	95.7	114.4	127.0	116.0	116.4	102.8	104.4	105.6	103.7
2002	138.9	126.7	111.0	113.9	109.6	98.3	109.7	119.8	119.0	125.2	158.8	192.7	282.1
2003		225.6	295.8	204.5	147.9								
Main industrial groupings													
Intermediate goods													
1998	90.3	89.8	94.3	92.8	93.7	92.7	90.7	95.5	87.7	88.4	87.2	86.4	84.3
1999	88.8	86.2	90.6	90.6	90.2	86.1	87.2	88.4	84.0	87.2	91.9	90.1	93.0
2000	100.0	94.6	98.5	98.2	97.0	98.7	96.6	98.9	100.6	103.6	101.8	105.3	106.2
2001	102.2	105.2	104.4	103.6	101.5	103.4	104.7	108.6	100.5	97.5	98.2	99.7	99.6
2002	100.1	102.5	100.5	99.5	101.9	101.6	100.9	101.5	101.4	101.3	100.9	97.7	91.5
2003		95.7	95.7	97.2	97.9								
Capital goods													
1998	114.4	112.3	110.2	107.1	122.6	107.3	116.6	119.7	113.1	120.4	123.2	97.2	123.4
1999	117.9	135.1	128.8	126.1	119.8	124.6	122.8	115.4	114.1	102.4	110.6	94.3	120.3
2000	100.0	98.2	103.2	95.9	93.6	95.2	82.2	91.8	99.9	104.7	123.7	107.0	104.8
2001	118.4	111.5	103.0	107.7	110.8	115.9	115.1	125.4	116.5	125.4	113.5	131.2	145.4
2002	126.7	109.7	126.0	138.9	130.9	128.4	130.2	127.1	128.4	129.8	122.1	119.2	129.7
2003		119.1	131.2	121.0	129.3								
Consumer goods, total													
1998	95.3	84.8	90.3	91.5	94.4	93.4	96.1	104.9	97.5	98.4	100.2	95.7	97.1
1999	101.0	98.2	95.8	104.5	97.5	101.1	101.6	105.0	100.2	101.6	98.2	100.7	107.6
2000	100.0	98.5	99.2	96.6	100.3	98.9	91.3	93.7	103.6	100.2	106.3	105.4	106.0
2001	104.8	103.9	107.0	106.1	106.7	108.1	104.6	105.3	102.3	101.3	103.9	104.2	103.8
2002	108.5	108.1	111.0	111.3	109.2	108.5	108.6	108.8	105.6	111.3	106.5	106.4	106.1
2003		110.6	101.0	101.5	101.3								
Energy goods													
1998	48.8	52.2	54.1	51.1	53.0	49.7	48.8	47.9	44.5	47.0	47.2	43.0	46.7
1999	66.4	47.6	56.1	53.8	57.2	60.0	59.9	59.7	70.1	88.3	70.4	89.5	84.1
2000	100.0	102.0	90.9	95.9	93.8	103.1	88.4	73.6	95.2	109.0	109.7	108.0	130.6
2001	107.1	104.9	96.5	100.2	94.9	102.5	124.8	132.9	134.0	108.6	107.5	99.5	78.4
2002	103.3	89.6	100.5	107.7	112.5	104.4	106.3	100.2	92.7	92.7	99.7	107.0	126.7
2003		130.6	155.5	131.3	110.3								

[1]The levels of aggregation refer to the new Standard of Industrial Classification (SIC94). See NOS C182 for further details. [2]Long-term financial contracts influence the level in turnover within electricity, gas and steam supply in 2002-2003. For this reason it is advised to interpret and compare figures for these with caution.

Source: Statistics on turnover of oil and gas extraction, mining and quarrying, manufacturing, electricity and gas supply, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/08/03/20/ogibkoms_en/ .

322 Statistics on orders[1]. New orders received, by division and main industrial groupings. 1995=100

Industrial classification[2]	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Order-based industries.	**79.9**	**90.4**	**100.0**	**109.8**	**130.0**	**127.3**	**119.9**	**154.1**	**128.1**	**127.7**
Domestic	80.8	90.5	100.0	125.2	155.2	147.1	127.2	171.8	135.1	148.0
Export	79.3	90.2	100.0	98.4	111.3	112.6	114.4	141.0	123.0	112.7
Textile and textile products	105.2	113.9	100.0	113.2	116.9	125.6	117.7	122.8	121.5	128.4
Pulp, paper and paper products	68.4	79.0	100.0	89.0	87.1	90.4	97.9	105.4	99.6	94.3
Basic chemicals	98.6	106.5	100.0	111.8	122.8	126.9	142.3	185.6	154.2	122.9
Basic metals	71.2	81.9	100.0	112.7	121.3	119.2	105.3	124.5	115.4	100.0
Domestic	70.1	83.1	100.0	124.9	115.9	118.9	96.8	103.0	101.4	90.2
Export	71.4	81.7	100.0	110.6	122.3	119.2	106.7	128.1	117.8	101.6
Non-ferrous metals	75.9	83.9	100.0	106.8	125.9	129.1	113.1	133.7	125.8	105.5
Fabricated metal products	82.0	99.9	100.0	112.1	128.8	142.5	129.3	154.8	155.9	175.6
Domestic	85.5	113.2	100.0	130.9	151.4	161.4	140.8	167.7	182.6	209.0
Export	75.0	72.7	100.0	73.8	82.8	104.0	105.8	128.5	101.8	107.9
Machinery and equipment	96.1	107.2	100.0	131.7	153.6	150.4	142.7	185.9	168.8	158.3
Domestic	81.1	93.9	100.0	149.5	181.8	174.9	148.7	176.2	153.8	164.5
Export	109.6	119.2	100.0	115.6	128.2	128.5	137.3	194.6	182.2	152.8
Electrical and optical equipment	84.6	96.2	100.0	88.3	103.2	107.5	118.8	114.6	117.3	103.9
Domestic	96.3	91.2	100.0	93.2	96.3	110.7	126.4	104.8	135.5	116.0
Export	74.4	100.5	100.0	84.0	109.3	104.8	112.3	123.2	101.4	93.3
Oil platforms and modules	66.4	71.6	100.0	106.2	162.4	183.8	108.0	157.2	125.0	192.0
Transport equipment	65.3	78.1	100.0	132.2	194.9	119.0	124.4	284.8	105.7	108.9
Domestic	47.9	79.4	100.0	172.1	283.1	138.2	142.2	441.2	153.9	146.8
Export	78.9	77.1	100.0	100.9	125.4	103.9	110.3	161.7	67.8	79.0
Main industrial groupings[3]										
Intermediate goods	80.0	91.2	100.0	98.2	105.2	110.7	108.4	125.1	115.3	105.0
Capital goods	77.6	87.8	100.0	123.2	163.0	147.5	130.5	190.4	140.7	151.9
Consumer goods, total	97.1	101.6	100.0	123.3	124.3	137.4	152.8	166.0	159.2	169.5

[1]Annual average measured in original series. [2]The levels of aggregation refer to the new Standard of Industrial Classification (SIC94). See NOS C 182 for further details. [3]The Main industrial grouping are aggregated after a new composition given by the COMMISION REGULATION (EC) No 586/2001.

Source: Manufacturing, statistics on new orders, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/osi_en/ .

323 Statistics on orders[1]. Stock of orders, by division and main industrial groupings. 1995=100

Industrial classification[2]	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Order-based industries .	**82.9**	**93.6**	**100.0**	**101.9**	**127.4**	**136.3**	**103.3**	**115.8**	**140.9**	**133.2**
Domestic	77.0	79.9	100.0	107.4	154.9	156.5	104.2	119.6	139.2	138.6
Export	89.4	108.3	100.0	96.1	97.8	114.6	102.3	111.7	142.7	127.3
Textile and textile products	111.4	119.8	100.0	86.5	80.1	80.6	71.4	71.6	78.5	80.3
Pulp, paper and paper products	68.4	79.0	100.0	43.7	46.8	50.3	46.1	56.1	61.7	90.8
Basic chemicals	145.5	137.5	100.0	111.8	124.0	148.2	117.1	84.2	90.5	70.6
Basic metals	82.4	91.9	100.0	106.6	120.3	167.7	158.9	169.7	191.8	195.6
Domestic	76.2	90.5	100.0	122.8	134.9	159.6	155.5	171.4	185.1	186.7
Export	83.4	92.2	100.0	103.9	117.8	169.1	159.5	169.4	193.0	197.1
Non-ferrous metals	87.7	94.1	100.0	116.2	140.8	204.8	200.0	204.6	222.0	227.6
Fabricated metal products	75.3	86.0	100.0	88.2	87.8	111.0	79.0	82.9	101.7	128.1
Domestic	84.2	92.7	100.0	109.3	106.0	121.5	82.3	80.0	116.5	155.7
Export	56.4	71.8	100.0	43.3	49.0	88.5	72.1	89.2	70.4	69.3
Machinery and equipment	98.8	123.1	100.0	83.5	91.8	100.6	81.8	98.9	119.2	113.3
Domestic	109.2	100.6	100.0	91.7	123.6	137.2	108.8	115.9	123.5	131.5
Export	92.4	137.1	100.0	78.4	72.2	77.9	65.1	88.4	116.5	102.1
Electrical and optical equipment	94.1	90.5	100.0	78.9	88.0	91.4	70.7	76.4	103.8	96.8
Domestic	113.9	92.8	100.0	80.5	95.3	114.9	84.5	78.5	118.0	112.0
Export	79.4	88.8	100.0	77.6	82.6	73.9	60.5	74.9	93.2	85.4
Oil platforms and modules	61.6	70.3	100.0	116.6	189.5	179.4	118.2	106.6	114.3	146.5
Transport equipment	66.1	78.0	100.0	147.5	177.9	185.5	127.8	187.5	252.4	168.1
Domestic	42.2	59.7	100.0	136.9	204.5	223.8	121.2	235.4	291.0	186.9
Export	87.4	94.3	100.0	157.0	154.3	151.4	133.6	144.8	217.9	151.4
Main industrial groupings[3]										
Intermediate goods	90.8	96.3	100.0	74.6	78.2	103.3	91.5	93.2	105.5	112.6
Capital goods	77.6	91.0	100.0	117.8	155.1	156.4	110.7	129.7	161.8	146.8
Consumer goods, total	112.9	116.6	100.0	48.1	45.0	53.7	69.4	56.4	65.0	62.2

[1]Annual average measured in original series. [2]The levels of aggregation refer to the new Standard of Industrial Classification (SIC94). See NOS C 182 for further details. [3]The Main industrial grouping are aggregated after a new composition given by the COMMISION REGULATION (EC) No 586/2001.

Source: Manufacturing, statistics on new orders, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/osi_en/ .

324 Statistics on stock[1]. Stock, by division and main industrial groupings. 1995=100

Industrial classification[2]	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Stocks	**80.9**	**95.1**	**100.0**	**91.2**	**116.7**	**119.9**	**114.2**	**124.3**	**119.8**	**127.5**
Finished goods	88.3	90.1	100.0	124.4	141.0	167.2	162.7	141.4	173.2	163.2
Unfinished goods	78.0	97.0	100.0	78.4	107.4	101.6	95.5	117.6	99.2	113.7
Textile and textile products	75.4	81.9	100.0	95.4	99.0	107.4	100.1	93.1	102.3	100.5
Pulp, paper and paper products	96.1	89.9	100.0	105.3	111.4	113.9	115.0	109.9	117.6	94.2
Basic chemicals	84.3	91.7	100.0	85.1	80.5	90.1	88.6	78.9	89.9	78.3
Basic metals	83.7	97.7	100.0	85.3	85.7	93.3	95.1	97.4	103.1	80.6
Non-ferrous metals	87.0	99.5	100.0	68.7	74.2	79.3	91.6	82.7	94.5	71.5
Fabricated metal products	94.8	99.5	100.0	104.9	119.2	139.4	137.7	149.9	162.4	197.7
Machinery and equipment	66.3	79.4	100.0	86.7	134.9	131.9	127.4	104.5	106.2	104.1
Electrical and optical equipment	94.7	99.2	100.0	108.4	120.2	127.7	120.1	119.6	134.6	127.8
Oil platforms and modules	90.8	104.3	100.0	65.8	108.9	120.2	132.7	194.2	139.7	204.4
Transport equipment	65.1	92.6	100.0	93.6	120.8	113.2	75.9	69.9	94.1	74.7
Stocks, main industrial groupings[3]										
Intermediate goods	85.1	92.2	100.0	88.1	89.3	98.0	97.5	94.6	101.9	89.9
Capital goods	78.2	96.3	100.0	85.0	122.0	122.8	112.0	129.6	119.7	137.0
Consumer goods, total	93.8	97.3	100.0	209.7	226.9	228.2	265.3	248.9	246.7	240.9

[1]Annual average measured in original series. [2]The levels of aggregation refer to the new Standard of Industrial Classification (SIC94). See NOS C 182 for further details. [3]The Main industrial grouping are aggregated after a new composition given by the COMMISION REGULATION (EC) No 586/2001.

Source: Manufacturing, statistics on stocks, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/lsi_en/ .

National economy and external trade



325 Main aggregates in national accounts. Kroner per capita

	1998	1999	2000	2001*	2002*
Gross domestic product	255 476	276 341	327 112	338 213	335 036
Gross national income	253 363	273 019	323 902	336 280	335 883
National income	213 743	230 780	278 286	288 340	288 615
Disposable income for Norway	211 135	228 253	275 756	284 998	284 511
Disposable income for households and non-profit institutions serving households	131 546	137 038	145 406	148 848	159 048
Final consumption expenditure of households and non-profit institutions serving households	125 137	130 943	139 277	145 554	150 954

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/ .

326 Expenditure on gross domestic product. Million kroner

	1998	1999	2000	2001*	2002*
Gross domestic product	**1 132 134**	**1 233 039**	**1 469 075**	**1 526 601**	**1 520 728**
Final domestic uses	1 110 670	1 140 562	1 214 428	1 264 274	1 305 319
Final consumption expenditure	801 975	848 002	906 618	966 556	1 017 629
Household consumption expenditure	531 201	559 490	599 348	629 292	657 026
Central government consumption expenditure	99 415	105 433	112 324	121 719	175 884
Local government consumption expenditure	148 020	158 297	168 793	187 847	156 566
Consumption expenditure of non-profit institutions serving households	23 339	24 782	26 153	27 698	28 153
Gross capital formation	308 695	292 560	307 810	297 719	287 690
Gross fixed capital formation	284 904	271 828	272 766	270 687	259 256
Owner-occupied dwellings	40 701	43 107	47 728	52 097	51 887
Market producers	199 661	183 280	182 813	173 606	161 604
Central government	18 052	16 945	14 715	14 646	18 057
Local government	23 539	25 352	24 229	27 057	24 427
Non-profit institutions	2 951	3 144	3 281	3 281	3 281
Changes in inventories	23 791	20 732	35 044	27 032	28 434
Exports, total	427 081	486 232	685 951	697 597	630 472
- Imports, total	405 617	393 755	431 304	435 270	415 063

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/ .

327 Gross domestic product, by kind of main activity. At basic values. Million kroner

	1998	1999	2000	2001*	2002*
Gross domestic product	**1 132 134**	**1 233 039**	**1 469 075**	**1 526 601**	**1 520 728**
Agriculture, hunting and forestry	16 855	16 116	15 847	15 368	14 129
Fishing and fish farming	9 758	10 064	12 394	12 241	10 961
Oil and gas extraction	117 633	163 370	327 707	311 707	268 192
Extraction of oil and gas	112 001	158 055	321 604	306 131	263 628
Service activities incid. to extr.	5 632	5 315	6 103	5 576	4 564
Mining and quarrying	2 161	2 500	2 611	2 653	2 661
Manufacturing	130 531	135 733	141 778	140 166	143 069
Food products, beverages, tobacco	18 660	20 736	23 547	22 157	24 735
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	2 435	2 216	2 195	2 084	2 136
Wood and wood products	5 267	5 089	5 618	5 438	5 351
Pulp, paper and paper products	5 813	5 923	6 507	6 102	3 942
Publishing, printing, reproduction	13 749	13 924	14 811	15 600	15 422
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products	13 054	13 780	14 859	15 778	16 351
Basic chemicals	6 679	6 642	6 764	5 694	5 078
Basic metals	10 307	10 202	13 112	9 167	6 724
Machinery and other transport equipm.	33 944	36 044	34 434	36 874	39 485
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	15 617	16 067	13 969	15 350	17 653
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	5 006	5 110	5 962	5 921	6 194
Electricity, gas and steam supply	24 643	23 952	24 771	28 291	32 151
Water supply	1 734	1 801	1 929	2 303	2 413
Construction	51 136	51 134	54 203	59 415	65 576
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles	108 198	111 222	118 440	122 311	132 497
Hotels and restaurants	17 442	18 642	19 104	19 223	20 285
Transport via pipelines	13 997	15 235	13 845	14 142	14 377
Ocean transport	19 197	18 973	26 010	38 212	31 035
Other transport activities	44 277	44 144	47 395	51 325	55 809
Post and telecommunications	22 801	24 454	22 670	21 039	22 298
Financial intermediation, insurance	40 809	43 211	46 341	49 421	49 117
Dwelling services (households)	61 734	63 967	68 976	72 910	78 263
Business services	86 686	103 217	116 046	129 186	133 376
Public administration and defence	58 067	61 627	64 090	67 931	70 374
Education	49 840	52 988	56 361	61 673	65 545
Health and social work	88 792	95 671	102 139	112 483	121 714
Other social and personal services	34 698	37 359	41 198	45 062	48 907
Total industries (basic values)	1 000 989	1 095 380	1 323 855	1 377 061	1 382 749
Mainland Norway (basic values)	850 162	897 802	956 293	1 013 000	1 069 146
FISIM	-31 636	-35 524	-36 402	-38 283	-39 249
Value added tax and investment levy	115 156	122 443	128 296	137 738	134 934
Other taxes on products, net	47 625	50 740	53 326	53 722	53 773
Statistical discrepancy	-	-	-	-3 637	-11 479
Mainland Norway (market prices)	**981 307**	**1 035 461**	**1 101 513**	**1 162 540**	**1 207 125**
Of which					
Activities in general government	189 798	202 822	214 970	234 197	248 248
Central government	57 699	61 234	64 254	67 630	104 892
Civil activities	44 624	47 279	49 608	53 170	90 312
Defence activities	13 075	13 955	14 646	14 460	14 580
Local government	132 099	141 588	150 716	166 567	143 356

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/ .

328 Compensation of employees, by kind of main activity. Million kroner

	1998	1999	2000	2001*	2002*
Compensation of employees, total	**567 804**	**606 127**	**640 062**	**681 964**	**717 125**
Agriculture, hunting and forestry	3 695	3 889	3 971	3 963	3 985
Fishing and fish farming	3 092	3 224	3 246	3 219	3 306
Oil and gas extraction	15 385	16 919	16 485	17 820	19 426
Extraction of oil and gas	10 489	11 919	11 949	12 697	13 654
Service activities incid. to extr.	4 896	5 000	4 536	5 123	5 772
Mining and quarrying	1 333	1 279	1 359	1 466	1 483
Manufacturing	93 484	95 387	97 660	100 585	104 263
Food products, beverages, tobacco	14 331	15 005	15 724	16 211	17 084
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	1 872	1 684	1 708	1 833	1 839
Wood and wood products	4 091	3 811	4 028	4 142	4 173
Pulp, paper and paper products	3 319	3 265	3 453	3 600	3 358
Publishing, printing, reproduction	11 102	10 786	11 284	11 214	11 143
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products	8 133	8 367	8 412	8 415	8 925
Basic chemicals	3 147	3 195	3 428	3 676	3 772
Basic metals	5 486	5 288	5 512	5 528	5 550
Machinery and other transport equipm.	25 227	26 631	27 256	28 587	29 888
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	12 719	13 400	12 560	13 133	14 239
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	4 057	3 955	4 295	4 246	4 292
Electricity, gas and steam supply	6 233	6 096	6 278	6 281	6 437
Water supply	269	297	325	479	498
Construction	36 354	39 226	39 315	42 229	44 512
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles	76 154	79 379	85 240	89 510	94 272
Hotels and restaurants	13 818	14 669	15 141	16 043	16 786
Transport via pipelines	179	197	470	470	513
Ocean transport	9 247	10 163	10 855	11 010	10 969
Other transport activities	30 993	33 331	34 077	35 109	36 796
Post and telecommunications	12 739	12 854	14 172	14 712	14 931
Financial intermediation, insurance	17 383	18 985	20 761	22 211	23 391
Dwelling services (households)	331	343	353	354	360
Business services	57 395	66 875	75 466	83 504	86 413
Public administration and defence	45 760	48 685	50 200	53 473	55 815
Education	45 643	48 384	51 493	56 310	59 796
Health and social work	78 434	84 787	90 508	99 846	107 941
Other social and personal services	19 883	21 158	22 687	23 370	25 229
Mainland Norway	**542 993**	**578 848**	**612 252**	**652 663**	**686 217**
Of which					
Activities in general government	163 193	174 297	183 788	200 133	213 054
Central government	46 787	49 683	52 162	55 021	91 012
Civil activities	36 728	38 840	40 663	43 634	79 201
Defence activities	10 059	10 843	11 499	11 387	11 811
Local government	116 406	124 614	131 626	145 112	122 042

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/ .

329 Operating surplus, by kind of main activity. Million kroner

	1998	1999	2000	2001*	2002*
Operating surplus, total	**235 580**	**274 407**	**450 636**	**447 480**	**415 919**
Agriculture, hunting and forestry	14 874	14 028	13 452	12 507	..
Fishing and fish farming	4 943	4 952	7 040	6 615	..
Oil and gas extraction	50 779	90 984	253 098	232 889	..
Extraction of oil and gas	51 516	92 248	252 914	234 414	..
Service activities incid. to extr.	-737	-1 264	184	-1 525	..
Mining and quarrying	607	919	948	815	..
Manufacturing	23 025	25 066	27 576	22 227	..
Food products, beverages, tobacco	2 258	3 377	5 169	3 056	..
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	486	461	426	217	..
Wood and wood products	518	602	918	623	..
Pulp, paper and paper products	1 143	1 211	1 536	987	..
Publishing, printing, reproduction	1 993	2 176	2 450	3 286	..
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products	2 766	3 172	4 069	4 867	..
Basic chemicals	1 629	1 532	1 312	-53	..
Basic metals	3 065	3 082	5 632	1 555	..
Machinery and other transport equipm.	6 308	6 723	4 182	5 125	..
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	2 289	1 984	669	1 375	..
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	570	746	1 213	1 188	..
Electricity, gas and steam supply	8 255	7 650	7 743	11 192	..
Water supply	702	694	721	862	..
Construction	13 455	10 302	13 132	15 144	..
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles	22 958	22 793	22 436	21 581	..
Hotels and restaurants	2 246	2 349	2 289	1 281	..
Transport via pipelines	10 051	11 178	9 410	9 823	..
Ocean transport	1 412	149	3 815	16 723	..
Other transport activities	7 445	3 021	5 293	8 390	..
Post and telecommunications	5 637	6 578	2 890	305	..
Financial intermediation, insurance	21 376	21 997	22 530	23 730	..
Dwelling services (households)	38 547	39 657	42 803	44 784	..
Business services	22 533	28 406	30 932	35 919	..
Public administration and defence	-	-	-	-	-
Education	298	301	82	116	..
Health and social work	6 568	6 903	7 086	7 684	..
Other social and personal services	11 505	12 004	13 762	16 815	..
Total industries	267 216	309 931	487 038	489 400	466 647
Mainland Norway	**173 338**	**172 096**	**184 313**	**188 046**	**202 892**
FISIM	-31 636	-35 524	-36 402	-38 283	-39 249
Statistical discrepancy	-	-	-	-3 637	-11 479
Of which					
Activities in general government	2 616	2 925	3 325	4 230	4 345
Local government	2 616	2 925	3 325	4 230	..

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/ .

330 Total hours worked, by kind of main activity. Employees and self-employed. Million

	1998	1999	2000	2001*	2002*
Total hours worked	**3 186.2**	**3 207.2**	**3 179.7**	**3 148.5**	**3 119.6**
Agriculture, hunting and forestry	163.0	158.2	151.9	141.5	136.0
Fishing and fish farming	30.6	29.0	28.8	27.4	27.9
Oil and gas extraction	41.2	41.0	38.3	37.8	38.8
Extraction of oil and gas	26.6	27.2	26.5	25.7	26.0
Service activities incid. to extr.	14.6	13.7	11.8	12.1	12.8
Mining and quarrying	6.7	6.2	6.0	6.0	6.0
Manufacturing	490.9	473.1	457.1	449.3	438.6
Food products, beverages, tobacco	82.5	81.8	81.5	79.6	78.4
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	14.1	12.2	11.5	11.1	10.2
Wood and wood products	27.5	24.3	24.1	24.3	23.7
Pulp, paper and paper products	16.4	15.4	15.4	15.2	13.8
Publishing, printing, reproduction	55.6	51.8	51.0	50.0	47.5
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products	39.3	38.2	35.9	34.2	34.0
Basic chemicals	13.0	13.3	12.9	13.1	12.7
Basic metals	25.7	24.0	23.4	22.7	21.5
Machinery and other transport equipm.	127.3	126.0	122.5	122.2	120.2
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	63.7	62.4	54.8	54.2	55.0
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	25.7	23.8	24.1	22.6	21.7
Electricity, gas and steam supply	26.9	25.2	24.7	23.2	22.3
Water supply	1.4	1.4	1.5	2.0	2.0
Construction	220.8	221.1	214.7	213.4	217.4
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles	449.0	446.9	449.0	439.1	438.2
Hotels and restaurants	83.6	84.8	83.6	83.1	82.1
Transport via pipelines	0.5	0.5	1.3	1.1	1.2
Ocean transport	80.5	83.4	80.8	79.1	79.5
Other transport activities	172.8	174.6	169.9	167.4	164.6
Post and telecommunications	60.1	58.5	59.0	57.8	54.7
Financial intermediation, insurance	70.2	72.2	71.7	70.6	70.2
Dwelling services (households)	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.7
Business services	269.5	296.2	313.4	322.9	315.3
Public administration and defence	247.9	248.9	237.4	230.9	223.3
Education	221.3	224.7	225.4	227.1	222.7
Health and social work	431.2	441.5	444.8	451.1	459.9
Other social and personal services	116.1	118.1	118.7	116.0	117.1
Mainland Norway	**3 064.0**	**3 082.4**	**3 059.4**	**3 030.4**	**3 000.1**
Of which					
Activities in general government	842.7	854.6	845.8	844.1	838.1
Central government	240.2	241.9	235.3	228.9	346.5
Civil activities	162.2	164.7	163.3	163.4	284.1
Defence activities	78.0	77.2	72.0	65.4	62.5
Local government	602.5	612.7	610.4	615.3	491.6

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/ .

331 Employed persons, by kind of main activity. Employees and self-employed. 1 000

	1998	1999	2000	2001*	2002*
Employed persons, total	**2 275.8**	**2 294.3**	**2 303.8**	**2 315.7**	**2 321.3**
Agriculture, hunting and forestry	81.8	79.4	76.7	72.6	70.4
Fishing and fish farming	17.5	16.7	16.6	16.0	16.5
Oil and gas extraction	24.6	24.4	22.9	22.9	23.7
Extraction of oil and gas	15.8	16.1	15.8	15.4	15.7
Service activities incid. to extr.	8.8	8.3	7.2	7.5	8.0
Mining and quarrying	4.2	3.9	4.0	3.9	3.9
Manufacturing	321.2	308.5	301.1	296.8	293.4
Food products, beverages, tobacco	55.4	54.6	54.8	53.8	53.6
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	9.9	8.5	8.1	7.9	7.4
Wood and wood products	17.7	15.8	15.8	16.0	15.7
Pulp, paper and paper products	10.5	9.8	9.8	9.9	9.1
Publishing, printing, reproduction	41.7	38.9	38.6	38.0	36.8
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products	25.3	24.1	23.3	22.3	22.4
Basic chemicals	8.2	8.3	8.1	8.2	8.0
Basic metals	16.5	15.3	15.0	14.4	13.8
Machinery and other transport equipm.	80.2	79.4	77.6	77.4	77.2
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	39.4	38.7	34.3	34.1	35.1
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	16.4	15.2	15.6	14.8	14.4
Electricity, gas and steam supply	18.1	16.9	16.8	15.9	15.3
Water supply	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.4	1.3
Construction	135.8	135.9	132.9	135.8	138.2
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles	324.0	321.2	327.0	324.6	328.3
Hotels and restaurants	67.0	67.6	67.2	67.7	67.8
Transport via pipelines	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.7	0.7
Ocean transport	43.4	44.9	43.8	43.1	43.8
Other transport activities	110.9	112.0	110.4	109.9	109.4
Post and telecommunications	47.3	45.4	45.0	44.7	42.9
Financial intermediation, insurance	47.1	48.3	48.3	48.3	48.3
Dwelling services (households)	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2
Business services	193.4	212.5	226.4	237.6	236.0
Public administration and defence	164.8	164.4	159.9	158.3	154.9
Education	171.6	175.9	178.4	180.9	178.5
Health and social work	413.5	424.8	432.9	443.9	455.3
Other social and personal services	87.2	89.0	90.8	89.5	91.4
Mainland Norway	**2 207.6**	**2 224.6**	**2 236.4**	**2 249.0**	**2 253.1**
Of which					
Activities in general government	695.5	708.5	713.1	721.7	724.5
Central government	159.7	160.0	159.3	157.5	266.7
Civil activities	116.9	118.1	119.4	120.8	231.5
Defence activities	42.9	41.9	40.0	36.6	35.2
Local government	535.7	548.5	553.8	564.2	457.8

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/ .

332 Production and income. Main aggregates. Million kroner

	1998	1999	2000	2001*	2002*
Gross domestic product	1 132 134	1 233 039	1 469 075	1 526 601	1 520 728
- Primary incomes to abroad, net	9 366	14 821	14 417	8 725	-3 846
= Gross national income	1 122 768	1 218 218	1 454 658	1 517 874	1 524 574
- Consumption of fixed capital	175 618	188 547	204 864	216 390	214 549
= National income	947 150	1 029 671	1 249 794	1 301 484	1 310 025
- Current transfers to abroad, net	11 555	11 277	11 363	15 086	18 630
= Disposable income for Norway	935 595	1 018 394	1 238 431	1 286 398	1 291 396
- Final consumption expenditure	801 975	848 002	906 618	966 553	1 017 629
= Saving for Norway	133 620	170 392	331 813	319 845	273 767
- Capital transfers, net	870	909	1 683	840	462
- Aquisition of patents, licenses etc., net	-	450	-818	-25	-27
- Net acquisitions of non-financial assets	133 077	104 014	102 946	81 329	73 141
= Net lending for Norway	-327	65 020	228 002	237 701	200 190

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/ .

333 General government. Income, expenditure and saving. Million kroner

	1998	1999	2000	2001*	2002*
A. Current revenue	560 277	626 394	809 201	839 401	826 737
Operating surplus	2 616	2 921	3 325	4 230	4 343
Property income receivable	48 308	51 372	60 826	77 101	82 104
Interest	35 798	39 915	47 444	57 619	59 836
Other property income	12 510	11 457	13 382	19 482	22 268
Taxes on production and imports	186 280	196 474	205 117	215 129	210 811
Value added tax and investment levy	115 156	122 443	128 296	137 738	134 933
Other taxes on production and imports	71 124	74 031	76 821	77 391	75 878
Current taxes on income, wealth, etc. Social contributions	296 585	333 492	428 538	451 294	462 654
Current taxes on income, wealth, etc. except on oil activities	169 394	183 585	203 907	211 017	214 240
Current taxes on income, wealth, etc., oil activities	10 117	24 689	92 419	98 695	97 800
Employees' social contributions	47 023	50 063	52 970	56 366	60 453
Employers' social contributions	70 051	75 155	79 242	85 216	90 161
Other current transfers from residents	3 594	5 825	5 102	4 310	8 072
Current transfers from public enterprises	19 083	32 909	95 608	76 652	58 753
Current transfers from Bank of Norway	3 811	3 401	10 685	10 685	-
B. Capital revenue	1 179	1 024	1 273	1 328	1 243
Death and gift duties	1 179	1 024	1 273	1 328	1 243
C. Total revenue (A+B)	561 456	627 418	810 474	840 729	827 980
D. Current expenditure	498 689	529 493	567 174	614 857	658 466
Property income payable	24 046	24 810	31 656	29 151	28 464
Interest	23 296	22 034	22 469	27 995	28 464
Other property income	750	2 776	9 187	1 156	-
Subsidies on production	33 148	32 516	31 604	34 364	37 676
Benefits to households	169 820	182 080	194 930	209 406	225 091
Old-age pensions	68 292	72 220	76 535	80 686	84 556
Disability pensions	30 823	33 606	35 141	36 748	39 870
Sickness benefits	22 569	25 349	28 568	31 277	33 989
Unemployment benefits	5 472	5 651	6 467	6 996	8 883
Social assistance benefits	3 940	4 067	4 319	4 443	4 829
Other benefits	38 724	41 187	43 900	49 256	52 964
Current transfers to non-profit institutions serving households	15 656	17 206	16 732	21 178	21 039
Other current transfers to residents	391	702	891	1 128	1 017
Current transfers to public enterprises	-176	328	594	-952	-241
Current transfers to the rest of the world	8 369	8 121	9 650	11 018	12 970
General government final consumption	247 435	263 730	281 117	309 564	332 450
E. Saving (A-D)	61 588	96 901	242 027	224 544	168 271
F. Capital expenditure	22 379	22 889	23 294	16 941	16 325
Net fixed capital formation	17 610	16 706	11 096	11 880	11 645
Gross fixed capital formation	41 591	42 297	38 944	41 703	42 484
- Consumption of fixed capital	23 981	25 591	27 848	29 823	30 839
Capital transfers, payable	5 846	6 453	12 905	6 855	6 102
Capital transfers to industries	5 055	5 680	12 143	5 826	5 358
Capital transfers to the rest of the world	791	773	762	1 029	744
Acquisitions less disposals of land	-1 077	-270	-707	-1 794	-1 422
G. Total expenditure (D+F)	521 068	552 382	590 468	631 798	674 791
H. Net lending (C-G=E+B-F)	40 388	75 036	220 006	208 931	153 189

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nri_en/ .

334 Financial corporations. Income, expenditure and saving. Million kroner

	1998	1999	2000	2001*	2002*
Value added	40 789	43 202	46 345	49 421	49 117
- Consumption of fixed capital	3 198	3 556	4 248	4 746	4 707
- Compensation of employees	17 442	19 035	20 827	22 211	23 391
- Taxes on production	110	113	175	210	196
+ Subsidies on production	1 258	1 440	1 373	1 436	1 864
= Operating surplus	**21 297**	**21 938**	**22 468**	**23 690**	**22 687**
+ Financial intermediation services indirectly measured	-31 636	-35 524	-36 402	-38 283	-39 249
+ Property income receivable	125 311	143 581	162 902	188 635	193 185
Interest	118 311	134 860	154 744	181 899	185 096
Reinvested earnings	-354	-394	-558	-925	-468
Other property income	7 354	9 115	8 716	7 661	8 557
- Property income payable	95 997	109 989	133 109	155 899	153 638
Interest	69 484	81 572	98 699	119 907	117 422
Property income attributed to insurance policy holders	19 723	18 692	20 228	23 601	27 168
Dividends	6 390	9 082	13 751	12 029	8 420
Reinvested earnings	400	643	431	362	628
= Primary income	**18 975**	**20 006**	**15 859**	**18 143**	**22 985**
+ Contributions to pension funds	20 654	20 959	24 096	30 895	34 052
+ Net non-life insurance premiums	17 336	21 293	23 211	26 137	25 852
+ Other current transfers receivable	1 605	4 289	5 567	1 606	1 919
- Current taxes on income, wealth, etc.	2 475	3 773	6 820	4 402	4 357
- Benefits from pension funds	14 805	14 179	17 368	18 333	19 328
- Non-life insurance claims	17 336	21 293	23 211	26 137	25 852
- Other current transfers payable	7 166	8 236	17 226	14 531	1 265
= Disposable income	**16 788**	**19 066**	**4 108**	**13 378**	**34 006**
- Pension fund adjustment	5 848	6 780	6 728	12 562	14 724
= Saving	**10 940**	**12 286**	**-2 620**	**816**	**19 282**
+ Capital transfers, net	-74	-2	74	5	-14
- Net capital formation	1 776	3 755	1 669	1 664	1 521
Gross capital formation	4 974	7 311	5 917	6 410	6 228
-Consumption of fixed capital	3 198	3 556	4 248	4 746	4 707
Acquisitions less disposals of land	-	-	-	-	-
= Net lending	**9 090**	**8 529**	**-4 215**	**-843**	**17 747**

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nri_en/ .

335 Non-financial corporations. Income, expenditure and saving. Million kroner

	1998	1999	2000	2001*	2002*
Value added	653 852	732 461	943 384	963 663	938 646
- Consumption of fixed capital	113 838	123 144	134 242	140 433	135 922
- Compensation of employees payable	355 888	378 939	402 074	424 427	443 265
- Taxes on production	53 286	57 276	59 954	59 306	55 606
+ Subsidies on production	20 345	19 113	18 106	20 704	23 168
= Operating surplus	**151 185**	**192 215**	**365 220**	**360 201**	**327 021**
+ Property income receivable	51 863	76 734	128 415	194 734	144 133
Interest	25 020	44 946	54 976	74 012	81 295
Reinvested earnings	8 510	8 654	8 317	7 706	8 182
Other property income	18 333	23 134	65 122	113 016	54 656
- Property income payable	117 689	149 460	209 293	273 132	237 538
Interest	53 628	84 291	101 923	119 414	119 978
Dividends and rent	56 739	55 096	110 808	159 459	117 474
Reinvested earnings	7 322	10 073	-3 438	-5 741	86
= Primary income	**85 359**	**119 489**	**284 342**	**281 803**	**233 616**
+ Contributions to non-autonomous pension schemes	3 945	6 172	6 802	6 329	3 041
+ Non-life insurance claims	8 575	10 436	10 998	12 547	10 660
+ Current transfers from general government	-176	-	594	-	-
+ Other current transfers receivable	1 815	8 353	38 698	38 089	35 594

335 (cont.). Non-financial corporations. Income, expenditure and saving. Million kroner

	1998	1999	2000	2001*	2002*
- Current taxes on income, wealth, etc.	34 147	52 720	125 296	132 087	127 829
- Current transfers to general government	19 083	32 581	95 608	77 604	58 994
- Contributions to non-autonomous pension schemes	3 945	6 172	6 802	6 329	3 041
- Net non-life insurance premiums	10 891	12 469	11 526	15 396	14 091
- Current transfers to non-profit institutions serving households	2 287	1 281	2 972	1 334	1 714
- Other current transfers payable	2 323	11 997	41 077	38 962	42 491
= Disposable income	**26 842**	**27 230**	**58 153**	**67 056**	**34 751**
= Saving	**26 842**	**27 230**	**58 153**	**67 056**	**34 751**
+ Capital transfers, net	4 175	4 588	10 504	5 710	5 116
- Net capital formation	95 299	64 090	65 443	43 898	38 355
Gross capital formation	207 650	186 614	199 796	182 562	172 882
-Consumption of fixed capital	113 838	123 144	134 242	140 433	135 922
Acquisitions less disposals of land	1 487	620	-111	1 769	1 395
= Net lending	**-64 282**	**-32 272**	**3 214**	**28 868**	**1 512**

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nri_en/ .

336 Households and non-profit institutions serving households. Income, expenditure and saving. Million kroner

	1998	1999	2000	2001*	2002*
Value added	148 129	152 677	157 508	163 804	170 814
- Consumption of fixed capital	34 601	36 256	38 526	41 388	43 081
- Compensation of employees payable	31 281	33 856	33 373	35 193	37 415
- Taxes on production	1 674	1 671	1 709	1 805	1 845
+ Subsidies on production	11 545	11 963	12 125	12 224	12 644
= Mixed income/operating surplus	**92 118**	**92 857**	**96 025**	**97 642**	**101 117**
+ Wages and salaries	468 402	498 568	524 221	554 056	584 653
+ Employers' social contributions	96 044	103 905	111 663	123 983	128 744
+ Property income receivable	52 768	57 923	71 093	64 273	84 265
Interest	14 410	19 234	20 763	26 381	27 095
Property income attributed to insurance policy-holders	19 465	18 434	19 848	23 474	25 983
Dividends etc.	18 893	20 255	30 482	14 418	31 187
- Property income payable	46 526	56 518	59 417	71 361	76 473
Interest	43 728	53 713	56 843	68 587	73 836
Other property income	2 798	2 805	2 574	2 774	2 637
= Primary income	**662 806**	**696 735**	**743 585**	**768 593**	**822 306**
+ Pensions and benefits from general government	169 805	182 088	195 094	209 544	225 182
+ Benefits from pension funds	19 434	20 826	25 362	25 890	22 645
+ Non-life insurance claims	6 414	7 878	8 588	9 671	9 565
+ Current transfers from non-profit institutions serving households	28 243	29 046	30 527	33 515	34 068
+ Other current transfers receivable	6 187	6 128	6 702	7 207	4 560
- Current taxes on income, wealth, etc.	259 724	276 394	295 585	314 124	329 819
- Contributions to pension funds	25 283	27 606	32 090	38 452	37 369
- Net non-life insurance premiums	6 414	7 878	8 588	9 671	9 565
- Current transfers to non-profit institutions serving households	10 300	10 559	10 823	11 003	11 315
- Other current transfers payable	8 226	8 797	9 746	9 314	8 340
= Disposable income	**582 942**	**611 467**	**653 026**	**671 856**	**721 918**
+ Pension fund adjustment	5 848	6 780	6 728	12 562	14 724
- Final consumption expenditure of households and non-profit institutions serving households	554 540	584 272	625 501	656 989	685 179
Consumption expenditure by non-profit institutions serving households	23 339	24 782	26 153	27 697	28 153
Household consumption expenditure	531 201	559 490	599 348	629 292	657 026
= Saving	**34 250**	**33 975**	**34 253**	**27 429**	**51 463**
+ Capital transfers, net	-304	-66	-629	-1 028	-705
- Net capital formation	19 469	20 182	24 627	25 656	23 015
Gross capital formation	54 480	56 338	63 153	67 044	66 096
- Consumption of fixed capital	34 601	36 256	38 526	41 388	43 081
Acquisitions less disposals of land	-410	100	-	-	-
= Net lending	**14 477**	**13 727**	**8 997**	**745**	**27 743**

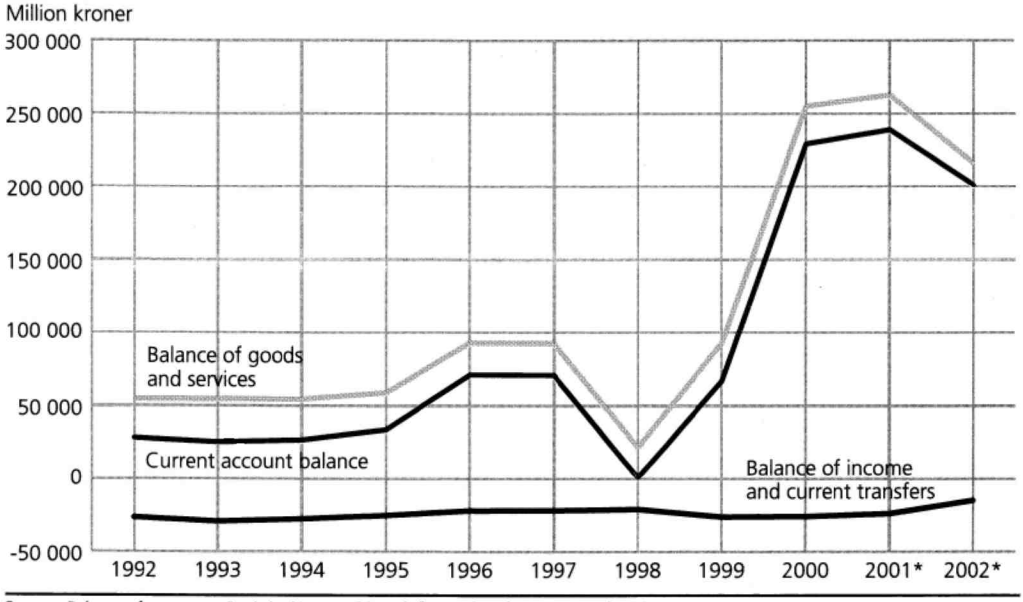
Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nri_en/ .

337 Balance of payments. Current account. Million kroner

	1998	1999	2000	2001*	2002*
Exports, total	427 081	486 232	685 951	697 597	630 472
Goods	306 627	359 438	531 179	533 532	474 347
Services	120 454	126 794	154 772	164 065	156 125
Imports, total	405 617	393 755	431 304	435 270	415 063
Goods	293 907	276 291	302 907	299 492	283 593
Services	111 710	117 464	128 397	135 778	131 470
Balance of goods and services	**21 464**	**92 477**	**254 647**	**262 327**	**215 409**
Income and current transfers from abroad	62 690	60 667	72 730	81 712	86 814
Compensation of employees	2 268	2 040	2 160	2 280	2 400
Interest received	37 131	32 874	43 436	51 719	55 270
Dividends etc.	3 814	4 391	5 252	7 682	8 338
Reinvested earnings	8 156	8 260	7 759	6 781	7 714
Current transfers	11 321	13 102	14 123	13 250	13 092
Income and current transfers to abroad	83 610	86 765	98 510	105 523	101 598
Compensation of employees	5 626	5 694	6 338	6 205	6 128
Interest paid	33 728	35 529	45 443	47 711	41 648
Dividends etc.	13 659	10 447	24 250	28 650	21 386
Reinvested earnings	7 722	10 716	-3 007	-5 379	714
Current public transfers	8 368	8 120	9 648	11 016	12 979
Current transfers	14 507	16 259	15 838	17 320	18 743
Balance of income and current transfers	**-20 920**	**-26 098**	**-25 780**	**-23 811**	**-14 784**
Current account balance	**544**	**66 379**	**228 867**	**238 516**	**200 625**
Capital transfers from abroad, net	870	909	1 683	840	462
Aquisition of patents, licenses etc., net	-	450	-818	-25	-27
Net lending	**-326**	**65 020**	**228 002**	**237 701**	**200 190**

Source: Balance of payment, Statistics Norway. **Mer informasjon:** http://www.ssb.no/ur_en/ .

338 Balance of payments. Million kroner



Source: Balance of payments, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ur_en/ .

339 Final consumption expenditure. Million kroner

	1998	1999	2000	2001*	2002*
Final consumption expenditure	**801 975**	**848 002**	**906 618**	**966 555**	**1 017 629**
Final consumption expenditure of households and non-profit institutions serving households	554 540	584 272	625 501	656 990	685 179
Household consumption expenditure	531 201	559 490	599 348	629 292	657 026
Consumption expenditure of non-profit institutions serving households	23 339	24 782	26 153	27 698	28 153
Government consumption expenditure	247 435	263 730	281 117	309 566	332 450
Central government consumption expenditure	99 415	105 433	112 324	121 719	175 884
Central government, individual	32 244	33 279	36 223	44 355	..
Central government, defence	25 402	26 670	27 609	28 227	..
Central government, collective	41 769	45 484	48 492	49 137	..
Local government consumption expenditure	148 020	158 297	168 793	187 847	156 566
Local government, individual	120 523	129 912	139 536	156 708	..
Local government, collective	27 497	28 385	29 257	31 139	..
Actual individual consumption	707 307	747 463	801 260	858 052	..
Actual collective consumption	94 668	100 539	105 358	108 503	..

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/ .

340 Household final consumption expenditure, by function. Million kroner

	1998	1999	2000	2001*	2002*
Household consumption expenditure	**531 201**	**559 490**	**599 348**	**629 292**	**657 026**
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	80 746	84 709	88 763	89 840	91 589
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco, etc	25 519	27 389	28 544	29 647	29 673
Clothing and footwear	31 145	32 794	34 045	35 992	37 225
Housing, water, electricity, fuels	105 751	108 761	115 961	127 910	133 369
Furnishing, household equipment	33 316	34 159	37 965	39 363	40 758
Health	14 165	15 067	16 441	17 497	18 623
Transport	81 079	82 645	91 423	92 088	95 817
Communication	11 250	14 332	15 910	16 571	17 362
Recreation and culture	65 723	71 846	76 761	81 756	88 350
Education	2 464	2 746	2 980	3 236	3 494
Restaurants and hotels	35 657	38 152	39 406	39 900	42 913
Miscellaneous goods and services	36 982	39 753	42 744	47 317	48 995
Direct purchases abroad by resident households	24 354	25 913	27 445	26 795	27 133
Direct purchases in Norway by non-resident households	-16 950	-18 776	-19 040	-18 619	-18 275
Goods[1]	300 821	313 384	333 249	345 149	355 447
Services[1]	222 976	238 969	257 694	275 967	292 720
Dwellings	84 634	88 372	94 624	100 411	106 165
Other services	138 342	150 597	163 070	175 556	186 555

[1]Consumption of goods and services include direct purchases in Norway by non-resident households, but not direct purchases abroad by resident.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/ .

341 Gross fixed capital formation, by type and main economic activity. Million kroner

	1998	1999	2000	2001*	2002*
Gross fixed capital formation	**284 904**	**271 828**	**272 766**	**270 687**	**259 256**
Buildings and structures	108 934	113 243	117 286	123 907	123 250
Oil exploration, drilling, pipelines for oil and gas	32 761	28 192	26 458	33 367	26 647
Oil platforms etc.	45 115	35 426	29 768	21 864	28 122
Ships and boats	18 237	14 890	22 087	14 554	7 882
Other transport equipment	15 123	13 281	10 162	8 415	6 287
Machinery and equipment	64 734	66 796	67 005	68 581	67 068
Agriculture, hunting and forestry	5 865	5 933	5 678	5 690	5 682
Fishing and fish farming	1 882	1 312	2 617	1 878	1 243
Oil and gas extraction	71 874	63 515	59 001	54 017	57 894
Extraction of oil and gas	70 296	65 349	54 714	54 716	52 356
Service activities incid. to extr.	1 578	-1 834	4 287	-699	5 538
Mining and quarrying	361	563	704	863	297
Manufacturing	22 765	19 745	17 931	20 606	21 895
Food products, beverages, tobacco	4 120	4 322	4 360	5 238	4 197
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	209	177	100	200	68
Wood and wood products	719	504	546	411	544
Pulp, paper and paper products	2 128	1 424	979	880	773
Publishing, printing, reproduction	2 567	1 727	1 231	609	392
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products	2 699	2 676	2 166	1 790	2 305
Basic chemicals	2 658	2 550	1 758	1 717	1 801
Basic metals	1 734	1 609	2 024	3 661	5 999
Machinery and other transport equipm.	4 144	3 454	3 483	4 371	3 422
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	1 252	813	579	810	1 392
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	535	489	705	919	1 001
Electricity, gas and steam supply	4 753	4 875	4 198	4 870	5 871
Water supply	1 188	1 365	1 254	1 256	1 182
Construction	3 454	3 552	3 930	3 963	3 779
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles	9 922	10 660	11 071	10 106	10 251
Hotels and restaurants	2 988	1 734	2 000	2 053	1 802
Transport via pipelines	8 387	4 692	692	2 177	1 075
Ocean transport	15 753	13 162	18 157	11 592	6 471
Other transport activities	16 597	11 383	13 531	12 369	8 585
Post and telecommunications	6 986	7 086	9 047	10 630	7 308
Financial intermediation, insurance	5 007	7 413	5 994	6 296	6 228
Dwelling services (households)	40 701	43 107	47 728	52 097	51 887
Business services	22 238	24 974	25 464	23 496	19 801
Public administration and defence	16 637	17 299	15 101	16 580	19 436
Education	9 195	8 648	8 395	8 458	8 820
Health and social work	10 343	12 361	12 044	13 850	11 555
Other social and personal services	8 008	8 449	8 229	7 839	8 194
Mainland Norway	**188 890**	**190 459**	**194 916**	**202 901**	**193 817**
Of which					
Activities in general government	41 591	42 297	38 944	41 703	42 484
Central government	18 052	16 945	14 715	14 646	18 057
Local government	23 539	25 352	24 229	27 057	24 427

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/no_en/ .

342 Exports of goods and services. Million kroner

	1998	1999	2000	2001*	2002*
Total exports	**427 081**	**486 232**	**685 951**	**697 597**	**630 472**
Goods	306 627	359 438	531 179	533 532	474 347
Crude oil and natural gas	118 303	159 228	306 624	301 613	264 842
Ships, new	7 364	5 884	5 801	7 281	7 188
Ships, second-hand	2 897	3 675	3 865	5 397	2 220
Oil drilling rigs and modules	66	46	513	75	76
Oil platforms, second-hand	565	4 715	67	3 164	99
Other direct exports in relation to oil activities	62	231	131	138	128
Other goods	177 370	185 659	214 178	215 864	199 794
Products from agriculture, forestry and fishing	8 830	9 415	10 881	9 286	8 743
Mining products	2 409	2 321	2 643	3 060	2 678
Manufacturing products	165 704	173 005	198 634	202 217	185 925
Food products, beverages and tobacco	23 769	24 434	24 933	25 964	24 104
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products	2 460	2 499	2 452	2 447	2 338
Wood products	2 827	3 204	3 152	2 823	2 638
Paper and paper products	12 074	12 122	13 237	14 020	11 080
Printing and publishing	625	779	680	582	576
Refined petroleum products	13 837	17 759	29 844	26 329	22 352
Chemical raw materials	14 777	14 680	17 370	18 318	15 985
Chemical and mineral products	10 191	11 047	12 281	13 027	12 908
Metal products	35 451	33 764	41 387	38 900	33 863
Machinery and transport equipment	45 954	48 748	48 868	55 156	55 783
Furniture and other manufacturing products	3 739	3 969	4 430	4 651	4 298
Electricity	427	918	2 020	1 301	2 448
Services	120 454	126 794	154 772	164 065	156 125
Gross receipts from shipping	53 504	55 515	69 189	79 356	70 485
Oil activities, various services	583	438	571	875	891
Oil drilling	1 722	3 072	5 476	5 097	6 172
Pipeline transport	4 643	5 622	5 576	5 918	6 488
Travel	16 950	18 776	19 040	18 619	18 275
Other services	43 052	43 371	54 920	54 200	53 814
Transport, post and telecommunication	8 913	8 853	11 227	12 866	11 927
Financial and business services	27 962	27 964	36 706	32 581	33 332
Services n.e.c.	6 177	6 554	6 987	8 753	8 555

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/ .

343 Imports of goods and services. Million kroner

	1998	1999	2000	2001*	2002*
Total imports	**405 617**	**393 755**	**431 304**	**435 270**	**415 063**
Goods	293 907	276 291	302 907	299 492	283 593
Ships, new and second-hand	13 316	11 386	18 684	11 663	4 011
Oil drilling rigs and modules	3 736	2 305	5 267	1 161	4 841
Direct imports in relation to oil activities	11 177	6 307	2 371	2 681	1 895
Other goods	265 678	256 293	276 585	283 987	272 846
Products from agriculture, forestry and fishing	9 049	8 496	8 745	9 151	8 726
Crude oil	1 313	2 076	1 807	1 598	810
Mining products	3 566	3 428	3 629	3 559	2 858
Manufacturing products	250 729	241 511	262 225	267 634	259 220
Food products, beverages and tobacco	12 428	13 023	13 733	14 717	14 569
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products	18 170	17 875	18 838	18 478	18 005
Wood products	5 260	4 981	5 762	6 025	5 921
Paper and paper products	6 653	6 928	7 691	7 022	6 522
Printing and publishing	3 891	4 041	4 018	3 712	3 569
Refined petroleum products	8 976	9 723	17 010	16 048	15 152
Chemical raw materials	9 933	9 526	11 118	11 481	9 981
Chemical and mineral products	26 113	26 284	28 300	29 237	29 522
Metal products	24 821	20 253	24 930	24 861	22 934
Machinery and transport equipment	106 419	100 104	102 511	105 267	101 485
Furniture and other manufacturing products	9 356	9 545	10 414	10 567	11 066
Transport equipment not produced in Norway	18 709	19 228	17 900	20 219	20 494
Electricity	1 021	782	179	2 045	1 232
Services	111 710	117 464	128 397	135 778	131 470
Operating costs in shipping, excl. bunkers	25 611	27 154	33 981	32 649	31 802
Oil activities, various services	2 784	4 169	5 531	6 484	7 869
Operating costs in oil drilling, excl. bunkers	3 003	3 901	1 490	1 832	2 144
Travelling	35 940	38 181	40 494	39 535	40 034
Other services	44 372	44 059	46 901	55 278	49 621
Transport, post and telecommunication	5 030	4 406	5 062	5 821	6 023
Financial and business services	22 672	23 600	24 989	30 450	26 291
Services n.e.c.	16 670	16 053	16 850	19 007	17 307

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/ .

344 Expenditure on gross domestic product. Annual percentage change in volume and prices

	1998	1999	2000	2001*	2002*
Growth rates. Percentage change in volume from preceding year					
Gross domestic product	**2.6**	**2.1**	**2.8**	**1.9**	**1.0**
Final domestic uses	5.7	0.4	2.3	0.4	2.1
Final consumption expenditure	2.8	3.2	3.1	2.6	3.5
Household consumption expenditure	2.8	3.3	4.0	2.6	3.7
Central government consumption expenditure	1.7	3.0	1.2	2.5	39.9
Local government consumption expenditure	4.4	3.3	1.4	2.8	-21.1
Consumption expenditure of non-profit institutions serving households	0.4	3.1	1.7	1.7	0.0
Gross capital formation	13.7	-6.8	-0.1	-6.3	-2.3
Gross fixed capital formation	13.1	-5.6	-3.6	-4.2	-3.6
Owner-occupied dwellings	7.8	3.0	5.6	3.7	-4.2
Market producers	15.4	-8.7	-4.1	-7.8	-4.3
Central government	18.6	-7.7	-16.3	-4.0	22.1
Local government	2.1	6.7	-8.0	7.1	-12.1
Non-profit institutions	1.8	6.0	0.8	-3.8	-1.1
Changes in inventories	21.9	-21.9	46.6	-22.4	10.2
Exports, total	0.6	2.8	4.0	4.1	-0.5
Imports, total	8.5	-1.8	2.7	0.9	1.7
Growth rates. Percentage change in prices from preceding year					
Gross domestic product	**-0.7**	**6.6**	**15.9**	**1.9**	**-1.3**
Final domestic uses	3.1	2.2	4.1	3.7	1.1
Final consumption expenditure	3.3	2.4	3.7	3.9	1.8
Household consumption expenditure	2.4	2.0	3.0	2.3	0.7
Central government consumption expenditure	5.2	3.0	5.3	5.7	3.3
Local government consumption expenditure	5.4	3.6	5.2	8.3	5.7
Consumption expenditure of non-profit institutions serving households	4.0	3.0	3.7	4.1	1.7
Gross capital formation	2.6	1.7	5.3	3.2	-1.1
Gross fixed capital formation	2.6	1.0	4.1	3.6	-0.6
Owner-occupied dwellings	2.1	2.8	4.9	5.3	4.0
Market producers	2.6	0.6	4.0	3.0	-2.7
Central government	3.4	1.7	3.8	3.6	1.0
Local government	2.4	0.9	3.9	4.3	2.7
Non-profit institutions	2.1	0.5	3.5	4.0	1.1
Changes in inventories	3.4	11.6	15.3	-0.6	-4.5
Exports, total	-7.9	10.7	35.7	-2.3	-9.1
Imports, total	1.4	-1.1	6.6	0.0	-6.2

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/ .

345 Gross domestic product, by kind of main activity. At basic values. Annual percentage change in volume and prices

	1998	1999	2000	2001*	2002*
Percentage change in volume from preceding year					
Gross domestic product	**2.6**	**2.1**	**2.8**	**1.9**	**1.0**
Agriculture, hunting and forestry	0.5	0.5	-3.7	-2.1	-6.7
Fishing and fish farming	6.2	-2.9	1.5	-0.3	9.4
Oil and gas extraction	-4.6	-0.8	6.5	2.7	0.2
Extraction of oil and gas	-3.6	0.4	5.1	2.9	0.1
Service activities incid. to extr.	-29.2	-25.7	49.5	-6.7	4.8
Mining and quarrying	-13.0	11.2	-8.8	3.0	-4.0
Manufacturing	-0.5	-0.1	-0.7	0.5	-0.6
Food products, beverages, tobacco	-2.3	1.9	13.9	-0.5	-1.8
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	5.4	-15.9	-1.3	-5.7	-9.0
Wood and wood products	9.7	-4.3	2.5	-3.3	-1.5
Pulp, paper and paper products	-4.0	-0.3	3.8	-4.4	-7.0
Publishing, printing, reproduction	-3.8	-6.6	-0.3	0.0	-3.2
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products	-14.9	14.5	0.8	-1.3	1.7
Basic chemicals	-11.5	8.1	-3.3	-0.8	-2.7
Basic metals	-4.5	-3.1	10.4	-3.0	-1.9
Machinery and other transport equipm.	3.5	0.4	-6.4	5.5	0.7
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	15.0	-5.0	-18.0	3.3	5.3
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	1.6	-6.9	3.8	-5.4	-2.3
Electricity, gas and steam supply	5.1	-0.8	12.1	-14.7	6.6
Water supply	1.0	-2.8	1.8	8.7	-3.3
Construction	3.5	-7.1	-1.7	1.5	-0.1
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles	9.4	2.5	9.8	3.5	4.6
Hotels and restaurants	0.4	5.8	-0.6	-2.7	-2.8
Transport via pipelines	-7.1	-6.7	-11.9	3.4	1.6
Ocean transport	5.1	-3.7	1.5	2.2	-3.4
Other transport activities	1.0	1.7	-0.7	-2.2	3.0
Post and telecommunications	9.5	15.8	1.9	1.6	1.0
Financial intermediation, insurance	-3.5	11.6	4.4	4.9	-0.2
Dwelling services (households)	0.0	0.4	3.1	1.4	1.6
Business services	12.5	12.7	6.6	6.5	-0.1
Public administration and defence	0.6	2.0	-1.7	-1.3	-2.1
Education	4.2	2.8	1.1	1.4	-1.0
Health and social work	1.7	2.4	1.5	2.5	3.1
Other social and personal services	3.9	2.6	2.2	2.9	3.7
Total industries (basic values)	2.0	2.3	3.0	1.9	0.8
Mainland Norway (basic values)	3.5	3.0	2.7	1.6	1.1
FISIM	-5.1	11.8	3.2	2.4	0.5
Value added tax and investment levy	4.4	4.7	2.3	2.8	2.4
Other taxes on products, net	2.9	-0.3	-0.4	0.7	1.5
Statistical discrepancy	..	..	..	..	..
Mainland Norway (market prices)	**4.1**	**2.7**	**2.5**	**1.7**	**1.3**
Of which					
Activities in general government	2.6	2.3	0.5	1.0	0.0
Central government	0.9	2.1	-0.6	-1.1	46.4
Civil activities	0.9	2.1	0.1	0.9	60.2
Defence activities	0.9	1.9	-3.2	-8.1	-4.8
Local government	3.4	2.4	1.0	1.9	-19.2

345 (cont.). Gross domestic product, by kind of main activity. At basic values. Annual percentage change in volume and prices

	1998	1999	2000	2001*	2002*
Percentage change in prices from preceding year					
Gross domestic product	**-0.7**	**6.6**	**15.9**	**1.9**	**-1.3**
Agriculture, hunting and forestry	3.4	-4.9	2.1	-0.9	-1.4
Fishing and fish farming	20.2	6.2	21.3	-0.9	-18.1
Oil and gas extraction	-27.5	40.0	88.3	-7.4	-14.1
Extraction of oil and gas	-29.0	40.5	93.6	-7.5	-14.0
Service activities incid. to extr.	23.2	27.1	-23.2	-2.1	-21.9
Mining and quarrying	13.5	4.0	14.5	-1.4	4.5
Manufacturing	7.6	4.0	5.2	-1.6	2.7
Food products, beverages, tobacco	6.4	9.0	-0.3	-5.4	13.7
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	0.4	8.2	0.4	0.7	12.6
Wood and wood products	-1.1	1.0	7.7	0.1	-0.1
Pulp, paper and paper products	19.1	2.2	5.8	-1.9	-30.5
Publishing, printing, reproduction	4.8	8.4	6.7	5.4	2.2
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products.	18.7	-7.8	7.0	7.6	1.9
Basic chemicals	6.0	-8.0	5.3	-15.2	-8.3
Basic metals	19.4	2.1	16.5	-27.9	-25.2
Machinery and other transport equipm.	4.3	5.8	2.1	1.5	6.3
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	6.5	8.3	6.1	6.3	9.3
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	3.2	9.7	12.4	4.9	7.0
Electricity, gas and steam supply	-3.9	-2.0	-7.8	33.8	6.6
Water supply	3.8	6.8	5.2	9.8	8.4
Construction	7.7	7.6	7.8	8.0	10.5
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles	-1.8	0.3	-3.0	-0.2	3.6
Hotels and restaurants	8.4	1.0	3.1	3.4	8.6
Transport via pipelines	14.9	16.6	3.1	-1.2	0.0
Ocean transport	-8.8	2.6	35.0	43.7	-15.9
Other transport activities	9.5	-1.9	8.2	10.7	5.6
Post and telecommunications	-4.8	-7.4	-9.0	-8.6	5.0
Financial intermediation, insurance	6.1	-5.1	2.7	1.7	-0.4
Dwelling services (households)	2.5	3.2	4.6	4.2	5.6
Business services	5.5	5.6	5.5	4.5	3.4
Public administration and defence	6.3	4.1	5.7	7.3	5.8
Education	5.5	3.4	5.2	7.9	7.4
Health and social work	7.2	5.2	5.1	7.4	5.0
Other social and personal services	5.7	4.9	7.9	6.3	4.7
Total industries (basic values)	-0.6	7.0	17.3	2.1	0.4
Mainland Norway (basic values)	4.8	2.5	3.7	4.3	4.4
FISIM	8.6	0.4	-0.7	2.7	2.0
Value added tax and investment levy	1.9	1.5	2.4	4.5	-4.4
Other taxes on products, net	-0.1	6.9	5.5	0.1	-1.4
Statistical discrepancy	..	..	..	..	..
Mainland Norway (market prices)	**3.8**	**2.7**	**3.8**	**3.8**	**2.5**
Of which					
Activities in general government	6.1	4.4	5.5	7.9	6.0
Central government	5.8	4.0	5.6	6.5	5.9
Civil activities	5.6	3.7	4.8	6.2	6.0
Defence activities	6.7	4.7	8.4	7.5	5.9
Local government	6.2	4.6	5.4	8.5	6.5

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/ .

346 Final consumption expenditure. Annual percentage change in volume and prices

	1998	1999	2000	2001*	2002*
Percentage change in volume from preceding year					
Final consumption expenditure	**2.8**	**3.2**	**3.1**	**2.6**	**3.5**
Final consumption expenditure of households and non-profit institutions serving households	2.7	3.3	3.9	2.6	3.6
Household consumption expenditure	2.8	3.3	4.0	2.6	3.7
Consumption expenditure of non-profit institutions serving households	0.4	3.1	1.7	1.7	0.0
Government consumption expenditure	3.3	3.2	1.3	2.7	3.2
Central government consumption expenditure	1.7	3.0	1.2	2.5	39.9
Central government, individual	1.7	1.8	3.1	14.4	..
Central government, defence	0.7	0.5	-2.5	-3.7	3.9
Central government, collective	2.3	5.4	1.9	-2.9	..
Local government consumption expenditure	4.4	3.3	1.4	2.8	-21.1
Local government, individual	5.2	4.0	2.1	3.6	..
Local government, collective	1.1	0.1	-1.6	-1.2	..
Actual individual consumption	3.0	3.3	3.6	3.3	..
Actual collective consumption	1.5	2.6	-0.3	-2.7	..
Percentage change in prices from preceding year					
Final consumption expenditure	**3.3**	**2.4**	**3.7**	**3.9**	**1.8**
Final consumption expenditure of households and non-profit institutions serving households	2.5	2.0	3.0	2.4	0.7
Household consumption expenditure	2.4	2.0	3.0	2.3	0.7
Consumption expenditure of non-profit institutions serving households	4.0	3.0	3.7	4.1	1.7
Government consumption expenditure	5.3	3.3	5.2	7.3	4.0
Central government consumption expenditure	5.2	3.0	5.3	5.7	3.3
Central government, individual	6.9	1.3	5.5	7.0	..
Central government, defence	4.8	4.4	6.2	6.2	2.2
Central government, collective	4.1	3.4	4.6	4.4	..
Local government consumption expenditure	5.4	3.6	5.2	8.3	5.7
Local government, individual	5.4	3.7	5.2	8.4	..
Local government, collective	5.2	3.1	4.8	7.8	..
Actual individual consumption	3.2	2.3	3.5	3.6	..
Actual collective consumption	4.6	3.6	5.1	5.8	..

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/ .

347 Household final consumption expenditure, by function. Annual percentage change in volume and prices

	1998	1999	2000	2001*	2002*
Percentage change in volume from preceding year					
Household consumption expenditure	**2.8**	**3.3**	**4.0**	**2.6**	**3.7**
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	0.9	1.9	2.7	3.3	3.5
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco, etc	-5.8	4.4	-2.4	0.3	0.7
Clothing and footwear	5.1	5.1	7.9	6.4	9.6
Housing, water, electricity, fuels	0.8	0.4	1.9	2.4	0.3
Furnishing, household equipment	3.9	0.8	9.8	2.7	2.9
Health	-0.7	2.0	5.7	3.5	3.0
Transport	2.4	-1.1	3.9	-1.5	3.2
Communication	24.0	37.3	14.9	9.0	3.4
Recreation and culture	6.4	7.6	5.7	5.9	7.3
Education	-1.0	6.4	3.7	1.6	-0.3
Restaurants and hotels	2.6	3.5	-0.3	-3.0	3.5
Miscellaneous goods and services	3.1	5.6	3.0	5.9	2.0
Direct purchases abroad by resident households	6.0	5.9	3.5	-1.1	6.5
Direct purchases in Norway by non-resident households	1.1	6.9	-2.7	-3.8	-3.1
Goods[1]	2.9	2.4	4.2	2.8	4.1
Services[1]	2.1	4.4	3.3	2.4	2.4
Dwellings	0.3	1.2	2.3	1.5	0.9
Other services	3.3	6.3	3.8	2.9	3.3
Percentage change in prices from preceding year					
Household consumption expenditure	**2.4**	**2.0**	**3.0**	**2.3**	**0.7**
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	4.6	2.9	2.0	-2.1	-1.5
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco, etc	9.6	2.9	6.8	3.5	-0.6
Clothing and footwear	-1.3	0.2	-3.8	-0.6	-5.6
Housing, water, electricity, fuels	0.6	2.4	4.7	7.8	4.0
Furnishing, household equipment	1.0	1.7	1.2	1.0	0.6
Health	7.7	4.3	3.3	2.9	3.3
Transport	2.0	3.1	6.5	2.3	0.9
Communication	-4.2	-7.2	-3.4	-4.4	1.3
Recreation and culture	1.4	1.6	1.0	0.6	0.7
Education	3.7	4.8	4.6	6.9	8.3
Restaurants and hotels	4.5	3.4	3.6	4.4	3.9
Miscellaneous goods and services	2.4	1.8	4.4	4.5	1.6
Direct purchases abroad by resident households	5.7	0.5	2.3	-1.2	-4.9
Direct purchases in Norway by non-resident households	3.3	3.6	4.2	1.6	1.3
Goods[1]	1.7	1.7	2.0	0.8	-1.1
Services[1]	3.1	2.7	4.4	4.6	3.6
Dwellings	2.6	3.1	4.6	4.6	4.8
Other services	3.4	2.4	4.3	4.6	2.9

[1]Consumption of goods and services include direct purchases in Norway by non-resident households, but not direct purchases abroad by resident.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/ .

348 Gross fixed capital formation, by type and main economic activity. Annual percentage change in volume and prices

	1998	1999	2000	2001*	2002*
Percentage change in volume from preceding year					
Gross fixed capital formation	**13.1**	**-5.6**	**-3.6**	**-4.2**	**-3.6**
Buildings and structures	5.2	0.3	-1.3	0.6	-4.0
Oil exploration, drilling, pipelines for oil and gas	10.3	-17.5	-6.5	22.2	-17.7
Oil platforms etc.	24.1	-13.2	-29.2	-30.4	29.9
Ships and boats	8.0	-8.5	20.4	-47.9	-41.2
Other transport equipment	3.2	-13.5	-25.2	-19.0	-25.9
Machinery and equipment	16.6	6.8	-0.4	2.0	3.7
Agriculture, hunting and forestry	-15.2	-3.1	-6.6	-2.0	2.0
Fishing and fish farming	-12.8	-29.8	81.2	-31.5	-33.8
Oil and gas extraction	27.6	-14.0	-9.5	-12.1	9.2
Extraction of oil and gas	25.8	-9.6	-18.5	-3.7	-2.8
Service activities incid. to extr.	228.6	..	..	..	..
Mining and quarrying	32.2	56.0	22.7	20.4	-63.8
Manufacturing	19.2	-12.5	-9.5	13.3	9.8
Food products, beverages, tobacco	17.9	5.0	0.0	18.0	-17.3
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	-6.0	-14.4	-41.8	95.5	-63.5
Wood and wood products	-13.3	-29.2	7.5	-26.1	33.8
Pulp, paper and paper products	36.1	-32.9	-31.5	-10.3	-8.9
Publishing, printing, reproduction	57.7	-31.8	-28.2	-50.7	-32.8
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products	24.9	-1.0	-19.3	-18.1	34.0
Basic chemicals	21.6	-4.2	-31.5	-3.4	8.9
Basic metals	-29.4	-5.8	24.8	77.6	68.1
Machinery and other transport equipm.	42.8	-14.4	1.0	23.9	-18.7
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	19.7	-33.6	-28.3	38.2	80.4
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	-12.1	-6.2	44.4	28.0	11.9
Electricity, gas and steam supply	9.5	1.3	-16.8	14.4	26.6
Water supply	10.9	11.3	-12.3	-4.2	-8.9
Construction	-15.0	5.9	3.5	-0.5	-1.7
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles	20.1	10.3	1.6	-10.2	4.6
Hotels and restaurants	14.9	-41.4	13.7	0.5	-9.7
Transport via pipelines	-1.3	-42.1	-85.5	210.6	-49.4
Ocean transport	20.2	-13.0	18.8	-40.0	-38.8
Other transport activities	4.1	-32.4	13.9	-12.4	-29.4
Post and telecommunications	1.2	3.5	26.7	16.5	-27.6
Financial intermediation, insurance	33.8	47.3	-22.6	2.3	0.6
Dwelling services (households)	7.8	3.0	5.6	3.7	-4.2
Business services	23.1	10.8	-1.5	-10.2	-15.0
Public administration and defence	5.6	3.3	-15.7	5.7	14.9
Education	-18.1	-7.1	-6.6	-3.2	3.3
Health and social work	26.3	18.5	-6.1	10.7	-17.6
Other social and personal services	5.5	4.3	-6.2	-7.6	3.9
Mainland Norway	**8.6**	**-0.1**	**-1.2**	**0.7**	**-4.6**
Of which					
Activities in general government	8.6	0.5	-11.4	2.9	0.0
Central government	18.6	-7.7	-16.3	-4.0	22.1
Local government	2.1	6.7	-8.0	7.1	-12.1

348 (cont.). Gross fixed capital formation, by type and main economic activity. Annual percentage change in volume and prices

	1998	1999	2000	2001*	2002*
Percentage change in prices from preceding year					
Gross fixed capital formation	**2.6**	**1.0**	**4.1**	**3.6**	**-0.6**
Buildings and structures	3.1	3.6	4.9	5.0	3.6
Oil exploration, drilling, pipelines for oil and gas	6.3	4.3	0.4	3.2	-2.9
Oil platforms etc.	13.1	-9.6	18.8	5.6	-1.0
Ships and boats	5.7	-10.7	23.2	26.4	-7.8
Other transport equipment	2.4	1.5	2.3	2.2	0.8
Machinery and equipment	1.0	-3.4	0.7	0.3	-5.7
Agriculture, hunting and forestry	2.5	4.4	2.5	2.2	-2.1
Fishing and fish farming	-0.1	-0.7	10.1	4.8	-0.1
Oil and gas extraction	4.2	2.8	2.7	4.1	-1.8
Extraction of oil and gas	4.3	2.8	2.7	3.9	-1.6
Service activities incid. to extr.	1.1	4.6	2.0	-12.3	16.3
Mining and quarrying	2.3	0.0	1.9	1.8	-4.8
Manufacturing	2.1	-0.9	0.3	1.4	-3.2
Food products, beverages, tobacco	2.5	-0.1	0.9	1.8	-3.2
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	2.0	-1.1	-2.9	2.4	-6.9
Wood and wood products	2.1	-1.0	0.7	2.0	-1.2
Pulp, paper and paper products	3.1	-0.2	0.3	0.3	-3.6
Publishing, printing, reproduction	1.6	-1.3	-0.7	0.3	-4.1
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products	2.6	0.2	0.3	0.9	-3.8
Basic chemicals	3.5	0.1	0.6	1.1	-3.7
Basic metals	2.1	-1.5	0.8	1.8	-2.5
Machinery and other transport equipm.	0.9	-2.6	-0.2	1.3	-3.7
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	0.6	-2.2	-0.7	1.2	-4.7
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	1.3	-2.6	-0.1	1.8	-2.6
Electricity, gas and steam supply	3.3	1.3	3.5	1.4	-4.8
Water supply	3.8	3.3	4.8	4.5	3.3
Construction	3.6	-2.9	6.9	1.4	-3.0
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles	1.9	-2.6	2.2	1.6	-3.0
Hotels and restaurants	2.2	-0.9	1.4	2.1	-2.8
Transport via pipelines	4.1	-3.5	1.6	1.3	-2.5
Ocean transport	-2.7	-4.0	16.1	6.5	-8.8
Other transport activities	2.7	1.4	4.4	4.3	-1.7
Post and telecommunications	1.7	-2.0	0.7	0.9	-5.0
Financial intermediation, insurance	1.7	0.5	4.5	2.7	-1.7
Dwelling services (households)	2.1	2.8	4.9	5.3	4.0
Business services	2.4	1.4	3.5	2.8	-0.8
Public administration and defence	2.6	0.7	3.6	3.9	2.0
Education	2.9	1.3	3.9	4.1	0.9
Health and social work	2.5	0.9	3.8	3.9	1.2
Other social and personal services	2.8	1.1	3.9	3.1	0.6
Mainland Norway	**2.3**	**0.9**	**3.6**	**3.4**	**1.0**
Of which					
Activities in general government	2.8	1.2	3.9	4.1	1.9
Central government	3.4	1.7	3.8	3.6	1.0
Local government	2.4	0.9	3.9	4.3	2.7

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/ .

349 Exports of goods and services. Annual percentage change in volume and prices

	1998	1999	2000	2001*	2002*
Percentage change in volume from preceding year					
Total exports	**0.6**	**2.8**	**4.0**	**4.1**	**-0.5**
Goods	-1.0	3.2	2.1	5.5	-0.4
Crude oil and natural gas	-4.4	-0.8	5.0	5.2	0.2
Ships, new	36.4	-21.3	-7.3	20.9	0.5
Ships, second-hand	-27.9	32.1	-9.4	37.9	-51.5
Oil drilling rigs and modules	-72.4	-31.1	955.1	-86.0	-0.2
Oil platforms, second-hand	-84.7	726.4	-98.6	4622.4	-96.9
Other direct exports in relation to oil activities	-45.3	246.8	-42.4	2.8	0.8
Other goods	3.5	4.0	2.5	3.7	1.3
Products from agriculture, forestry and fishing	6.6	9.1	3.9	-1.8	3.7
Mining products	-3.3	-3.7	4.5	17.4	-11.7
Manufacturing products	3.5	3.6	1.7	4.6	1.1
Food products, beverages and tobacco	-2.0	2.0	-0.8	2.3	0.0
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products	7.2	-0.8	-1.8	-1.1	-7.7
Wood products	-2.2	14.4	0.7	-8.6	-0.2
Paper and paper products	2.1	0.9	0.3	2.8	-7.2
Printing and publishing	28.8	9.1	-5.0	-23.7	-4.5
Refined petroleum products	-15.8	6.2	-4.9	-2.2	0.2
Chemical raw materials	7.3	2.5	11.1	8.0	-3.0
Chemical and mineral products	-0.5	7.8	4.9	3.2	1.5
Metal products	3.6	-2.6	3.7	-0.8	-0.3
Machinery and transport equipment	16.7	8.0	0.9	15.5	7.2
Furniture and other manufacturing products	4.1	5.0	4.7	4.2	-6.0
Electricity	-9.5	98.4	134.1	-65.0	105.5
Services	5.5	1.8	9.3	-1.0	-1.1
Gross receipts from shipping	3.7	-1.1	-0.6	2.2	-3.4
Oil activities, various services	21.6	-27.6	25.3	47.5	0.7
Oil drilling	-26.5	54.5	115.3	-7.5	39.5
Pipeline transport	12.3	6.8	2.2	7.9	6.9
Travel	1.1	6.9	-2.7	-3.8	-3.1
Other services	11.0	1.2	20.4	-4.8	-2.2
Transport, post and telecommunication	18.8	2.7	19.7	10.4	-8.8
Financial and business services	13.0	0.3	26.5	-14.4	1.4
Services n.e.c.	-5.4	3.1	-4.2	21.1	-5.9

349 (cont.). Exports of goods and services. Annual percentage change in volume and prices

	1998	1999	2000	2001*	2002*
Percentage change in prices from preceding year					
Total exports	**-7.9**	**10.7**	**35.7**	**-2.3**	**-9.1**
Goods	-10.6	13.6	44.7	-4.8	-10.7
Crude oil and natural gas	-24.4	35.6	83.3	-6.5	-12.4
Ships, new	2.5	1.5	6.4	3.8	-1.8
Ships, second-hand	-2.7	-4.0	16.1	1.2	-15.2
Oil drilling rigs and modules	3.4	1.2	5.7	4.1	1.5
Oil platforms, second-hand	3.1	1.0	4.7	-	-
Other direct exports in relation to oil activities	6.9	7.4	-1.5	2.5	-7.9
Other goods	1.0	0.6	12.5	-2.9	-8.7
Products from agriculture, forestry and fishing	7.1	-2.2	11.2	-13.1	-9.2
Mining products	9.1	0.0	8.9	-1.4	-0.9
Manufacturing products	0.7	0.7	12.9	-2.6	-9.0
Food products, beverages and tobacco	12.4	0.7	2.9	1.8	-7.2
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products	-2.4	2.4	-0.1	0.9	3.5
Wood products	-1.2	-1.0	-2.3	-2.0	-6.4
Paper and paper products	9.4	-0.5	8.8	3.0	-14.9
Printing and publishing	2.6	14.2	-8.1	12.1	3.6
Refined petroleum products	-21.0	20.9	76.7	-9.8	-15.3
Chemical raw materials	-1.9	-3.0	6.5	-2.4	-10.1
Chemical and mineral products	7.2	0.5	6.0	2.8	-2.4
Metal products	1.3	-2.2	18.2	-5.3	-12.7
Machinery and transport equipment	0.7	-1.8	-0.7	-2.3	-5.7
Furniture and other manufacturing products	2.1	1.1	6.6	0.7	-1.7
Electricity	-22.9	8.4	-6.0	84.3	-8.4
Services	-0.1	3.4	11.7	7.1	-3.8
Gross receipts from shipping	-5.3	4.9	25.4	12.2	-8.1
Oil activities, various services	3.6	3.8	4.0	3.9	1.1
Oil drilling	12.0	15.5	-17.2	0.6	-13.2
Pipeline transport	11.5	13.4	-2.9	-1.6	2.5
Travel	3.3	3.6	4.2	1.6	1.3
Other services	3.9	-0.5	5.1	3.7	1.5
Transport, post and telecommunication	1.2	-3.3	6.0	3.8	1.6
Financial and business services	5.2	-0.3	3.8	3.7	0.9
Services n.e.c.	2.2	2.9	11.3	3.4	3.8

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/ .

350 Imports of goods and services. Annual percentage change in volume and prices

	1998	1999	2000	2001*	2002*
Percentage change in volume from preceding year					
Total imports	**8.5**	**-1.8**	**2.7**	**0.9**	**1.7**
Goods	9.5	-3.6	3.1	-1.3	3.1
Ships, new and second-hand	1.1	-8.2	35.2	-42.6	-58.4
Oil drilling rigs and modules	74.7	-28.8	118.1	-79.8	360.3
Direct imports in relation to oil activities	10.1	-43.7	-64.2	8.6	-30.2
Other goods	9.3	-1.3	2.3	2.9	4.4
Products from agriculture, forestry and fishing	5.9	-1.3	-0.3	1.3	-1.9
Crude oil	23.3	9.3	-51.4	2.5	-44.9
Mining products	6.4	-5.4	9.7	3.2	-13.9
Manufacturing products	9.5	-1.2	3.0	2.6	5.4
Food products, beverages and tobacco	4.8	8.1	2.2	5.7	1.9
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products	5.4	1.1	5.7	-1.6	6.8
Wood products	8.1	-1.9	12.2	9.7	2.3
Paper and paper products	0.2	6.0	1.7	-6.8	-1.8
Printing and publishing	9.6	5.6	3.1	1.8	3.6
Refined petroleum products	-5.4	-0.6	21.6	3.5	9.9
Chemical raw materials	5.9	0.3	13.2	-1.4	-3.3
Chemical and mineral products	7.8	0.9	3.0	-1.5	5.3
Metal products	7.2	-10.2	-2.2	2.2	8.6
Machinery and transport equipment	14.5	-2.0	2.5	4.0	5.9
Furniture and other manufacturing products	10.5	5.5	10.0	1.9	9.2
Transport equipment not produced in Norway	10.4	-4.5	-10.8	7.2	3.4
Electricity	-7.4	-14.7	-78.5	626.3	-52.2
Services	5.8	2.8	1.9	6.0	-1.4
Operating costs in shipping, excl. bunkers	5.8	-3.6	4.3	2.2	-3.4
Oil activities, various services	-46.6	51.8	26.2	12.8	19.9
Operating costs in oil drilling, excl. bunkers	102.8	23.0	-62.4	19.9	20.8
Travelling	6.3	5.7	3.7	-1.1	6.5
Other services	8.6	-0.2	2.2	13.6	-9.2
Transport, post and telecommunication	24.6	-10.3	7.0	5.8	1.0
Financial and business services	11.9	6.3	2.5	17.5	-11.0
Services n.e.c.	0.6	-5.9	0.5	10.2	-9.4

350 (cont.). Imports of goods and services. Annual percentage change in volume and prices

	1998	1999	2000	2001*	2002*
Percentage change in prices from preceding year					
Total imports	**1.4**	**-1.1**	**6.6**	**0.0**	**-6.2**
Goods	0.6	-2.5	6.4	0.1	-8.2
Ships, new and second-hand	-6.2	-6.9	21.3	8.8	-17.4
Oil drilling rigs and modules	-4.6	-13.3	4.8	8.9	-9.4
Direct imports in relation to oil activities	3.4	0.3	5.0	4.1	1.2
Other goods	0.9	-2.3	5.5	-0.3	-7.9
Products from agriculture, forestry and fishing	2.7	-4.9	3.2	3.2	-2.8
Crude oil	-26.4	44.7	79.1	-13.7	-8.1
Mining products	-1.4	1.6	-3.5	-5.0	-6.7
Manufacturing products	1.2	-2.5	5.4	-0.5	-8.1
Food products, beverages and tobacco	11.1	-3.1	3.2	1.4	-2.9
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather and leather products	3.0	-2.7	-0.3	-0.3	-8.8
Wood products	-0.1	-3.5	3.1	-4.7	-4.0
Paper and paper products	2.3	-1.8	9.1	-2.1	-5.5
Printing and publishing	-0.2	-1.6	-3.6	-9.3	-7.2
Refined petroleum products	-16.4	9.0	43.9	-8.8	-14.1
Chemical raw materials	-2.5	-4.4	3.1	4.8	-10.1
Chemical and mineral products	3.0	-0.3	4.6	4.9	-4.1
Metal products	-3.3	-9.1	25.9	-2.5	-15.0
Machinery and transport equipment	1.5	-4.0	-0.1	-1.3	-9.0
Furniture and other manufacturing products	3.6	-3.3	-0.9	-0.4	-4.1
Transport equipment not produced in Norway	7.0	7.6	4.4	5.4	-2.0
Electricity	-16.4	-10.2	6.5	57.3	26.0
Services	3.7	2.2	7.3	-0.2	-1.8
Operating costs in shipping, excl. bunkers	-	10.0	20.0	-6.0	0.8
Oil activities, various services	3.5	-1.3	5.1	3.9	1.2
Operating costs in oil drilling, excl. bunkers	4.8	5.6	1.6	2.5	-3.2
Travelling	5.7	0.5	2.3	-1.2	-4.9
Other services	4.3	-0.5	4.2	3.7	-1.1
Transport, post and telecommunication	1.4	-2.3	7.4	8.6	2.5
Financial and business services	4.7	-2.1	3.3	3.7	-3.0
Services n.e.c.	4.7	2.4	4.5	2.4	0.5

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/ .

351 Fixed assets at the end of the year, by kind of main activity[1]

	1998	1999	2000	2001*	2002*
			Million kroner		
Fixed assets, total	**3 125 211**	**3 286 943**	**3 504 337**	**3 719 336**	**3 785 245**
Agriculture, hunting and forestry	108 409	110 494	113 631	118 388	112 995
Fishing and fish farming	20 676	19 674	23 066	24 058	21 420
Oil and gas extraction	474 233	503 359	527 023	550 176	543 212
Extraction of oil and gas	460 471	492 931	513 298	538 836	528 106
Service activities incid. to extr.	13 762	10 428	13 725	11 340	15 106
Mining and quarrying	6 440	6 706	7 144	7 750	7 474
Manufacturing	207 522	214 484	221 527	230 991	231 503
Food products, beverages, tobacco	36 995	39 045	41 428	44 675	44 786
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	2 454	2 451	2 399	2 458	2 272
Wood and wood products	8 898	8 832	8 913	8 913	8 687
Pulp, paper and paper products	21 646	22 074	22 280	22 357	21 384
Publishing, printing, reproduction	11 626	12 108	12 265	11 740	10 525
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products	31 107	32 257	33 204	33 711	33 634
Basic chemicals	22 301	23 668	24 332	24 963	24 693
Basic metals	26 585	26 907	27 903	30 423	33 835
Machinery and other transport equipm.	28 846	29 796	31 003	32 950	32 135
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	12 558	12 715	12 799	13 251	13 657
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	4 506	4 631	5 001	5 550	5 895
Electricity, gas and steam supply	170 067	171 820	174 891	178 727	179 773
Water supply	22 562	24 066	25 890	27 991	28 942
Construction	19 699	21 265	22 894	24 858	25 186
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles	89 805	93 526	98 079	102 936	102 805
Hotels and restaurants	26 448	27 276	28 606	30 363	30 197
Transport via pipelines	79 963	78 031	76 016	75 303	70 817
Ocean transport	87 908	87 867	111 497	102 404	79 579
Other transport activities	136 459	142 714	146 669	155 234	154 396
Post and telecommunications	48 385	50 307	54 481	59 694	58 119
Financial intermediation, insurance	47 319	52 850	57 039	62 611	64 777
Dwelling services (households)	928 377	974 084	1 043 335	1 123 594	1 189 852
Business services	104 190	124 211	145 197	167 257	176 857
Public administration and defence	257 248	270 295	285 446	301 906	316 990
Education	82 770	90 087	98 332	108 449	112 984
Health and social work	104 305	114 557	125 998	140 766	145 540
Other social and personal services	102 426	109 270	117 576	125 880	131 827
Mainland Norway	**2 483 107**	**2 617 686**	**2 789 801**	**2 991 453**	**3 091 637**
Of which					
Activities in general government	529 531	565 012	602 841	649 654	679 139
Central government	215 818	228 548	238 928	253 041	263 373
Civil activities	189 233	201 475	212 285	226 601	238 005
Defence activities	26 585	27 073	26 643	26 440	25 368
Local government	313 713	336 464	363 913	396 613	415 766

351 (cont.). Fixed assets at the end of the year, by kind of main activity[1]

	1998	1999	2000	2001*	2002*
	Percentage change in volume from preceding year				
Fixed assets, total	**3.2**	**2.6**	**1.8**	**0.4**	**1.0**
Agriculture, hunting and forestry	-0.4	-0.8	-0.9	-0.9	-5.4
Fishing and fish farming	0.9	-2.0	3.3	-1.0	-3.8
Oil and gas extraction	6.3	3.1	1.5	-0.1	0.9
Extraction of oil and gas	6.4	3.9	0.9	0.5	0.1
Service activities incid. to extr.	1.0	-24.3	27.4	-20.0	35.9
Mining and quarrying	-1.5	1.5	2.8	4.2	-4.2
Manufacturing	3.6	1.3	0.0	0.6	1.5
Food products, beverages, tobacco	3.3	3.2	2.5	3.7	1.2
Textiles, wearing apparel, leather	-0.7	-2.2	-5.3	-1.4	-6.1
Wood and wood products	-0.4	-3.0	-2.5	-4.1	-2.1
Pulp, paper and paper products	4.0	0.1	-2.1	-2.5	-2.7
Publishing, printing, reproduction	14.5	3.1	-1.3	-6.8	-7.8
Refined petroleum, chemical and mineral products	1.7	1.3	-0.6	-2.2	-0.1
Basic chemicals	5.0	3.7	-0.7	-1.1	-0.3
Basic metals	0.2	-0.6	0.6	5.7	13.3
Machinery and other transport equipm.	6.0	1.9	1.1	2.8	-0.1
Building of ships, oil platforms and modules	3.3	-1.3	-3.2	-1.6	3.4
Furniture and other manufacturing n.e.c.	3.0	1.2	4.8	7.2	8.4
Electricity, gas and steam supply	-1.5	-1.5	-2.0	-1.6	-0.8
Water supply	1.9	2.4	2.5	1.2	0.6
Construction	5.6	6.0	4.1	4.7	2.7
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles	1.2	1.9	1.1	-0.2	0.3
Hotels and restaurants	5.5	-0.1	0.6	0.0	-0.9
Transport via pipelines	6.1	1.1	-4.1	-2.2	-3.5
Ocean transport	-5.2	4.0	3.0	-35.3	-2.1
Other transport activities	5.6	0.7	-1.3	0.5	-1.8
Post and telecommunications	3.7	3.2	5.7	7.3	1.1
Financial intermediation, insurance	4.0	8.1	3.1	2.8	2.5
Dwelling services (households)	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.3	1.9
Business services	17.4	15.7	11.9	8.3	5.0
Public administration and defence	1.7	1.7	1.1	0.6	1.5
Education	6.6	5.1	4.3	3.3	3.1
Health and social work	5.0	6.2	5.3	4.9	2.5
Other social and personal services	3.4	3.4	3.1	1.7	1.7
Mainland Norway	**2.9**	**2.5**	**2.0**	**1.9**	**1.3**
Of which					
Activities in general government	3.4	3.1	2.0	1.8	1.7
Central government	3.3	2.4	0.2	0.8	1.2
Civil activities	3.7	2.9	0.8	1.5	1.6
Defence activities	0.3	-1.1	-4.5	-4.3	-2.0
Local government	3.5	3.6	3.3	2.5	2.0

[1]Fixed assets values are net of depreciation.

Source: National accounts, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/nr_en/ .

352 Foreign assets, liabilities and net claims at nominal /market (1999-2001) value. Million kroner and per cent of gross domestic product

	1960	1970	1980	1990	1999*	2000*	2001*
Assets, total	7 155	20 397	82 363	293 640	1 246 574	1 750 899	1 957 447
Liabilities, total	10 578	29 497	175 391	397 747	943 103	1 289 032	1 330 319
Net claims	-3 423	-9 100	-93 028	-104 107	303 471	461 867	627 128
Net claims as per cent of gross domestic product	-9.5	-11.4	-32.6	-14.4	24.6	31.4	41.1

Source: Domestic product, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/09/ .

353 Foreign assets and liabilities at market value, by sector and industry. Million kroner

	Assets			Liabilities		
	1999*	2000*	2001*	1999*	2000*	2001*
Total (1-3)	**1 246 574**	**1 750 899**	**1 957 447**	**943 103**	**1 289 032**	**1 330 319**
1. General government	286 821	528 315	760 473	93 206	199 921	183 326
Central government incl. social security accounts	286 792	528 284	760 450	93 206	199 432	181 168
Local government	29	31	23	-	489	2 158
2. Financial corporations	587 285	720 588	685 078	397 648	571 990	615 903
Central Bank of Norway	207 994	261 330	223 844	41 911	75 832	56 472
State lending institutions	6 428	6 534	7 446	603	-	-
Commercial banks incl. Postal Bank	89 919	124 469	120 140	171 434	242 158	265 445
Savings banks	11 234	12 117	17 556	63 142	89 166	94 660
Mortgage companies	34 302	35 529	45 566	71 900	102 981	127 090
Finance companies	2 401	2 962	3 721	15 329	19 057	30 161
Unit trusts	36 453	57 048	54 256	2 141	3 409	2 729
Other financial corporations	1 343	5 506	4 182	3 621	6 462	7 303
Life insurance companies etc.	154 038	173 546	163 706	14 246	17 504	16 151
Non-life insurance companies	40 240	37 262	41 171	12 256	13 863	14 272
Financial auxiliaries	2 933	4 285	3 490	1 065	1 558	1 620
3. Non-financial enterprises	355 961	486 021	496 566	444 914	507 619	521 920
Other state enterprises	120 367	174 535	111 805	137 773	171 122	92 426
Municipal enterprises	161	187	258	5 863	8 409	8 917
Private non-financial enterprises	234 895	310 673	383 759	300 765	327 877	420 449
Private non-financial enterprises serving enterprises	538	626	744	513	211	128
4. Households	16 507	15 975	15 330	7 335	9 502	9 170
Quasi-corporated private enterprises	3 074	1 398	1 281	4 790	5 185	4 875
Private non-financial enterprises serving households	769	568	761	0	0	3
Unincorporated private enterprises	521	2 218	1 373	45	1 617	1 492
Households of employees etc.	12 143	11 791	11 915	2 500	2 700	2 800
4. Specifications: Non-financial enterprises etc. by industry	360 325	490 205	499 981	449 749	504 421	528 290
Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing	564	2 569	3 004	676	517	922
Oil and gas extraction	94 973	91 198	97 342	30 832	33 062	29 400
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying	102 889	164 116	161 454	227 657	216 222	264 049
Electricity, gas and water supply, construction	2 244	3 834	5 793	22 994	36 571	31 402
Wholesale and retail trade, hotels and restaurants	26 428	30 251	29 174	41 906	43 918	55 432
Ocean transport and transport via pipelines	26 177	38 996	33 537	30 832	33 062	29 400
Other transport activities, post and telecommunications	23 591	61 917	53 068	39 035	67 357	41 144
Business services and real estate	61 693	75 886	80 656	41 387	56 600	59 007
Other service activities	1 376	1 585	2 365	1 134	1 996	1 920
Unspecified	20 390	19 853	33 588	13 296	15 116	15 614

Source: Foreign assets, liabilities and net claims, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/09/ .

354 Foreign assets and liabilities at market value, by debtor and creditor country. Million kroner

	Assets			Liabilities		
	1999*	2000*	2001*	1999*	2000*	2001*
Total (1-6)	**1 246 574**	**1 750 899**	**1 957 447**	**943 103**	**1 289 032**	**1 330 319**
1. Europe, total	763 544	1 065 021	1 302 472	642 627	874 362	936 967
Belgium and Luxembourg	32 174	61 099	74 908	57 974	64 272	78 849
Denmark	45 580	78 343	100 662	44 742	60 401	69 775
Finland	25 392	27 011	33 723	20 556	31 745	42 541
France	60 523	82 162	87 421	28 549	29 455	35 810
Italy	42 170	97 513	79 710	3 175	4 086	4 134
Netherlands	30 495	37 720	50 976	40 906	61 058	76 068
Poland	4 283	4 818	6 008	359	924	778
Portugal	3 697	6 353	6 259	580	376	412
Russia	3 243	4 157	7 682	222	658	576
Spain	15 145	28 718	25 588	4 592	5 144	4 253
United Kingdom	224 794	303 627	337 267	235 754	381 990	350 520
Switzerland	19 040	36 014	46 950	35 094	36 962	59 154
Sweden	129 530	143 373	271 349	92 217	107 632	120 076
Germany	99 745	116 368	122 560	58 306	68 681	71 336
Austria	6 560	8 938	9 664	2 240	3 466	3 818
Other European countries	21 173	28 807	41 745	17 361	17 512	18 867
2. Africa, total	20 433	25 260	29 634	2 737	3 757	3 477
3. America, total	288 529	419 686	416 294	196 514	292 541	294 216
Canada	20 523	29 219	30 574	5 834	3 487	7 865
United States	235 194	342 396	324 471	167 803	259 548	262 165
Other American countries	32 812	48 071	61 249	22 877	29 506	24 186
4. Asia, total	106 800	156 664	152 004	60 110	75 278	64 242
Japan	80 097	109 491	84 726	47 868	55 254	45 704
Other Asian countries	26 703	47 173	67 278	12 242	20 024	18 538
5. Oceania	12 425	29 804	7 149	2 229	1 804	2 637
6. Unspecified	54 843	54 464	49 894	38 886	41 290	28 780
Gold	2 227	2 280	2 346	-	-	-
International organizations etc.[1]	31 653	33 603	26 986	19 514	22 708	18 333
Unknown	20 963	18 581	20 562	19 372	18 582	10 447
Specification						
EU countries	719 722	982 255	1 044 555	698 502	797 477	827 477

[1] Incl. IMF, IBRD, NATO, UN etc.

Source: Foreign assets, liabilities and net claims, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/09/ .

355 Imports and exports[1]

	All commodities					Commodities excl. ships, oil platforms and for exports also crude oil and natural gas			Import duties[3]
	Quantity[2]		Value						
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Export surplus	Imports	Exports	Import surplus	
	1 000 tonnes		Million kroner						
1987	25 269	88 231	152 041	144 543	-7 498	146 777	80 834	65 944	1 232
1988	22 895	94 322	151 101	146 166	-4 935	136 735	91 949	44 785	1 213
1989	22 110	115 425	163 380	187 146	23 766	137 627	107 182	30 445	1 135
1990	23 180	121 298	169 998	211 579	41 581	152 761	112 551	40 210	1 305
1991	22 299	135 472	165 181	220 316	55 135	153 347	109 563	43 784	1 439
1992	22 108	151 156	161 931	218 374	56 443	155 443	108 114	47 329	1 533
1993	23 767	157 287	170 991	226 626	55 635	158 762	112 464	46 298	1 681
1994	26 778	175 067	192 963	244 475	51 512	185 116	128 662	56 454	1 812
1995	28 676	187 067	208 626	265 883	57 257	202 301	142 684	59 617	2 647
1996	28 863	212 363	229 720	320 128	90 407	220 804	155 098	65 707	2 455
1997	30 841	222 313	252 232	342 421	90 189	236 863	169 207	67 656	2 437
1998	32 576	215 212	282 638	304 653	22 014	264 858	177 930	86 928	2 589
1999	31 157	216 916	266 677	355 171	88 495	255 308	184 277	71 031	2 395
2000	30 644	227 274	302 852	529 836	226 984	281 245	215 413	65 832	2 015
2001	30 382	232 657	296 135	532 041	235 906	285 244	216 357	68 887	1 773
2002	29 455	241 659	276 563	473 265	196 702	269 095	200 269	68 826	1 649

[1]The statistics cover general trade. Imports directly to the Norwegian continental shelf not cleared by customs are excluded. The exports include crude oil shipped directly from the Norwegian continental shelf and natural gas from the Norwegian continental shelf. [2]Excluding aircraft, ships and floating structures. [3]Refunds of duty to the ship building industry are not deducted. In 1990-1991 these amounted to 15 and 6 million kroner. In 1992-2000 there was no refund of duty.

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/ .

356 Exports of crude oil and natural gas

	Crude oil		Natural gas	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	1 000 tonnes	Million kroner	Million Sm^3	Million kroner
1986	35 376	28 526	25 653	24 551
1987	41 747	37 097	27 824	16 523
1988	48 104	33 682	27 776	14 831
1989	65 134	59 368	28 674	14 172
1990	68 332	74 563	25 380	13 977
1991	82 196	80 396	25 209	16 309
1992	92 568	82 658	25 721	14 499
1993	99 582	89 429	24 671	14 640
1994	111 336	92 119	27 172	14 321
1995	121 860	98 009	27 599	15 221
1996	136 800	135 730	37 825	20 960
1997	137 548	136 112	42 286	27 562
1998	131 268	91 083	42 665	27 220
1999	128 506	133 678	46 733	25 549
2000	137 637	258 836	48 521	47 789
2001	141 981	234 698	50 534	61 018
2002	135 543	197 921	64 400	59 410
2001				
1. quarter	35 443	60 663	12 295	16 290
2. quarter	32 752	61 407	10 460	12 877
3. quarter	35 955	62 424	12 249	14 238
4. quarter	37 831	50 302	15 529	17 613
2002				
1. quarter	32 650	45 164	14 805	15 222
2. quarter	34 241	50 841	14 968	13 626
3. quarter	34 270	51 653	12 284	10 746
4. quarter	34 380	50 263	22 342	19 816

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/ .

357 Index numbers of external trade. 1988=100

Commodity group[1]	Gr. no. SITC	Value		Unit value		Volume	
		2001	2002	2001	2002	2001	2002
Imports							
Total	**0 - 9**	**196**	**183**	..	..	..	..
Ships and oil platforms	Ex 793	76	52	..	..	..	..
Total excl. ships and oil platforms	0 - 9	209	197	101	94	207	210
Of which							
Food, beverages, tobacco	0 - 1	229	225	127	124	180	181
Crude materials, excluding fuels	2,4	193	168	84	73	230	232
Mineral fuels	3	227	182	195	182	116	100
Manufactured goods, excluding foods, beverages, tobacco	5 - 9	208	199	98	92	213	217
Food and live animals	0	226	218	123	120	183	182
Beverages and tobacco	1	255	274	163	163	156	168
Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	2	188	162	80	68	236	238
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	3	227	182	195	182	116	100
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	4	335	356	241	253	139	141
Chemicals and related products	5	228	219	117	110	195	199
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	6	155	154	99	93	156	165
Machinery and transport equipment	7	250	230	92	86	272	268
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	8	178	181	104	98	171	185
Exports							
Total	**0 - 9**	**363**	**323**	..	..	..	..
Ships and oil platforms	Ex 793	215	151	..	..	..	..
Total excl. ships and oil platforms	0 - 9	369	330	156	136	237	242
Of which							
Food, beverages, tobacco	0 - 1	276	259	102	94	270	276
Crude materials, excluding fuels	2,4	137	127	116	108	118	118
Mineral fuels	3	615	538	227	194	271	278
Manufactured goods, excluding food, beverages, tobacco	5 - 9	217	201	100	92	217	219
Food and live animals	0	276	258	102	94	270	276
Beverages and tobacco	1	225	331	100	111	226	297
Crude materials inedible, except fuels	2	134	124	117	107	115	116
Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	3	615	538	227	194	271	278
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	4	183	177	108	114	170	155
Chemicals and related products	5	229	212	107	100	213	212
Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	6	166	143	104	91	160	156
Machinery and transport equipment	7	297	294	88	82	338	360
Miscellaneous manufactured articles	8	278	271	121	118	230	230
Terms of trade[2]							
Excl. ships and oil platforms		.	.	155	142	.	.

[1] Commodity group numbers according to SITC, Rev. 3. [2] Ratio of unit value index of exports to unit value index of imports.
Source: External trade with commodities, volume and price index numbers, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/uhvp_en/ .

358 Imports of principal commodities

Commodity (SITC)	2001		2002	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	1 000 tonnes	Million kroner	1 000 tonnes	Million kroner
Imports, total		**296 134.8**		**276 562.7**
00 Live animals	8	78.1	4 002	74.7
01 Meat and meat preparations	9	331.1	9	331.6
02 Dairy products and eggs	7	249.0	8	282.3
03 Fish, crustaceans and molluscs, and preparations thereof	366	4 265.6	307	3 448.8
Fish, fresh, chilled or frozen	331	3 345.2	274	2 616.1
04 Cereals and cereal preparations	503	1 995.1	576	2 093.2
Wheat, unmilled	249	307.5	314	341.0
Cereal preparations and preparations of flour or starch of fruits or vegetables	113	1 451.3	123	1 542.8
05 Vegetables and fruit	494	4 174.6	480	4 254.8
Vegetables, fresh, chilled, frozen or simply preserved	137	1 080.8	121	1 094.4
Fruits and nuts, fresh or dried	253	2 023.2	255	2 099.5
Fruit, preserved and fruit preparations	27	317.1	28	326.3
06 Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	255	1 029.1	264	966.1
Other beet or cane sugar	168	461.2	164	421.5
07 Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof	71	1 568.2	71	1 484.7
Coffee, not roasted, also decaffeinated	38	456.0	37	369.8
08 Feeding stuff for animals, excl. unmilled cereals	400	1 700.2	457	1 846.1
09 Miscellaneous food preparations	..	1 159.9	..	1 233.6
11 Beverages	99	1 842.0	114	1 976.4
12 Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	8	553.6	8	596.9
21 Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	..	132.4	..	94.7
22 Oil-seeds and oleaginous fruit	409	819.7	423	799.0
Soya beans	389	712.8	407	698.3
23 Crude rubber, incl. synthetic and reclaimed	9	68.0	11	62.0
24 Wood, lumber and cork	..	3 913.7	..	3 497.6
Wood in the rough or roughly squared	[1]2 782 183	1 134.0	[1]2 683 964	964.9
Wood of coniferous species, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm (incl. strips or friezes for parquet flooring), continuously shaped, rounded or the like	..	1 827.7	..	1 757.9
25 Pulp and waste paper	..	479.3	..	390.1
Chemical wood pulp, semi-bleached or bleached (excl. dissolving grades)	[2]80	340.8	[2]71	246.9
26 Textile fibres and their wastes	9	132.6	7	109.5
27 Crude fertilizers and crude minerals n.e.s.	..	1 758.3	..	1 657.7
28 Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	..	12 249.2	..	10 046.8
Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate prod. of nickel metallurgy	131	5 691.1	142	4 568.7
Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	1 977	3 526.8	2 068	3 032.3
Manganese ores and concentrates	706	497.0	660	363.2
29 Crude animal and vegetable materials, n.e.s.	..	1 363.0	..	1 290.1
32 Coal, coke and briquettes	1 344	1 121.7	1 055	789.0
Coal	790	625.3	655	454.3
Coke and semi-coke of coal	480	448.5	370	303.8
33 Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials	..	8 964.5	..	7 481.3
Petroleum oils, crude	8	1 635.7	5	970.9
Motor spirit	[3] 548 509	1 008.3	[3] 575 174	929.2
Kerosene	[3] 262 231	467.1	[3] 331 411	504.6
Gas oils	[3] 868 843	1 589.3	[3] 613 784	908.7
Fuel oils n.e.s.	..	1 883.3	..	1 433.5
Lubricating oils and greases	97	675.6	83	560.2
Petroleum coke	389	597.4	464	597.9
34 Gas, natural and manufactured	..	429.0	..	482.7
Liquefied propane and butanes	179	421.5	236	473.1
35 Electric current	[4]10 744 460	2 046.2	[4]5 334 257	1 344.0
41 Animal oils and fats	252	892.5	186	840.6
42 Fixed vegetable oils and fats	47	281.9	64	364.4
43 Animal and vegetable oils and fats, processed, waxes	17	102.2	27	151.9
51 Organic chemicals	..	4 179.6	..	3 515.8
52 Inorganic chemicals	..	1 922.3	..	1 626.7
53 Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	135	2 491.7	138	2 319.9
Pigments, paints, varnishes and related materials	131	1 654.5	134	1 544.9
54 Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	23	6 720.8	16	7 450.6
Medicaments, including veterinarian medicaments	7	5 647.3	7	6 317.3

358 (cont.). Imports of principal commodities

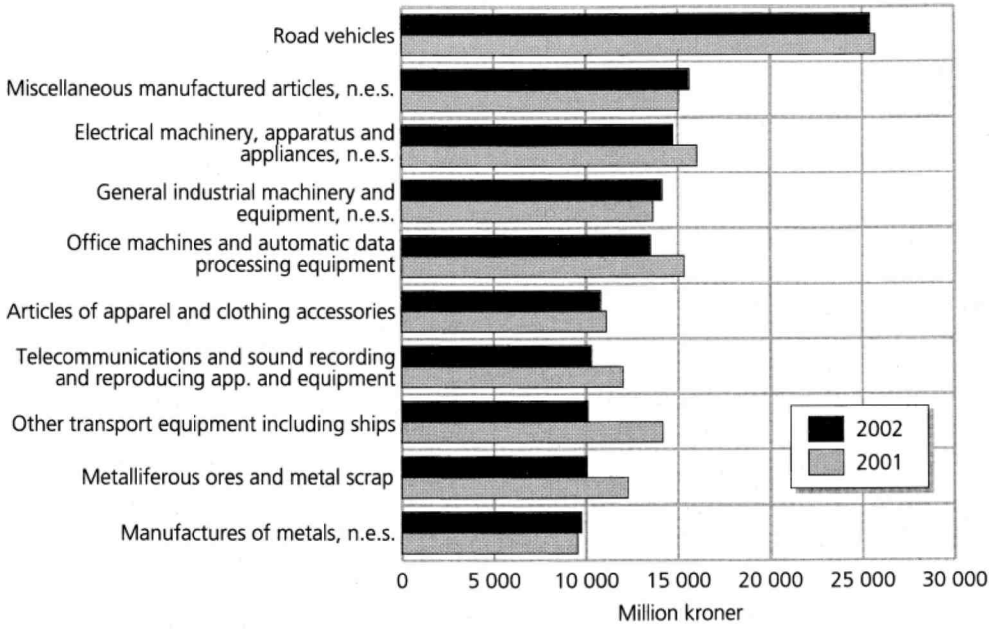
Commodity (SITC)	2001		2002	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	1 000 tonnes	Million kroner	1 000 tonnes	Million kroner
55 Essential oils and perfume materials, toilet, polishing and cleansing preparations	113	3 583.8	115	3 414.0
Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations	23	1 810.8	24	1 723.9
Soap, cleansing and polishing preparations	86	1 059.6	87	1 012.1
56 Fertilizers, manufactured	758	911.5	799	862.3
Potassic fertilizers (other than crude potassium salts)	542	624.5	540	542.1
57 Plastics in primary forms	280	2 945.8	274	2 582.6
Polyethylene in primary forms	79	612.0	76	500.4
Other plastics in primary forms	98	1 249.1	104	1 149.4
58 Plastics in non-primary forms	83	2 310.1	85	2 150.7
Tubes, pipes and hoses of plastics	14	475.5	15	453.2
Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics	68	1 769.4	69	1 641.0
59 Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	278	3 161.3	296	3 184.4
61 Leather, leather manufactures and dressed fur skins	3	445.4	2	398.0
62 Rubber manufactures	..	2 278.7	..	2 340.8
Rubber tyres for motor cars, buses and lorries	[5]3 274 121	1 202.6	[5]3 477 479	1 247.7
63 Cork and wood manufactures (excl. furniture)	..	2 944.5	..	2 909.8
Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood (incl. cellular wood panels and assembled parquet panels)	..	1 331.5	..	1 341.7
64 Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof	658	6 595.8	645	6 186.0
Printing and writing paper, other than newsprint	122	918.6	123	858.0
Sanitary towels and tampons and similar sanitary articles of paper pulp, paper and cellulose vadding	24	595.1	25	556.1
65 Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles and related products	..	4 428.3	..	4 234.6
Textile yarn	14	478.3	14	426.5
Cotton fabrics, woven	5	348.6	5	292.5
Fabrics, woven of man-made fibres	4	387.6	4	375.4
Special yarns, special textile fabrics and related products	..	933.6	..	877.5
Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and other furnishing articles of textile materials	11	762.8	12	777.1
Carpets etc. of man-made textile materials, tufted	2	150.9	2	145.9
66 Non-metallic mineral manufactures	..	4 039.2	..	4 033.1
Mineral manufactures n.e.s.	..	1 077.8	..	1 101.9
Glass	..	790.3	..	740.6
Pottery	18	464.5	17	434.0
67 Iron and steel	..	7 563.7	..	7 568.6
Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, not clad, plated or coated, hot-rolled	347	970.0	326	841.1
Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, not clad, plated or coated, cold-rolled	88	296.1	53	159.8
Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, plated or coated with zink	68	313.6	80	323.8
Bars and rods of iron or steel, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, incl. those twisted after rolling	65	233.1	67	229.9
Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles of circular cross-section, seamless, of iron or steel	43	734.3	34	607.7
Tube or pipe fittings of iron or steel	15	834.0	18	863.1
68 Non-ferrous metals	..	5 865.7	..	5 802.8
Copper	26	710.7	25	614.1
Aluminium and -alloys, unwrought	224	3 089.2	282	3 202.6
69 Manufactures of metals, n.e.s.	..	9 522.0	..	9 728.3
Structures and parts of iron or steel (excl. prefabricated buildings)	141	2 135.0	137	2 190.9
Nails, screws, nuts etc.	25	742.0	26	719.6
Tools for use in the hand or in machines	..	1 139.2	..	1 142.3
71 Power generating machinery and equipment	..	5 579.3	..	5 762.9
Internal combustion piston engines	..	2 018.3	..	1 982.2
Rotating electric plants	..	1 033.1	..	1 143.5
72 Machinery specialized for particular industries	..	10 183.3	..	9 588.9
Agricultural machinery	..	1 059.8	..	1 081.3
Tractors	[5]4 628	875.5	[5]4 724	975.0
Civil engineering and contractors' plant and equipment	..	2 664.5	..	2 722.2
Paper mill and pulp mill machinery	..	373.9	..	292.8
Printing and bookbinding machinery	..	471.0	..	376.1
Food processing machines	..	629.1	..	590.5
Machinery and equipment specialized for particular industries	..	3 825.5	..	3 321.5
73 Metal working machinery	..	1 201.7	..	997.4

358 (cont.). Imports of principal commodities

Commodity (SITC)	2001		2002	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	1 000 tonnes	Million kroner	1 000 tonnes	Million kroner
74 General industrial machinery and equipment n.e.s.	..	13 641.2	..	14 143.9
Heating and cooling equipment n.e.s.	..	2 099.9	..	2 560.7
Pumps for liquids, liquid elevators	..	1 212.9	..	1 123.5
Pumps and compressors, fans and blowers, centrifuges, filtering and purifying app.	..	2 032.7	..	2 182.6
Mechanical handling equipment	..	2 613.3	..	2 434.9
Taps, cocks and similar appliences for pipes, boiler shells, tanks (incl. pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves)	13	2 273.2	15	2 398.2
Transmission shafts and cranks bearing housings and plain shaft bearings, gears and gearboxes	..	830.0	..	840.4
Non-electric parts and accessories for machinery	6	765.3	5	753.5
75 Office machines and automatic data processing equipment	..	15 311.7	..	13 504.7
Office machines	[5]1 505 083	923.0	[5]1 463 408	708.9
Automatic data processing machines	[5]3 006 024	8 938.4	[5]3 073 591	7 753.3
Parts for automatic data processing machines	6	4 942.7	7	4 575.2
76 Telecomm. and sound recording and reprod. apparatus and equipm.	..	11 984.8	..	10 296.8
Television receivers (incl. video monitors and video projectors)	[5] 710 581	1 641.9	[5] 580 161	1 520.0
Radio broadcast receivers	[5]1 065 570	573.9	[5] 989 343	518.1
Sound recorders and reproducers, television image	[5] 700 369	1 108.7	[5] 931 986	1 285.5
Telecommunications' equipment and parts falling within div. 76	..	8 660.3	..	6 973.3
77 Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, n.e.s.	..	16 015.4	..	14 723.5
Electrical power machinery and parts thereof	..	1 227.3	..	1 257.7
Electrical apparatus for making break, secure or connect electrical circuits	13	3 422.0	13	3 154.9
Equipment for distributing electricity	29	1 598.0	30	1 329.2
Household type, electrical and non-electrical equipment	..	2 933.8	..	3 000.5
Electronic tubes and semi-conductor devices	..	1 780.6	..	1 122.7
78 Road vehicles	..	25 700.9	..	25 424.0
Passenger cars incl. station-wagons	[5] 135 706	13 931.4	[5] 138 857	14 079.4
Motor vehicles for transport of goods or materials and special purpose motor vehicles	[5]28 721	5 213.1	[5]22 918	4 740.4
Trailers and other vehicles, not motorized, containers	..	1 469.7	..	1 481.3
79 Other transport equipment	..	25 043.2	..	17 553.2
Aircraft	[5]34	9 025.3	[5]37	4 301.4
Ship exceeding 100 gross tonnes; number	99		54	
Ship exceeding 100 gross tonnes; gross tonnes	1 704 488	10 086.9	534 547	2 818.2
Oil platforms	[5]2	804.0	[5]1	4 650.0
81 Prefabricated buildings, sanitary, heating and lighting fixtures	..	2 351.0	..	2 478.1
Lighting fixtures and fittings, n.e.s.	..	1 444.8	..	1 303.1
82 Furniture and parts thereof	..	6 385.0	..	6 500.1
83 Travel goods, handbags and similar containers	14	609.2	15	573.3
84 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	..	11 092.5	..	10 789.0
Men's or boys' clothing, not knitted or crocheted	[6]16 263	1 840.3	[6]16 086	1 740.4
Women's or girls' clothing, not knitted or crocheted	[6]23 917	2 605.2	[6]26 511	2 656.1
Women's or girls' clothing, knitted or crocheted	[6]24 029	820.4	[6]26 195	825.1
Articles of apparel of textile fabr., whether or not knitt. or crochet., n.e.s.	..	3 985.4	..	3 654.7
Non-textile clothing and accessories, headgear	..	736.7	..	780.4
85 Footwear	..	2 137.4	..	2 217.1
87 Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus, n.e.s.	..	4 885.5	..	5 050.2
Measuring, analysing and controlling instruments and apparatus	..	2 760.3	..	2 808.4
88 Photographic apparatus, equipment and supplies and optical goods, n.e.s., watches and clocks	..	2 540.2	..	2 330.7
Photographic and cinematographic equipment	..	779.5	..	768.1
Watches and clocks	..	390.6	..	333.2
89 Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.s.	..	15 032.9	..	15 606.7
Arms and ammunition	..	780.9	..	1 199.1
Printed matter	77	2 787.9	78	2 652.7
Articles of plastic materials, n.e.s.	111	3 649.0	118	3 685.6
Children's toys	50	762.1	43	844.9
Jewellery, goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares, articles of precious and semi-precious materials, n.e.s.	..	551.1	..	588.1
Musical instruments, parts and accessories thereof	..	2 823.5	..	2 665.7
90 Commodities and transactions, not classified elsewhere in the SITC	..	828.7	..	722.6

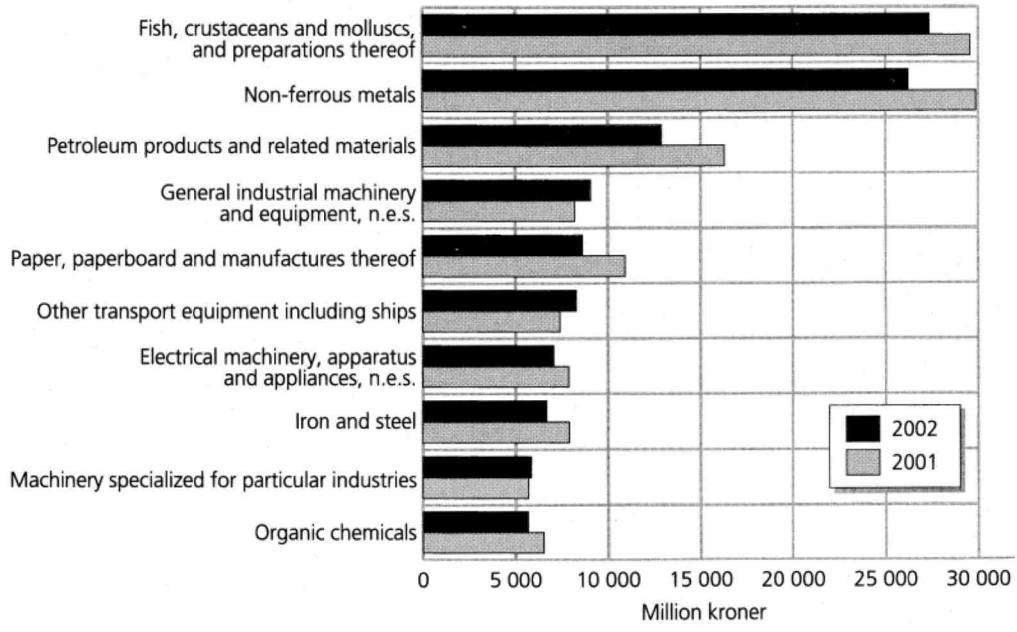
[1]Cubic metres solid volume. [2]Converted to dry weight with 10 per cent water. [3]Cubic metres. [4]MWh. [5]Number. [6]Number of 1 000.
Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/ .

359 Imports, by ten largest SITC sections[1] . Million kroner



[1] Except ships and oil platforms.
Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/ .

360 Exports, by ten largest SITC sections[1] . Million kroner



[1] Except ships, oil platforms, crude oil and natural gas.
Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/ .

361 Exports of principal commodities

Commodity (SITC)	2001		2002	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	1 000 tonnes	Million kroner	1 000 tonnes	Million kroner
Exports, total	..	**532 041.3**	..	**473 264.9**
00 Live animals	0	14.0	0	20.1
01 Meat and meat preparations	5	105.6	4	93.5
02 Dairy products and eggs	25	672.0	23	647.1
03 Fish, crustaceans and molluscs, and preparations thereof	1 727	29 576.1	1 725	27 387.6
Fish, fresh or chilled, excl. fillets	417	8 419.5	434	7 907.4
Fish, frozen excl. fillets	909	8 259.4	931	8 363.4
Fish fillets, frozen	182	4 309.9	138	3 491.0
Stockfish	5	615.9	5	557.6
Klipfish	71	2 904.5	70	2 534.8
Fish, salted or in brie	37	1 177.0	32	923.5
Fish, prepared or preserved	20	612.6	18	542.4
Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved	21	951.1	19	747.2
04 Cereals and cereal preparations	14	182.1	10	172.5
05 Vegetables and fruit	5	73.5	5	74.1
06 Sugar, sugar preparations and honey	6	116.2	6	116.6
07 Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices and manufactures thereof	8	270.0	7	233.8
08 Feeding stuff for animals, excl. unmilled cereals	297	1 202.1	341	1 294.4
Oil-cakes and other solid residues of soya beans	101	194.5	132	213.5
Flours, meals and pellets of fish or crustaceans, for animals	85	422.1	123	668.8
09 Miscellaneous food preparations	..	191.7	..	229.1
11 Beverages	23	184.5	38	286.2
12 Tobacco and tobacco manufactures	2	56.8	3	68.0
21 Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	..	594.4	..	582.8
Mink skins, raw	[1] 300	83.4	[1] 363	84.3
Fox skins, raw	[1] 452	248.9	[1] 410	264.5
22 Oil-seed and oleaginous fruit	0	0.8	0	1.8
23 Crude rubber, incl. synthetic and reclaimed	2	5.2	1	9.7
24 Cork and wood	..	1 035.3	..	1 053.9
Wood of coniferous species, sawn or chipped lengthwise, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm	[2] 576 515	777.0	[2] 614 048	774.3
25 Pulp and waste paper	..	3 046.9	..	2 425.5
Mechanical wood pulp	175	502.0	169	398.5
Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades	133	874.5	129	791.4
Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades, semi-bleached or bleached	[3] 272	:	[3] 270	:
26 Textile fibres and their wastes	12	75.8	13	80.2
27 Crude fertilizers and crude minerals, n.e.s.	..	2 221.0	..	2 264.7
Stone, sand and gravel	11 743	1 452.5	13 719	1 535.5
28 Metalliferous ores and metal scrap	..	1 189.5	..	1 080.4
Iron ores and concentrates	537	75.4	686	93.2
Titanium ores and concentrates	429	238.1	444	251.1
Non-ferrous base metal waste and scrap	97	582.8	83	412.4
29 Crude animal and vegetable materials, n.e.s.	..	461.7	..	499.4
32 Coal, coke and briquettes	1 511	540.0	2 053	706.3
33 Petroleum, petroleum products and related materials	..	258 707.4	..	217 882.3
Petroleum, crude	1 065	242 408.3	1 016	204 972.2
Other light petroleum oils, excl. motor spirit	[4] 2 071 635	3 137.1	[4] 2 066 978	2 689.4
Gas oils and fuel oils	..	7 175.4	..	5 783.9
34 Gas, natural and manufactured	..	68 432.9	..	66 255.8
Natural gas (North Sea gas)	[5] 50 534	61 018.2	[5] 64 400	59 409.1
35 Electric current	[6] 7 175 041	1 301.2	[6] 15 045 935	2 616.4
41 Animal oils and fats	44	282.4	39	297.6
Fats and oils of fish, other than liver oils	39	200.7	36	241.1
42 Fixed vegetable oils and fats	23	85.7	29	110.9
43 Animal and vegetable oils and fats, processed, waxes	77	439.0	78	372.5
Animal oils and fats and their fractions	32	185.5	21	131.2
51 Organic chemicals	..	6 522.1	..	5 682.8
Vinyl chloride (cloroethylene)	:	1 098.6	:	787.8
52 Inorganic chemicals	..	5 387.0	..	5 027.9
Silicon	153	1 593.6	151	1 438.4
Calcium carbides	33	:	15	:
Other carbides	75	647.5	58	561.7

361 (cont.). Exports of principal commodities

Commodity (SITC)	2001		2002	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	1 000 tonnes	Million kroner	1 000 tonnes	Million kroner
53 Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	55	978.8	58	934.3
Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide	:	367.2	:	404.2
Paints and lacquers	22	478.4	20	387.7
54 Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	17	2 120.7	17	2 388.8
55 Essential oils and perfume materials, toilet, polishing and cleansing preparations	88	1 007.6	88	937.9
Organic surface-active agents (other than soap)	83	780.6	85	718.7
56 Fertilizers, manufactured	2 605	3 394.6	2 658	3 104.5
Fertilizers, nitrogenous	:	680.7	:	622.2
Fertilizers, n.e.s. excl. potassic and phosphatic fertilizers	:	2 696.7	:	2 479.0
57 Plastics in primary forms	536	4 263.2	543	3 805.4
Polyethylene	178	1 191.0	184	1 023.3
Polyvinyl chloride	:	461.7	:	458.8
Polycarbonates, alkyd resins and other polyesters	39	597.9	38	500.7
Polymers of profylene or of other olefins	97	598.1	99	552.3
58 Plastics in non-primary forms	64	1 118.1	59	988.1
Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics, non-cellular, not combined with other materials	23	313.6	21	278.7
59 Chemical materials and products n.e.s.	652	2 769.7	537	2 690.4
Propellent powders and other prepared explosives	:	118.4	:	92.7
61 Leather, leather manufactures and dressed fur skins	2	288.4	2	252.4
62 Rubber manufactures	..	265.6	..	247.2
Tyres, pneumatic, new, for motor cars	[7]19 618	6.3	[7]31 178	8.9
63 Cork and wood manufactures (excl. furniture)	..	1 837.2	..	1 682.2
Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, incl. assembled parquet panels	..	1 148.7	..	1 051.7
64 Paper, paperboard and manufactures thereof	2 105	10 931.5	1 931	8 618.7
Newsprint in rolls or sheets	804	:	691	:
Paper and paperboard, uncoated for writing, printing or other graphic purposes	646	3 377.5	613	2 688.7
Kraft paper and paperboard, uncoated	251	1 193.4	262	1 123.6
Parchment or grease proof paper	33	470.8	34	478.8
Paper and paperboard, cut to size, or articles thereof	64	719.4	65	619.0
65 Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up articles and related products	..	1 529.9	..	1 441.9
Special yarns, fabrics and related products	..	542.0	..	484.6
66 Non-metallic mineral manufactures	..	1 440.8	..	1 309.6
67 Iron and steel	..	7 901.2	..	6 676.8
Ferro-silicon	[8]316	1 630.8	[8]241	1 149.2
Other ferro-alloys	399	1 865.1	370	1 613.0
Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel	132	701.1	147	695.4
Iron and steel bars, rods, angles, shapes	510	1 367.5	446	1 126.2
Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles and their fittings of iron or steel	85	756.1	71	713.6
68 Non-ferrous metals	..	29 885.6	..	26 225.9
Copper	31	769.7	38	820.1
Nickel	66	3 684.6	68	3 729.5
Aluminium	1 297	21 416.6	1 343	18 698.3
Zinc	138	1 227.7	150	1 052.9
Miscellaneous non-ferrous base metals	:	1 592.3	:	878.7
69 Manufactures of metals, n.e.s.	..	4 080.8	..	3 624.3
Structures and parts of structures of iron, steel or aluminium	28	1 013.3	22	755.4
71 Power generating machinery and equipment	..	3 825.4	..	4 793.5
Internal combustion piston engines	..	1 205.8	..	1 152.4
Engines and motors, non-electric and parts	..	1 898.8	..	3 103.5
72 Machinery specialized for particular industries	..	5 699.5	..	5 851.2
Agricultural machinery	..	910.2	..	955.0
Civil engineering and contractors' plant	..	1 817.6	..	2 096.2
Paper mill and pulp mill machinery	..	394.3	..	234.1
Other machinery and equipment, specialized for particular industries	..	2 029.3	..	2 149.2
73 Metalworking machinery	..	290.3	..	291.2
74 General industrial machinery and equipment n.e.s.	..	8 202.3	..	9 085.7
Heating and cooling equipment n.e.s.	..	1 207.2	..	1 194.9
Pumps for liquids, liquid elevators	..	1 783.8	..	1 767.3
Pumps and compressors, fans and blowers, centrifuges, filtering and purifying apparatus	..	663.8	..	615.3
Mechanical handling equipment	..	1 663.4	..	1 917.6

361 (cont.). Exports of principal commodities

Commodity (SITC)	2001		2002	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	1 000 tonnes	Million kroner	1 000 tonnes	Million kroner
75 Office machines and automatic data processing equipment	..	3 306.8	..	2 672.7
Automatic data processing machines	[7] 604 075	1 696.7	[7] 569 722	1 171.8
76 Telecommunications and sound recording and reproducing app. and equipment	..	6 345.5	..	4 348.4
Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy	[7] 241 752	1 264.5	[7] 254 919	1 450.0
Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television	[7] 274 646	1 873.5	[7] 128 910	1 009.7
77 Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances, n.e.s.	..	7 883.0	..	7 063.5
Electrical apparatus for making break, secure or connect electrical circuits	8	1 758.6	7	1 767.8
Equipment for distributing electricity	39	2 121.2	34	1 725.6
Household type, electrical and non-electrical equipment, n.e.s.	..	723.9	..	674.3
78 Road vehicles	..	4 946.9	..	5 032.7
Motor vehicles for transport of goods or materials and special purpose motor vehicles	2 860	1 064.0	2 764	874.4
Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading 722, 781, 782 and 783	..	2 977.7	..	3 286.0
79 Other transport equipment	..	19 664.9	..	16 906.7
Ship exceeding 100 gross tonnes; number	96		107	
Ship exceeding 100 gross tonnes; gross tonnes	1 483 803	9 189.2	1 156 714	8 127.4
Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports	[7]4 192	485.6	[7]6 782	446.8
Oil platforms	[7]3	3 068.8	[7]1	487.0
81 Prefabricated buildings, sanitary, heating and lighting fixtures	..	967.9	..	804.7
82 Furniture and parts thereof	..	2 930.9	..	2 647.7
Seats, whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof	2	1 942.6	2	1 883.3
83 Travel goods, handbags and similar containers	0	30.5	0	31.0
84 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	..	593.5	..	605.5
85 Footwear	..	115.2	..	118.1
87 Professional, scientific and controlling instruments and apparatus, n.e.s.	..	4 669.1	..	4 669.4
Measuring, analysing and controlling instrument and apparatus.	..	3 771.4	..	3 811.6
88 Photographic apparatus, equipment and supplies and optical goods, n.e.s., watches and clocks	..	776.1	..	417.7
89 Miscellaneous manufactured articles, n.e.s.	..	4 514.4	..	4 952.8
Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles	1	604.0	1	1 030.9
Articles of plastic materials n.e.s.	46	1 157.8	40	1 009.3
Baby carriages, toys, games and sporting goods	..	723.6	..	811.7
90 Commodities and transactions, not classified elsewhere in the SITC	..	492.5	..	470.4

[1]Number in 1 000. [2]Cubic metres solid volume. [3]Converted to dry weight with 10 per cent water. [4]Cubic metres. [5]Million standard cubic metres. [6]MWh. [7]Number. [8]Calculated to 75 prosent SI content.
Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/ .

362 Exports and imports of ICT-goods. Million kroner

End use categories	2001			2002		
	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance
ICT-goods totally	**15 148.2**	**34 171.6**	**-19 023.4**	**11 971.7**	**29 529.2**	**-17 557.5**
Telecommunications equipment	5 119.5	8 220.7	-3 101.2	4 033.8	6 438.4	-2 404.6
Consumer electronics	1 437.6	4 333.4	-2 895.9	544.6	4 282.8	-3 738.2
Computers	2 812.5	13 881.1	-11 068.7	2 111.4	12 328.5	-10 217.1
Electronic components	2 126.0	3 695.6	-1 569.6	1 521.3	2 538.9	-1 017.7
Office Machines	413.4	1 101.1	-687.7	448.3	981.6	-533.2
Instruments and equipment for checking	3 239.2	2 939.6	299.7	3 312.3	2 959.1	353.2

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/ .

363 Imports and exports, by countries and commodity group. 2002. Million kroner

Commodity group	Gr. no. (SITC)	Nordic countries		EFTA		EU		Developing countries	
		Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.
Total		**74 349.3**	**65 434.0**	**4 337.0**	**2 929.3**	**184 373.2**	**351 773.2**	**36 309.3**	**34 276.9**
Live animals, miscell., food products	00, 09	545.6	153.7	43.6	14.0	1 107.4	188.5	54.2	20.1
Meat and meat preparations	01	142.4	55.9	11.1	3.9	160.5	70.1	120.8	3.5
Dairy products and eggs	02	150.1	104.7	6.2	1.0	276.2	176.2	-	2.3
Fish and fish preparations	03	849.2	4 586.9	105.5	428.1	1 310.1	14 486.5	135.1	3 114.9
Cereals and cereal preparations	04	922.0	112.3	6.7	6.3	1 694.5	114.8	123.9	27.0
Vegetables and fruit	05	196.0	58.2	31.0	5.3	2 377.7	64.5	1 061.8	0.6
Sugars, sugar prep. and honey	06	607.9	83.2	2.2	0.9	890.5	99.8	48.0	7.6
Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices	07	412.8	206.6	64.7	3.2	964.4	228.8	422.6	0.6
Feeding stuff for animals	08	886.3	668.4	272.7	9.9	971.8	962.5	272.2	78.7
Beverages and tobacco	11, 12	370.5	251.7	228.1	1.2	1 949.7	295.8	194.8	2.5
Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	21	47.4	415.2	0.0	0.2	58.6	516.7	0.1	19.1
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit	22	17.6	1.6	0.0	0.0	79.4	1.8	655.1	-
Crude rubber	23	6.7	8.5	0.1	0.4	58.7	8.9	1.1	0.1
Cork and wood	24	2 375.9	338.9	1.4	31.8	2 518.0	930.0	261.7	13.1
Pulp and waste paper	25	343.1	336.7	0.2	9.2	389.4	2 111.7	0.1	163.6
Textile fibres and their wastes	26	10.0	10.2	0.3	0.0	74.7	53.0	25.3	2.6
Fertilizers, minerals, crude	27	296.1	366.6	4.8	51.7	1 093.5	1 758.8	160.4	214.4
Metalliferous ores, metal scrap	28	497.0	355.1	15.1	0.1	1 717.0	917.6	3 518.2	108.0
Animal and veget. crude materials	29	313.1	240.6	13.4	4.3	935.1	400.6	193.4	40.1
Coal, coke and briquettes	32	82.7	246.5	-	3.8	424.3	664.9	115.2	0.1
Petroleum, petroleum products	33	3 622.3	18 438.0	36.1	90.5	6 289.9	167 770.4	108.7	7 068.1
Gas, natural and manufactured	34	197.4	1 172.1	16.1	88.1	462.7	60 282.4	3.1	813.1
Electric current	35	1 297.1	2 616.4	-	-	1 297.1	2 616.4	-	-
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	41, 42	423.6	122.6	124.7	18.0	649.5	262.2	365.1	17.0
Fats and oils, processed	43	82.1	57.6	7.3	6.0	143.8	187.8	0.3	99.7
Organic chemicals	51	685.3	615.8	71.1	20.3	2 504.3	3 576.0	106.7	756.0
Inorganic chemicals	52	248.6	1 056.8	1.2	15.9	1 071.5	4 167.0	256.9	195.0
Dyeing, tanning, colouring materials	53	845.2	389.6	46.0	25.5	2 191.5	621.4	15.6	114.6
Medical and pharm. products	54	1 893.7	628.7	417.9	55.9	6 291.3	1 417.5	202.4	138.9
Essential oils, perfume materials	55	872.0	313.9	34.3	30.2	3 141.7	695.8	32.9	91.3
Fertilizers, manufactured	56	191.2	253.3	6.8	15.1	498.9	1 274.0	0.1	1 470.5
Plastics, primary and non-primary	57, 58	1 764.9	2 157.3	97.4	48.7	4 293.4	4 058.4	109.4	282.6
Miscellaneous chemical materials	59	855.5	531.0	70.1	251.3	2 657.9	1 351.0	80.8	368.7
Leather, dressed fur skins	61	49.2	50.1	1.9	2.9	279.7	183.1	96.1	23.4
Rubber manufactures	62	719.8	104.8	5.3	5.7	1 775.0	185.4	201.8	22.9
Cork and wood manufactures	63	1 791.1	712.8	10.2	57.5	2 341.5	1 362.2	282.8	34.2
Paper and paperboard	64	4 190.2	1 338.2	45.3	122.0	5 745.9	6 819.5	95.9	430.2
Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up art.	65	984.1	520.1	57.2	49.5	2 770.7	866.5	909.3	130.4
Non-metallic mineral manufactures	66	1 476.7	686.5	33.3	23.3	3 333.7	984.2	328.1	192.0
Iron and steel	67	2 376.3	1 783.8	55.8	52.0	6 001.5	5 346.8	63.3	333.6
Non-ferrous metals	68	789.1	3 993.9	34.9	322.9	2 183.9	22 580.8	534.0	721.5
Manufactures of metals, n.e.s.	69	3 989.4	1 636.8	167.0	42.7	7 454.8	2 523.1	852.7	317.7
Power, generat. machin., equipm.	71	1 660.6	1 529.1	127.3	21.9	3 800.9	2 894.3	65.5	695.4
Machinery for particular industry	72	3 237.5	1 045.3	240.2	78.7	7 968.1	2 651.6	198.4	1 791.2
Metal working machinery	73	219.7	83.9	36.3	7.8	794.9	212.6	37.5	26.3
General industrial machinery n.e.s.	74	4 312.7	1 305.1	325.7	69.6	11 989.9	3 214.6	326.5	3 922.6
Office machines, data proc. equip.	75	1 031.9	994.5	180.7	15.8	6 683.6	2 035.4	3 863.5	173.9
Telecomm. app. and equipm.	76	2 719.3	741.6	83.3	50.4	6 162.4	1 955.1	1 854.1	1 085.6
Electr. machinery, apparatus n.e.s.	77	2 671.6	2 354.7	325.5	107.6	10 454.3	4 431.3	1 641.1	1 307.1
Road vehicles	78	4 642.5	2 047.4	57.3	37.4	20 564.0	4 390.4	833.5	169.5
Other transport equipment	79	1 316.3	2 856.2	122.2	164.6	4 893.7	7 749.4	5 872.4	5 857.9
Of which ships and oil platforms		192.7	450.5	78.7	118.7	283.6	2 657.0	5 832.1	5 288.0
Prefabricated buildings, sanit., plumbing, heating, light fixtures	81	1 297.7	314.9	4.9	11.5	1 825.8	623.5	320.9	96.5
Furniture and parts thereof	82	3 931.4	985.4	10.2	58.7	5 023.5	2 033.9	603.3	57.5
Articles of apparel, clothing acces.	84	5 553.6	1 914.3	259.8	241.8	11 643.8	3 214.7	2 411.3	208.1
Footwear	85	1 241.1	320.1	19.7	22.3	3 819.0	449.4	4 891.6	13.7
Scient., tech. contr. instrum., app.	87	220.2	91.9	3.6	9.0	1 192.2	93.4	809.4	1.0
Photogr. and opt. art., watches	88	1 195.6	545.4	168.3	41.8	3 378.5	1 996.0	185.8	1 355.0
Miscellaneous manufactured art.	83, 89	224.5	241.1	170.4	11.4	1 153.5	325.8	341.3	48.3
Miscell. articles and transactions	90	455.9	281.9	54.3	59.8	593.5	318.5	43.4	26.8

Denmark		Finland		Iceland		Sweden		Belgium		Gr. no. (SITC)
Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	
21 778.5	**19 002.7**	**9 117.0**	**9 027.5**	**775.2**	**1 013.8**	**42 434.6**	**35 685.9**	**5 615.7**	**14 242.1**	
241.8	31.4	10.5	19.5	4.9	11.8	288.4	89.3	28.7	4.9	00, 09
54.6	17.6	18.2	0.2	11.0	1.3	58.6	36.6	0.1	0.5	01
140.8	43.2	1.8	-	-	1.0	7.4	60.5	3.6	0.2	02
409.4	2 522.3	0.5	440.1	105.2	131.4	124.1	1 491.3	5.8	281.6	03
365.7	21.6	38.3	24.0	-	6.3	518.0	58.3	77.1	0.2	04
72.5	15.8	8.4	5.0	-	5.3	115.1	31.6	148.0	0.1	05
501.7	14.4	19.7	21.7	0.0	0.9	86.5	46.1	27.3	0.1	06
88.8	34.3	25.5	7.2	0.0	2.8	298.5	162.2	80.9	0.1	07
519.6	260.2	5.3	28.0	270.0	1.1	75.3	171.5	21.8	11.7	08
146.7	92.2	70.2	3.1	1.9	0.1	151.7	156.1	23.9	0.3	11, 12
40.9	348.1	2.0	2.4	0.0	0.1	4.3	64.5	-	34.1	21
14.8	0.5	0.0	0.0	-	0.0	2.7	1.1	2.0	-	22
1.1	0.3	1.6	3.3	-	0.3	3.9	4.7	6.0	0.1	23
117.9	74.3	209.3	1.1	0.2	13.6	2 048.5	249.0	1.9	75.4	24
22.8	33.2	5.0	9.5	0.2	-	315.1	294.0	2.4	186.3	25
3.9	0.2	0.7	0.1	-	0.0	5.5	9.0	2.8	4.5	26
78.9	172.8	68.3	28.3	2.2	41.5	146.6	118.6	37.9	72.7	27
103.9	68.4	29.2	182.6	7.7	-	356.2	104.1	16.9	16.9	28
267.5	188.8	3.0	29.9	10.3	2.7	29.0	15.8	22.6	10.8	29
5.5	151.4	6.9	81.4	-	3.8	70.2	9.8	31.7	0.0	32
1 437.3	5 715.5	228.7	3 784.8	13.6	68.2	1 942.8	8 532.9	242.6	2 353.1	33
24.2	0.6	0.0	55.0	15.4	0.2	157.9	1 116.3	7.5	7 475.9	34
664.2	400.8	43.4	20.4	-	-	589.6	2 195.3	-	-	35
250.1	28.2	0.3	5.1	123.5	9.2	45.4	80.0	5.3	0.7	41, 42
10.6	21.5	0.0	6.1	-	4.3	71.5	25.7	2.7	15.8	43
54.6	69.4	86.4	255.3	0.0	4.8	544.4	286.2	158.8	144.6	51
31.0	119.3	35.1	592.7	0.1	2.8	182.4	342.0	153.7	38.7	52
252.2	107.4	50.1	9.7	0.0	15.8	542.9	255.0	65.4	7.5	53
656.7	241.0	54.1	76.5	22.9	14.0	1 159.4	297.0	437.2	58.9	54
460.8	99.2	34.3	54.1	0.4	2.0	376.2	158.7	94.0	21.4	55
5.9	95.8	12.7	6.6	-	15.0	172.6	135.6	87.9	37.1	56
405.0	578.1	410.3	242.3	1.1	17.6	948.4	1 313.4	331.4	96.2	57, 58
180.0	70.7	77.3	93.6	1.7	11.0	596.4	351.8	170.1	12.9	59
13.5	8.3	4.0	36.7	0.3	0.1	31.4	5.0	0.7	-	61
73.4	16.4	183.8	9.0	0.4	5.0	462.2	73.4	58.2	16.8	62
194.7	155.6	432.3	27.6	0.0	19.2	1 164.2	503.0	65.9	10.9	63
399.7	482.4	952.8	105.7	0.4	57.0	2 837.3	689.7	119.1	607.7	64
421.5	164.5	57.2	52.7	14.2	47.8	491.2	239.6	260.7	30.6	65
487.3	190.8	111.5	40.8	0.1	18.1	877.8	433.9	158.2	5.7	66
316.3	406.7	527.9	507.2	32.0	31.8	1 500.1	836.5	326.2	308.2	67
110.4	1 003.8	102.7	384.8	1.4	7.5	574.5	2 597.2	63.3	938.9	68
1 230.0	504.4	371.0	188.5	10.7	31.6	2 376.5	898.0	122.2	12.9	69
658.8	238.5	360.6	33.8	2.2	14.7	638.8	1 233.5	65.7	80.4	71
918.6	330.9	688.0	127.3	42.9	53.3	1 582.6	521.4	271.5	51.1	72
50.9	19.5	45.3	5.7	5.3	1.6	118.2	56.9	14.7	6.3	73
1 265.1	449.0	617.9	151.4	26.7	40.1	2 402.7	643.8	171.8	43.7	74
415.1	360.2	34.7	101.3	2.6	5.6	579.3	526.6	100.5	41.0	75
628.0	201.8	1 107.8	78.9	3.7	19.9	979.7	440.1	311.7	94.1	76
612.1	661.6	390.6	321.8	4.1	52.9	1 664.6	1 309.7	296.6	75.4	77
764.7	264.9	290.6	109.2	2.9	14.4	3 583.8	1 655.0	458.2	311.4	78
262.8	756.2	161.2	34.3	14.1	128.3	878.2	1 927.8	11.3	450.6	79
125.7	324.9	-	-	14.1	118.7	52.9	1.7	-	-	
234.5	102.1	160.3	64.8	0.1	6.7	902.7	139.1	10.6	26.3	81
1 718.2	344.7	121.1	118.5	0.5	10.4	2 091.6	510.7	39.0	39.6	82
1 812.2	336.8	459.5	146.1	6.9	19.7	3 274.8	1 401.7	220.6	39.5	84
792.1	85.9	88.6	16.6	1.7	11.8	358.5	205.1	30.9	2.3	85
78.4	16.8	74.6	12.2	0.6	8.9	66.5	53.7	4.6	0.0	87
378.3	206.6	185.5	81.2	8.3	14.5	623.2	239.4	73.2	22.5	88
85.6	35.5	9.5	19.6	0.4	3.9	129.0	182.0	59.8	61.6	83, 89
225.2	20.6	20.9	161.7	0.3	0.5	209.5	99.0	2.6	1.5	90

363 (cont.). Imports and exports, by countries and commodity group. 2002. Million kroner

Commodity group	Gr. no. (SITC)	France		Italy		Netherlands		Poland	
		Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.
Total		**12 869.3**	**39 972.4**	**10 653.1**	**17 735.5**	**12 858.2**	**45 222.7**	**3 675.4**	**3 067.2**
Live animals, miscell., food products	00, 09	69.6	16.7	24.7	1.6	159.7	1.7	10.0	0.1
Meat and meat preparations	01	6.2	1.0	9.0	2.2	4.6	3.8	-	0.4
Dairy products and eggs	02	60.7	-	22.5	2.9	5.9	1.2	-	-
Fish and fish preparations	03	28.6	2 137.5	3.3	1 102.9	9.4	709.6	9.5	805.1
Cereals and cereal preparations	04	102.1	0.5	70.8	0.2	118.0	3.3	11.5	0.1
Vegetables and fruit	05	132.6	0.5	362.1	0.1	400.7	2.0	57.0	0.6
Sugars, sugar prep. and honey	06	15.9	0.0	2.3	0.7	36.2	2.9	6.0	0.9
Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices	07	37.7	2.4	25.9	-	139.7	1.4	14.7	0.0
Feeding stuff for animals	08	60.5	55.0	9.1	14.9	104.2	18.6	21.8	-
Beverages and tobacco	11, 12	538.9	2.6	316.8	0.9	88.0	2.2	2.5	0.2
Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	21	0.0	0.8	1.7	19.2	0.6	2.8	0.0	0.2
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit	22	0.3	-	0.6	-	54.4	0.1	0.1	-
Crude rubber	23	1.1	0.0	3.2	0.1	12.7	0.2	-	0.0
Cork and wood	24	2.8	47.8	7.6	6.7	6.8	128.8	51.9	6.4
Pulp and waste paper	25	2.0	154.1	0.1	75.9	2.0	234.1	-	45.4
Textile fibres and their wastes	26	1.8	0.1	4.2	0.0	6.6	2.9	0.1	5.5
Fertilizers, minerals, crude	27	104.9	132.6	11.4	392.0	122.0	165.5	1.4	90.2
Metalliferous ores, metal scrap	28	121.0	15.3	0.5	-	32.5	48.0	20.7	39.3
Animal and veget. crude materials	29	11.4	45.0	17.9	4.9	497.5	14.7	5.0	1.7
Coal, coke and briquettes	32	3.3	34.8	0.1	0.5	56.7	24.2	182.2	34.6
Petroleum, petroleum products	33	172.8	17 642.2	13.5	7 786.1	171.2	32 056.0	227.6	40.5
Gas, natural and manufactured	34	0.6	14 004.0	0.9	4 386.5	0.4	4 672.6	-	589.5
Electric current	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	41, 42	9.0	11.1	13.2	1.7	137.3	31.8	1.2	0.5
Fats and oils, processed	43	0.2	13.8	0.1	0.7	10.4	6.4	0.0	3.5
Organic chemicals	51	113.3	160.7	56.2	37.0	558.1	366.1	8.0	9.7
Inorganic chemicals	52	32.1	100.6	36.9	402.2	107.6	429.2	50.9	33.2
Dyeing, tanning, colouring materials	53	465.6	5.9	28.8	32.0	121.4	16.8	0.6	8.1
Medical and pharm. products	54	454.5	69.3	274.5	20.6	1 110.0	80.9	1.0	25.0
Essential oils, perfume materials	55	482.2	35.7	124.9	9.7	115.1	102.1	11.5	24.3
Fertilizers, manufactured	56	13.1	20.8	-	45.1	71.7	124.6	3.3	20.5
Plastics, primary and non-primary	57, 58	386.7	234.3	165.3	94.6	350.3	320.7	15.1	80.8
Miscellaneous chemical materials	59	177.1	110.4	47.2	48.4	258.4	167.9	47.7	72.7
Leather, dressed fur skins	61	2.0	45.1	197.4	61.2	2.8	0.1	0.8	0.6
Rubber manufactures	62	201.9	5.7	108.0	1.3	121.1	17.8	23.0	3.1
Cork and wood manufactures	63	29.3	14.6	25.5	31.4	18.7	63.0	102.8	2.5
Paper and paperboard	64	145.3	165.9	66.4	381.0	444.8	253.1	74.5	50.7
Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up art.	65	94.7	22.6	144.8	53.2	216.1	38.1	17.3	120.1
Non-metallic mineral manufactures	66	228.4	13.5	321.5	10.5	152.6	51.7	54.3	22.8
Iron and steel	67	223.5	249.6	318.7	395.4	447.1	474.5	127.1	173.2
Non-ferrous metals	68	142.5	2 047.3	213.5	1 317.6	247.8	2 484.5	11.4	40.9
Manufactures of metals, n.e.s.	69	228.8	117.9	406.1	72.8	501.1	99.1	387.7	141.3
Power, generat. machin., equipm.	71	398.0	579.4	198.9	22.0	212.5	178.9	30.2	60.7
Machinery for particular industry	72	359.4	188.2	615.0	142.2	394.1	189.4	84.3	124.9
Metal working machinery	73	45.2	14.8	130.0	3.0	26.9	49.4	8.8	2.3
General industrial machinery n.e.s.	74	743.6	163.9	1 363.3	254.1	667.6	329.4	146.1	122.8
Office machines, data proc. equip.	75	476.0	71.4	74.0	10.4	759.6	177.0	2.8	8.4
Telecomm. app. and equipm.	76	343.4	137.7	114.2	96.4	162.7	93.7	88.5	44.2
Electr. machinery, apparatus n.e.s.	77	787.1	242.0	903.7	86.7	1 178.9	161.3	154.6	90.1
Road vehicles	78	1 828.2	46.0	520.0	15.2	612.5	120.0	160.7	18.3
Other transport equipment	79	1 729.6	220.7	737.2	56.3	85.8	67.4	529.2	14.6
Of which ships and oil platforms		-	-	-	-	7.9	6.4	206.2	3.5
Prefabricated buildings, sanit., plumbing, heating, light fixtures	81	42.2	21.7	125.7	14.8	40.1	47.1	27.9	7.6
Furniture and parts thereof	82	69.8	215.1	428.0	23.9	94.5	123.4	351.5	12.4
Articles of apparel, clothing acces.	84	385.2	103.7	443.8	94.9	1 120.2	152.2	118.3	38.5
Footwear	85	264.7	11.6	1 005.0	12.2	107.2	18.4	387.6	5.9
Scient., tech. contr. instrum., app.	87	25.5	2.2	353.6	0.9	25.7	0.5	13.2	0.3
Photogr. and opt. art., watches	88	255.3	211.2	100.5	84.5	241.6	281.6	9.4	21.6
Miscellaneous manufactured art.	83, 89	200.3	3.1	75.4	1.8	96.7	2.6	0.7	0.5
Miscell. articles and transactions	90	10.9	2.1	7.5	1.1	9.7	5.5	1.4	0.2

Russia		Spain		United Kingdom		Switzerland		Germany		Gr. no. (SITC)
Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	
5 808.0	**2 580.7**	**4 335.6**	**7 553.0**	**20 129.4**	**91 350.4**	**3 507.9**	**1 892.1**	**36 106.7**	**59 983.0**	
0.0	-	10.2	4.4	157.6	14.1	38.5	2.2	107.0	3.8	00, 09
-	7.0	3.7	2.3	3.8	3.5	0.1	2.6	1.6	1.8	01
-	5.1	3.7	0.9	1.5	42.9	6.2	-	27.2	23.7	02
1 218.9	1 789.0	8.0	820.5	575.2	1 752.5	0.3	296.7	18.2	1 310.3	03
13.8	0.1	21.3	1.0	130.3	3.7	6.7	0.0	235.6	1.6	04
3.2	0.0	937.9	0.7	49.1	3.8	31.0	0.0	75.6	1.7	05
-	-	17.0	0.5	143.7	11.2	2.1	-	33.0	0.1	06
0.1	-	5.8	1.4	136.3	2.5	62.4	0.4	120.5	17.3	07
-	0.1	10.9	12.9	51.0	203.5	0.8	8.8	109.1	123.3	08
0.4	0.0	202.7	1.7	169.0	4.7	226.2	0.8	127.2	31.7	11, 12
-	-	0.7	14.1	6.9	14.3	0.0	0.1	1.5	16.1	21
-	-	0.0	-	0.3	-	0.0	-	3.6	0.1	22
-	0.0	2.4	0.0	2.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	23.9	0.3	23
99.4	0.6	4.1	5.0	46.7	148.2	1.1	17.9	65.6	171.9	24
0.2	0.4	26.6	22.0	4.3	229.6	-	9.2	9.1	819.5	25
-	1.0	0.1	0.0	39.5	33.7	0.3	0.0	6.4	2.3	26
359.3	2.5	162.8	140.6	228.4	192.4	2.6	10.3	117.4	323.2	27
236.5	0.1	132.0	27.1	96.0	99.9	7.4	0.1	552.8	322.8	28
79.3	4.8	7.6	7.6	7.8	40.2	3.1	1.5	66.3	31.7	29
33.6	-	4.0	-	174.4	67.7	-	-	71.5	250.2	32
486.9	1.0	4.6	187.7	1 425.6	70 228.8	22.6	22.3	650.6	15 112.6	33
-	-	-	2 744.3	256.5	1 590.6	0.8	87.9	14.6	24 137.1	34
46.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35
-	0.4	56.4	2.0	58.4	67.7	1.2	8.8	67.9	14.5	41, 42
-	40.4	0.0	10.8	20.6	37.4	7.3	1.7	27.3	39.7	43
91.8	1.7	6.5	82.4	487.0	630.0	71.0	15.4	358.8	347.8	51
21.6	52.7	20.6	28.4	73.5	473.1	1.1	13.1	370.8	1 603.6	52
0.0	4.5	8.1	40.1	258.1	96.6	46.0	9.8	386.9	41.0	53
-	4.9	154.2	21.6	667.9	269.0	388.5	41.9	780.8	97.8	54
0.1	5.4	39.0	12.9	398.6	56.6	33.8	28.2	397.3	107.2	55
305.2	2.7	-	194.9	17.2	400.1	6.8	0.2	117.8	72.2	56
0.4	8.3	31.3	52.8	292.2	490.7	96.1	30.0	853.0	514.0	57, 58
52.3	33.5	20.9	28.2	448.4	166.1	65.5	240.2	635.2	257.6	59
-	1.5	1.7	9.0	8.7	8.9	1.6	2.9	14.4	7.0	61
1.1	1.0	26.8	10.5	117.5	9.5	4.9	0.7	368.6	22.8	62
31.0	5.4	22.8	56.0	29.8	321.3	10.0	38.3	286.2	141.8	63
19.6	21.2	23.9	284.2	202.2	1 935.2	44.8	64.6	478.1	1 683.4	64
5.0	28.1	79.8	47.3	276.1	90.0	42.0	1.7	404.9	88.3	65
1.3	3.2	109.1	11.9	263.6	121.8	32.9	5.2	500.3	92.0	66
136.8	23.0	49.0	375.1	1 056.2	727.0	23.8	20.2	1 039.4	935.9	67
2 316.6	54.6	26.8	1 154.6	165.3	2 981.0	33.5	315.2	456.2	6 113.8	68
21.3	30.4	97.5	108.0	620.7	202.2	143.3	11.1	1 301.1	268.8	69
0.0	19.1	35.7	55.2	443.3	258.2	124.9	7.2	734.4	175.9	71
1.2	32.2	37.3	111.1	1 154.7	504.4	195.3	25.3	1 744.4	369.9	72
1.0	-	22.9	5.3	83.4	28.9	30.1	6.2	234.0	18.5	73
25.4	172.8	203.5	282.2	1 519.7	411.6	298.1	28.5	2 719.7	386.2	74
0.2	6.3	75.9	8.6	1 450.1	184.1	178.0	10.2	1 363.5	433.4	75
4.9	36.6	127.9	65.3	674.5	434.5	79.7	30.5	1 259.5	219.4	76
32.3	54.6	258.7	67.4	1 144.1	787.9	302.5	54.7	2 821.2	524.1	77
4.0	14.0	677.6	60.7	1 352.5	332.1	54.1	10.4	10 175.0	1 422.5	78
102.9	42.5	164.8	65.6	548.1	3 621.8	108.1	34.8	269.0	241.5	79
-	42.1	-	5.0	90.4	2 046.2	64.5	-	6.8	92.2	
17.7	9.8	22.6	19.1	59.0	64.5	4.8	4.9	209.1	112.3	81
9.3	4.7	76.5	37.4	120.8	216.7	9.6	48.3	199.9	366.4	82
4.8	18.3	120.1	68.4	1 226.3	283.8	252.0	216.5	1 708.7	270.5	84
20.3	1.6	40.7	1.6	264.3	43.7	17.8	10.4	181.7	37.5	85
0.1	1.3	88.1	0.2	35.1	1.5	2.9	0.1	136.0	4.4	87
0.9	31.8	35.3	176.3	629.5	391.3	159.8	27.3	765.1	221.6	88
0.0	0.2	6.4	1.1	217.3	6.1	169.7	7.6	236.5	11.0	83, 89
0.3	0.6	1.1	1.6	38.4	7.1	54.0	59.4	65.1	15.8	90

363 (cont.). Imports and exports, by countries and commodity group. 2002. Million kroner

Commodity group	Gr. no. (SITC)	Austria		Japan		United States		Canada	
		Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.	Imp.	Exp.
Total		**2 428.0**	**1 135.6**	**8 465.9**	**8 715.3**	**16 902.9**	**41 178.4**	**5 710.2**	**17 266.5**
Live animals, miscell., food products	00, 09	2.4	0.1	3.5	0.2	81.7	10.0	1.5	3.5
Meat and meat preparations	01	-	-	-	3.2	0.0	0.8	0.1	-
Dairy products and eggs	02	0.1	0.0	-	96.8	0.0	257.4	0.0	46.0
Fish and fish preparations	03	0.0	29.5	4.4	3 685.5	228.8	1 213.1	166.5	288.5
Cereals and cereal preparations	04	8.7	-	0.3	1.5	94.4	10.1	24.1	2.4
Vegetables and fruit	05	9.7	-	0.6	-	362.4	0.3	23.6	0.4
Sugars, sugar prep. and honey	06	6.6	0.4	0.0	-	14.2	5.6	1.1	0.3
Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices	07	4.6	0.0	0.7	-	9.0	0.7	0.1	-
Feeding stuff for animals	08	4.6	-	0.1	3.0	273.6	5.2	0.4	11.3
Beverages and tobacco	11, 12	10.3	0.0	0.1	0.8	97.7	34.9	1.9	0.1
Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	21	-	0.0	-	-	0.1	0.6	35.7	-
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit	22	0.6	-	0.0	-	41.4	-	3.8	-
Crude rubber	23	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	-
Cork and wood	24	1.5	6.1	-	53.4	54.0	0.7	10.9	-
Pulp and waste paper	25	-	49.3	-	33.6	-	35.3	0.2	-
Textile fibres and their wastes	26	1.4	0.0	0.2	-	0.9	0.2	0.1	0.1
Fertilizers, minerals, crude	27	2.1	0.6	0.1	71.5	10.7	40.0	8.8	10.9
Metalliferous ores, metal scrap	28	1.2	2.0	1.7	4.8	93.5	1.1	3 985.6	-
Animal and veget. crude materials	29	0.5	0.4	0.3	12.4	17.9	22.1	1.0	0.0
Coal, coke and briquettes	32	-	-	-	-	25.0	0.1	0.4	-
Petroleum, petroleum products	33	0.1	1.6	0.6	58.3	299.8	26 903.5	5.9	15 277.9
Gas, natural and manufactured	34	-	1.7	0.0	102.6	0.8	351.3	-	0.4
Electric current	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	41, 42	0.8	0.1	0.0	0.4	40.4	81.9	7.6	8.0
Fats and oils, processed	43	0.1	6.9	0.0	1.9	0.4	14.1	0.0	5.6
Organic chemicals	51	61.7	8.6	40.8	699.4	604.5	562.3	59.2	29.1
Inorganic chemicals	52	1.4	14.6	10.7	208.0	107.5	267.7	5.2	5.6
Dyeing, tanning, colouring materials	53	2.5	3.9	9.1	0.3	37.7	91.0	0.9	30.4
Medical and pharm. products	54	111.9	75.6	29.1	63.7	459.4	625.2	23.6	14.2
Essential oils, perfume materials	55	4.7	15.7	23.2	3.3	152.6	62.0	5.2	2.3
Fertilizers, manufactured	56	-	-	-	26.9	0.1	233.6	-	-
Plastics, primary and non-primary	57, 58	86.5	49.7	16.4	1.8	146.3	82.5	4.1	19.5
Miscellaneous chemical materials	59	20.3	15.0	17.7	268.7	248.8	261.7	3.5	24.4
Leather, dressed fur skins	61	0.6	0.0	0.3	1.5	3.3	19.9	1.3	0.7
Rubber manufactures	62	21.0	0.8	149.2	0.2	91.7	12.0	3.0	2.4
Cork and wood manufactures	63	16.5	20.9	0.4	19.6	13.0	174.7	4.9	1.5
Paper and paperboard	64	61.2	59.8	24.6	28.2	76.5	862.0	31.4	32.1
Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up art.	65	71.4	20.6	20.2	3.2	81.7	43.7	8.0	21.9
Non-metallic mineral manufactures	66	44.4	5.3	40.7	7.3	89.2	33.7	11.5	13.2
Iron and steel	67	116.5	1.1	479.7	64.2	194.6	352.6	29.9	96.1
Non-ferrous metals	68	73.0	442.8	0.5	670.0	34.8	1 267.5	51.0	52.4
Manufactures of metals, n.e.s.	69	141.7	12.6	100.0	19.8	265.8	292.3	40.3	61.2
Power, generat. machin., equipm.	71	33.2	2.8	291.1	7.1	1 341.3	973.2	33.6	56.3
Machinery for particular industry	72	168.3	45.0	324.2	223.9	655.1	445.7	42.3	91.3
Metal working machinery	73	20.9	2.6	63.1	7.3	39.9	10.3	1.4	11.6
General industrial machinery n.e.s.	74	202.8	30.8	236.4	434.2	727.7	628.2	64.1	203.6
Office machines, data proc. equip.	75	31.2	37.3	880.2	49.9	1 346.3	305.3	48.7	22.3
Telecomm. app. and equipm.	76	101.4	17.8	949.9	46.7	672.0	835.0	34.4	48.3
Electr. machinery, apparatus n.e.s.	77	265.4	42.5	447.4	77.6	1 176.8	581.4	59.4	51.4
Road vehicles	78	154.3	24.9	2 574.5	17.2	647.8	309.2	135.4	16.7
Other transport equipment	79	5.2	1.6	708.9	1 326.8	3 619.3	1 110.1	484.9	397.9
Of which ships and oil platforms		-	-	702.3	-	-	3.1	8.0	352.4
Prefabricated buildings, sanit., plumbing, heating, light fixtures	81	12.1	2.5	2.2	9.3	36.4	5.0	1.5	5.7
Furniture and parts thereof	82	44.6	26.2	3.1	104.2	71.1	345.7	3.8	5.7
Articles of apparel, clothing acces.	84	327.9	21.2	334.7	16.9	992.0	460.0	82.5	201.2
Footwear	85	82.3	4.7	10.9	3.9	46.4	59.0	26.5	14.1
Scient., tech. contr. instrum., app.	87	37.9	0.2	0.7	0.0	20.3	0.7	3.0	0.1
Photogr. and opt. art., watches	88	32.9	28.2	228.2	171.2	923.9	803.2	119.4	76.6
Miscellaneous manufactured art.	83, 89	15.5	0.3	432.8	2.8	215.9	14.3	4.4	0.8
Miscell. articles and transactions	90	1.4	1.3	2.3	0.2	15.1	58.6	2.9	0.5

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/ .

364 Value of imports and exports, by country[1]. Million kroner

Country	Imports			Exports		
	2000	2001	2002	2000	2001	2002
Total	**302 852.1**	**296 134.8**	**276 562.7**	**529 814.3**	**532 041.3**	**473 264.9**
Nordic countries[2]	75 448.8	77 584.2	74 349.3	79 111.5	75 006.7	65 434.0
EFTA[3]	4 121.5	4 836.8	4 337.0	3 508.3	3 263.5	2 929.3
EU[4]	189 386.3	194 636.6	184 373.2	407 330.5	402 713.0	351 773.2
OECD[6]	257 672.3	252 451.2	230 835.0	503 469.9	493 098.9	437 898.9
Developing countries[5]	42 307.8	36 640.5	36 309.3	25 756.2	36 867.1	34 276.9
Europe						
Total	**211 153.9**	**217 740.5**	**208 339.1**	**424 758.0**	**422 930.6**	**370 631.4**
Albania	0.5	2.7	1.3	45.6	38.5	2.0
Andorra	1.8	6.6	4.3	0.4	0.6	0.1
Armenia	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	4.3	5.4
Azerbaijan	0.5	0.7	1.3	129.3	26.9	217.3
Belgium	5 601.7	5 607.1	5 615.7	18 292.6	19 768.7	14 242.1
Bosnia and Herzegovina	3.5	6.7	7.0	29.0	20.4	13.4
Bulgaria	100.2	107.1	111.9	48.5	36.2	46.6
Denmark	19 298.1	20 934.4	21 778.5	20 231.9	19 771.2	19 002.7
Estonia	847.0	1 048.0	1 216.5	407.8	475.6	472.2
Finland	10 760.1	10 211.4	9 117.0	11 458.2	10 113.2	9 027.5
France	12 106.0	15 292.1	12 869.3	53 150.3	49 985.6	39 972.4
Faroe Islands	148.8	297.3	244.0	1 215.8	890.4	704.0
Georgia	0.4	0.5	0.5	1.2	4.6	4.1
Gibraltar	0.0	0.0	0.1	312.4	86.5	27.5
Greece	647.1	417.5	409.6	1 744.2	2 163.2	1 206.8
Belarus	12.2	40.1	18.0	70.4	129.5	116.8
Ireland	4 172.3	4 395.1	3 975.0	8 719.2	8 296.1	5 841.4
Iceland	753.5	1 000.5	775.2	1 727.2	1 306.8	1 013.8
Italy	9 528.7	9 842.4	10 653.1	9 872.9	11 386.9	17 735.5
Yugoslavia	74.4	22.5	23.0	149.5	60.1	49.5
Canary Islands	5.1	3.8	3.1	10.6	6.4	4.2
Kazakhstan	32.2	15.2	40.0	17.3	19.9	37.6
Kyrgyzstan	0.5	0.0	0.1	12.6	0.1	-
Croatia	415.7	57.0	46.5	524.0	306.0	286.2
Latvia	405.0	494.5	511.5	361.6	469.7	485.0
Liechtenstein	71.5	65.6	53.9	7.5	15.8	23.4
Lithuania	527.4	723.2	999.7	356.7	541.6	500.4
Luxembourg	147.0	182.2	182.4	377.6	330.1	198.4
Macedonia	3.8	6.0	8.2	12.2	9.7	3.4
Malta	27.9	34.6	47.9	245.2	1 109.9	202.0
Moldova	2.6	1.7	3.2	19.6	11.8	10.1
Monaco	3.1	11.0	1.5	11.8	21.1	37.6
Netherlands	11 807.5	12 845.7	12 858.2	60 605.9	55 143.2	45 222.7
Poland	3 362.8	3 156.4	3 675.4	3 145.6	3 343.9	3 067.2
Portugal	1 850.6	1 654.7	1 480.1	4 010.3	4 760.6	3 615.8
Romania	634.4	773.7	1 073.7	167.5	230.5	258.7
Russia	7 268.9	7 031.1	5 808.0	1 656.8	2 353.1	2 580.7
San Marino	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4	10.5
Slovakia	228.3	224.9	281.6	176.9	137.1	129.9
Slovenia	248.5	294.0	347.7	58.5	107.4	73.2
Spain	6 195.7	4 794.4	4 335.6	8 268.2	8 358.1	7 553.0
United Kingdom	24 569.2	23 311.6	20 129.4	109 175.2	104 039.0	91 350.4
Switzerland	3 296.5	3 770.7	3 507.9	1 773.6	1 940.8	1 892.1
Sweden	44 488.3	45 140.6	42 434.6	44 478.4	42 925.1	35 685.9
Tajikistan	68.3	99.9	436.7	0.1	2.6	0.1
Czech Republic	1 211.4	1 537.4	1 990.4	2 315.5	3 370.8	2 975.0
Turkmenistan	0.2	0.1	0.1	1.5	4.5	2.2
Turkey	1 016.3	1 038.5	1 402.4	1 602.6	1 886.0	2 443.6
Germany	35 964.5	37 451.8	36 106.7	55 403.6	64 456.3	59 983.0
Ukraine	204.7	268.3	221.5	589.1	979.7	891.3
Hungary	789.7	963.1	1 101.5	222.4	255.1	267.9
Uzbekistan	-	-	0.2	0.8	13.1	2.9
Vatican City State	-	-	0.1	0.0	-	-
Austria	2 249.5	2 555.7	2 428.0	1 542.0	1 215.8	1 135.6

364 (cont.). Value of imports and exports, by country[1]. Million kroner

Country	Imports			Exports		
	2000	2001	2002	2000	2001	2002
Africa						
Total	**3 699.1**	**2 865.6**	**2 518.2**	**2 972.9**	**4 636.8**	**2 882.0**
Algeria	10.6	0.1	97.2	64.3	41.4	50.1
Angola	1.5	0.4	0.5	625.0	602.8	475.8
Benin	0.1	-	-	2.2	4.0	13.4
Botswana	770.8	677.5	604.9	5.1	21.2	2.3
Burkina Faso	0.0	0.0	-	0.4	0.5	1.3
Burundi	1.9	1.1	0.5	0.0	0.2	-
Ceuta and Melilla	-	-	-	0.8	0.1	0.3
Chagos Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Djibouti	0.0	-	0.0	5.6	2.3	0.3
Egypt	48.2	97.8	70.4	292.4	238.0	324.4
Equatorial Guinea	0.1	0.0	0.3	37.7	16.2	310.4
Côte d' Ivoire	7.1	6.8	7.3	22.2	21.7	31.3
Eritrea	0.0	-	-	2.8	3.1	6.5
Ethiopia	6.3	3.8	17.9	7.9	4.2	8.0
Gabon	39.6	84.2	107.7	20.0	32.0	32.0
Gambia	0.0	0.0	0.1	5.1	3.4	3.0
Ghana	27.6	272.3	38.7	53.8	36.1	59.9
Guinea	1.2	1.6	1.8	7.5	13.5	2.0
Guinea-Bissau	-	-	-	0.1	0.2	0.1
Cameroon	3.5	3.2	2.7	14.9	16.7	30.5
Cape Verde	-	0.0	-	0.6	6.1	0.1
Kenya	61.5	39.9	47.0	69.2	106.8	83.3
Comoros	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.6
Congo	1.0	0.2	0.0	5.7	17.1	28.3
Congo, Dem. Rep. (prev. Zaire)	78.8	25.4	1.2	20.4	40.2	36.2
Lesotho	-	-	-	-	-	0.0
Liberia	1 646.9	517.4	400.9	874.7	2 343.9	497.4
Libya	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	27.4	15.0
Madagascar	27.6	15.6	9.9	1.1	1.3	0.6
Malawi	2.2	2.5	1.6	11.6	1.8	16.0
Mali	6.1	2.5	2.0	4.6	5.3	3.6
Morocco	249.8	270.0	215.5	212.8	206.5	59.5
Mauritania	30.0	37.2	32.1	2.6	11.5	1.5
Mauritius	23.9	18.7	12.0	7.4	25.1	4.7
Mayotte	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mozambique	0.0	0.5	0.5	9.1	8.4	4.1
Namibia	19.6	29.1	68.6	24.0	34.1	119.5
Niger	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.8	0.4	1.9
Nigeria	1.4	1.0	2.2	105.5	266.8	253.2
Reunion	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	11.4	6.8
Rwanda	0.3	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.4	0.6
São Tomé and Principe	6.1	0.0	-	0.2	0.2	0.0
Senegal	0.9	0.4	1.2	16.8	10.8	7.2
Central African Rep.	-	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5
Seychelles	0.0	0.0	-	2.3	2.9	9.0
Sierra Leone	0.2	-	-	1.3	3.4	2.6
Somalia	0.0	-	0.0	1.3	0.1	3.1
St. Helena	-	-	-	-	0.3	0.0
Sudan	6.5	11.2	7.2	4.4	10.1	37.2
Swaziland	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.3
South Africa	397.5	527.8	552.4	303.3	328.3	260.4
Tanzania	41.8	44.9	30.0	30.7	38.6	27.3
Chad	-	0.0	-	-	-	0.7
Togo	0.1	0.2	0.4	4.2	2.5	6.0
Tunisia	103.5	106.9	123.6	11.2	42.2	14.1
Uganda	16.7	14.5	12.3	57.2	10.3	11.2
Western Sahara	-	-	-	-	-	-
Zambia	8.9	9.0	9.0	11.0	2.9	7.5
Zimbabwe	48.7	41.5	37.9	5.5	11.4	9.5

364 (cont.). Value of imports and exports, by country[1]. Million kroner

Country	Imports			Exports		
	2000	2001	2002	2000	2001	2002
Asia						
Total	**43 610.9**	**36 476.3**	**35 776.3**	**25 168.1**	**28 215.0**	**30 149.9**
Afghanistan	2.3	3.1	1.7	0.1	7.5	0.4
United Arab Emirates	59.5	33.1	36.5	781.7	583.0	612.2
Bahrain	127.2	122.6	43.9	18.1	26.1	35.3
Bangladesh	263.6	296.4	306.0	91.7	41.4	40.9
Bhutan	-	0.3	-	0.3	2.6	2.6
Brunei	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.9	8.7
Philippines	243.2	298.3	429.8	291.5	277.7	117.6
Hong Kong	1 185.6	974.2	968.5	1 710.8	1 585.6	896.4
India	990.1	870.9	833.9	609.6	434.3	528.8
Indonesia	652.1	805.6	700.1	213.7	224.8	240.5
Iraq	-	-	-	-	0.5	-
Iran	100.2	60.3	60.5	216.3	169.8	100.7
Israel	474.2	560.4	486.1	620.9	626.7	522.1
Japan	15 635.5	11 009.6	8 465.9	8 723.1	8 991.6	8 715.3
Jordan	0.9	0.5	0.2	24.4	30.8	84.5
Democratic Kampuchea	39.6	43.7	47.8	0.2	16.1	0.2
China	8 707.5	8 931.0	14 680.5	2 363.9	5 962.5	7 386.2
North Korea	-	-	-	0.9	-	-
South Korea	7 389.3	4 134.5	1 700.4	3 915.0	3 282.4	4 758.3
Kuwait	5.1	4.5	0.0	31.2	49.2	61.2
Cyprus	31.7	44.1	29.0	508.8	298.2	103.8
Laos	23.7	26.8	21.4	3.1	17.7	10.6
Lebanon	11.4	13.6	14.5	73.8	101.7	39.1
Macau	52.4	53.7	39.9	5.7	6.5	3.4
Malaysia	1 017.1	1 180.4	1 280.5	330.3	506.9	372.1
Maldives	-	0.1	0.2	3.7	0.7	1.4
Mongolia	0.2	0.7	0.5	1.6	4.2	1.3
Myanmar (prev. Burma)	10.5	14.7	12.5	1.0	0.9	1.1
Nepal	5.0	3.3	3.5	2.6	1.7	3.6
Neutral Zone	-	-	-	-	0.0	-
Oman	1.1	0.6	0.4	21.1	33.5	36.2
Pakistan	335.1	307.6	305.8	108.0	77.7	57.7
Qatar	0.4	0.5	0.2	28.2	38.3	35.0
Saudi Arabia	158.8	41.3	44.3	683.3	421.2	346.6
Singapore	732.2	1 836.7	1 015.9	2 088.1	2 680.0	2 985.2
Sri Lanka	91.3	80.8	74.3	33.6	39.6	23.0
Syrian Arab Republic	0.8	2.6	34.2	51.1	39.6	28.4
Taiwan	3 886.6	3 373.1	2 761.9	1 046.7	831.9	1 169.1
Thailand	1 001.1	947.0	975.9	490.6	732.3	754.8
Gaza-Jericho	-	-	-	0.7	0.6	-
Viet Nam	375.0	399.5	399.8	62.2	53.6	52.7
Yemen	0.0	0.1	0.1	9.6	14.9	12.5
East Timor	0.0	-	-	0.1	-	0.2
North America						
Total	**38 348.9**	**32 923.0**	**24 774.8**	**73 734.7**	**72 245.3**	**65 497.1**
Antigua and Barbuda	-	-	-	-	-	-
Anguilla	8.6	0.0	0.6	35.7	6.8	6.7
The Antilles (NL)	0.2	0.0	0.9	19.2	1 039.2	12.4
Aruba	-	-	-	2.7	3.9	1.5
Bahamas	0.1	298.3	0.4	441.6	653.6	4 114.5
Barbados	1.4	1.5	0.3	24.8	23.5	23.5
Belize	0.0	-	0.0	3.8	1.1	0.9
Bermuda	499.4	754.0	2.1	12.0	3.1	4.0
Canada	8 644.9	8 465.7	5 710.2	29 923.5	21 762.7	17 266.5
Cayman Islands	1 111.0	13.2	7.7	88.9	3 617.3	601.1
Costa Rica	128.2	124.8	207.5	103.9	19.7	19.9
Cuba	4.3	4.4	3.6	13.4	14.9	10.6
Dominican Republic	8.6	7.9	8.7	191.4	233.9	231.5
Dominica	0.1	0.1	0.1	9.1	8.6	5.5
El Salvador	8.1	8.0	10.1	13.6	5.7	5.5
Grenada	0.8	0.7	1.2	7.0	8.6	7.0

364 (cont.). Value of imports and exports, by country[1]. Million kroner

Country	Imports			Exports		
	2000	2001	2002	2000	2001	2002
North America (cont.)						
Greenland	51.9	113.0	27.3	350.0	410.0	255.0
Guadeloupe	0.1	0.2	-	13.3	13.0	12.7
Guatemala	96.0	74.1	47.1	43.4	24.5	42.5
Haiti	0.4	0.5	0.2	16.1	32.5	28.2
Honduras	14.8	24.8	7.8	11.4	2.0	4.3
Jamaica	1 318.1	1 085.3	1 367.5	46.6	75.0	99.2
Brit. Virgin Islands	-	-	19.5	163.5	452.8	78.2
US Virgin Islands	0.1	0.0	0.4	1.1	1.0	3.1
Martinique	-	-	0.3	44.2	44.4	50.9
Mexico	598.1	378.7	246.7	545.8	984.5	530.5
Montserrat	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nicaragua	2.8	2.8	2.5	10.2	5.1	49.6
Panama	942.5	538.0	7.2	536.8	908.8	338.8
Puerto Rico	192.5	37.0	134.3	788.1	612.7	449.1
St. Kitts-Nevis	-	-	-	1.8	2.4	1.8
Saint Lucia	-	-	-	4.7	3.9	3.8
St. Pierre, Miquelon	-	-	-	-	0.0	-
St. Vincent/Grenadine	-	0.0	-	91.0	12.6	42.2
Trinidad and Tobago	1.4	0.1	57.8	11.5	17.8	17.4
Turks/Caicos Islands	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.4
United States	24 714.6	20 989.8	16 902.9	40 164.3	41 239.8	41 178.4
South America						
Total	**5 319.1**	**5 060.0**	**4 417.6**	**2 294.6**	**2 480.5**	**2 366.8**
Argentina	370.3	329.1	419.4	97.1	76.2	38.9
Bolivia	0.6	0.9	1.4	7.8	13.0	5.1
Brazil	2 332.7	2 289.3	1 649.4	1 488.3	1 563.7	1 758.8
Chile	390.8	533.6	420.1	193.1	272.5	158.9
Colombia	344.3	395.9	344.1	106.4	104.2	64.0
Ecuador	20.5	38.9	41.1	11.8	53.2	32.7
Falkland Islands	-	0.0	-	1.4	0.0	0.1
French Guiana	0.3	-	-	17.1	13.0	5.4
Guyana	0.3	0.1	-	0.8	5.0	12.4
Paraguay	2.6	4.0	1.0	10.5	8.7	0.1
Peru	650.3	328.8	443.2	55.3	26.7	31.5
Suriname	877.0	921.4	879.0	7.2	7.7	5.2
Uruguay	154.7	148.7	78.3	25.2	45.6	12.5
Venezuela	174.7	69.2	140.6	272.6	291.0	241.1
Oceania						
Total	**720.2**	**1 069.3**	**736.7**	**886.1**	**1 533.2**	**1 737.7**
American Samoa	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0
Australia	610.7	938.9	607.9	726.7	968.8	1 146.1
Christmas Island	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cook Islands	-	-	0.1	1.3	0.3	-
Fiji	0.1	0.2	0.2	1.0	0.5	0.2
French Polynesia	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.7	1.0
French Southern Terr.	-	-	-	0.0	-	-
Guam	0.1	0.0	-	2.5	5.1	2.6
Heard/Mc.Donald Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kiribati	-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-
Cocos Islands	-	-	-	-	0.3	-
Marshall Islands	-	-	-	0.9	380.1	391.8
Micronesia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nauru	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Zealand	108.8	129.7	127.9	127.6	155.9	162.8
Niue	-	-	-	-	-	-
N. Mariana Islands	-	-	-	-	0.0	-
Norfolk Island	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Caledonia	-	-	-	12.3	9.2	19.6
Palau	-	-	-	-	-	-
Papua New Guinea	0.0	0.1	0.0	6.5	6.1	12.7
Pitcairn	0.5	-	-	0.0	0.7	-
Solomon Islands	-	-	-	3.7	-	-

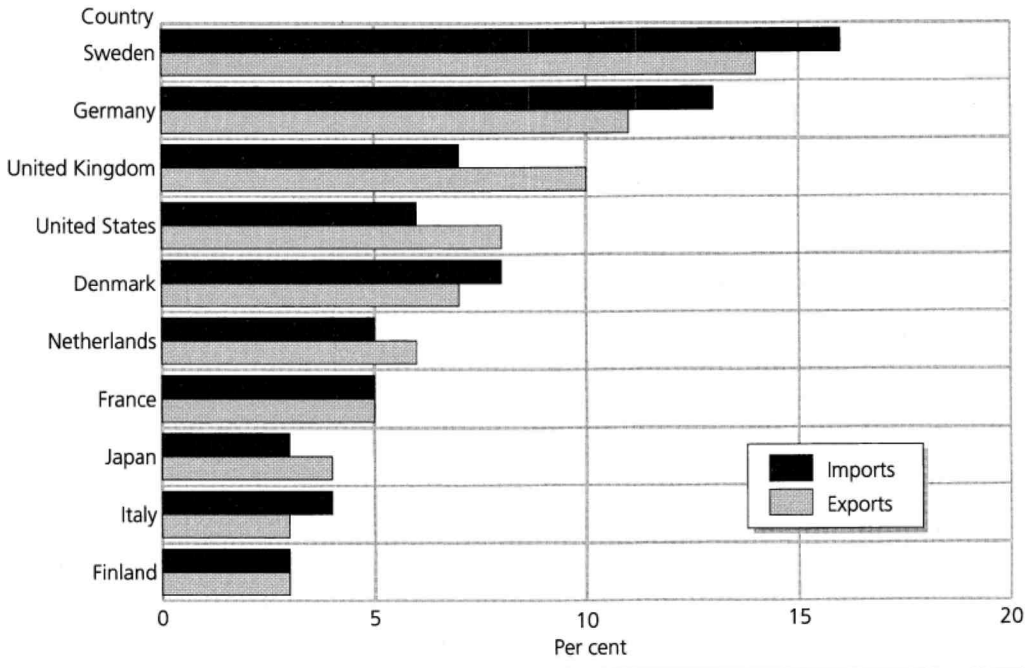
364 (cont.). Value of imports and exports, by country[1]. Million kroner

Country	Imports			Exports		
	2000	2001	2002	2000	2001	2002
Oceania (cont.)						
Samoa	0.0	0.0	-	0.1	0.1	-
Tokelau	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	3.0	0.2
Tonga	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tuvalu	-	-	-	0.2	-	-
US Small Dep. Islands	-	-	-	2.4	2.5	0.7
Vanuatu	-	-	-	0.0	-	0.0
Wallis/Futuna Islands	-	-	-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-	-
Int. organisations	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1]The statistics cover general trade. Imports directly to the Norwegian continental shelf not cleared by the customers are excluded. The exports include crude oil shipped directly from the Norwegian continental shelf, and natural gas from the Norwegian continental shelf. [2]Denmark, Faroe Islands, Finland, Iceland and Sweden. [3]Iceland and Switzerland incl. Liechtenstein. [4]Denmark, Belgium, Luxembourg, France incl. Andorra and Monaco, Greece, Ireland, Italy incl. San Marino and Vatican City State, The Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, United Kingdom, Finland, Sweden, Austria and Germany. [5]Croatia, Slovenia, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Macedonia, Rest Yugoslavia and Malta, Africa except South Africa, Asia except Japan, North and South America except United States, Canada and Greenland, Oceania except Australia and New Zealand. [6]Australia, Austria, Belgium, Canada, Denmark incl. Faroe Islands, France, Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherland, Portugal, Spain incl. Canary Islands, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom, United States, Finland, New Zealand, Mexico, Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Korea, Japan.

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/ .

365 Share of Norway's imports and exports, traditional commodities[1]. 2002. Per cent



[1] Traditional imports: imports excl. ships and oil platforms. Traditional exports: exports excl. ships, oil platforms, crude oil, condensates and natural gas.

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/ .

366 Imports, by end use categories. Million kroner

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Total	**252 232.1**	**282 638.4**	**266 676.5**	**302 852.1**	**296 134.8**	**276 562.7**
Goods for fixed capital formation	58 753.7	69 659.6	63 852.3	80 220.6	67 525.9	58 408.2
Means of transport (excl. passenger motor vehicles)	21 722.2	21 716.4	20 633.9	33 816.1	26 143.4	14 420.5
Other goods for fixed capital formation	37 031.4	47 943.2	43 218.5	46 404.5	41 382.5	43 987.6
Intermediate comsumption	96 162.7	104 237.3	95 461.2	106 717.4	108 562.2	99 927.7
Food	3 860.1	3 971.6	3 529.5	3 381.3	3 678.3	3 575.6
Parts for machinery and transport equipment	31 099.5	35 765.3	32 719.9	35 225.6	36 745.7	33 921.6
Other intermediate comsumption	61 203.1	64 500.5	59 211.8	68 110.5	68 138.2	62 430.6
Building and construction articles	23 195.5	28 078.5	25 676.3	25 169.9	26 225.6	26 795.5
Energy products	8 164.4	6 628.5	7 631.6	10 492.2	11 480.4	9 042.2
Gasolines, diesel oils and light destillates	1 465.4	1 030.6	870.1	2 344.4	2 597.6	1 837.9
Crude oil and remaining mineral fuels	5 378.6	4 576.4	5 980.4	7 969.5	6 836.6	5 860.2
Electric current	1 320.5	1 021.6	781.1	178.2	2 046.2	1 344.0
Consumer goods	53 045.0	59 775.4	61 387.4	66 291.0	67 862.9	67 797.8
Durable consumer goods	10 564.0	12 260.0	11 911.1	13 381.4	14 140.4	14 230.7
Of which transport equipment (excl. passengermotor vehicles)	1 689.1	2 254.3	2 081.5	2 489.2	2 567.1	2 647.8
Semi-durable consumer goods	18 100.7	19 810.7	20 578.7	21 463.3	21 202.9	21 106.5
Non-durable consumer goods	24 380.3	27 704.7	28 897.6	31 446.3	32 519.6	32 460.6
Of which food	11 001.8	12 811.2	13 416.1	14 120.4	15 304.7	14 829.6
Passenger motor vehicles	12 665.3	13 989.9	12 368.2	13 526.5	13 931.4	14 079.4
Unclassified goods	245.5	269.2	299.4	434.5	546.3	512.0

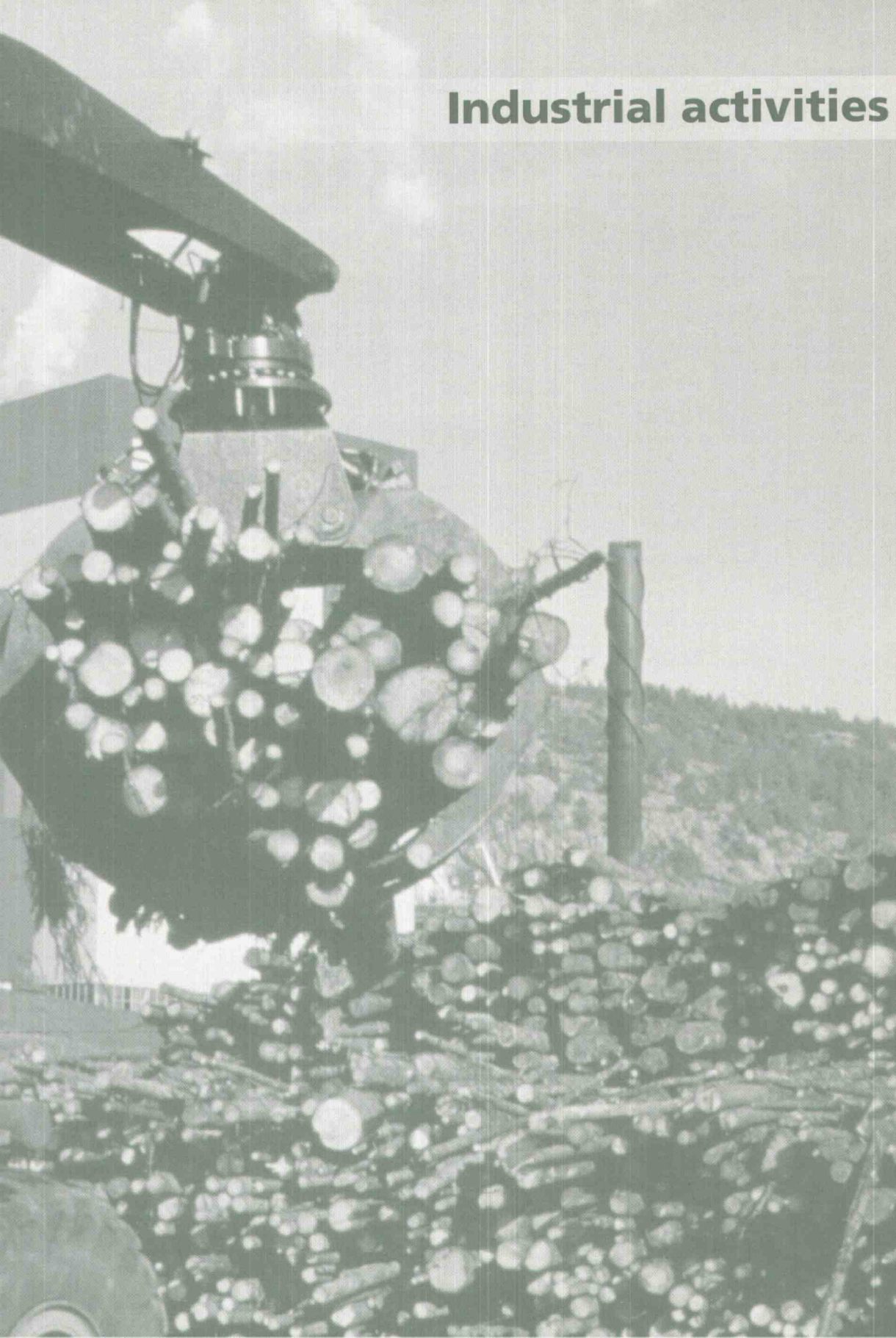
Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/ .

367 Exports, by end use categories. Million kroner

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Total	**342 420.8**	**304 652.7**	**355 171.5**	**529 814.3**	**532 041.3**	**473 264.9**
Goods for fixed capital formation	27 834.0	30 648.7	34 399.5	30 306.6	39 660.3	33 818.4
Means of transport (excl. passenger motor vehicles)	10 487.0	9 859.2	8 497.7	9 562.0	13 443.9	14 138.6
Other goods for fixed capital formation	17 347.0	20 789.5	25 901.9	20 744.6	26 216.4	19 679.8
Intermediate comsumption	83 946.2	90 953.7	89 123.1	103 734.5	104 830.8	98 145.6
Food	890.9	779.9	681.6	780.8	617.7	640.7
Parts for machinery and transport equipment	14 525.8	17 934.9	17 870.8	19 975.1	21 194.4	24 181.3
Other intermediate comsumption	68 529.5	72 239.0	70 570.8	82 978.5	83 018.7	73 323.7
Building and construction articles	13 623.8	14 247.3	14 388.2	15 590.3	16 078.4	14 858.7
Energy products	184 048.0	131 750.9	177 360.0	337 705.4	328 852.6	287 288.1
Gasolines, diesel oils and light destillates	6 750.7	5 387.4	6 210.3	11 699.9	10 250.3	7 890.0
Crude oil and remaining mineral fuels	176 684.2	125 937.7	170 231.4	323 986.0	317 301.1	276 781.6
Electric current	613.0	425.7	918.3	2 019.5	1 301.2	2 616.4
Consumer goods	32 677.3	36 684.0	39 608.6	42 153.1	42 294.0	38 856.4
Durable consumer goods	3 074.4	3 191.1	3 430.6	4 123.7	4 922.9	3 723.7
Of which transport equipment (excl. passenger motor vehicles)	444.3	458.0	526.7	650.9	601.1	545.8
Semi-durable consumer goods	2 348.8	2 588.5	2 725.7	2 792.9	2 923.8	2 778.9
Non-durable consumer goods	27 254.2	30 904.4	33 452.3	35 236.5	34 447.3	32 353.7
Of which food	25 075.1	28 256.2	30 301.6	32 012.0	31 278.5	29 154.5
Passenger motor vehicles	99.9	121.0	147.7	153.3	250.4	234.9
Unclassified goods	191.6	247.2	144.3	171.1	74.8	62.8

Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/ .

Industrial activities



368 Establishments by subsection and sizegroups. 1 January 2003

	Total	No employees	1-4 employees	5-9 employees	10-19 employees	20-49 employees	50-99 employees	100 or more employees
Total	**425 879**	**261 901**	**86 928**	**34 016**	**22 084**	**13 826**	**4 390**	**2 734**
Agriculture and forestry	69 973	62 845	6 450	442	167	55	10	4
Fishery	8 612	7 616	614	219	112	45	5	1
Mining and quarrying of energy producing materials	454	215	99	30	27	27	18	38
Mining and quarrying, except energy producing materials	761	398	175	92	55	32	5	4
Manufacture of food products; beverages and tobacco	2 583	764	473	343	392	346	162	103
Manufacture of textiles and textile products	1 619	1 128	255	95	64	52	19	6
Manufacture of leather and leather products	89	56	17	6	6	2	1	1
Manufacture of wood and wood products	2 421	1 321	545	211	172	114	33	25
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing	4 485	2 326	1 171	407	284	169	55	73
Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products	19	10	5	-	1	1	-	2
Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products	360	118	85	29	23	39	21	45
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	506	157	151	50	62	57	21	8
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	1 136	505	288	142	85	65	31	20
Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	2 858	1 380	552	306	273	210	80	57
Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	2 973	1 590	671	272	217	121	64	38
Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment	1 512	579	451	178	119	102	30	53
Manufacture of transport equipment	1 463	633	281	140	125	139	51	94
Manufacturing n.e.c.	2 428	1 475	464	201	125	110	39	14
Electricity, gas and water supply	1 483	624	289	167	174	164	47	18
Construction	38 335	24 229	7 731	3 077	1 859	1 036	267	136
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods	69 263	28 429	20 412	11 274	6 250	2 350	386	162
Hotels and restaurants	11 117	4 396	2 777	1 669	1 319	734	165	57
Transport, storage and communication	26 470	14 862	7 048	2 014	1 198	819	267	262
Financial intermediation	3 644	1 412	841	606	366	280	74	65
Real estate, renting and business activities	91 339	65 657	17 589	4 033	2 156	1 229	395	280
Public administration and defence	5 905	570	1 514	1 306	1 038	926	312	239
Education and health services	41 189	16 830	8 751	4 569	4 360	4 085	1 718	876
Other services	31 106	20 405	6 870	2 100	1 051	514	113	53
Domestic labour, international organizations.	79	46	31	2	-	-	-	-
Unknown	1 697	1 325	328	36	4	3	1	-

Source: Establishments, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/01/bedrifter_en/ .

369 Selected accounting figures for joint-stock companies. Million kroner and per cent

Selected accounting items	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Operating income	1 727 559	1 846 320	1 937 387	2 236 149	2 318 695
Operating expenses	1 583 678	1 734 280	1 800 366	2 012 872	2 114 885
Operating profit	143 880	112 041	137 020	223 278	203 810
Operating profit margin in per cent [1]	8.3	6.1	7.1	10.0	8.8
Equity ratio in per cent [2]	37.2	37.7	37.9	36.7	35.8
Number of enterprises	114 756	124 752	129 733	134 564	134 025

[1]Operating profit in per cent of operating income. [2]Equity in per cent of total assets at 31 December.
Source: Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/ .

370 Selected accounting figures for joint-stock companies. Income statement. Million kroner

Selected accounting items	2000	2001*
Operating income	2 236 149	2 318 695
Revenue	2 006 573	2 081 126
Other operating income	229 576	237 569
Operating expenses	2 012 872	2 114 885
Raw materials and consumables used	1 115 689	1 124 806
Payroll expense	358 115	373 945
Depreciation and write-down of tangible and intangible fixed assets	100 691	104 261
Other operating expenses	438 377	511 873
Operating profit	223 278	203 810
Income from subsidiaries, other group entities and from associates	33 788	66 068
Interest income	37 775	45 962
Other financial income	65 928	68 843
Interest expense	66 445	74 726
Write-down of financial current and fixed assets	8 161	34 744
Other financial expence	57 746	70 845
Financial items, net	5 139	558
Operating result before tax	228 416	204 368
Extraordinary income	22 774	8 779
Extraordinary expence	3 937	4 896
Tax	125 234	115 752
Net profit	122 020	92 498
Transferred to equity	30 594	-21 773
Contribution to group companies	20 689	23 443
Proposed dividends	70 737	90 829
Number of enterprises	134 564	134 025

Source: Accounts statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/ .

371 Selected accounting figures for joint-stock companies. Balance sheet at 31 December. Million kroner

Balance sheet at 31 December	2000	2001*
Fixed assets	**2 421 360**	**2 541 895**
Intangible fixed assets	113 892	121 622
Tangible fixed assets	1 004 785	1 073 527
Buildings and land	462 121	478 637
Machinery, equipment and vehicles	168 729	188 182
Ship, rigs, aircrafts etc.	153 529	178 155
Movables, furnitures, tools etc.	220 406	228 553
Financial fixed assets	1 300 353	1 344 684
Investments in subsidiaries, other group companies or associated companies	741 118	770 084
Loans to group companies, associated companies and joint ventures	251 524	322 356
Other financial fixed assets	307 711	252 244
Unspecified fixed assets	2 329	2 061
Current assets	**1 130 986**	**1 205 186**
Inventories	148 365	151 350
Debtors	634 503	703 619
Accounts receivables	250 338	242 594
Other debtors	384 165	461 025
Investments	98 013	92 330
Cash and bank deposits etc.	248 592	257 215
Unspecified current assets	1 513	673
Total assets	**3 552 346**	**3 747 080**
Equity	**1 303 313**	**1 340 985**
Invested equity	692 061	761 611
Share capital	379 480	412 044
Share premium reserve	312 580	349 567
Retained earnings	611 252	579 373
Liabilities	**2 249 033**	**2 406 096**
Provisions	171 695	186 968
Other long-term liabilities	1 110 669	1 144 103
Liabilities to financial institutions	323 451	358 125
Long-term liabilities to group companies	259 964	269 731
Other long-term liabilities	527 254	516 247
Short-term liabilities	966 670	1 075 025
Trade creditors	171 924	167 277
Public duties and payable tax	125 530	124 569
Short-term liabilities to group companies	240 859	250 080
Other short-term liabilities	428 356	533 099
Total equity and liabilities	**3 552 346**	**3 747 080**
Number of enterprises	134 564	134 025

Source: Accounts statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/ .

372 Calculated personal income for active owners in joint-stock companies. Million kroner

	1999[1]	2000
Entrepreneurial income	**17 546**	**22 668**
+ Capital expenses	10 550	13 755
- Capital income	10 505	16 600
- Capital yield	17 559	15 798
Personal income after deduction for capital yield	**32**	**4 024**
- Wages and salaries	5 628	5 101
This year's calculated personal income	**-5 597**	**-1 079**
- Utilized negative personal income from previous years	1 812	3 868
Calculated personal income	**-7 409**	**-4 947**
Of which positive personal income	4 242	5 223
Of which negative personal income	11 651	10 170
Number of forms in the sample	**4 368**	**4 616**

[1]The figures for 1999 are corrected.
Source: Income statistics for joint-stock companies, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ifaksje_en/ .

373 Tax return account for joint-stock companies, by main industry[1]. 2000. Million kroner

	Total	Manufacturing	Construction	Wholesale and retail trade	Hotels and restaurants	Transport and communications	Real estate and business activities	Personal services	Other industries[2]
Taxable income	**337 323**	**77 044**	**10 973**	**40 844**	**4 070**	**50 273**	**114 373**	**5 353**	**34 393**
Entrepreneurial income[3]	183 691	42 356	7 910	28 816	2 621	22 479	61 135	3 538	14 835
Capital income[4]	76 882	18 391	2 251	6 606	240	12 590	26 455	727	9 622
Received intra-group contribution/ stockholder contribution[5]	74 471	14 538	750	5 391	1 206	14 888	26 687	1 080	9 933
Other income	2 279	1 760	61	30	3	316	96	8	4
Tax deductions	**159 283**	**31 417**	**4 730**	**17 037**	**2 659**	**23 693**	**54 075**	**3 060**	**22 612**
Interest paid	81 487	17 483	2 504	8 154	1 095	11 146	30 219	1 087	9 799
Entrepreneurial deficit and real estate deficit	76 976	13 631	2 190	8 720	1 554	12 532	23 580	1 965	12 804
Other deductions	820	302	37	164	10	14	276	8	9
Income before previous year's deficit	178 040	45 627	6 243	23 807	1 411	26 580	60 298	2 293	11 781
Deduction for previous year's deficit	39 019	6 391	734	3 372	582	7 677	17 502	477	2 285
Income before deduction for paid contribution	139 021	39 236	5 509	20 435	829	18 903	42 797	1 816	9 496
Paid intra-group contribution/stockholder contribution[6]	63 061	18 752	1 857	6 686	288	14 068	19 209	309	1 892
Ordinary income	**75 960**	**20 484**	**3 652**	**13 748**	**542**	**4 835**	**23 588**	**1 507**	**7 604**
Of which positive (taxable) income	125 369	27 210	5 461	20 662	1 134	12 584	40 820	2 672	14 826
Of which negative income	49 409	6 726	1 808	6 914	592	7 749	17 233	1 165	7 222
Number of enterprises in the sample	**6 985**	**1 079**	**585**	**1 755**	**359**	**593**	**1 890**	**320**	**404**

[1]The companies are classified by the Standard Industrial Classification 1994 (C 182). [2]Agriculture, forestry, hunting and fishing, mining, investment trusts, holding corporations etc. and companies with unreported industries. [3]Incl. entrepreneurial income from agriculture, forestry, fishing and other industries, and net entrepreneurial income from real estate renting. The greater part of the amount are other entrepreneurial income. [4]Incl. interest received, insurance received, share dividend from companies. [5]Incl. the items received taxable part of intra-group and stockholder contribution. [6]Incl. the items paid deductible part of intra-group and stockholder contribution.
Source: Income statistics for joint-stock companies, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ifaksje_en/ .

374 Number of non-personal taxpayers, total assessed tax and tax deductions. Million kroner

	1999		2000		2001[1]	
	Number of taxpayers[2]	Amount in million kroner	Number of taxpayers[2]	Amount in million kroner	Number of taxpayers[2]	Amount in million kroner
Total assessed taxes[3]	**73 802**	**58 038**	**76 896**	**133 850**	**75 833**	**138 172**
State income tax from operations on the continental shelf[4]	196	24 689	159	92 419	159	98 695
State property tax	2 546	187	2 493	170	2 459	188
Community taxes[5]	71 018	37 050	74 227	49 715	73 268	49 528
Tonnage tax[6]	329	78	286	139	271	139
Taxes on ground rent income[7]	53	336	52	460	62	887
Tax on natural resources[7]	1 289	1 457	1 302	1 495	1 261	1 577
Tax deduction for tax on natural resources[7]	123	854	123	1 338	123	2 241
Tax deduction for received dividends	9 749	4 904	10 415	8 005	8 866	9 291
Tax deduction for tax paid to foreign country[8]	..	..	424	1206	396	1 307

[1]As of 2001 the statistics also includes companies taxed on Svalbard. [2]Non-personal taxpayers with assessed tax based on income and/or property before possible tax deductions. [3]Total assessed taxes after deductions. [4]Companies assessed by the Petroleum Tax Act. [5]Includes assessed community tax on correction income and municipal and county income and property tax. [6]Assessed tonnage tax from shipping companies. [7]Taxes from power companies. [8]Tax deduction according to the Taxation Act sections 16-20 and 16-30.
Source: Tax statistics, non-personal taxpayers, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skattepl_en/ .

375 Number of non-personal taxpayers, net property, taxable income, taxes and tax deductions, by main industry[1]. 2001. Million kroner

Main industry	Number of taxpayers[2]	Net property	Taxable income[3]	Taxes and tax deductions				
				Property tax	Community tax[4]	Other taxes[5]	Tax deductions[6]	Total assessed taxes
Total	**75 833**	**62 744**	**176 937**	**188**	**49 528**	**101 295**	**12 839**	**138 172**
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	1 322	2 674	2 252	8	631	3	176	465
Manufacturing, mining and quarrying	226	0	4 392	0	1 230	98 458	739	98 948
Oil and gas extraction	6 375	3 998	37 201	12	10 416	142	4 934	5 636
Electricity, gas and water supply	1 409	2 586	15 050	8	4 214	2 147	2 357	4 013
Construction	6 742	3	5 346	0	1 493	0	23	1 470
Domestic trade, hotels, restaurants	20 402	13 588	23 253	41	6 508	1	495	6 054
Transport and communication	3 917	63	22 994	0	6 435	473	470	6 438
Financial intermediation	1 359	34 606	21 274	104	5 956	-	1 520	4 539
Real estate, business activities	27 873	2 344	34 293	7	9 599	32	1 357	8 282
Other services	4 324	892	5 907	3	1 654	3	28	1 632
Unknown	1 884	1 990	4 975	6	1 393	35	739	694

[1]The companies are classified by the Standard Industrial Classification. Preliminary classification. [2]Non-personal taxpayers with assessed tax based on income and/or property before possible tax deductions. Taxpayers from Svalbard are not included. [3]Includes dividend and correction income. [4]Includes assessed community tax on correction income. [5]Includes tonnage tax, tax on ground rent income, tax on natural resources and municipal and county income tax. [6]Includes tax deduction for received dividends, tax deduction for tax on natural resources and tax deduction for tax paid to foreign country.
Source: Tax statistics, non-personal taxpayers, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skattepl_en/ .

376 Holdings, by size of agricultural area

	Less than 5 decares	5 decares and over, total	5-19[1] decares	20-49 decares	50-99 decares	100-199 decares	200-499 decares	500-999 decares	1 000 decares and over
1949	136 087	213 441	70 008	80 122	42 526	15 597	4 809	342	37
1959	235 605	198 315	60 303	75 527	42 126	15 074	4 870	372	43
1969	327 116	154 977	33 314	55 167	42 240	17 938	5 822	439	57
1979	759 061	125 302	24 553	37 464	32 716	21 632	8 228	655	54
1989	..	99 382	13 604	23 427	24 969	25 330	11 194	801	57
1999	..	70 740	3 604	10 913	16 720	22 286	15 640	1 451	126
2000	..	68 539	3 615	9 959	15 677	21 411	16 169	1 570	138
2001*	..	65 223	2 665	8 824	14 628	20 624	16 600	1 735	146

[1]As from 1999 included joint operations etc. with less than 5 decares agricultural area in use.
Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/ .

377 Holdings, by agricultural area and county

	1989					2001*				
	Total with at least 5 decares	Of which with				Total with at least 5 decares[1]	Of which with			
		20-49 decares	50-99 decares	100-199 decares	200 decares and over		20-49 decares	50-99 decares	100-199 decares	200 decares and over
Total	**99 382**	**23 427**	**24 969**	**25 330**	**12 052**	**65 223**	**8 824**	**14 628**	**20 624**	**18 481**
Østfold	4 945	697	962	1 430	1 438	3 348	233	528	1 015	1 459
Akershus and Oslo	5 076	810	952	1 185	1 525	3 207	280	542	807	1 508
Hedmark	9 080	2 031	1 937	2 004	1 607	5 341	597	1 046	1 462	2 015
Oppland	9 368	1 924	2 345	2 673	1 172	6 588	701	1 402	2 329	1 821
Buskerud	5 763	1 422	1 481	1 380	542	3 467	456	996	1 078	859
Vestfold	3 565	474	897	1 184	641	2 270	207	503	747	768
Telemark	4 287	1 539	1 214	569	136	2 362	568	813	569	306
Aust-Agder	2 134	786	476	266	56	1 134	280	335	310	164
Vest-Agder	3 163	1 116	735	468	107	1 832	434	429	499	290
Rogaland	7 656	1 305	1 984	2 612	1 020	5 831	607	1 051	1 991	1 964
Hordaland	7 711	2 691	2 308	1 273	127	5 160	1 467	1 530	1 428	450
Sogn og Fjordane	7 112	2 093	2 653	1 290	84	5 026	991	1 647	1 759	358
Møre og Romsdal	7 402	1 987	2 003	1 966	402	4 650	718	1 150	1 519	1 063
Sør-Trøndelag	6 262	1 017	1 604	2 313	856	4 409	344	768	1 616	1 566
Nord-Trøndelag	6 205	862	1 191	2 286	1 352	4 707	320	701	1 623	1 922
Nordland	5 550	1 377	1 256	1 557	611	3 481	315	621	1 145	1 252
Troms	3 100	992	774	670	227	1 811	211	459	593	487
Finnmark Finnmárku	1 003	304	197	204	149	598	95	106	133	232

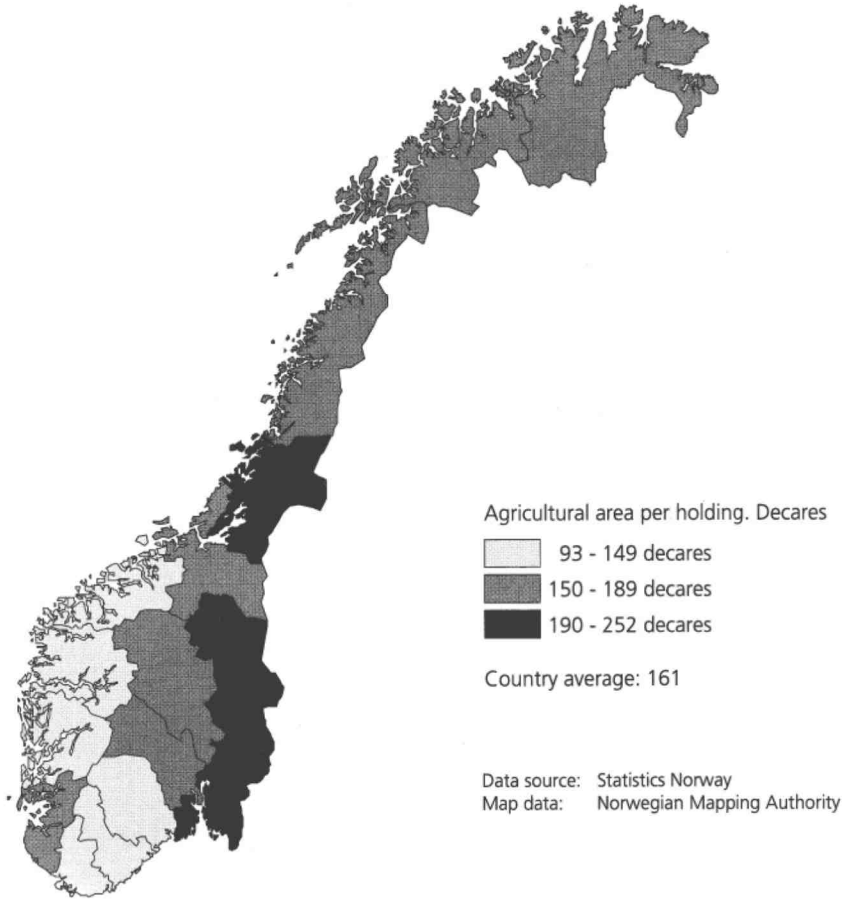
[1]Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decares agricultural area in use.
Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/ .

378 Holdings cultivating various crops and average area per holding which cultivates the crop in question

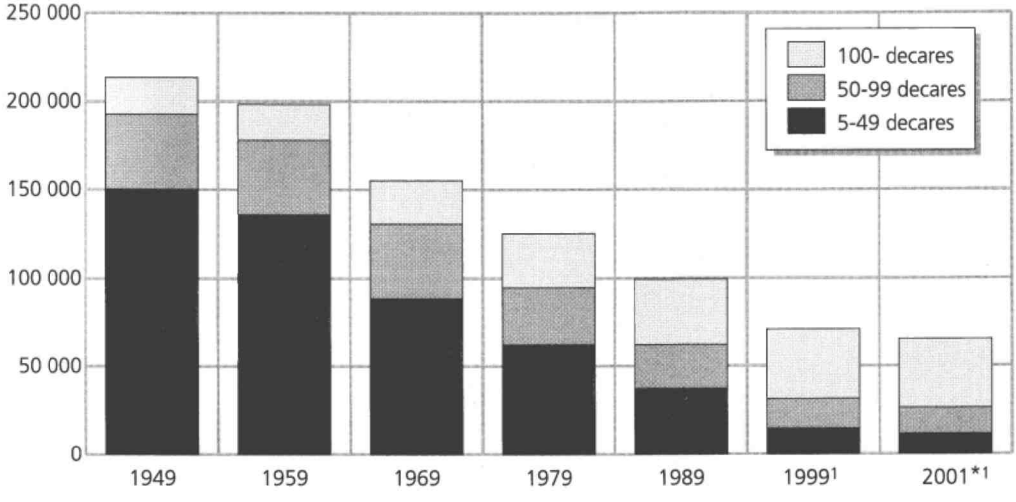
				Decares per holding		
	Grain and oil-seeds	Potatoes	Meadows for mowing and pasture	Grain and oil-seeds	Potatoes	Meadows for mowing and pasture
1949[2]	112 247	196 648	..	13.5	2.8	..
1959[2]	79 777	174 346	..	27.3	3.0	..
1969[2]	50 099	123 362	[1] 143 872	50.3	2.6	[1]42.9
1979[2]	39 532	87 397	102 331	82.3	2.4	52.7
1989[2]	33 103	38 158	74 546	106.6	5.0	73.5
1999[3]	21 909	10 260	56 004	152.7	14.5	114.1
2000[3]	21 379	9 547	54 014	157.3	15.8	119.2
2001*[3]	19 367	8 281	49 552	171.4	18.3	129.0

[1]Including meadows harvested for seed. [2]Refers to holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use. [3]Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decares agricultural area in use.
Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/ .

379 Agricultural area per holding[1], by county. 2001*. Decares



Holdings by size of agricultural area in use



[1] Including common herds etc. with less than 5 decares agricultural area in use.
Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/

380 Agricultural area. 1 000 decares

	Agricultural area in use, total	Grain, peas and oil-seeds				Roots for feed, crops for green fodder etc.	Potato	Other crops and fallow land	Meadows for mowing and pasture	
		Total	Of which						Total	Of which cultivated
			Wheat	Barley	Oats					
1939	11 161	1 837	412	468	870	350	507	252	8 216	5 296
1949	10 456	1 520	308	400	758	318	582	281	7 755	5 422
1959	10 107	2 182	93	1 409	647	266	552	479	6 628	4 864
1969[1]	9 553	2 522	38	1 847	541	278	326	257	6 169	4 584
1979[1]	9 535	3 252	170	2 001	1 007	320	214	360	5 388	4 157
1989[1]	9 911	3 530	382	1 760	1 322	397	189	316	5 478	4 385
1999[2]	10 382	3 345	516	1 826	913	311	149	189	6 388	4 877
2000[2]	10 422	3 363	681	1 627	959	285	151	185	6 437	4 856
2001*[2]	10 312	3 319	631	1 726	827	270	151	178	6 393	4 807

[1]Refers to holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use. [2]Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decares agricultural area in use.

Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/ .

381 Agricultural area[1] per 31 July 2001*, by county. 1 000 decares

	Agricultural area in use, total	Grain and oil-seeds				Roots for feed, crops for green fodder etc.	Potato	Other crops and fallow land	Meadows for mowing and pasture	
		Total	Of which						Total	Of which cultivated
			Wheat	Barley	Oats					
Total	**10 312**	**3 319**	**631**	**1 726**	**827**	**270**	**151**	**178**	**6 393**	**4 807**
Østfold	761	632	202	192	194	10	9	14	97	76
Akershus and Oslo	800	648	119	266	232	9	6	11	127	96
Hedmark	1 068	585	63	336	174	31	49	17	385	333
Oppland	1 032	244	27	186	25	44	17	12	716	559
Buskerud	518	262	67	116	66	9	4	19	224	169
Vestfold	425	307	128	99	57	6	16	35	62	53
Telemark	259	94	17	53	20	5	3	9	147	116
Aust-Agder	117	13	0	10	2	2	2	6	94	82
Vest-Agder	200	9	0	5	4	4	1	3	184	139
Rogaland	971	44	1	38	4	39	10	10	868	461
Hordaland	461	0	0	0	0	3	0	12	445	256
Sogn og Fjordane	478	1	0	1	0	3	2	9	464	296
Møre og Romsdal	609	20	0	18	2	8	3	3	575	467
Sør-Trøndelag	763	159	1	135	23	25	4	3	572	486
Nord-Trøndelag	888	300	6	270	23	38	17	10	522	463
Nordland	588	2	-	2	0	17	5	2	562	454
Troms	268	-	-	-	-	12	3	2	252	219
Finnmark Finnmárku	104	-	-	-	-	6	1	0	97	81

[1]Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decares agricultural area in use.

Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/ .

382 Agricultural production. Kg per decare

	Wheat	Rye	Barley	Oats	Potato	Green fodder and silage	Hay[1]
1990	466	261	415	466	2 575	2 824	785
1991	465	312	367	425	2 275	2 697	780
1992	353	260	278	256	2 662	2 419	709
1993	511	392	365	359	2 496	2 598	763
1994	284	225	294	268	2 309	2 708	734
1995	475	355	312	379	2 224	2 340	518
1996	453	325	390	397	2 313	2 375	532
1997	431	281	380	380	2 623	2 334	545
1998	469	404	371	418	2 684	2 385	549
1999	445	392	342	389	2 560	2 344	555
2000	461	456	357	420	2 272	2 578	568
2001*	399	270	355	402	2 570	2 578	578

[1]Comprises total yield from meadows for mowing converted into hay. Calculated values from 1995 can not be compared with earlier years.
Source: Agricultural yields and production, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/jordbruksavling_en/ .

383 Agricultural production, by county. 2001*. 1 000 metric tons

	Grains, total	Of which			Potato	Green fodder and silage	Hay[1]
		Wheat	Barley	Oats			
Total	**1 203**	**252**	**612**	**333**	**388**	**653**	**2 940**
Østfold	236	78	74	84	19	27	54
Akershus and Oslo	230	42	97	90	17	17	73
Hedmark	227	29	129	69	132	76	200
Oppland	96	12	73	10	50	98	366
Buskerud	103	28	45	29	11	20	96
Vestfold	122	52	43	25	44	13	36
Telemark	37	7	21	9	8	11	65
Aust-Agder	4	:	3	1	5	3	44
Vest-Agder	4	:	2	2	2	10	81
Rogaland	16	:	14	1	29	144	345
Hordaland	:	:	:	:	1	11	170
Sogn og Fjordane	:	:	:	:	3	8	222
Møre og Romsdal	5	:	5	1	6	10	298
Sør-Trøndelag	48	:	41	7	8	56	308
Nord-Trøndelag	74	2	66	6	44	92	300
Nordland	:	-	:	:	7	30	196
Troms	-	-	-	-	5	20	65
Finnmark Finnmárku	-	-	-	-	1	10	23

[1]Comprises total yield from meadows for mowing converted into hay.
Source: Area and production of grain and oil-seeds, agricultural yields and production, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/korn_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/jordbruksavling_en/ .

384 Greenhouse nurseries, by area of greenhouses. Holdings with 300 m² and over

	Holdings, total	Of which with							
		300 - 499 m²	500 - 999 m²	1 000 - 1 999 m²	2 000 - 2 999 m²	3 000 - 4 999 m²	5 000 - 6 999 m²	7 000 - 9 999 m²	10 000 m² and over
1959	1 914	803	676	308	100		27		
1969	1 970	561	771	438	99	61	21	10	9
1974	1 785	473	676	391	136	67	19	14	9
1979	1 549	343	546	414	129	68	21	16	12
1985	1 310	265	449	351	129	60	25	17	14
1989	1 270	223	390	376	140	75	22	21	23
1999	957	108	262	281	129	98	29	23	27

Source: Census of Agriculture, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/jt1999_en/ .

385 Greenhouse nurseries. Area of greenhouses, by use

	Area of greenhouses			Cultivation of plants in the year prior to the census				
	Total	With heating install.	Without heating install.	Tomatoes	Cucumbers	Ornamental plants cut[1]	Bulb flowers cut	Potted plants
	Decares						1 000 pieces	
1959[2]	1 449.5	1 228.0	221.5	684.8	163.1	..	..	7 143
1969[3]	1 900.3	1 664.0	236.3	628.9	211.7	536.9	..	8 912
1974[3]	1 994.9	1 821.2	173.7	585.6	217.6	526.8	16 353	12 630
1979[4]	1 945.3	1 819.3	126.0	510.1	250.0	419.0	17 117	16 780
1985[4]	1 900.8	1 766.5	134.3	434.1	223.1	358.9	16 769	26 021
1989[4]	2 045.7	1 891.5	154.2	394.9	247.4	369.6	20 776	35 790
1999	2 002.5	1 832.1	170.4	[5] 319.6	[5] 233.4	[5] 226.9	57 812	39 105

[1]Not bulb flowers. [2]Holdings with 50 m^2 and over. [3]Holdings with 100 m^2 and over. [4]Holdings with 300 m^2 and over. [5]The area applies to yearly square metres, i.e. the area is only calculated once even if two or more crops are harvested.
Source: Census of Agriculture, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/jt1999_en/ .

386 Horticultural production. Metric tons[1]

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
Fruit, total[2]	27 617	18 169	16 069	17 284	12 431
Apple	22 916	14 865	12 900	13 989	9 892
Pear	1 711	955	1 507	1 375	931
Plum	1 800	1 393	1 012	1 076	862
Sweet cherries	673	614	371	458	480
Cherries	517	342	276	386	266
Berries, total[3]	18 696	13 113	9 757	9 752	11 544
Black currant	1 338	885	808	676	870
Strawberry	15 473	11 086	7 849	8 208	9 431
Raspberry	1 885	1 142	1 101	868	1 243
Vegetables, total[4]	132 126	144 230	134 470	155 003	167 788
Vegetables, field grown	110 673	125 020	113 980	134 756	147 455
Cauliflower	9 634	11 070	8 548	7 584	8 383
Early cabbage	9 966	10 464	3 621	2 856	3 000
Winter cabbage	16 376	17 794	20 832	19 478	20 033
Swede	..	18 883	16 386	17 813	17 277
Carrot	45 439	40 355	45 636	39 515	45 725
Processing peas	4 529	4 333	..	2 974	4 267
Leek	3 927	2 303	2 223	1 579	2 242
Onion	18 721	17 819	15 121	18 093	18 412
Ridge cucumber	2 081	1 999	1 613	1 508	2 233
Vegetables, greenhouse grown, total	21 453	19 210	20 490	20 247	20 333
Cucumber	9 332	9 058	8 818	9 141	8 713
Tomato	10 901	8 565	9 970	9 408	9 888
Lettuce[5]	1 220	1 587	1 702	1 698	1 718

[1]Before 1996 the statistics are based on information given by the county gardener. From 1996 values are calculated from a sample survey done by the Norwegian Agricultural Authority. [2]Refers to holdings with minimum 1 decare fruit trees (before 1996 minimum 50 fruit trees). [3]Refers to holdings with minimum 1 decare of black currant 1 decare of strawberry or 1 decare of raspberry. [4]Refers to holdings with minimum 1 decare vegetables, field grown, (before 1996 minimum 2 decares) or 300 m^2 used as greenhouses, and those vegetables mentioned below. [5]Conversion factor before 1996: 100 grams per head. Conversion factor from 1996: 127 grams per head.
Source: Norwegian Agricultural Authority. **More information:** http://www.slf.dep.no/ .

387 Holdings[1] keeping livestock of different kinds and livestock per holding

	Cattle	Cow	Sheep 1 year and over	Dairy goat[2]	Pig	Livestock per holding: Cattle	Cow	Sheep 1 year and over	Dairy goat[2]
1949	..	192 492	..	..	119 063	..	3.9	..	..
1959	152 283	148 167	..	..	84 999	7.2	4.0	..	..
1969	92 116	82 177	69 075	3 488	49 970	10.6	5.3	12.1	20.6
1979	53 793	38 906	44 514	1 713	17 667	18.0	9.6	19.4	33.8
1989	37 584	29 143	28 887	1 474	8 272	25.3	11.7	31.1	45.9
1999[3]	30 130	26 468	22 709	751	5 876	34.3	13.2	42.1	68.9
2000[3]	28 536	25 263	22 294	703	4 706	34.6	13.5	43.4	71.5
2001*[3]	26 434	23 919	21 140	653	4 163	36.8	14.0	46.5	73.2

[1]Refers to holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use. [2]Up to 1999 included he-goats. [3]Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decares agricultural area in use.
Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/ .

388 Livestock[1]

	Horse	Cattle: Total	Cattle: Cow	Pig	Sheep 1 year and over	Dairy goat[2]	Hens
1949	196 861	1 204 571	755 701	365 332	..	..	[3]3 044 498
1959	115 798	1 099 350	594 432	435 245	834 470	74 754	2 668 394
1969	40 635	971 928	436 353	621 317	837 859	71 924	3 270 423
1979	20 704	968 843	372 288	672 754	862 504	57 849	3 827 799
1989	17 417	949 369	340 469	656 695	899 080	67 691	3 441 719
1999[4]	26 959	1 033 070	349 757	738 372	955 367	51 724	3 181 174
2000[4]	28 468	987 915	342 248	730 390	966 278	50 299	3 290 510
2001*[4]	28 399	973 123	334 981	696 822	983 367	47 784	3 126 944

[1]Refers to holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use. [2]Up to 1999 included he-goats. [3]Including cocks. [4]Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decares agricultural area in use.
Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/ .

389 Livestock per 31 July 2001*, by county

	Cattle: Total	Cattle: Of which cow	Sheep 1 year and over	Dairy goat	Pigs for breeding	Hens
Total	**973 123**	**334 981**	**983 367**	**47 784**	**89 772**	**3 126 944**
Østfold	22 967	8 008	4 532	-	6 974	343 285
Akershus and Oslo	24 601	8 235	8 898	:	3 905	204 057
Hedmark	61 185	22 060	54 928	1 455	10 893	363 210
Oppland	110 073	38 392	101 618	4 433	9 197	147 264
Buskerud	24 112	9 009	42 261	1 386	2 174	71 966
Vestfold	14 131	4 850	3 226	-	6 644	159 618
Telemark	12 633	4 250	26 231	1 535	1 572	110 165
Aust-Agder	9 134	3 126	17 597	-	495	85 471
Vest-Agder	24 302	8 065	26 945	-	1 075	94 476
Rogaland	164 443	54 056	172 353	1 109	18 754	822 853
Hordaland	51 696	18 505	104 124	3 780	1 916	162 755
Sogn og Fjordane	56 254	21 649	106 142	8 944	1 524	73 871
Møre og Romsdal	93 223	31 259	61 313	6 164	1 815	82 144
Sør-Trøndelag	96 898	32 384	59 171	:	3 081	116 348
Nord-Trøndelag	110 194	37 288	42 442	1 044	15 146	181 582
Nordland	69 779	23 527	84 520	4 265	3 217	61 494
Troms	19 154	7 023	55 793	13 536	1 059	41 022
Finnmark Finnmárku	8 344	3 295	11 273	-	331	5 363

Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/ .

390 Farmraised fur-bearing animals and tame reindeer

	Silver fox	Blue fox and silver blue fox	Mink	Tame reindeer[1]	Holdings with tame reindeer[1]
1959	2 600	71 400	797 400	172 800	..
1969	2 700	198 200	3 039 500	129 000	..
1979	25 300	449 000	1 115 800	169 700	598
1989	443 400	296 900	660 200	258 200	678
1990	329 000	248 500	404 000	230 900	675
1991	266 900	265 300	364 700	219 600	666
1992	213 000	372 000	395 000	217 500	666
1993	92 000	358 000	294 000	218 000	663
1994	102 000	430 000	314 000	218 600	629
1995	100 000	520 000	330 000	213 400	591
1996	98 000	600 000	310 000	200 950	551
1997	91 000	610 000	380 000	202 400	547
1998	104 000	528 000	388 000	187 700	548
1999	110 000	350 000	350 000	188 050	559
2000	106 000	346 000	387 000	172 200	562
2001	100 000	370 000	450 000	168 100	578

[1]The data basis is changed as from 1984. Figures as from 1984 are not comparable with figures for previous years.
Source: Norwegian Fur Breeders' Association, Directorate of Reindeer Husbandry.
More information: http://www.pelsinform.no/ and http://www.barentsnett.no/01_reindriftsforvaltningen/ .

391 Livestock products for sale and home consumption

	Meat						Milk		Eggs	Wool
	Total[1]	Of which					Cow's milk	Goat's milk		
		Horse	Beef and veal	Mutton and lamb	Poultry	Pig				
	Metric tons						1 000 litres		Metric tons	
1959	120 455	2 246	48 525	14 907	2 937	48 243	1 417 000	19 700	31 179	4 556
1969	152 227	1 904	58 716	17 262	5 176	65 566	1 634 000	26 200	37 260	4 830
1979	183 889	750	71 519	19 014	9 818	78 932	1 782 000	23 300	44 939	4 764
1989	208 363	798	75 386	23 072	19 988	84 099	1 854 000	26 600	51 933	4 830
1990	212 119	783	81 793	23 377	19 816	83 446	1 854 000	27 300	49 750	4 964
1991	211 793	857	79 349	22 741	20 104	85 518	1 809 000	25 800	50 177	5 238
1992	224 847	909	83 704	23 306	22 617	91 249	1 800 000	25 800	50 866	5 308
1993	224 395	866	82 992	24 471	22 749	90 320	1 794 000	25 800	51 300	5 211
1994	232 371	823	86 632	25 142	25 647	91 408	1 750 000	24 600	51 537	5 728
1995	237 636	718	84 158	25 211	28 633	96 063	1 721 000	24 800	49 276	5 428
1996	249 753	656	85 085	25 846	32 425	103 349	1 698 000	23 800	49 296	5 487
1997	254 262	589	88 081	24 564	33 399	105 454	1 692 000	23 200	48 955	5 272
1998	254 544	618	90 820	23 332	31 409	106 398	1 680 000	22 600	47 382	5 159
1999	267 059	606	95 576	22 946	36 528	109 250	1 654 000	21 700	47 705	5 105
2000	262 680	588	90 861	23 499	43 091	102 913	1 566 000	21 100	46 879	4 957
2001*	263 697	636	85 788	24 482	42 334	108 756	1 524 000	20 300	47 650	5 130

[1]Including goat and kit, tame reindeer and rabbit.
Source: The Budget Committee for Agriculture. **More information:** http://www.nilf.no/ .

392 Tractors and combine harvesters

	Holdings with 4-wheeled tractor[1]	4-wheeled tractors	Holdings with combine harvester	Combine harvesters
1979[1]	90 109	130 202	18 594	16 093
1989[1]	86 785	154 696	18 299	16 671
1999[2]	67 830	134 341	14 901	13 813

[1]Refers to holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use. [2]Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decares agricultural area in use.
Source: Census of Agriculture, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/jt1999_en/ .

393 Consumption of fertilizers and sale of mixed feed. Metric tons

	Fertilizers (N, P and K)				Mixed feed[1]				
	Total	Nitrogen	Phos-phorus	Potassium	Total	For rumi-nants	For pigs	For poultry	Other mix-tures
1991	179 306	110 790	15 190	53 326	1 547 440	844 058	404 445	228 599	70 338
1992	178 123	110 875	14 818	52 430	1 591 992	850 268	416 089	235 181	90 454
1993	173 295	109 299	13 722	50 274	1 607 739	942 468	406 555	240 236	18 480
1994	173 908	108 287	13 688	51 933	1 621 645	937 819	410 296	253 993	19 537
1995	177 144	110 851	13 291	53 002	..	..	..	..	..
1996	179 900	111 976	13 836	54 088	1 723 904	995 381	431 127	248 102	49 295
1997	179 765	112 879	13 522	53 364	1 700 235	1 006 405	417 352	239 861	36 616
1998	178 778	112 327	13 408	53 043	1 710 625	1 016 719	427 013	229 961	36 932
1999	169 971	106 017	13 092	50 862	1 689 865	1 000 557	414 079	246 730	28 499
2000	171 215	107 410	13 325	50 480	1 589 793	915 862	386 104	259 740	28 087
2001	159 674	100 592	12 399	46 683	1 624 026	915 315	421 265	256 953	30 493
2002	158 926	101 258	12 593	45 075	..	..	..	..	..

[1]Concentrated feed for fish not included.
Source: The National Agricultural Inspection Service, Norwegian Agricultural Authority.
More information: http://www.landbrukstilsynet.no/ and http://www.slf.dep.no/ .

394 Labour input[1], by category of manpower, county and size of holding

	Labour input, total	Agriculture and horticulture			In forestry	In other industries related to the holding
		Total	By holders and spouses	By others		
	1 000 man-hours	Per cent				
1968/69[2]	402 866	95	74	21	[3]5	..
1979/80	261 629	94	75	18	[3]6	..
1982/83	244 933	94	74	20	[3]6	..
1985/86	230 464	95	72	23	[3]5	..
1989/90	195 161	95	74	21	[3]6	..
1992/93	180 633	95	73	23	[3]5	..
1994/95	179 106	95	73	22	[3]5	..
1998/99[4]	165 313	91	69	22	4	5
2000/2001[4]	150 190	91	69	22	3	6
2000/2001[4]						
Østfold	6 280	89	62	27	4	7
Akershus and Oslo	5 530	87	62	25	3	10
Hedmark	11 019	89	65	25	4	7
Oppland	16 466	93	68	26	2	4
Buskerud	6 537	85	62	24	6	9
Vestfold	3 976	85	62	22	6	10
Telemark	3 535	85	66	19	6	8
Aust-Agder	2 065	86	64	22	6	8
Vest-Agder	3 666	86	63	23	5	9
Rogaland	16 800	95	72	23	1	5
Hordaland	11 773	92	72	20	2	6
Sogn og Fjordane	12 482	93	71	22	3	4
Møre og Romsdal	11 526	93	71	22	2	5
Sør-Trøndelag	11 204	91	71	20	3	6
Nord-Trøndelag	12 326	91	69	22	4	5
Nordland	9 328	95	76	19	2	3
Troms	4 372	94	76	18	2	4
Finnmark Finnmárku	1 307	97	76	21	0	2
Agricultural area in use. Decares						
- 4[4]	2 143	99	3	96	0	1
5 - 49	12 146	85	65	20	4	11
50 - 99	21 716	90	72	18	4	6
100 - 199	50 984	92	72	19	3	5
200 - 299	34 610	93	70	23	3	4
300 - 499	20 816	93	69	24	3	5
500 -	7 776	91	56	34	3	6

[1]Refers to holdings with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use. [2]The figures for man-hours in 1968/69 are converted from man-days. The base is man-hours per man-day in 1975/76. [3]Including outfield activities. [4]Including joint operations etc. with less than 5 decares agricultural area in use.

Source: Census of Agriculture, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/jt1999_en/ .

395 The holders' income and property[1]. Income, property and taxes for holder and spouse. Million kroner

	Personal income							Net property	Assessed taxes
	Ordinary income, total	Total	Pension, annuity etc.	Pensionable income		Industrial income			
				Total	Wages and salaries	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Other industries		
1993	20 340	20 089	1 895	18 194	11 840	5 084	1 270	41 177	6 622
1994	20 573	20 468	1 916	18 552	11 788	5 343	1 421	43 748	6 838
1995	20 797	21 193	1 910	19 283	12 005	5 822	1 456	45 988	7 034
1996	21 182	21 700	1 996	19 704	12 463	5 712	1 529	46 411	7 172
1997	21 922	22 279	2 067	20 212	12 917	5 703	1 593	46 424	7 425
1998	23 374	23 874	2 366	21 508	13 546	6 303	1 660	50 037	7 830
1999	22 353	23 019	1 990	21 028	13 704	5 669	1 655	50 963	7 463
2000	22 523	23 759	2 058	21 701	14 118	5 761	1 821	53 677	7 602
2001*	20 603	23 906	2 113	21 794	14 360	5 526	1 908	55 836	7 367

[1]Refers to personal holders with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use.
Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/ .

396 The holders' income and property[1]. Average income, property and taxes for holder and spouse. Kroner

	Personal income							Net property	Assessed taxes
	Ordinary income, total	Total	Pension, annuity etc.	Pensionable income		Industrial income			
				Total	Wages and salaries	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Other industries		
1993	233 620	230 738	21 763	208 975	135 991	58 394	14 590	472 954	76 058
1994	243 290	242 051	22 653	219 399	139 406	63 188	16 805	517 355	80 867
1995	252 135	256 945	23 156	233 789	145 550	70 583	17 656	557 545	85 277
1996	262 593	269 017	24 742	244 275	154 507	70 811	18 957	575 354	88 914
1997	279 079	283 635	26 320	257 314	164 438	72 599	20 278	591 020	94 530
1998	303 946	310 448	30 763	279 685	176 143	81 960	21 582	650 667	101 819
1999	320 976	330 542	28 582	301 961	196 789	81 407	23 765	731 810	107 160
2000	334 857	353 235	30 598	322 637	209 905	85 657	27 075	798 046	113 024
2001*	320 931	372 393	32 908	339 485	223 695	86 073	29 716	869 780	114 764

[1]Refers to personal holders with at least 5 decares agricultural area in use.
Source: Agricultural statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/04/10/ .

397 Aggregate account of agriculture

	1969	1979	1989	1999	2000	2001
	Million kroner					
A. Income	**4 556**	**12 232**	**24 622**	**20 141**	**20 268**	**19 955**
a. Crops[1]	1 188	2 846	6 134	5 581	5 684	5 617
Grain, dry peas and oil seeds	472	1 393	3 053	2 404	2 334	2 200
Other seeds	..	..	97	47	37	34
Potato	204	310	522	437	445	496
Hay	5	20	42	73	101	96
Horticultural products (vegetables, fruit, berries, flowers)	508	1 123	2 420	2 620	2 767	2 791
b. Livestock products	3 245	8 875	17 557	14 145	14 167	13 831
Milk	1 639	4 321	9 176	6 237	6 595	6 008
Meat and pork[2]	1 131	3 616	7 016	6 963	6 578	6 765
Wool	44	87	226	168	158	171
Eggs	215	476	763	537	491	499
Live animals	1	7	10	2	7	3
Fur-bearing animals	205	350	290	176	261	320
Rabbits and bees	9	17	75	62	76	65
c. Other income	186	478	645	542	537	565
d. Changes in stocks	-63	33	286	-127	-120	-59

397 (cont.). Aggregate account of agriculture

	1969	1979	1989	1999	2000	2001
			Million kroner			
B. Expenditure	**2 715**	**8 457**	**17 719**	**17 093**	**16 972**	**17 429**
Fertilizers	179	519	1 215	1 120	936	913
Purchased feed stuffs	1 128	3 300	6 044	4 832	4 466	4 632
Seed and plants	65	214	529	636	633	658
Other expenditure	575	1 777	3 935	4 041	4 405	4 634
Maintenance	148	544	1 097	1 163	1 151	1 156
Depreciation[3]	622	2 104	4 899	5 301	5 379	5 438
C. Financial results						
1. Government subsidies	279	2 749	5 054	9 000	9 197	8 681
2. Remuneration for labour and capital (A-B+1)	2 120	6 524	11 957	12 048	12 493	11 207
3. Interest on borrowed capital	118	639	2 600	1 540	1 505	1 703
4. Gain on borrowing	80	379	1 027	555	769	752
5. Remuneration for labour and own capital (2-3+4)	2 081	6 264	10 384	11 064	11 757	10 256
			Kroner per man-year			
Remuneration for labour and capital	11 000	48 500	118 200	149 700	162 700	153 100
Remuneration for labour and own capital	10 800	46 500	102 600	137 400	153 100	140 100
			1 000 man-years			
Labour input in agriculture	192.5	134.6	101.2	80.5	76.8	73.2

[1]Excluding seed and feed used on the farms. [2]Including by-products. [3]Comprises decrease in value on farm buildings, machinery, ditches and cars, calculated by diminishing balance method.
Source: The Budget Committee for Agriculture. **More information:** http://www.nilf.no/ .

398 Operating results in agriculture. Region and size of holding

	Number of holdings	Agricultural area per holding	Per holding							
			Agricultural assets per 31 December	Gross income	Expenditure, total	Net income	Family labour income	Capacity to pay[1]	Capital turnover[2]	Net income[3] per family
		Decares	1 000 kroner							
1980	1 018	159	435.4	339.4	221.9	117.5	84.5	115.1	13.4	133.4
1985	1 016	165	687.0	486.5	320.2	166.3	102.7	145.9	12.2	190.3
1990	1 040	178	903.4	650.2	431.9	218.3	129.3	186.5	3.2	285.9
1995	1 020	194	945.8	616.3	433.2	183.0	117.0	178.1	-43.9	320.0
1996	976	198	970.4	627.9	440.2	187.7	124.9	186.8	-51.4	337.1
1997	973	204	1 017.0	637.5	455.1	182.4	122.0	183.8	-62.9	347.5
1998	974	210	1 054.5	667.4	467.3	200.1	132.2	194.1	-59.5	382.6
1999	970	215	1 076.3	653.4	482.7	170.7	95.1	161.8	-93.4	356.2
2000	957	223	1 141.2	693.1	498.1	195.0	115.6	183.8	-86.7	401.0
2001	948	233	1 226.0	735.1	537.9	197.2	112.4	181.7	-100.7	402.6
2001										
Region										
Eastern Norway										
Plain regions in Eastern Norway	203	363	1 696.0	961.8	747.2	214.6	98.3	171.8	-58.0	483.4
Other regions in Eastern Norway	174	211	1 018.9	615.9	460.4	155.5	84.5	140.8	-131.0	382.3
Agder and Rogaland										
Jæren	45	214	1 712.5	1 002.5	723.4	279.1	160.0	261.4	-72.1	375.4
Other regions, excl. Jæren, in Agder and Rogaland	85	189	1 276.7	728.5	531.3	197.2	109.0	182.3	-109.8	408.1
Western Norway	172	147	1 022.4	585.7	416.0	169.7	98.6	164.1	-123.7	369.1
Trøndelag										
Plain regions in Trøndelag	75	259	1 209.0	780.5	554.6	225.9	141.9	204.9	-83.7	387.3
Other regions in Trøndelag	75	219	1 068.3	708.1	488.6	219.5	144.9	226.3	-130.7	389.7
Northern Norway	119	199	911.2	629.3	424.2	205.1	142.2	210.6	-91.9	366.9
Agricultural area in use. Decares										
50 - 99	99	79	592.8	376.5	275.8	100.7	58.9	109.7	-135.8	355.7
100 - 199	354	151	959.6	616.1	442.0	174.1	106.8	165.1	-115.1	375.6
200 - 299	262	246	1 320.9	777.9	560.3	217.6	126.8	200.4	-103.7	399.8
300 - 499	170	367	1 731.1	970.1	721.7	248.4	129.8	213.8	-68.8	458.7
500 -	49	662	2 413.4	1 415.3	1 107.9	307.4	141.3	263.6	-10.9	516.4

[1]Labour earnings of family and hired labour. [2]Net farm income less calculated ordinary payment for family work. [3]Net income in agriculture, forestry and other, less interests in debts and payment in money or kind to the previous owners of the farm.
Source: Norwegian Agricultural Economics Research Institute. **More information:** http://www.nilf.no/ .

399 Hunters[1] buying hunting tax cards

	Hunters			Per cent		
	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
1992/93	166 100	162 200	3 900	100.0	97.7	2.3
1993/94	169 600	164 900	4 700	100.0	97.2	2.8
1994/95	174 300	168 900	5 400	100.0	96.9	3.1
1995/96	173 200	167 400	5 800	100.0	96.7	3.3
1996/97	173 200	167 100	6 100	100.0	96.5	3.5
1997/98	177 100	170 400	6 700	100.0	96.2	3.8
1998/99	177 600	170 500	7 100	100.0	96.0	4.0
1999/2000	188 100	179 600	8 500	100.0	95.5	4.5
2000/01	188 900	179 500	9 400	100.0	95.0	5.0
2001/02	187 900	178 200	9 700	100.0	94.8	5.2
2002/03	189 200	178 900	10 400	100.0	94.5	5.5

[1]Include persons living in Norway.
Source: Hunter resiter, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/jegerreg_en/ .

400 Small game hunting

Species of animal	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000	2000/01	2001/02
All small game species[1]	**719 700**	**819 200**	**921 000**	**954 200**	**846 700**	**817 300**
Of which						
Capercailzie	10 800	13 800	12 900	14 700	13 600	10 500
Black grouse	23 600	31 200	32 500	35 600	31 300	27 200
Grouses	358 500	441 300	511 900	551 600	489 900	482 000
Wood pigeons	41 800	47 400	48 800	47 200	43 100	44 700
Crow	45 100	49 700	55 800	50 000	43 200	40 900
Magpie and jay	34 100	36 600	36 600	40 200	34 100	30 200
Ducks	48 100	52 900	58 800	59 200	49 500	49 400
Geese	12 100	12 500	12 600	12 200	12 700	14 700
Seagulls	19 300	17 900	31 700	18 400	18 200	17 100
Cormorants	9 800	9 300	10 200	11 600	11 100	11 100
Hare	43 200	43 100	38 600	42 600	32 800	28 600
Fox	15 600	16 600	16 400	17 900	16 800	16 200

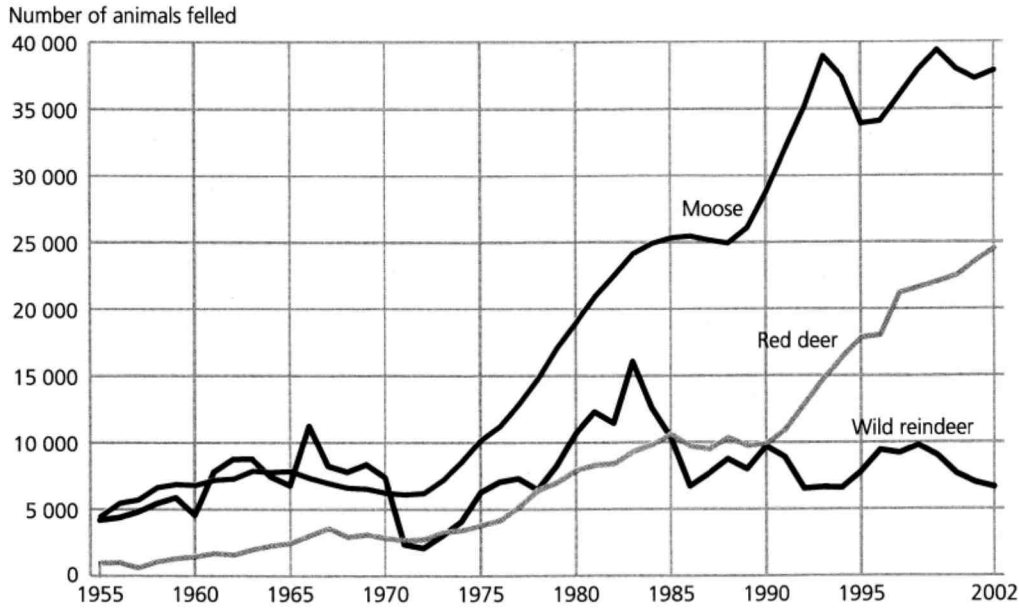
[1]Includes species not specified below.
Source: Small game hunting, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/srjakt_en/ .

401 Cervids. Felled through ordinary hunting and registered non-harvest mortality[1]

Year[2]	Ordinary hunting				Registered non-harvest mortality[1]			
	Moose	Wild reindeer	Red deer	Roe deer	Moose	Wild reindeer	Red deer	Roe deer
1988	24 972	8 739	10 394	28 000	2 036	122	444	2 140
1989	26 127	7 988	9 753	28 000	2 152	137	411	1 955
1990	28 841	9 686	9 911	30 000	2 466	124	485	2 684
1991	32 053	8 859	10 990	38 000	2 554	149	544	3 017
1992	35 145	6 514	12 900	52 000	3 748	233	715	4 195
1993	38 980	6 625	14 803	59 600	4 155	125	1 061	6 621
1994	37 401	6 581	16 380	45 600	3 405	72	915	4 601
1995	33 955	7 777	17 855	40 200	2 915	88	874	4 233
1996	34 141	9 395	18 043	40 100	3 378	89	985	4 587
1997	36 059	9 179	21 226	34 300	2 962	133	995	3 895
1998	37 957	9 761	21 636	...	3 215	123	958	4 097
1999	39 423	8 992	22 063	...	3 186	104	1 183	3 893
2000	38 000	7 631	22 534	...	3 338	65	1 082	4 132
2001	37 300	6 976	23 599	...	3 114	51	1 189	4 094
2002	37 892	6 617	24 533	...	...	...	...	...

[1]Registered non-harvest mortality includes animals felled illegally, felled as noxious, killed by motor-car and train, perished, killed by predators, killed of human reasons etc. [2]Registered non-harvest mortality refers to hunting season (1 April - 31 March). 2001 corresponds to the hunting season 2001/02; 2002 corresponds to 2002/03 etc.
Source: Moose hunting, wild reindeer hunting, red deer hunting, roe deer hunting, registered non-harvest mortality of cervids, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/elgjakt_en/ , http://www.ssb.no/reinjakt_en/ , http://www.ssb.no/hjortejakt_en/ , http://www.ssb.no/srjakt_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/hjortavg_en/ .

402 Cervids. Number of animals felled. Moose, red deer and wild reindeer



Source: Moose hunting, wild reindeer hunting, red deer hunting, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/elgjakt_en/ , http://www.ssb.no/reinjakt_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/hjortejakt_en/ .

403 Predators felled[1]

	Bear	Wolf	Wolverine	Lynx	Eagle
1846	219	238	81	104	1 055
1847	270	259	88	116	2 593
1848	264	247	51	144	2 498
1849	325	197	76	110	2 142
1850	246	191	39	118	2 426
1851	276	281	50	101	4 620
1852	202	236	45	118	3 415
1853	162	191	51	116	4 603
1854	197	169	35	94	3 379
1855	212	245	72	134	2 674
1856	234	210	44	95	4 046
1857	259	193	23	161	3 960
1858	215	232	42	133	3 412
1859	169	159	63	101	3 869
1860	235	273	44	157	3 661
1861	176	109	33	92	2 734
1862	158	106	39	82	3 182
1863	235	208	36	96	3 425
1864	217	98	90	145	1 414
1865	195	59	44	132	2 049
1866-70[2]	143	39	55	175	..
1871[3]	133	34	82	152	972
1872	84	36	43	107	1 344
1873	84	49	49	94	920
1874	101	29	73	150	907
1875	99	72	68	188	1 197
1876	159	68	51	151	1 170
1877	176	50	116	166	776
1878	143	31	147	110	838
1879	117	61	93	127	980
1880	152	29	45	50	1 200

	Bear	Wolf	Wolverine	Lynx	Eagle
1881	85	20	63	85	894
1882	101	26	75	55	707
1883	85	32	39	84	1 304
1884	98	65	49	81	955
1885	126	18	92	130	1 017
1886	114	37	40	68	950
1887	97	15	51	77	989
1888	76	35	54	93	1 040
1889	62	11	25	64	747
1890	61	30	47	49	739
1891	77	53	42	50	1 063
1892	63	72	37	69	828
1893	72	50	40	56	969
1894	57	37	46	44	1 081
1895	44	61	50	80	854
1896	44	90	64	30	770
1897	39	112	48	53	678
1898	51	57	57	22	792
1899	37	53	40	22	638
1900	23	55	38	38	585
1901	29	34	28	29	646
1902	57	36	25	22	839
1903	50	50	31	18	885
1904	44	49	46	31	952
1905	23	43	85	35	792
1906	19	23	28	22	748
1907	19	46	36	17	655
1908	34	26	33	28	575
1909	24	47	53	29	886
1910	26	35	20	31	739
1911	16	45	36	35	564

403 (cont.). Predators felled[1]

	Bear	Wolf	Wolverine	Lynx	Eagle
1912	27	31	37	38	623
1913	8	35	52	20	498
1914	10	35	37	15	546
1915	15	56	45	20	445
1916	8	38	53	14	457
1917	10	36	32	20	405
1918	3	14	19	8	380
1919	3	46	26	33	327
1920	6	26	27	20	377
1921	1	17	37	26	352
1922	1	7	56	21	410
1923	6	19	39	7	500
1924	4	11	31	11	429
1925	1	9	32	15	330
1926	4	10	23	12	373
1927	5	5	10	6	511
1928	3	3	27	14	446
1929	1	4	20	1	484
1930	4	1	17	5	513
1931	5	9	8	2	523
1932	1	8	10	2	438
1933[4]	2	-	3	-	119
1934	-	-	1	-	130
1935	-	-	2	-	152
1936	1	-	3	1	238
1937	-	-	7	1	220
1938	2	-	15	3	189
1939	-	-	15	2	156
1940	-	-	6	-	190
1941	-	-	2	-	134
1942	-	4	7	1	136
1943	2	4	7	1	109
1944	1	3	14	3	130
1945	4	1	28	5	255
1946	4	6	85	5	187
1947	1	9	55	2	236
1948	-	11	49	8	407
1949	4	17	39	8	400
1950	1	8	39	8	307
1951	1	6	19	14	232
1952	-	1	17	5	241
1953	1	-	3	2	189
1954	-	3	14	10	176
1955	1	-	16	2	247
1956	4	2	13	1	195
1957	2	-	15	8	182
1958	3	-	27	8	209
1959	3	-	19	3	198
1960	1	-	21	11	205
1961	1	-	25	29	221
1962	1	1	25	25	184
1963	1	3	21	28	168
1964	2	1	26	20	187
1965	3	-	29	31	189
1966	2	1	23	39	114
1967	1	-	16	56	117
1968	3	-	42	61	112
1969[5]	-	-	24	54	-
1970	2	-	23	41	-
1971	2	-	20	51	-
1972[5]	2	-	11	29	-
1973	3	-	5	35	-
1974[5]	-	-	6	28	-
1975[5]	1	-	3	32	-
1976	1	-	3	29	..
1977	1	-	4	27	..
1978	1	-	1	55	..
1979	-	-	7	60	..
1980	3	1	8	42	..
1981/1982[5]	1	1	5	21	..
1982/1983.	2	-	3	22	17
1983/1984.	1	1	2	24	21
1984/1985.	1	-	1	..	16
1985/1986.	3	-	4	..	38
1986/1987.	1	-	5	26	26
1987/1988.	4	1	10	45	36
1988/1989.	-	1	2	33	38
1989/1990.	-	1	1	28	41
1990/1991.	-	1	2	28	42
1991/1992.	2	-	5	27	33
1992/1993[5]	3	3	10	34	49
1993/1994[5]	3	-	13	48	56
1994/1995.	1	-	17	64	51
1995/1996[5]	1	-	16	103	47
1996/1997.	3	-	17	113	58
1997/1998.	3	-	19	127	51
1998/1999.	5	1	22	105	59
1999/2000.	5	2	31	101	54
2000/2001.	6	17	41	98	32
2001/2002.	3	2	48	102	42

[1]The statistics record the number of bounties paid for predators killed. After the species were protected (cf. note 5), all registered mortality is recorded. [2]The periode from 1866-1870 records the average per year. No data for eagles. [3]The decrease for eagles is due to better control through the payment of bounties. [4]For 1933-1940 there were an additional 40 wolves and 56 eagles felled. After 1961 bears felled without bounty are also included. [5]Eagles were protected starting in 1969, wolves starting in 1972 and bears starting in 1974. Wolverines starting in South of Norway in 1975 and in the whole of Norway from 1981, until license hunting was introduced in 1993. Lynx was protected in Southern Norway from 1992, until quota hunting was introduced in 1994.

Source: Statistical Survey 1948, Historical Statistics 1968, 1978, hunting statistics, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/rovdyravg_en/ .

404 Forest properties, by size of productive forest area and county

	Total	25-99 decares	100-249 decares	250-499 decares	500-999 decares	1 000-1 999 decares	2 000-4 999 decares	5 000-9 999 decares	10 000-19 999 decares	20 000 decares and over
1967	128 337	45 974	35 514	21 949	14 076	6 677	2 961	690	263	233
1979	120 930	37 945	33 812	21 755	15 370	7 529	3 327	697	264	231
1989	125 522	37 683	34 802	23 515	16 489	8 189	3 628	717	275	224
1989										
Østfold	5 178	1 760	1 430	950	595	295	108	24	9	7
Akershus and Oslo	5 136	1 693	1 462	942	598	270	92	38	20	21
Hedmark	11 334	3 506	2 647	1 824	1 430	931	618	201	96	81
Oppland	11 046	3 514	2 989	1 845	1 363	768	414	100	30	23
Buskerud	7 411	1 828	1 807	1 380	1 177	681	386	105	34	13
Vestfold	3 672	1 451	1 164	597	313	110	29	1	3	4
Telemark	6 222	1 302	1 337	1 245	1 115	744	397	53	16	13
Aust-Agder	4 397	997	926	720	718	593	392	40	10	1
Vest-Agder	5 925	1 177	1 612	1 456	1 153	438	82	7	-	-
Rogaland	4 050	1 527	1 213	655	408	189	53	3	2	-
Hordaland	9 680	3 488	3 141	1 822	912	273	39	5	-	-
Sogn og Fjordane	7 364	2 115	2 222	1 553	1 008	366	87	7	5	1
Møre og Romsdal	8 957	3 119	2 591	1 606	1 128	415	88	8	2	-
Sør-Trøndelag	7 571	1 718	2 040	1 653	1 261	646	205	26	10	12
Nord-Trøndelag	6 330	1 599	1 451	1 261	1 012	550	335	62	27	33
Nordland	11 407	3 743	3 362	2 200	1 350	540	170	27	8	7
Troms	9 376	2 817	3 294	1 789	947	379	133	10	3	4
Finnmark Finnmárku	466	329	114	17	1	1	-	-	-	4

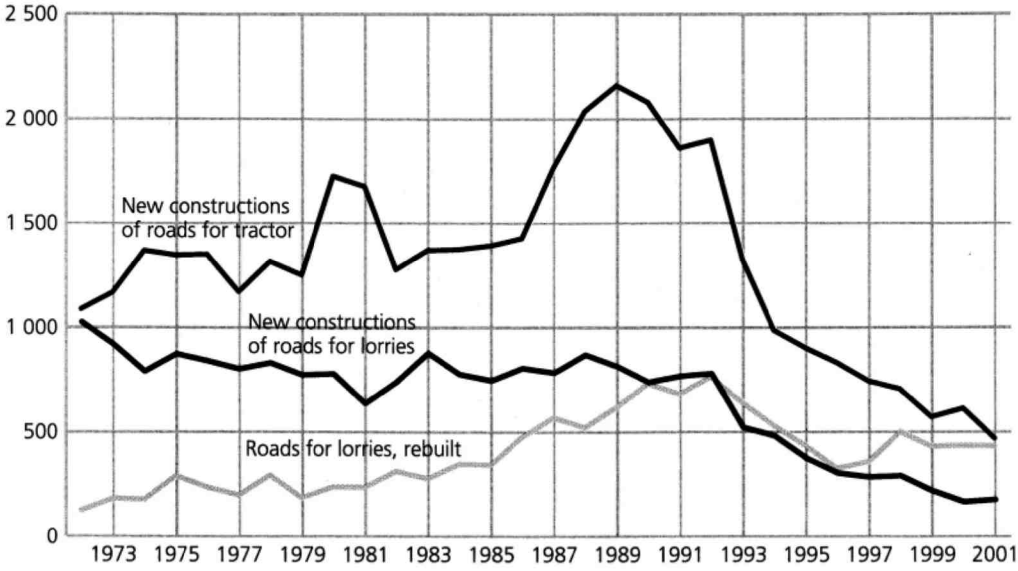
Source: Census of forestry, census of agriculture and forestry, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skogbruk_en/ .

405 Forest roads constructed and rebuilt. Number of roads, length and expenditure

	Whole-year roads for lorries			Winter roads for lorries and roads for tractors			Expenditure			Public subsidies
	Number of roads	Length of roads newly completed	Length of roads rebuilt	Number of roads	Length of roads newly completed	Length of roads rebuilt	Total	Whole year roads for lorries	Winter roads for lorries and roads for tractors	
		km			km		1 000 kroner			
1988	1 158	870	523	2 951	2 038	35	271 697	181 120	90 577	98 158
1989	1 242	814	621	3 291	2 161	50	305 880	202 814	103 066	107 868
1990	1 293	739	733	3 158	2 081	48	290 149	195 344	94 805	94 815
1991	1 132	768	683	2 936	1 861	61	300 650	211 986	88 664	96 449
1992	1 252	780	766	3 010	1 899	53	322 932	223 232	99 700	109 704
1993	865	523	641	1 934	1 328	50	245 728	172 139	73 589	84 730
1994	803	482	532	1 526	987	30	214 010	156 682	57 327	79 256
1995	778	376	436	1 466	903	43	185 625	124 262	61 363	65 078
1996	709	303	327	1 410	832	18	170 399	118 041	52 358	65 681
1997	721	284	359	1 361	745	79	152 178	106 546	45 632	54 580
1998	690	290	503	1 332	707	30	178 121	133 945	44 176	67 832
1999	659	219	432	920	573	29	164 339	119 142	45 197	61 213
2000	636	166	436	1 025	614	30	164 211	116 028	48 138	63 553
2001	511	176	434	761	470	25	148 192	113 247	34 945	54 757

Source: Forest roads constructed, Forestry Division, Ministry of Agriculture and Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/skogsvei_en/ .

406 Forest roads constructed. Kilometres



Source: Forest roads constructed, Forestry Division, Ministry of Agriculture and Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/skogsvei_en/ .

407 Forest regeneration, afforestation and forest drainage

	Planting	Clearing and weed combating	Number of plants planted	New ditches		Expenditure, total[1]	Of which government subsidies
				Area drained	Ditch length		
	km^2		Millions	km^2	km	1 000 kroner	
1988	304	776	67	48	3 386	[2] 295 570	108 622
1989	320	905	67	43	2 434	[2] 314 227	101 627
1990	317	765	66	35	1 811	[2] 320 337	91 962
1991	291	701	62	30	1 716	322 112	109 773
1992	281	589	58	22	1 233	281 011	86 149
1993	227	447	47	17	908	241 695	83 775
1994	204	561	45	13	683	259 977	104 153
1995	227	431	47	8	413	247 580	81 960
1996	218	481	46	8	339	258 968	82 684
1997*	205	445	40	5	272	249 897	79 227
1998*[4]	204	455	42	7	323	[3] 276 128	101 725
1999*[5]	183	433	36	6	311	[3] 254 209	93 608
2000*	188	415	37	4	213	[3,6] 263 757	93 117
2001*	183	347	35	4	175	[3,6] 242 897	80 315

[1]Expenditure on forest fertilizing are not included. [2]Expenditure on planning, administration etc. are not included. [3]Expenditure on prunting are not included. [4]Numbers for Finnmark are missing. [5]Numbers for Troms are missing. [6]Expenditure for Finnmark are missing.
Source: Silviculture, Statistics Norway, Forestry Division and Ministry of Agriculture. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skogkultur_en/ .

408 Roundwood removals[1], by buyer group and county. 1 000 m³

	Total	Coniferous timber by buyer group				Broad-leaved timber	Fuelwood
		Total	Sawmills and wood industries	Pulp industries	Other buyers		
1993/94	8 516	7 842	4 088	3 240	514	204	471
1994/95	9 341	8 640	4 827	3 300	513	231	471
1995/96	7 798	7 181	3 568	3 093	520	203	413
1996	8 212	7 531	3 933	2 956	642	215	466
1997	8 544	7 877	4 317	2 850	710	164	502
1998	7 670	7 508	4 062	2 797	649	162	..
1999	8 424	7 606	4 245	2 785	576	100	718
2000	8 156	7 417	4 119	2 708	589	61	678
2001	8 396	7 631	4 274	2 753	604	53	712
2001							
Østfold	481	444	155	174	114	2	35
Akershus	642	616	404	203	9	1	25
Oslo	34	33	29	4	0	0	2
Hedmark	2 335	2 161	1 373	469	318	5	170
Oppland	1 085	1 005	569	429	7	0	80
Buskerud	872	818	432	384	2	1	53
Vestfold	268	249	112	137	0	5	14
Telemark	707	673	341	330	2	10	24
Aust-Agder	381	340	182	138	20	8	33
Vest-Agder	181	150	76	57	16	2	30
Rogaland	50	30	10	12	7	0	21
Hordaland	83	51	23	25	3	0	32
Sogn og Fjordane	72	57	28	24	5	1	14
Møre og Romsdal	94	71	43	22	5	2	21
Sør-Trøndelag	302	254	142	70	41	1	48
Nord-Trøndelag	545	509	268	199	42	1	34
Nordland	215	168	83	74	12	2	45
Troms	45	3	2	1	0	13	29
Finnmark Finnmárku	4	0	0	0	0	0	4

[1]For sale.

Source: Commercial roundwood removals, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skogav_en/ .

409 Roundwood cut for sale. Properties[1]. Removals of roundwood, by labour category, productive forest area and county

	Forest properties		Average removals on properties with removals	Removals of roundwood	Cutting		Hauling	
	Total	With removals			Owner and unpaid family	Hired labour	Owner and unpaid family	Hired labour
		Per cent	m^3	1 000 m^3		Per cent		
1992	122 360	25	284	8 701	24	76	27	73
1993	121 884	22	313	8 276	22	78	24	76
1994	121 188	24	293	8 359	21	79	24	76
1995	120 888	24	277	8 167	22	78	25	75
1996	119 978	21	278	6 986	23	77	25	75
1997	119 648	21	301	7 473	19	81	21	79
1999	120 471	21	302	7 760	16	84	18	82
1999								
Østfold	5 497	24	300	401	17	83	23	77
Akershus and Oslo	5 079	27	484	659	10	90	11	89
Hedmark	11 189	29	656	2 156	5	95	7	93
Oppland	11 026	28	308	935	14	86	16	84
Buskerud	7 465	35	310	802	16	84	18	82
Vestfold	3 625	34	215	264	25	75	26	74
Telemark	6 567	32	359	751	21	79	23	77
Aust-Agder	4 298	30	278	363	24	76	26	74
Vest-Agder	5 690	23	135	179	43	57	43	57
Rogaland	3 917	14	82	45	56	44	55	45
Hordaland	8 829	11	86	82	40	60	41	59
Sogn og Fjordane	6 444	13	64	53	53	47	56	44
Møre og Romsdal	8 508	12	75	77	68	32	66	34
Sør-Trøndelag	7 561	23	172	294	28	72	32	68
Nord-Trøndelag	6 487	27	308	539	20	80	22	78
Nordland	10 538	7	146	107	28	72	29	71
Troms	7 411	8	89	53	30	70	30	70
Finnmark Finnmárku	341	1	178	1	0	100	0	100
Productive forest area								
25 - 99 decares	34 350	4	93	139	28	72	27	73
100 - 249 "	34 452	13	120	543	26	74	24	76
250 - 499 "	22 609	24	157	854	25	75	25	75
500 - 999 "	15 791	38	198	1 200	26	74	28	72
1 000 - 1 999 "	8 510	55	272	1 272	25	75	27	73
2 000 - 4 999 "	3 575	70	570	1 433	14	86	18	82
5 000 - 19 999 "	959	85	1 315	1 068	4	96	8	92
20 000 - "	225	94	5 930	1 251	0	100	0	100

[1]Comprises roundwood cut for sale on properties with at least 25 decares productive forest area.
Source: Census of agriculture and forestry, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skogbruk_en/ .

410 Forest appraisement. Productive forest area, by site class[1] and region

Region	Year of inventory	Productive forest area	Site class H_{40}						
			26-23	20	17	14	11	8	6
		km^2	Per cent						
Appraised regions, total	**1998-2002**	**74 528**	**2**	**4**	**10**	**19**	**25**	**29**	**11**
Østfold, Akershus, Oslo and Hedmark	1998-2002	19 139	2	5	14	22	25	24	8
Oppland, Buskerud and Vestfold	1998-2002	14 441	2	5	12	19	24	27	11
Telemark, Aust-Agder and Vest-Agder	1998-2002	11 172	1	4	10	21	25	29	10
Rogaland, Hordaland, Sogn og Fjordane and Møre og Romsdal	1998-2002	9 462	5	7	10	16	29	24	9
Sør-Trøndelag and Nord-Trøndelag	1998-2002	10 198	-	1	9	22	27	29	12
Nordland and Troms	1998-2002	10 116	-	-	3	9	24	43	21
Finnmark Finnmárku	-	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

[1] Site class expresses the forest area's ability to produce wood. Site class 26 greatest production, site class 6 least production.
Source: Norwegian Institute of Land Inventory. **More information:** http://www.nijos.no/ .

411 Forest appraisement[1]. Growing stock and annual increment, by region

Region	Year of inventory	Growing stock, under bark		Annual increment, under bark	
		Total	Per decare	Total	Per decare
		1 000 m^3	m^3	1 000 m^3	m^3
Appraised regions, total	**1998-2002**	**646 758**	**8.7**	**22 434**	**0.3**
Østfold, Akershus, Oslo and Hedmark	1998-2002	186 882	9.8	7 062	0.4
Oppland, Buskerud and Vestfold	1998-2002	142 571	9.9	4 796	0.3
Telemark, Aust-Agder and Vest-Agder	1998-2002	112 853	10.1	3 519	0.3
Rogaland, Hordaland, Sogn og Fjordane and Møre og Romsdal	1998-2002	83 009	8.8	3 213	0.3
Sør-Trøndelag and Nord-Trøndelag	1998-2002	76 064	7.5	2 370	0.2
Nordland and Troms	1998-2002	45 379	4.5	1 475	0.1
Finnmark Finnmárku	-	..	..	..	..

[1] Productive forest.
Source: Norwegian Institute of Land Inventory. **More information:** http://www.nijos.no/ .

412 Aggregate account of forestry, logging and related service activities[1]. Million kroner

	1998*	1999*	2000*	2001*
A. Income				
1. Forest products delivered during the year (producer's price)				
a. Timber for sale	2 608	2 574	2 408	2 515
b. Timber consumed on farms	51	57	55	55
c. Fuelwood for sale and consum on farms	175	254	246	241
d. Hunting and fishery[1]	327	342	341	354
e. Christmas trees	204	208	215	221
f. Parts of plants for ornamental purposes	37	38	39	40
Total	3 401	3 472	3 303	3 427
2. Investment work carried out by use of own production factors				
a. Forest regeneration work	114	97	100	96
b. Construction of forest roads	25	23	23	21
Total	139	120	123	117
Income, total	3 540	3 592	3 426	3 544
B. Expenditure				
3. Operational expenditure				
a. Services delivered by contractors	732	732	727	745
b. Timber scaling	29	30	28	29
c. Forest management plans	50	50	57	36
d. Supplementary planting	9	8	7	6
Total	819	821	819	815
4. Goods and services received from other sectors				
a. Hiring of machinery from farming	59	57	59	63
b. Other goods and services	123	121	130	135
c. Repair and maintenance work	275	282	284	266
Total	457	460	472	465
Expenditure, total	1 277	1 281	1 291	1 280
Gross product of forestry	**2 263**	**2 311**	**2 135**	**2 264**
5. Consumption of fixed capital	727	828	932	690
6. Other subsidies on production	123	113	108	136
7. Other taxes on production	0	0	0	0
8. Labour cost	789	809	847	816
Operating surplus of forestry	**870**	**787**	**464**	**894**

[1]River fishing of salmon not included.
Source: Forestry statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skogbruk_en/ .

413 Fishermen[1] and registered fishing vessels[2]

	Fishermen as at 31 December			Registered main vessels, engine-driven as at 31 December				
				Decked				
	Total	Main occupation	Secondary occupation	Total		Of steel	Of wood and other material	Open
				Number	GT			
1986	29 981	22 619	7 362	8 866	352 532	695	8 171	14 212
1987	29 915	22 622	7 293	9 020	452 754	696	8 324	12 994
1988	29 350	22 048	7 302	8 897	284 343	705	8 192	12 038
1989	28 655	21 448	7 207	8 473	287 044	718	7 755	10 041
1990	27 518	20 475	7 043	8 438	284 401	681	7 757	8 954
1991	26 966	20 003	6 963	8 628	268 940	663	7 965	8 609
1992	26 752	19 779	6 973	8 791	295 430	646	8 145	8 278
1993	25 388	19 068	6 320	8 829	..	644	8 185	7 573
1994	22 920	16 442	6 478	8 718	..	634	8 084	6 494
1995	23 653	17 160	6 493	8 665	..	652	8 013	5 531
1996	23 397	17 087	6 310	8 650	..	662	7 988	5 285
1997	22 916	16 661	6 255	8 556	..	678	7 878	5 082
1998	21 298	15 141	6 157	8 466	..	698	7 768	4 785
1999	21 273	15 328	5 945	8 450	..	696	7 754	4 749
2000	20 098	14 270	5 828	8 430	..	686	7 744	4 585
2001	18 954	13 700	5 254	8 165	..	681	7 484	3 775
2002*	18 648	13 913	4 735	7 802	..	655	7 147	2 847

[1]Data from the municipal register of fishermen. [2]The Director General of Fisheries' "Registered fishing vessels".
Source: The Directorate of Fisheries. **More information:** http://www.fiskeridir.no/ .

414 Catch, by landing month and fish species. Tons live weight

	Total	Of which						
		Capelin	Halibut	Haddock	Cod	Saithe	Herring	Mackerel, incl. young mackerel
1990	1 591 577	92 436	418	22 607	125 182	111 907	207 752	149 846
1991	2 007 020	576 324	357	24 605	163 836	139 686	200 651	179 433
1992	2 429 950	[1] 810 457	660	39 937	219 097	168 161	227 471	206 963
1993	2 414 579	530 401	589	[1]43 931	[1] 275 239	188 365	352 240	223 871
1994	2 365 601	113 393	754	[1]73 791	[1] 373 578	188 869	549 621	260 121
1995	2 523 698	27 740	551	[1]79 834	[1] 365 333	218 853	686 705	202 209
1996	2 649 121	207 706	678	[1]97 115	[1] 358 395	221 638	763 073	136 699
1997	2 862 620	157 889	880	[1] 106 155	[1] 401 277	183 451	923 166	137 256
1998	2 860 691	88 226	672	[1]79 008	[1] 321 429	194 452	831 844	158 340
1999	2 629 988	91 813	696	[1]53 243	[1] 286 554	198 387	829 007	161 046
2000*	2 701 852	374 580	1 039	[1]45 919	[1] 220 117	169 592	799 732	174 101
2001*	2 682 516	482 834	867	[1]51 647	[1] 208 839	169 577	581 161	180 602
2002*	2 743 299	522 349	675	[1]55 153	[1] 228 750	203 922	577 275	184 299
2002*								
January	182 243	53 800	21	3 809	19 547	12 080	80 417	0
February	345 423	101 233	25	5 269	32 665	30 987	96 880	2
March	476 125	190 908	25	7 719	55 408	22 484	15 127	0
April	327 278	50 284	53	6 700	46 635	13 049	683	5
May	175 715	-	25	1 551	15 649	8 109	22 337	39
June	165 194	37 212	35	1 346	8 877	8 183	30 376	89
July	190 179	85 538	43	1 487	3 358	7 616	6 628	455
August	110 479	-	33	4 998	3 226	15 674	632	34 140
September	209 523	-	100	5 654	6 575	19 812	22 291	117 996
October	265 527	2 553	68	6 047	9 189	18 596	168 348	22 649
November	199 572	821	147	5 783	12 276	22 760	102 344	8 433
December	96 041	-	100	4 792	15 345	24 571	31 215	491

[1]Norwegian catches on quotas bought from other countries are included.
Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and fisheries, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.fiskeridir.no/ and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeri_en/ .

415 Quantity of catch, by place of landing and fish species. 2002*. Tons live weight

Species	All counties	Østfold	Akershus and Oslo	Buskerud	Vestfold	Telemark	Aust-Agder	Vest-Agder	Rogaland
Quantity, total	**2 743 299**	**2 221**	**159**	**2**	**831**	**888**	**907**	**8 188**	**497 860**
Capelin	522 349	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44 192
Salmon, sea trout	602	1	-	2	4	-	1	23	21
Halibut	675	0	0	-	0	1	1	4	5
Plaice etc.	3 427	29	9	-	22	30	32	55	49
Greenl. halibut	11 535	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-
Tusk	18 152	0	-	-	2	7	7	23	87
Haddock	55 153	17	12	-	25	23	16	193	256
Cod	228 750	60	28	-	86	87	99	347	456
Saithe	203 922	13	12	-	36	22	21	227	2 217
Ling, blue ling	16 250	6	1	-	6	16	12	91	225
Norway pout	25 995	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9 996
Blue whiting	558 070	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	200 026
Fat herring	492 890	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33 062
Fjord herring	1 076	826	4	-	0	43	6	6	-
North Sea herring	83 258	-	0	-	-	-	0	1 569	16 219
Sprat	2 609	131	0	-	-	-	-	-	1 736
Mackerel	184 299	13	35	-	17	14	6	2 361	24 606
Horse mackerel	36 686	-	-	-	-	-	-	588	5 736
Sand-eel	175 985	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	155 405
Redfish	16 343	0	0	-	0	0	0	0	2
Picked dogfish	1 107	78	0	-	102	40	26	66	205
Crab	4 759	-	0	-	-	-	0	4	339
Lobster and Norw. lobster	319	43	0	-	20	2	6	14	20
Deep water prawn	68 088	906	24	-	444	517	574	1 952	2 273
Other	30 999	97	35	-	71	86	99	664	730

Species	Hordaland	Sogn og Fjordane	Møre og Romsdal	Sør-Trøndelag	Nord-Trøndelag	Nordland	Troms	Finnmark Finnmárku	Other[1]
Quantity, total	**67 646**	**685 478**	**632 380**	**18 832**	**8 374**	**344 396**	**252 283**	**215 472**	**307 380**
Capelin	7 790	51 415	86 389	-	-	69 932	55 388	119 019	88 224
Salmon, sea trout	8	19	36	79	83	44	57	205	20
Halibut	2	20	216	6	20	162	128	68	43
Plaice etc.	3	24	113	14	2	241	136	435	2 232
Greenl. halibut	-	262	5 841	101	40	2 663	1 006	580	1 043
Tusk	33	1 783	11 826	284	157	1 453	1 423	775	291
Haddock	82	1 974	13 839	203	175	13 537	8 673	14 392	1 736
Cod	203	4 623	37 403	577	1 506	78 401	44 449	55 989	4 437
Saithe	999	12 184	77 796	668	857	45 644	36 620	14 320	12 286
Ling, blue ling	82	2 845	9 820	632	147	1 416	307	14	630
Norway pout	163	1 392	2 534	-	-	-	-	-	11 911
Blue whiting	968	138 559	120 265	-	320	1 941	9	-	95 981
Fat herring	30 436	94 352	123 948	11 843	2 018	117 868	57 789	1 776	19 798
Fjord herring	-	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	86
North Sea herring	3 242	13 821	6 156	-	-	1 428	-	-	40 823
Sprat	4	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	734
Mackerel	19 483	44 548	93 192	2	-	0	1	-	21
Horse mackerel	3 397	8 985	17 776	-	-	-	8	-	197
Sand-eel	-	4 737	1 623	-	-	2	-	-	14 219
Redfish	3	332	9 432	262	239	2 804	1 897	1 051	321
Picked dogfish	33	140	47	182	96	26	5	0	64
Crab	128	263	13	3 045	392	-	-	414	161
Lobster and Norw. lobster	29	7	42	7	-	-	-	-	129
Deep water prawn	126	12	5 356	2	3	1 540	40 997	3 487	9 873
Other	433	3 074	8 714	923	2 318	5 293	3 392	2 949	2 119

[1] County unspecified and fish exported directly from the fishing grounds.
Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and fisheries, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.fiskeridir.no/ and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeri_en/ .

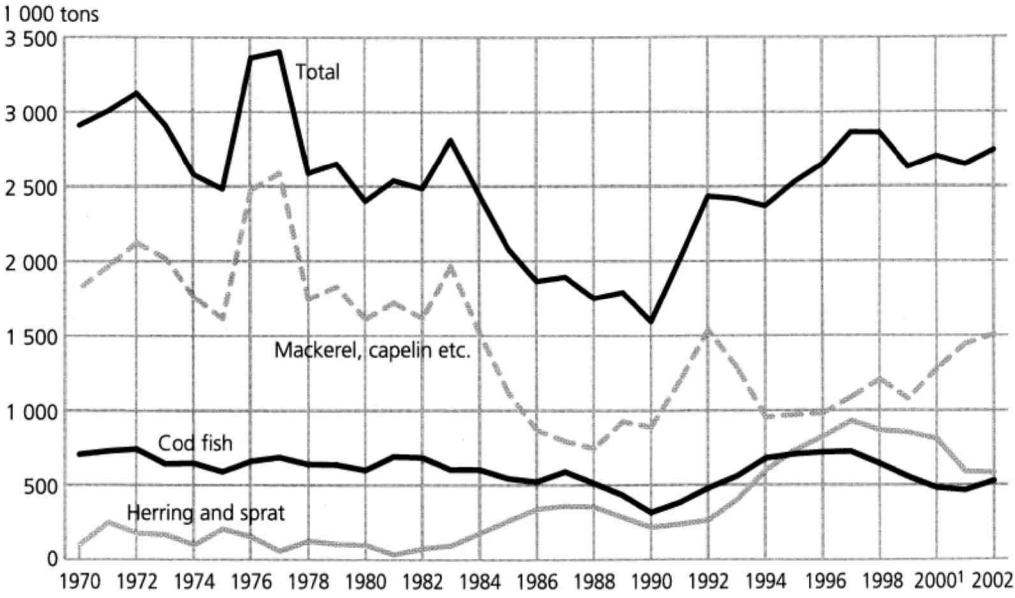
416 Value of catch, by place of landing and fish species. 2002*. 1 000 kroner

Species	All counties	Østfold	Akershus and Oslo	Buskerud	Vestfold	Telemark	Aust-Agder	Vest-Agder	Rogaland
Value, total[1]	**11 101 447**	**33 177**	**4 685**	**0**	**17 016**	**16 607**	**21 261**	**103 188**	**863 272**
Capelin	640 868	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	44 300
Salmon, sea trout	224	-	-	0	-	-	1	143	19
Halibut	26 537	4	1	-	0	43	61	294	205
Plaice etc.	48 256	562	214	-	506	575	659	1 136	732
Greenl. halibut	158 610	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	-
Tusk	154 492	1	-	-	23	76	64	234	632
Haddock	551 139	125	213	-	196	189	129	1 778	1 921
Cod	2 866 303	871	694	-	1 306	1 221	1 437	5 539	6 273
Saithe	932 729	48	179	-	221	80	72	666	7 380
Ling, blue ling	210 762	48	14	-	48	146	95	889	2 389
Norway pout	23 023	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8 696
Blue whiting	551 487	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	196 602
Fat herring	1 815 303	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	137 192
Fjord herring	3 068	2 472	94	-	1	112	21	28	-
North Sea herring	228 309	-	1	-	-	-	0	4 918	38 722
Sprat	11 931	522	5	-	-	-	-	-	8 082
Mackerel	1 362 177	156	575	-	337	260	117	18 181	163 713
Horse mackerel	97 589	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 596	15 778
Sand-eel	162 618	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	143 223
Redfish	109 672	0	0	-	2	0	2	3	18
Picked dogfish	8 074	805	1	-	976	336	196	533	1 171
Crab	65 388	-	1	-	-	-	1	37	3 846
Lobster, Norw. lobster	27 315	3 446	19	-	1 495	246	727	1 349	1 986
Deep water prawn	784 735	20 912	2 105	-	10 157	11 156	15 630	53 113	69 602
Other	260 839	3 204	567	-	1 749	2 166	2 048	12 750	10 789

Species	Hordaland	Sogn og Fjordane	Møre og Romsdal	Sør-Trøndelag	Nord-Trøndelag	Nordland	Troms	Finnmark Finnmárku	Other[2]
Value, total[1]	**329 317**	**1 177 952**	**3 112 981**	**109 991**	**53 051**	**1 996 849**	**1 462 432**	**1 043 230**	**756 438**
Capelin	22 692	54 058	111 860	-	-	103 802	80 762	144 679	78 714
Salmon, sea trout	1	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Halibut	90	708	8 033	268	773	6 464	5 089	2 665	1 839
Plaice etc.	70	275	1 107	139	22	2 351	1 361	4 488	34 055
Greenl. halibut	-	3 969	89 809	1 271	361	30 215	11 592	6 841	14 553
Tusk	266	14 560	109 947	2 425	1 057	9 067	9 291	4 358	2 490
Haddock	741	21 582	158 542	2 315	1 661	132 365	83 600	124 433	21 350
Cod	3 300	56 971	505 987	6 160	19 115	1 037 371	536 523	615 735	67 798
Saithe	3 461	39 916	424 843	2 888	3 691	208 064	138 145	49 077	54 000
Ling, blue ling	750	41 993	123 349	10 414	1 599	14 555	3 004	122	11 346
Norway pout	252	1 238	2 333	-	-	-	-	-	10 503
Blue whiting	1 236	138 907	115 552	-	0	2 169	-	-	97 021
Fat herring	120 237	364 327	491 332	41 715	6 135	378 455	200 728	8 047	67 136
Fjord herring	-	151	-	-	-	-	-	-	189
North Sea herring	8 318	37 034	12 070	-	-	2 591	-	-	124 655
Sprat	63	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	3 238
Mackerel	141 064	341 390	696 135	20	-	0	2	-	228
Horse mackerel	9 759	23 513	46 734	-	-	-	9	-	200
Sand-eel	-	4 928	1 664	-	-	-	-	-	12 803
Redfish	22	3 039	60 413	2 328	2 196	19 401	12 388	7 205	2 654
Picked dogfish	179	657	246	1 340	778	182	32	0	642
Crab	1 324	1 787	155	22 371	2 713	-	-	31 227	1 926
Lobster, Norw. lobster	2 993	1 019	4 833	545	-	-	-	-	8 661
Deep water prawn	3 354	840	67 933	83	96	16 285	364 602	30 613	118 253
Other	9 144	25 031	80 084	15 710	12 853	33 511	15 304	13 742	22 185

[1]The value refers to the first hand value paid to the fisherman. [2]County unspecified and fish exported directly from the fishing grounds.
Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and fisheries, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.fiskeridir.no/ and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeri_en/ .

417 Quantity of catch, by main group of fish species. 1 000 tons live weight



[1] Figures for 2000 and 2001 are preliminary.
Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and fisheries, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.fiskeridir.no/ and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeri_en/ .

418 Disposition of landings

	Tons					Per cent				
	1998	1999	2000*	2001*	2002*	1998	1999	2000*	2001*	2002*
Total	**2 860 691**	**2 629 988**	**2 701 852**	**2 682 516**	**2 743 299**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Fresh	462 324	238 104	176 022	182 495	213 264	16.1	9.1	6.5	6.8	7.8
Frozen, minced fish and roe	776 100	1 090 924	1 181 387	1 116 064	1 061 392	27.1	41.5	43.7	41.6	38.7
Dried	25 518	23 581	26 256	25 040	32 247	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.2
Salted	283 683	253 083	209 884	212 792	240 858	9.9	9.6	7.8	7.9	8.7
Canned	4 904	5 101	4 018	4 366	4 478	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
Meal, oil and feeding stuff	1 307 159	1 018 614	1 102 887	1 141 476	1 188 968	45.8	38.7	40.8	42.6	43.3
Bait and other disposition	1 003	582	1 397	283	2 092	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and fisheries, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.fiskeridir.no/ and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeri_en/ .

419 Sea and river catch of salmon and sea trout, by county/river. Tons

	Sea fishing		River fishing		Highest yielding rivers/watercourses	2002
	2001	2002	2001	2002		
Total	**709**	**607**	**664**	**517**	Tana and tributaries (Norwegian part)	104.0
Rogaland	47	22	52	35	Orkla	36.6
Hordaland	19	10	13	14	Gaula	32.8
Sogn og Fjordane	32	18	29	22	Numedalslågen	24.4
Møre og Romsdal	48	41	55	43	Namsen	20.7
Sør-Trøndelag	77	82	110	78	Altaelva	14.8
Nord-Trøndelag	101	87	72	36	Tengs-, Bjerkreimselva	12.1
Nordland	35	48	48	44	Drivavassdraget	10.8
Troms	62	61	31	30	Drammenselva	10.2
Finnmark Finnmárku	248	205	193	156	Neidenelva (Norwegian part)	10.1
Other counties	40	32	61	59		

Source: Salmon and sea trout fisheries, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/elvefiske_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/sjofiske_en/ .

420 Sealing

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Number of vessels entered	3	4	..	5	3	5	3	4
Vessels entered. Gross tons	1 201	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Expeditions	4	4	3	..	..	..	..	..
Animals caught, total	**15 981**	**16 737**	**[4]10 114**	**[5]9 067**	**[6]6 399**	**20 549**	**12 012**	**10 691**
Harp seal, total	15 048	15 926	7 163	2 716	1 953	18 678	8 192	3 575
Of which								
Young[1]	[3] 317	8 559	1 977	1 725	781	8 581	2 597	1 524
Older	14 731	7 367	5 186	991	1 172	10 097	5 595	2 051
Hodded seal, total	933	811	2 934	6 351	4 446	1 871	3 820	7 116
Of which								
Young[1]	[3] 368	575	2 765	5 597	3 525	1 346	3 129	6 452
Older	565	236	169	754	921	525	691	664
Production of blubber, total. Tons	407	346	206	167	84	353	321	187
Value[2]	..	..	1 841	2 331	1 591	2 718	2 873	4 094

[1]Less than one year. [2]The seal catch 1995-1996 is not sold. [3]Catch of seals taken under permit of scientific purposes. [4]Included 234 harp seals and 67 hodded seals for research purposes. [5]Included 27 harp seals and 19 hodded seals for research purposes. [6]Included 233 harp seals and 362 hodded seals for research purposes.
Source: The Directorate of Fisheries. **More information:** http://www.fiskeridir.no/ .

421 Small-whale catching

	Vessels	Whales caught	Production							
			Total		Meat		Blubber		Animal feed	
			Quantity	Value[1]	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
			Tons	1 000 kroner	Tons	1 000 kroner	Tons	1 000 kroner	Tons	1 000 kroner
1981	89	1 890	3 499	31 964	2 540	30 797	940	1 149	19	18
1982	80	1 963	3 529	39 837	2 631	37 338	873	2 478	25	21
1983	79	1 869	3 491	45 617	2 583	40 455	896	5 152	12	10
1984	55	804	1 947	32 681	1 439	28 513	477	4 096	30	72
1985	53	771	1 839	34 626	1 406	30 525	427	4 095	6	6
1986	53	383	1 008	20 489	790	18 842	213	1 642	5	5
1987	50	375	1 003	21 294	827	21 100	174	193	1	1
1988	2	[2]29	42	816	33	808	-	-	9	9
1989	1	[2]17	22	508	19	505	-	-	3	3
1990	1	[2]5	8	231	8	231	-	-	-	-
1991	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1992	6	[2]92	150	3 232	121	3 228	28	3	1	1
1993	31	[3]217	454	16 253	353	16 196	91	46	10	10
1994	32	[4]273	487	15 724	422	15 695	58	22	7	7
1995	33	217	456	13 068	335	10 298	119	2 755	2	15
1996	31	388	681	15 379	556	15 365	123	12	2	2
1997	31	503	779	22 029	732	21 934	46	94	1	1
1998	34	624	1 144	27 365	912	26 747	226	592	6	26
1999	34	589	996	24 271	839	23 814	157	457	-	-
2000	33	487	809	21 622	713	21 404	96	218	-	-
2001	33	552	1 141	27 407	837	25 729	304	1 678	-	-
2002*	34	671	974	27 623	911	27 617	63	6	0	0

[1]Included subsidies to whaler. [2]Animals caught for research purposes. [3]Included 63 animals caught for research purposes. [4]Included 70 animals caught for research purposes.
Source: The Directorate of Fisheries. **More information:** http://www.fiskeridir.no/ .

422 Operating results of whole-year operated fishing vessels over 13 metres

	Number of vessels[1]	Operating revenues	Operating expenses	Operating profit	Profit before extraordinary items
			1 000 kroner		
1996	1 254	5 952.5	5 224.7	727.9	478.2
1997	1 252	6 521.9	5 679.5	842.4	581.7
1998	1 199	7 339.9	6 157.4	1 182.5	867.6
1999	1 126	7 187.8	6 303.9	883.8	399.5
2000	1 072	7 226.6	6 645.7	580.9	26.0
2001	1 013	9 126.8	7 685.4	1 441.5	845.4
2001					
Length of the vessel					
13.0 - 20.9 metres	533	1 893.0	1 714.6	178.4	95.6
21.0 - 30.9 "	188	7 293.3	6 354.8	937.5	387.8
31.0 - 40.9 "	107	12 841.8	12 021.7	820.0	-557.2
41.0 metres and over	185	29 683.8	23 731.9	5 951.9	4 282.1
All boats in the cod fisheries[2]	772	6 011.7	5 537.6	474.1	70.6
All boats in the herring fisheries[3]	241	19 105.8	14 565.6	4 540.2	3 327.5

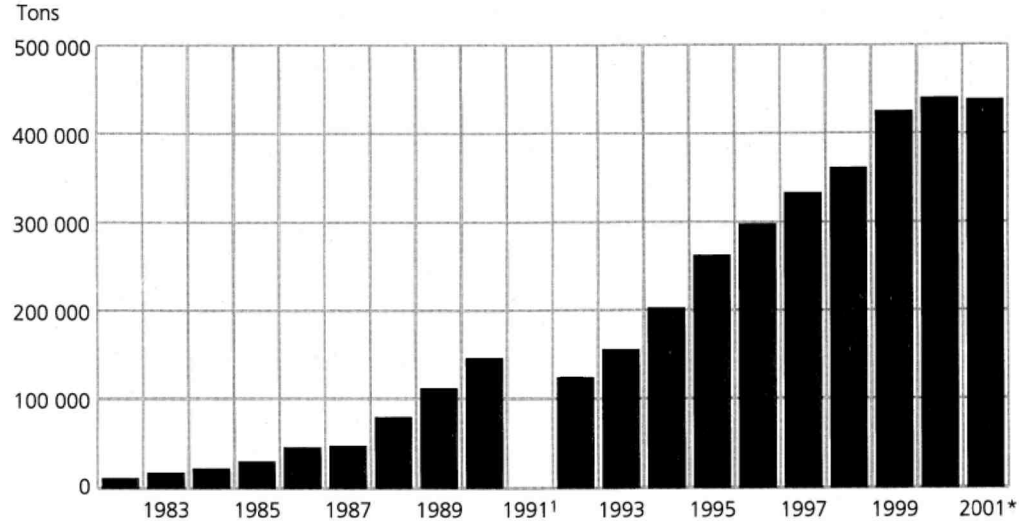
[1]Estimated figures. [2]Coastal and off-coast fisheries of cod fish, prawn-trawling, trawlers and factory ships. The catch of whales and basking sharks is included. [3]Seining and trawling of herring, mackerel, capelin, sprat, Norway pout, sand-eel and blue whiting.
Source: The Directorate of Fisheries. **More information:** http://www.fiskeridir.no/ .

423 Fish farming. Sale of slaughtered fish for food. Quantity and first-hand value, by county

	Quantity				First-hand value			
	Total	Salmon	Trout	Other fish species	Total	Salmon	Trout	Other fish species
	Tons live weight				1 000 kroner			
1980	7 980	4 312	3 668	-	261 072	189 566	71 506	..
1985	34 617	29 473	5 142	3	1 433 584	1 293 342	140 242	..
1990	150 651	145 990	3 796	[1] 866	4 812 735	4 702 681	89 186	20 868
1992	131 149	124 138	6 582	[1] 429	3 893 949	3 722 395	162 611	10 352
1993	164 488	155 581	8 351	[1] 556	4 523 306	4 308 318	203 725	11 263
1994	217 942	202 459	14 367	[1] 1 117	6 017 395	5 638 990	343 775	34 630
1995	277 226	261 522	14 704	[1] 1 000	6 512 102	6 109 663	362 513	39 926
1996	321 332	297 557	22 966	[1] 809	6 430 648	5 916 010	479 596	35 042
1997	367 115	332 581	33 295	[1] 1 239	7 435 176	6 768 841	628 956	37 380
1998	410 449	360 806	48 431	[1] 1 212	8 632 536	7 606 646	988 851	37 039
1999	476 291	425 154	48 692	[1] 2 446	10 442 271	9 110 631	1 263 197	68 442
2000	490 278	440 061	48 778	[1] 1 439	12 143 421	10 907 028	1 172 049	64 344
2001*	511 141	438 210	71 252	1 679	9 190 941	7 962 351	1 158 851	69 739
2001*								
Østfold, Hedmark, Oppland, Buskerud, Telemark, Aust-Agder, Vest-Agder	6 915	6 723	-	192	107 505	94 451	-	13 054
Rogaland	31 890	28 690	3 190	10	618 289	562 346	55 546	397
Hordaland	100 817	82 797	17 786	234	1 839 552	1 568 957	260 248	10 347
Sogn og Fjordane	55 830	38 428	17 345	57	927 840	686 760	239 647	1 433
Møre og Romsdal	72 981	56 146	16 622	213	1 378 037	1 048 093	314 048	15 896
Sør-Trøndelag	52 207	44 087	8 112	8	897 851	759 756	137 900	195
Nord-Trøndelag	33 568	33 029	538	1	591 218	583 003	8 205	10
Nordland	92 275	85 141	6 609	525	1 615 288	1 469 879	124 362	21 047
Troms	34 324	33 149	741	434	643 318	622 669	13 335	7 314
Finnmark Finnmárku	30 335	30 022	310	3	572 071	566 436	5 589	46

[1] Of which 555 tons in 1990, 232 tons in 1992, 367 tons in 1993, 569 tons in 1994, 284 tons in 1995, 191 tons in 1996, 304 tons in 1997, 199 tons in 1998, 157 tons in 1999 and 170 tons in 2000 were cod.
Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and fish farming, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.fiskeridir.no/ and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeoppdrett_en/ .

424 Fish farming. Quantity of slaughtered salmon. Tons live weight



[1] The figure for 1991 is unreliable and will not be published.
Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and fish farming, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.fiskeridir.no/ and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeoppdrett_en/ .

425 Fish farming. Workers and labour input. Salmon and trout, by type of production and county

	Total		Production of fish for food		Production of fry and/or fingerlings	
	Number of persons	1 000 man-hours	Number of persons	1 000 man-hours	Number of persons	1 000 man-hours
1992	3 189	4 443	2 539	3 595	650	848
1993	3 064	4 563	2 261	3 482	803	1 081
1994	4 400	5 220	3 407	4 048	993	1 172
1995	4 616	5 712	3 509	4 292	1 113	1 420
1996	4 265	5 426	3 245	4 099	1 020	1 327
1997	3 719	5 115	2 670	3 739	1 049	1 376
1998	3 557	4 869	2 527	3 548	1 030	1 320
1999	3 589	5 111	2 517	3 735	1 072	1 376
2000	3 631	4 998	2 565	3 658	1 066	1 341
2001*	3 682	5 031	2 645	3 681	1 037	1 350
2001*						
Østfold, Hedmark, Oppland, Buskerud, Telemark, Aust-Agder, Vest-Agder	61	81	38	62	23	19
Rogaland	261	339	191	259	70	80
Hordaland	707	957	432	614	275	343
Sogn og Fjordane	315	452	220	335	95	117
Møre og Romsdal	528	687	357	467	171	220
Sør-Trøndelag	495	544	383	421	112	123
Nord-Trøndelag	241	373	165	263	76	110
Nordland	569	843	434	638	135	205
Troms and Finnmark Finnmárku	505	744	425	611	80	133

Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and fish farming, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.fiskeridir.no/ and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeoppdrett_en/ .

426 Fish farming. Loss of fish in sea because of escape and disease. Salmon and trout, by county

	Total		Salmon		Trout	
	Escape	Disease	Escape	Disease	Escape	Disease
1993	502	3 954	498	3 793	4	161
1994	673	3 216	536	3 131	137	85
1995	282	4 734	240	4 657	42	77
1996	422	3 292	417	3 191	5	101
1997	641	4 573	506	4 513	135	60
1998[1]	640	13 801	553	12 476	87	325
1999	388	7 961	348	7 647	40	314
2000	351	7 991	276	7 133	75	858
2001*	367	10 652	272	9 696	95	956
2001*						
Østfold, Hedmark, Oppland, Buskerud, Telemark, Aust-Agder, Vest-Agder	33	303	33	303	-	-
Rogaland	28	704	26	704	2	-
Hordaland	45	2 983	32	2 129	13	854
Sogn og Fjordane	1	1 458	1	1 456	-	2
Møre og Romsdal	35	1 862	33	1 846	2	16
Sør-Trøndelag	72	985	3	905	69	80
Nord-Trøndelag	61	-	61	654	-	-
Nordland	20	415	10	413	10	2
Troms	16	531	16	527	-	4
Finnmark Finnmárku	56	-	56	761	-	-

[1] In 1998 loss due to disease also included loss due to wounds.
Source: The Directorate of Fisheries and fish farming, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.fiskeridir.no/ and http://www.ssb.no/fiskeoppdrett_en/ .

427 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Accounting figures for enterprises[1], by industry subsection. 2000

Industry subsection (SIC94)	Enterprises[1]	Persons engaged	Operating income	Operating expenditure	Operating profit	Annual profit
			Million kroner			
Mining, quarrying and manufacturing	**10 664**	**287 490**	**497 706**	**473 860**	**23 847**	**25 873**
Mining and quarrying	**283**	**3 509**	**5 996**	**5 439**	**558**	**597**
Manufacturing	**10 381**	**283 981**	**491 710**	**468 421**	**23 289**	**25 276**
Food products; beverages and tobacco	1 360	53 330	107 715	104 091	3 624	2 291
Textiles and textile products, leather and leather products	470	6 741	6 267	5 981	285	147
Wood and wood products	952	14 804	18 787	17 888	898	470
Pulp, paper and paper products	85	9 602	24 143	21 413	2 729	1 360
Publishing and printing etc.	1 878	34 130	34 908	33 085	1 823	1 741
Refined petroleum products and chemical products	144	15 717	54 292	50 748	3 543	10 160
Rubber and plastic products	320	6 414	7 424	7 507	-83	-224
Other non-metallic mineral products	424	9 568	14 880	13 823	1 057	709
Basic metals	113	13 558	61 558	56 016	5 541	3 734
Metal products, except machinery and equipment	1 205	19 399	18 875	18 250	625	310
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	1 177	24 450	34 992	34 224	769	516
Electrical and optical equipment	707	20 741	35 142	34 452	690	1 235
Oil platforms	80	20 603	27 741	27 160	581	2 174
Transport equipment	655	20 022	28 410	27 970	440	51
Manufacturing n.e.c.	811	14 902	16 578	15 811	767	601

[1] An enterprise is defined as an organisational unit comprising all economic activities engaged in by one and the same owner. Hence an enterprise is a legal entity covering one or more productive units.

Source: Manufacturing statistics. Industrial figures, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/sti_en/ .

428 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Principal figures for establishments

Characteristics	Unit	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
1. Establishments	Number	11 380	11 998	12 105	11 415	11 763
2. Persons engaged	"	286 265	296 184	300 269	295 371	286 479
Owners	"	1 241	1 497	1 980	1 183	1 122
Employees	"	285 024	294 687	298 289	294 148	285 357
Of which part-time employees	"	33 686	35 463	34 426	33 018	32 493
3. Man-hours worked by employees	1 000 m-h	457 768	473 547	481 176	459 742	449 916
4. Gross value of production	Mill. kroner	396 122	433 673	465 720	473 357	496 494
5. Cost of goods and services consumed	"	278 682	306 289	330 051	331 759	349 050
6. Value added (=4-5) at market prices	"	117 441	127 384	135 669	141 598	147 444
7. Indirect taxes	"	9 184	9 198	8 437	9 388	9 287
8. Subsidies	"	4 272	4 124	2 698	1 986	1 349
9. Value added (=6-7+8) at factor prices	"	112 528	122 310	129 929	134 196	139 506
10. Compensation of employees	"	79 239	86 275	92 543	93 980	96 304
11. Gross fixed capital formation	"	17 957	17 728	21 268	18 159	15 170
12. Repair of fixed assets	"	8 809	8 909	7 942	9 584	8 870

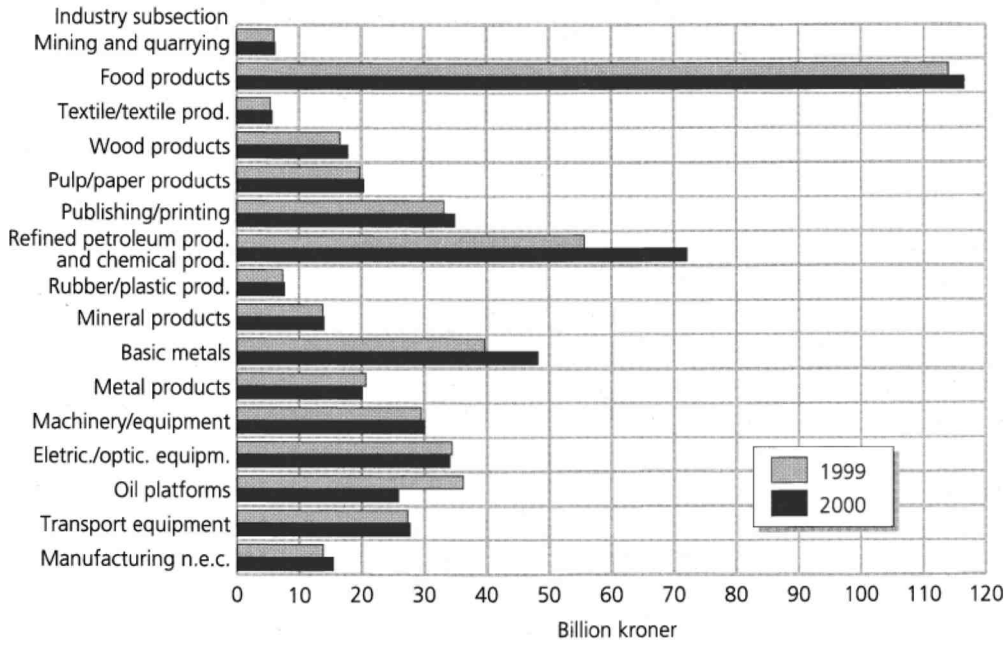
Source: Manufacturing statistics. Industrial figures, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/sti_en/ .

429 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Principal figures for establishments[1], by industry division[2]. 2000

Selected industry divisions (SIC94)	Establish-ments	Persons engaged	Compen-sation of employees	Gross value of production	Value added		Gross fixed capital for-mation
					Market prices	Factor prices	
			Million kroner				
Mining, quarrying and manufacturing	**11 763**	**286 479**	**96 304**	**496 494**	**147 444**	**139 506**	**15 170**
Mining and quarrying	**361**	**3 780**	**1 309**	**6 166**	**2 361**	**2 364**	**546**
Coal and peat	10	240	101	233	-113	-114	201
Metal ores	5	346	129	543	224	224	29
Other mining and quarrying	346	3 194	1 079	5 390	2 250	2 255	316
Manufacturing	**11 402**	**282 699**	**94 995**	**490 328**	**145 083**	**137 142**	**14 624**
Food products; beverages and tobacco	1 655	53 252	15 518	116 495	32 097	23 516	3 815
Meat and meat products	242	12 690	3 578	29 358	3 989	4 312	664
Fish and fish products	520	12 244	3 134	24 263	4 332	4 355	1 004
Dairy products	81	5 387	1 750	13 040	2 229	2 307	349
Other food products	763	16 684	4 977	31 963	9 406	9 042	1 152
Beverages and tobacco	49	6 247	2 079	17 872	12 141	3 500	646
Textiles and textile products, leather and leather products	495	6 817	1 626	5 710	2 042	2 044	78
Textiles	329	4 764	1 167	4 043	1 475	1 477	56
Wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur	131	1 530	336	1 158	425	425	19
Leather and leather products	35	523	123	510	142	142	3
Wood and wood products	998	14 634	3 890	17 846	5 221	5 230	321
Pulp, paper and paper products	98	8 855	3 407	20 342	6 338	6 351	909
Publishing and printing etc	1 927	34 476	10 968	34 891	14 146	14 317	1 072
Refined petroleum products and chemical products	199	14 504	6 420	72 101	13 311	13 329	2 396
Refined petroleum products and basic chemicals	93	8 737	3 978	58 136	8 972	8 977	1 749
Other chemical products	106	5 767	2 442	13 965	4 339	4 352	647
Rubber and plastic products	357	6 714	2 094	7 656	2 568	2 578	417
Other non-metallic mineral products	603	9 422	3 136	13 920	4 910	4 913	798
Basic metals	131	13 818	5 426	48 233	12 467	12 469	1 603
Metal products, except machinery and equipment	1 251	20 355	6 325	20 032	7 961	7 977	488
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	1 267	23 684	8 453	30 010	10 051	10 069	770
Electrical and optical equipment	777	21 390	8 854	34 074	11 315	11 342	956
Office machinery and computers	16	580	274	1 380	199	204	13
Electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c.	359	9 138	3 364	11 993	4 095	4 098	371
Radio, television, communication equipment	78	5 352	2 441	11 423	3 856	3 862	379
Medical, precision and optical instruments	324	6 320	2 775	9 278	3 166	3 178	194
Oil platforms	105	19 658	8 228	25 895	9 018	9 069	-162
Transport equipment	683	20 320	6 523	27 719	8 026	8 319	561
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	118	5 631	1 913	6 505	2 128	2 133	322
Other transport equipment	565	14 689	4 610	21 213	5 898	6 186	240
Manufacturing n.e.c.	856	14 800	4 128	15 404	5 612	5 618	603
Furniture and manufacturing n.e.c.	748	13 327	3 603	12 495	4 642	4 647	467
Recycling	108	1 473	525	2 909	970	971	137

[1] An establishment is defined as a functional unit which at a single physical location is engaged mainly in activities within a specific activity group.
[2] Value added tax is not included.
Source: Manufacturing statistics. Industrial figures, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/sti_en/ .

430 Gross value of production, by industry subsection. Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Billion kroner



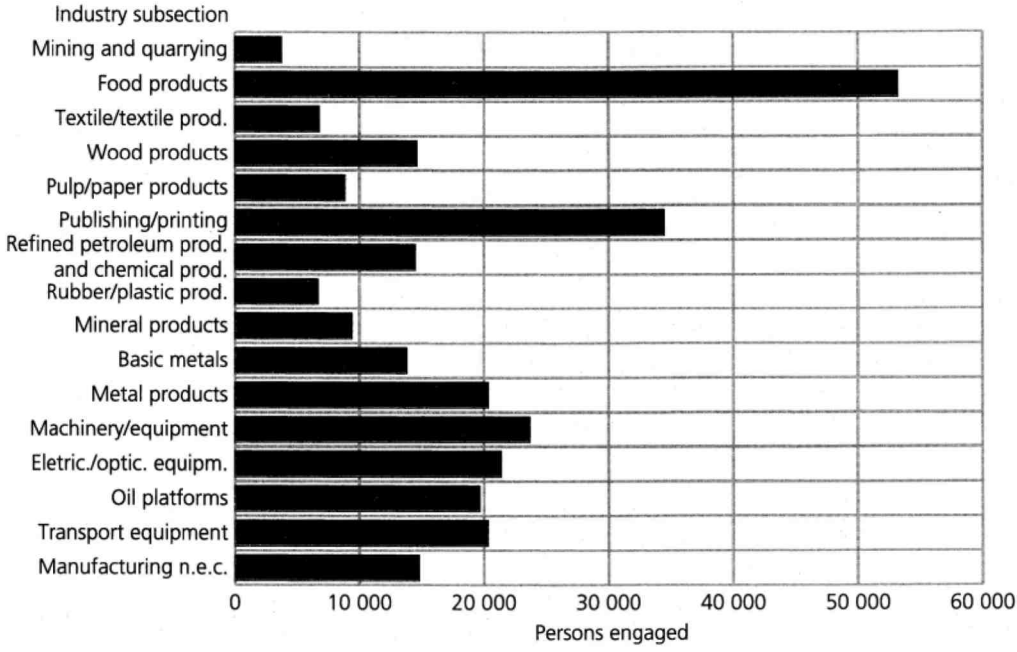
Source: Manufacturing statistics. Industrial figures, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/sti_en/ .

431 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Persons engaged in establishments, by industry subsection

Industry subsection (SIC94)	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Mining, quarrying and manufacturing	**286 265**	**296 184**	**300 269**	**295 371**	**286 479**
Mining and quarrying	**4 318**	**4 094**	**4 004**	**3 864**	**3 780**
Manufacturing	**281 947**	**292 090**	**296 265**	**291 507**	**282 699**
Food products, beverages and tobacco	52 450	52 444	53 160	54 001	53 252
Textiles and textile products, leather and leather products	8 216	8 275	7 960	7 185	6 817
Wood and wood products	14 491	15 143	15 531	14 566	14 634
Pulp, paper and paper products	10 553	10 252	9 830	9 514	8 855
Publishing and printing etc.	36 406	37 900	38 168	35 402	34 476
Refined petroleum products and chemical products	15 071	14 847	14 939	15 086	14 504
Rubber and plastic products	6 605	6 959	7 034	6 769	6 714
Other non-metallic mineral products	9 437	9 635	9 983	9 807	9 422
Basic metals	15 140	14 957	14 658	13 955	13 818
Metal products, except machinery and equipment	17 791	19 456	21 035	20 991	20 355
Machinery and equipment	22 867	24 255	24 603	23 699	23 684
Electrical and optical equipment	20 201	21 143	21 839	22 656	21 390
Oil platforms	17 413	18 590	20 999	22 407	19 658
Transport equipment	22 414	23 685	21 117	20 996	20 320
Manufacturing n.e.c.	12 892	14 549	15 409	14 473	14 800

Source: Manufacturing statistics. Industrial figures, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/sti_en/ .

432 Persons engaged, by industry subsection. Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. 2000



Source: Manufacturing statistics. Industrial figures, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/sti_en/ .

433 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Principal figures for establishments, by county. 2000

	Establish-ments	Persons engaged	Compensa-tion of employees	Gross value of production	Value added		Gross fixed capital formation
					Market prices	Factor prices	
			Million kroner				
Total	**11 763**	**286 479**	**96 304**	**496 494**	**147 444**	**139 506**	**15 170**
Østfold	813	20 499	6 582	34 904	10 558	10 590	1 166
Akershus	853	17 931	6 396	28 602	9 690	8 536	1 789
Oslo	1 275	26 407	10 910	53 019	21 355	15 787	1 308
Hedmark	508	11 446	3 216	16 263	4 121	4 208	253
Oppland	462	10 502	3 232	12 313	4 286	4 312	534
Buskerud	684	17 721	6 629	29 195	9 059	8 778	805
Vestfold	694	15 707	5 379	34 259	7 472	7 074	1 049
Telemark	439	11 848	4 231	23 284	6 441	6 420	906
Aust-Agder	315	7 261	2 267	9 084	3 115	2 972	260
Vest-Agder	416	11 974	3 938	23 191	5 286	5 332	1 073
Rogaland	993	32 640	11 364	48 484	15 703	15 600	638
Hordaland	1 036	29 851	10 411	62 477	16 011	16 160	1 184
Sogn og Fjordane	313	8 710	2 725	18 141	5 503	5 506	280
Møre og Romsdal	980	23 901	7 413	40 364	12 023	12 239	1 379
Sør-Trøndelag	662	14 437	4 201	21 016	5 591	5 020	599
Nord-Trøndelag	312	6 641	2 051	11 679	3 639	3 666	361
Nordland	551	10 836	3 167	18 463	4 716	4 613	882
Troms	286	4 916	1 349	7 376	2 045	1 844	225
Finnmark Finnmárku	169	3 035	746	4 174	955	974	278
Svalbard	2	216	:	:	:	:	:

Source: Manufacturing statistics. Industrial figures, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/sti_en/ .

434 Establishments[1] and persons engaged, by size and industry subsection. 2000

Industry subsection (SIC94)	Total	Establishments with employment						
		0-4	5-9	10-19	20-49	50-99	100-199	200-
Mining, quarrying and manufacturing								
Establishments	11 763	4 573	2 616	1 890	1 557	579	342	206
Persons engaged	286 479	11 407	18 115	26 900	50 064	42 834	48 503	88 656
Mining and quarrying								
Establishments	361	186	88	49	27	6	3	2
Persons engaged	3 780	448	576	705	841	362	426	422
Manufacturing								
Establishments	11 402	4 387	2 528	1 841	1 530	573	339	204
Persons engaged	282 699	10 959	17 539	26 195	49 223	42 472	48 077	88 234
Food products, beverages and tobacco								
Establishments	1 655	337	386	348	348	136	68	32
Persons engaged	53 252	936	2 760	5 194	11 591	10 075	9 302	13 394
Textiles and textile products, leather and leather products								
Establishments	495	213	123	73	59	18	8	1
Persons engaged	6 817	544	850	1 034	1 866	1 317	996	210
Wood and wood products								
Establishments	998	418	241	175	106	38	16	4
Persons engaged	14 634	1 076	1 658	2 459	3 249	2 831	2 127	1 234
Pulp, paper and paper products								
Establishments	98	17	13	16	16	8	19	9
Persons engaged	8 855	50	100	223	583	621	3 130	4 148
Publishing, printing etc.								
Establishments	1 927	965	433	263	172	49	30	15
Persons engaged	34 476	2 335	2 997	3 573	5 350	3 721	4 111	12 389
Refined petroleum products and chemical products								
Establishments	199	52	21	29	33	20	21	23
Persons engaged	14 504	129	185	416	1 125	1 505	3 065	8 079
Rubber and plastic products								
Establishments	357	145	56	63	61	19	11	2
Persons engaged	6 714	369	382	853	1 852	1 349	1 292	617
Other non-metallic mineral products								
Establishments	603	264	151	90	57	27	11	3
Persons engaged	9 422	683	1 034	1 292	1 785	2 298	1 559	771
Basic metals								
Establishments	131	18	25	19	20	13	12	24
Persons engaged	13 818	49	188	322	701	977	1 898	9 683
Metal products, except machinery and equipment								
Establishments	1 251	474	270	231	189	65	18	4
Persons engaged	20 355	1 158	1 842	3 256	6 001	4 611	2 378	1 109
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.								
Establishments	1 267	568	294	182	129	57	21	16
Persons engaged	23 684	1 359	2 026	2 530	4 280	4 236	3 063	6 190
Electrical and optical equipment								
Establishments	777	315	175	105	92	34	34	22
Persons engaged	21 390	790	1 151	1 511	3 053	2 500	5 013	7 372
Oil platforms								
Establishments	105	10	7	10	22	16	13	27
Persons engaged	19 658	18	57	202	832	1 237	2 196	15 116
Transport equipment								
Establishments	683	237	126	113	115	36	42	14
Persons engaged	20 320	548	849	1 573	3 422	2 542	5 938	5 448
Manufacturing n.e.c.								
Establishments	856	354	207	124	111	37	15	8
Persons engaged	14 800	915	1 460	1 757	3 533	2 652	2 009	2 474

[1] Excluding establishments where the owner is working alone and establishments with employment less than half a man-year worked.
Source: Manufacturing statistics. Industrial figures, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/sti_en/ .

435 Mining, quarrying and manufacturing. Persons engaged in establishments, by county

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Total	**274 101**	**281 490**	**286 265**	**296 184**	**300 269**	**295 371**	**286 479**
Østfold	19 522	20 187	20 229	20 698	21 368	20 715	20 499
Akershus	16 888	17 201	16 838	17 916	17 237	18 069	17 931
Oslo	26 747	27 146	27 709	29 104	28 347	28 272	26 407
Hedmark	10 467	10 818	11 117	11 357	11 627	11 171	11 446
Oppland	10 164	10 481	10 818	11 101	10 512	10 620	10 502
Buskerud	17 830	17 937	18 389	19 057	19 142	18 710	17 721
Vestfold	14 279	14 907	15 439	15 856	16 172	15 928	15 707
Telemark	12 332	12 617	12 633	12 477	12 421	11 920	11 848
Aust-Agder	6 494	6 556	7 016	7 127	7 897	7 772	7 261
Vest-Agder	11 093	11 545	11 941	12 038	12 728	12 397	11 974
Rogaland	29 099	30 431	30 869	32 422	33 677	34 954	32 640
Hordaland	29 472	30 026	30 060	31 251	31 883	30 394	29 851
Sogn og Fjordane	8 878	9 126	9 472	9 469	9 270	8 785	8 710
Møre og Romsdal	20 818	21 856	22 643	24 014	24 760	24 323	23 901
Sør-Trøndelag	12 911	13 126	13 349	14 162	14 830	14 527	14 437
Nord-Trøndelag	7 073	7 107	7 277	7 656	7 538	7 382	6 641
Nordland	10 806	11 125	11 514	11 668	11 889	11 137	10 836
Troms	4 602	4 790	4 944	5 013	5 290	4 944	4 916
Finnmark Finnmárku	4 324	4 218	3 733	3 548	3 453	3 131	3 035
Svalbard	302	290	275	250	228	220	216

Source: Manufacturing statistics. Industrial figures, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/sti_en/ .

436 Production of crude oil and natural gas and employees in the extraction of crude oil and natural gas

	Crude oil	Natural gas	Employees		
			Total	Offshore	Onshore
	1 000 tonnes	Million Sm^3	Number		
1971	301	-	-	-	-
1972	1 626	-	209	3	206
1973	1 577	-	225	44	181
1974	1 700	-	636	194	442
1975	9 241	-	1 015	392	636
1976	13 799	-	1 575	603	972
1977	13 544	3 139	2 428	1 107	1 321
1978	16 957	14 891	3 505	1 735	1 770
1979	18 819	21 581	4 290	2 142	2 148
1980[1]	24 451	25 973	5 034	1 981	3 053
1981	23 450	26 162	7 861	2 162	6 699
1982	24 515	25 534	8 304	2 381	5 923
1983	30 482	25 831	9 218	2 728	6 490
1984	34 682	27 375	11 215	2 903	8 312
1985	38 342	26 699	12 818	3 043	9 775
1986	42 483	28 102	15 533	3 577	9 956
1987	49 316	29 868	13 076	3 930	9 146
1988	56 125	29 778	14 138	4 513	9 625
1989	74 528	30 745	14 659	4 413	10 246
1990	81 745	27 642	14 760	4 883	9 877

[1] About 1 400 of the increase in the number of employees starting in 1980 is due to an altered definition of the industry.
Source: Oil and gas activity, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/06/20/ .

437 Principal figures for extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Number of fields on stream	28	33	34	38	39	39
Persons engaged	16 185	16 183	15 865	15 998	14 283	14 467
Offshore	4 913	4 969	5 192	5 485	4 822	5 179
Onshore	11 272	11 214	10 673	10 513	9 461	9 288
Compensation of employees	9 921	10 223	10 489	11 919	11 949	13 395
Offshore	2 764	2 834	3 303	4 010	4 562	5 754
Onshore	7 157	7 388	7 186	7 909	7 387	7 641
Gross value of production	179 079	190 273	138 781	187 296	365 420	336 772
Of which						
Value of goods produced on own account	166 681	178 477	129 065	174 270	348 809	319 213
Intermediate consumption	28 270	25 708	26 532	29 298	23 731	33 986
Of which						
Fields in production	18 478	16 642	17 625	17 868	20 331	24 065
Non-operator costs	2 981	2 721	3 106	3 027	1 300	2 220
Value added	150 808	164 564	112 249	157 998	325 078	302 785
Royalty	7 867	7 272	4 200	4 073	4 670	1 712
CO_2 royalty	2 666	3 027	3 174	3 075	2 443	2 793
Value added at factor price	140 276	154 265	104 875	150 850	320 408	298 280
Accrued investments	41 886	54 319	70 829	64 403	52 898	54 967

Source: Mining and extraction, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/06/ .

438 Production of crude oil and natural gas per field

	Total	Fields									
		Gullfaks	Oseberg	Statfjord	Ekofisk[1]	Troll Vest	Heidrun	Snorre	Draugen	Norne	Others
	1 000 tons										
Crude oil											
1993	114 477	25 433	24 197	28 498	11 389	-	-	6 036	105	-	18 819
1994	129 330	27 375	24 775	27 695	13 397	-	-	8 749	3 303	-	24 036
1995	138 650	24 879	24 545	23 358	15 675	2 536	934	9 850	5 897	-	30 976
1996	156 816	22 421	24 649	19 472	15 324	11 533	11 035	9 682	7 178	-	35 522
1997	156 175	21 202	23 004	17 487	15 691	11 011	11 913	8 933	8 884	353	37 696
1998	149 742	17 641	20 287	14 509	14 213	11 277	10 350	8 688	9 515	5 197	38 066
1999	149 822	17 063	16 341	11 231	13 877	10 642	11 147	8 019	10 318	6 469	44 715
2000	158 597	14 266	13 355	10 363	15 914	9 579	9 303	7 420	9 991	8 857	59 550
2001	163 087	12 660	9 748	10 949	16 082	9 111	9 278	8 651	10 196	9 960	66 452
2002	157 262	11 550	8 944	9 221	16 751	9 437	9 162	8 135	9 492	8 844	65 726

	Total	Fields								
		Ekofisk[1]	Frigg[2]	Statfjord	Åsgard	Heimdal	Troll Øst	Draugen	Gullfaks	Sleipner East	Others
	Million Sm^3										
Natural gas											
1993	28 862	9 068	4 569	3 617	-	3 451	-	-	2 471	843	4 843
1994	30 610	9 377	3 046	3 794	-	3 025	-	-	2 514	4 011	4 843
1995	31 290	10 119	1 598	3 626	-	3 252	-	-	2 250	5 063	5 382
1996	41 825	10 065	1 476	3 894	-	4 666	5 434	457	1 994	7 673	6 166
1997	47 172	9 056	959	3 662	-	2 842	13 928	547	1 927	8 096	6 155
1998	48 146	6 519	681	3 080	-	1 425	19 593	550	1 764	8 464	6 070
1999	51 617	4 579	290	2 784	-	906	24 769	639	1 294	11 139	5 217
2000	53 076	4 930	665	2 181	611	-	23 574	671	1 908	11 761	6 776
2001	57 463	5 205	785	1 860	4 110	329	20 120	629	1 801	11 927	10 697
2002	68 881	5 330	788	1 917	7 357	3 200	23 947	608	2 806	13 518	9 412

[1]Ekofisk includes the following fields: Albuskjell, Cod, Edda, Ekofisk, Eldfisk, Tor, Vest-Ekofisk and Embla. The production ceased at Albuskjell, Cod, Edda and West-Ekofisk in 1998. [2]Including Odin, North East Frigg, East Frigg and Lille-Frigg. The production ceased at North East Frigg and Odin in 1993 and 1994, respectively.

Source: Mining and extraction, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/06/ .

439 Production of crude oil and natural gas

	Total[1]	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Crude oil							1 000 tons						
1993	114 477	8 549	8 195	9 936	9 675	9 682	8 171	9 992	9 610	9 041	10 591	10 414	10 621
1994	129 330	10 726	9 891	10 798	10 224	10 977	11 122	11 038	8 700	10 526	11 886	11 476	11 966
1995	138 650	11 396	10 228	11 413	11 400	11 621	10 313	12 165	10 575	11 161	12 646	12 495	13 237
1996	156 816	13 156	12 759	12 780	13 184	12 686	13 094	13 931	13 347	12 599	12 772	12 881	13 627
1997	156 175	13 848	12 364	12 915	13 724	13 538	12 160	13 422	12 207	11 818	13 509	13 158	13 512
1998	149 742	13 834	12 307	13 249	13 133	12 328	12 711	13 174	9 869	11 689	12 440	12 123	12 883
1999	149 822	12 650	11 474	12 489	12 066	12 272	11 425	12 920	12 148	11 801	12 762	13 434	14 382
2000	158 597	13 823	13 116	13 639	12 481	13 200	12 531	14 363	12 673	12 085	13 429	13 432	13 824
2001	163 087	14 471	12 401	13 861	13 718	12 993	12 614	14 473	12 992	13 209	14 552	13 334	14 472
2002	157 262	13 559	12 589	12 432	13 600	13 656	12 517	14 009	12 971	11 474	13 402	13 476	13 578
Natural gas							Million Sm^3						
1993	28 862	2 570	2 297	2 460	2 340	2 495	1 723	2 196	1 842	2 385	2 726	2 853	2 975
1994	30 610	2 954	2 645	2 732	2 627	2 542	2 471	2 317	1 426	2 379	2 712	2 830	2 975
1995	31 290	3 020	2 598	2 875	2 468	2 545	2 478	2 363	2 196	2 416	2 376	2 826	3 129
1996	41 825	3 245	3 115	3 343	3 078	3 121	3 806	3 306	3 249	3 743	4 055	4 316	4 449
1997	47 172	4 559	4 140	4 205	3 553	3 254	3 403	3 856	3 079	3 519	4 207	4 622	4 775
1998	48 146	4 694	4 222	4 176	4 354	3 571	3 497	3 440	2 950	3 611	4 249	4 503	4 880
1999	51 617	4 976	4 431	4 405	4 217	4 300	3 391	3 662	3 621	3 704	4 404	5 109	5 396
2000	53 076	5 190	4 898	5 295	4 325	3 717	3 209	3 413	3 143	3 692	4 713	5 638	5 842
2001	57 463	5 756	4 092	4 458	4 138	4 199	3 999	4 854	4 568	4 490	4 670	5 881	6 359
2002	68 881	6 614	5 597	5 198	6 047	5 815	5 197	5 558	4 392	4 248	6 279	6 705	7 232

[1]The total may differ from the sum of the monthly figures which are based on preliminary figures from the monthly production statistics.
Source: Mining and extraction, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/06/ .

440 Accrued investment costs in extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas and pipeline transport. Million kroner

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Total	**48 583**	**47 878**	**62 494**	**79 216**	**69 096**	**53 589**	**57 114**	**54 000**
Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	**42 496**	**41 886**	**54 327**	**70 829**	**64 403**	**52 898**	**54 967**	**52 924**
Exploration	4 647	5 455	8 300	7 577	4 992	5 272	6 815	4 476
Field development	26 961	25 342	35 286	45 145	35 191	22 799	20 168	17 884
Commodities	12 726	15 551	21 684	26 312	21 716	13 051	11 278	9 981
Services	11 919	7 117	8 427	9 953	8 575	5 258	2 678	4 254
Production drilling	2 316	2 674	5 176	8 881	4 900	4 490	6 213	3 650
Field in activity	6 949	9 023	9 240	12 446	19 923	23 540	27 208	26 975
Commodities	651	1 050	1 063	2 393	3 223	2 331	2 712	2 383
Services	971	1 287	1 213	1 526	2 331	4 598	6 084	6 578
Production drilling	5 327	6 686	6 964	8 528	14 369	16 610	18 412	18 018
Onshore activities[1]	3 940	2 065	1 501	5 661	4 297	1 287	776	3 589
Pipeline transport	**6 086**	**5 992**	**8 167**	**8 387**	**4 693**	**691**	**2 177**	**1 076**

[1]Includes office buildings, bases and terminals onshore.
Source: Mining and extraction, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/06/ .

441 Principal figures for service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying[1]

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Employees	5 517	7 280	8 080	9 082	7 743	9 786
Compensation of employees	2 482	3 756	4 896	5 000	4 536	6 726
Gross value of production	8 360	13 052	18 687	18 503	15 863	23 579
Intermediate consumption	4 692	6 822	11 126	9 908	9 443	15 655
Value added	3 668	6 230	7 561	8 595	6 420	7 923
Gross fixed capital formation	266	-91	622	1 763	2 126	4 964

[1]This industrial classification group consists of drilling of exploration, appraisal and production wells.
Source: Mining and extraction, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/06/ .

442 Principal figures for transport via pipelines. Million kroner

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Gross value of production	13 988	14 098	15 123	15 311	15 481	20 733
Of which						
Value of goods produced on own account	13 988	14 098	15 123	15 311	15 409	20 717
Intermediate consumption	1 057	1 103	1 166	1 351	1 438	1 264
Of which						
Pipelines in production	1 057	1 103	1 166	1 351	1 388	1 226
Value added	12 930	12 995	13 957	13 960	14 043	19 468
CO_2 royalty	149	189	131	57	14	3
Value added at factor price	12 781	12 806	13 825	13 903	14 029	19 465
Accrued investments	5 992	8 167	8 387	4 693	691	2 177

Source: Mining and extraction, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/06/ .

443 Public meat inspection. Carcasses approved for human consumption

	Total	Pig	Cow	Heifer/ox	Calf	Sheep	Goat	Horse	Poultry[1]	Other meat[2]
					Number					
1997	..	1 344 838	138 270	199 799	11 962	1 223 261	25 669	2 305	31 253	..
1998	..	1 333 404	138 544	205 974	10 128	1 163 938	24 715	2 390	29 321	..
1999	..	1 404 382	139 249	224 120	24 831	1 149 633	21 034	2 373	33 402	..
2000	..	1 350 015	145 701	207 544	29 562	1 150 712	21 838	2 261	38 919	..
2001	..	1 325 955	136 078	190 897	22 650	1 203 974	21 196	2 416	38 335	..
2002	..	1 328 230	130 423	192 441	23 279	1 236 620	21 120	2 410	40 932	..
					Tons					
1997	254 295	105 390	32 945	54 185	1 000	24 337	317	589	33 390	2 143
1998	254 634	106 377	33 183	56 864	842	23 129	299	615	31 111	2 214
1999	265 831	109 143	33 122	60 697	1 524	22 688	267	607	36 281	1 501
2000	261 365	102 846	34 610	53 639	2 319	23 311	260	587	42 924	869
2001	261 969	108 727	32 629	50 861	2 316	24 313	251	635	42 206	[3]32
2002	261 441	103 998	31 385	51 855	2 397	24 971	256	637	45 882	[3]62

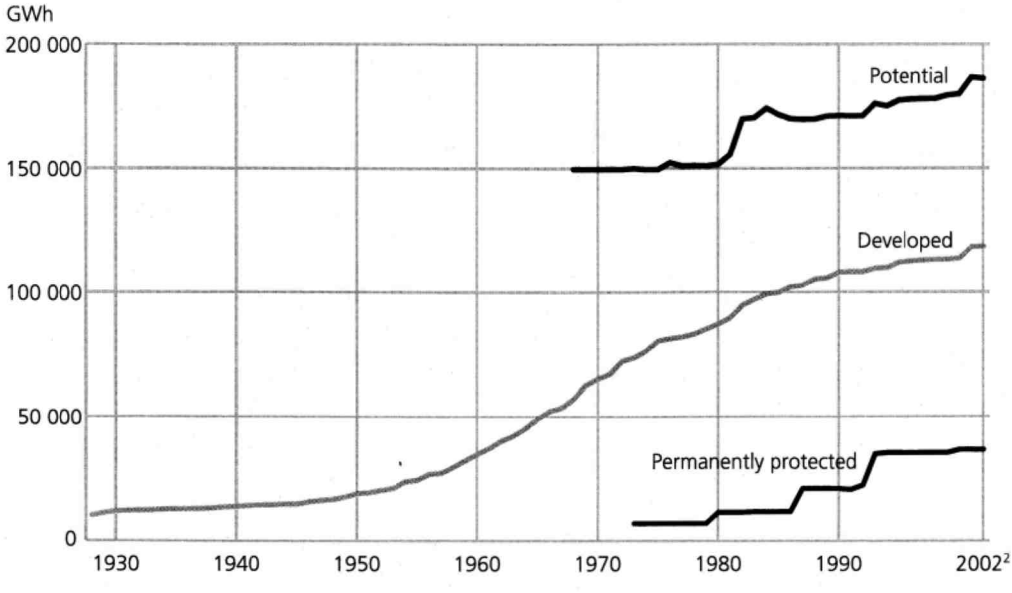
[1] Number in 1 000. [2]Reindeer, whale, venison. [3]Venison.
Source: Norwegian Agricultural Authority, approved carcasses, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/slakt_en/ .

444 Dairying

	Milk receipts[1], total		Sale[2] of milk and cream				Production		
	Total	Goat's milk	Whole milk	Light milk	Skimmed milk	Cream and sour cream	Butter	Cheese	Whey cheese
	1 000 l						Tons		
1992	1 805 479	24 962	177 004	359 595	124 908	33 095	16 477	60 024	16 146
1993	1 808 101	25 235	172 386	345 011	118 555	31 240	16 047	64 709	16 442
1994	1 751 320	24 129	148 171	345 041	99 319	33 053	13 849	63 001	15 640
1995	1 712 272	24 067	143 114	340 734	97 241	33 108	13 424	66 731	16 644
1996	1 705 695	24 396	146 596	332 935	95 292	32 171	11 601	66 855	16 262
1997	1 680 807	22 645	130 896	320 407	91 597	32 433	10 971	67 168	14 778
1998	1 663 014	21 897	125 255	303 424	89 880	33 313	10 015	70 581	14 317
1999	1 632 140	20 904	112 600	284 686	83 760	33 955	13 817	63 158	12 904
2000	1 564 154	20 383	106 288	291 470	72 648	37 001	11 776	61 426	13 029
2001	1 518 379	19 546	102 087	277 326	66 435	37 466	9 681	59 326	13 337
2002	1 502 259	20 003	97 272	268 343	65 847	37 978	8 780	60 511	13 020
2002									
January	134 469	556	8 392	23 830	5 764	2 607	975	5 439	1 330
February	119 858	1 163	7 689	21 385	5 099	2 769	604	4 868	1 205
March	129 204	1 910	8 399	23 501	5 372	3 281	662	5 147	1 269
April	132 401	2 404	8 173	23 456	5 803	2 741	972	5 664	1 360
May	136 882	2 676	9 042	23 060	5 742	3 615	698	5 893	1 319
June	123 291	2 533	6 900	19 396	5 043	3 063	660	4 982	1 152
July	120 503	2 525	7 420	20 052	5 080	3 534	585	5 033	784
August	117 746	2 360	7 810	22 597	6 679	3 077	538	4 336	818
September	117 335	1 831	7 277	21 479	5 068	2 690	649	4 328	878
October	125 434	1 153	8 206	23 739	5 597	3 045	859	5 024	1 084
November	122 977	555	9 567	23 167	5 415	3 104	917	4 876	944
December	122 159	337	8 397	22 681	5 185	4 452	661	4 921	877

[1]Cow's milk and cream are converted into 1 000 litres whole milk - from producer to dairy and factory for condensed and dried milk.
[2]Sale for consumption and for manufacture of ice-cream, bakeries etc. including production of sterilized 10 per cent cream.
Source: Norwegian Dairies Association. **More information:** http://www.tine.no/ .

445 Potential, developed and permanently protected[1] watercourses. GWh



[1] Since 5 and 6 April 1973 by a resolution in the Norwegian Storting. [2] Calculations up to 2000 are based on series of trickle of water from 1931-1960. From 2001 the series 1970-1999 is used.
Source: Norwegian Water Resources and Energy Directorate. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/08/10/ .

446 Production of principal energy commodities

	Coal[1]	Crude oil	Natural gas	Electricity
	1 000 t	1 000 t	Mill. Sm^3	Mill. kWh
1996	230	156 788	41 971	104 712
1997	386	156 215	46 726	111 420
1998	328	150 006	48 146	117 002
1999	404	148 728	51 582	122 722
2000	629	158 625	53 076	143 027
2001*	1 591	163 088	57 463	121 920
2002*	2 165	157 262	68 881	130 601
2002*				
January	205	13 559	6 614	13 515
February	159	12 589	5 597	11 495
March	271	12 432	5 198	11 825
April	202	13 600	6 047	9 735
May	178	13 656	5 815	9 588
June	114	12 517	5 197	9 859
July	1	14 009	5 558	9 571
August	85	12 971	4 392	9 765
September	298	11 474	4 248	9 505
October	364	13 402	6 279	11 808
November	103	13 476	6 705	11 988
December	185	13 578	7 232	11 946

[1]The preliminary figure for 2002 refers to gross production of coal. The net production will be about 11 per cent lower.
Source: Mining and extraction, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/06/ .

447 Production of electric energy, by county. GWh

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*	2001*	2002*
Total	**117 506**	**120 096**	**113 214**	**123 011**	**104 712**	**111 420**	**116 787**	**122 445**	**142 984**	**121 856**	**130 598**
Østfold	4 109	4 095	4 438	3 949	3 793	4 257	4 759	4 579	5 069	4 992	4 322
Akershus	853	906	895	755	753	875	979	926	1 041	1043	892
Oslo	53	79	75	69	62	62	71	79	80	63	73
Hedmark	2 270	2 279	2 037	1 939	1 867	2 100	2 487	2 259	2 636	2 427	2 307
Oppland	5 100	5 682	5 528	5 690	4 675	4 769	6 227	5 811	6 668	6 882	5 866
Buskerud	8 331	9 307	9 415	9 873	7 624	8 424	9 950	9 946	11 225	11 233	9 833
Vestfold	10	10	16	15	17	9	13	17	15	18	13
Telemark	10 135	12 093	12 513	13 580	9 302	10 520	12 363	13 158	15 466	14 477	13 636
Aust-Agder	3 863	4 835	4 543	4 700	3 490	3 820	4 064	4 935	5 618	5 150	4 633
Vest-Agder	9 008	10 214	8 750	9 614	6 983	7 412	8 137	9 706	11 811	8 866	9 461
Rogaland	10 489	12 376	11 385	9 966	10 760	7 506	9 153	10 700	12 599	10 000	13 206
Hordaland	16 265	14 555	14 252	16 222	11 992	15 212	14 090	16 150	18 509	13 539	16 088
Sogn og Fjordane	13 674	12 953	12 289	14 147	11 287	12 937	12 404	14 078	16 290	13 215	14 427
Møre og Romsdal	6 565	5 860	4 670	6 348	5 225	6 540	6 368	5 212	6 205	4 333	6 441
Sør-Trøndelag	4 929	4 469	3 446	4 519	3 973	5 112	4 929	4 002	4 890	4 009	4 448
Nord-Trøndelag	2 742	2 722	2 336	3 531	2 565	3 414	3 122	2 898	3 364	2 617	3 195
Nordland	14 432	13 629	13 126	14 132	15 976	14 415	13 659	13 863	16 720	14 902	17 368
Troms	2 900	2 553	2 235	2 422	2 831	2 714	2 443	2 535	3 138	2 550	2 816
Finnmark Finnmárku	1 721	1 425	1 207	1 481	1 483	1 272	1 521	1 517	1 592	1 551	1 525
Svalbard	55	53	57	58	55	51	50	49	48	48	47

Source: Electricity statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/elektrisitet_en/ .

448 Electricity supply

	Unit	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Electricity plants	Number	324	312	326	326	342	349	346	332
Power producing plants	"	209	213	215	210	204	189	162	186
Power stations	"	642	643	645	640	635	640	649	649
Hydro electric power stations	"	625	626	625	619	614	618	624	627
Prime movers (turbines)	MW	27 112	27 352	28 000	28 154	27 647	27 767	27 918	28 042
Generators	MVA	31 782	33 428	31 934	32 106	32 201	32 085	32 358	32 424
Transmission lines and distribution network	km	309 382	313 436	313 044	318 954	316 656	320 330	322 574	321 030
Overhead lines	"	215 239	215 194	214 312	216 849	212 305	214 467	213 706	209 890
Underground and submarine lines	"	94 143	98 242	98 732	102 105	104 351	105 863	108 868	111 140
Production of electric energy	GWh	120 096	113 214	123 011	104 712	111 420	116 787	122 445	142 817
Imports	"	587	4 836	2 300	13 212	8 692	8 046	6 857	1 474
Exports	"	8 486	4 968	8 962	4 236	4 874	4 412	8 776	20 529
Net consumption of priority electric energy	"	93 977	97 550	97 450	100 009	98 667	102 984	103 509	100 397
Paper and paper products	"	5 230	5 908	5 134	5 548	5 591	6 044	5 718	5 164
Energy intensive industry	"	27 432	28 168	28 369	28 219	28 707	30 197	31 129	30 521
Mining, quarrying and other manufacturing	"	8 759	8 420	8 539	8 623	8 400	8 979	8 458	7 004
Transport	"	520	604	675	670	482	468	459	566
Construction site power	"	378	432	440	694	604	547	543	563
Services	"	17 577	18 506	18 704	19 381	19 483	20 419	20 699	20 894
Households and agriculture	"	34 081	35 512	35 587	36 875	35 400	36 331	36 503	35 685
Net consumption of non-priority electric energy	"	7 972	5 376	7 514	4 137	6 226	7 464	7 011	10 518
Gross value of production	Mill. kr	51 497	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
New definition	"	31 490	32 177	34 806	33 432	32 755	31 886	29 935	38 556
Intermediate consumption	"	25 606	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
New definition	"	5 597	6 029	8 364	8 707	10 099	8 234	8 763	769
Value added at factor prices	"	21 645	21 515	21 580	19 491	17 220	19 623	17 176	16 713
Gross fixed capital formation	"	5 313	4 732	4 114	4 479	4 187	4 639	4 817	3 915
Acquisition of fixed assets	"	5 462	4 987	4 673	4 951	4 640	4 985	5 159	4 344
Production plant	"	1 180	1 161	1 181	1 346	980	1 243	1 342	834
Transmission lines	"	1 459	787	365	738	784	733	766	725
Distribution network	"	1 928	2 044	2 140	1 669	1 769	1 637	1 673	1 704
Other	"	895	995	987	1 198	1 107	1 372	1 378	991
- Sale of fixed assets (-)	"	149	255	559	472	453	346	342	429
Persons engaged	Number	19 946	19 731	19 454	19 331	18 394	17 529	16 209	15 340
Compensation of employees	Mill. kr	5 232	5 424	5 581	5 739	5 389	5 597	5 223	5 419
Tax on production	"	1 224	1 267	1 545	1 626	1 647	-	-	-
Tax on use of electric energy	"	2 560	2 847	2 776	3 038	3 219	3 481	3 398	4 760
Concession taxes	"	463	519	542	570	570	547	598	644
Accounting figures									
Profit margin		22.4	17.4	21.3	17.5	18.3	19.4	19.8	21.3
Return on total assets	Per cent	6.7	6.0	7.2	6.9	6.0	5.9	5.8	6.0
Return on equity	"	4.5	4.8	8.3	6.9	6.0	5.4	5.4	6.1
Equity ratio	"	42.1	42.1	43.9	45.7	49.1	48.7	47.6	47.8

Source: Electricity statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/elektrisitet_en/ .

449 Water in reservoirs. Per cent of total reservoir capacity

Week	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	Median 1990-2000
1	57.6	63.6	74.1	53.5	70.4	71.8	78.8	78.8	71.5	49.6	77.4
2	54.4	61.0	70.1	50.3	68.2	69.5	76.8	75.9	68.5	46.4	73.7
3	51.4	58.5	66.9	47.7	66.4	66.7	74.6	72.6	66.5	43.5	70.8
4	48.9	56.5	63.6	46.4	65.3	64.9	71.7	69.4	64.8	42.5	68.9
5	46.2	53.7	60.0	44.7	62.8	62.1	68.9	66.6	62.3	40.7	66.8
6	43.2	51.1	56.7	43.2	60.4	60.8	66.9	63.0	60.4	38.5	66.6
7	40.0	48.7	52.8	41.7	57.6	58.0	65.0	59.7	58.5	36.2	64.1
8	36.7	46.3	49.4	40.0	56.2	55.8	61.9	57.2	56.2	33.7	62.8
9	33.6	43.7	46.0	38.2	56.7	53.4	58.8	54.2	53.6	31.1	61.9
10	30.7	41.1	42.8	37.2	56.8	51.2	56.1	50.7	50.8	28.6	60.1
11	28.4	38.4	40.0	35.8	54.7	48.5	53.3	48.0	48.5	26.5	57.5
12	26.0	35.8	36.9	34.3	51.7	46.2	50.4	45.3	45.8	24.9	55.5
13	23.6	33.5	33.7	31.9	49.5	43.9	47.7	42.4	43.1	23.4	53.5
14	22.2	31.0	30.7	30.2	47.4	43.0	44.7	39.8	41.1	22.1	52.6
15	20.5	28.6	28.3	29.4	46.8	43.9	41.8	37.9	39.7	20.7	50.1
16	18.9	26.8	26.0	27.9	45.1	43.3	39.1	35.9	38.2	18.7	50.1
17	17.3	24.6	25.0	26.2	43.1	42.2	38.5	33.6	37.2	18.1	48.4
18	19.2	23.3	26.8	24.2	42.5	42.9	40.5	32.1	39.3	18.7	47.1
19	21.1	24.0	26.5	23.7	44.9	43.1	45.5	32.2	41.5	19.4	47.2
20	26.0	25.0	25.8	23.5	47.1	42.2	49.9	34.7	45.2	20.9	47.4
21	28.7	24.0	27.2	25.8	51.2	46.1	56.6	38.7	49.8	..	48.5
22	31.1	27.1	28.4	27.4	54.4	51.1	60.7	42.3	56.0	..	52.3
23	34.9	39.0	30.5	29.5	56.0	56.9	63.5	46.8	62.8	..	56.0
24	40.2	49.0	35.7	36.6	59.0	64.4	65.9	50.7	68.9	..	61.5
25	43.8	56.2	40.6	46.8	63.7	71.2	69.5	53.1	74.0	..	66.0
26	48.0	63.5	44.5	53.3	67.7	75.6	75.2	58.0	77.6	..	68.0
27	55.5	69.0	46.6	59.6	74.0	81.1	80.4	63.1	80.0	..	73.1
28	60.8	72.3	50.0	67.1	78.8	83.8	84.1	67.1	81.8	..	77.0
29	66.4	75.9	52.4	71.0	81.4	86.4	86.8	70.8	85.8	..	79.5
30	68.9	80.9	53.8	74.4	84.1	89.5	89.0	73.2	86.8	..	81.7
31	71.8	84.2	55.2	76.8	87.2	90.3	90.9	74.8	87.6	..	85.4
32	74.9	86.6	56.4	78.9	88.4	90.0	91.5	76.9	87.7	..	86.5
33	76.2	87.1	57.0	80.1	90.1	89.4	92.3	78.2	86.8	..	89.3
34	77.0	88.0	57.2	80.3	91.3	88.8	93.7	80.1	86.2	..	88.4
35	78.8	88.6	58.3	80.5	93.3	88.4	93.8	81.2	85.3	..	88.3
36	79.0	88.0	59.5	83.1	92.9	88.9	93.9	82.1	84.6	..	89.5
37	79.6	88.6	59.7	85.2	91.6	88.9	94.6	82.4	84.7	..	89.8
38	79.3	88.3	58.9	87.2	92.4	88.7	94.1	82.3	84.0	..	88.8
39	78.5	87.9	58.1	89.6	93.3	89.7	93.4	82.2	82.8	..	88.7
40	78.0	88.2	57.8	89.5	92.9	90.4	93.1	81.2	81.7	..	90.4
41	78.3	91.2	60.0	89.4	91.9	90.2	92.4	84.2	80.8	..	90.0
42	78.5	92.9	62.2	90.4	90.4	90.2	92.8	86.9	78.6	..	90.0
43	76.8	94.7	63.1	90.2	89.4	88.8	93.5	87.1	75.7	..	89.0
44	76.2	96.5	63.4	88.4	90.1	89.1	93.3	87.0	73.7	..	88.3
45	74.8	95.1	65.6	87.6	89.9	90.9	92.6	88.7	71.5	..	87.6
46	72.9	93.0	66.5	85.8	88.0	90.6	91.3	87.5	69.1	..	85.6
47	71.4	90.1	65.4	84.5	85.9	88.8	89.7	85.8	66.3	..	83.6
48	71.7	88.7	64.1	82.2	83.4	88.5	88.0	83.8	63.5	..	82.4
49	70.5	86.4	61.9	79.6	81.3	87.7	86.7	81.9	60.6	..	82.6
50	69.0	83.6	60.4	76.9	79.2	86.0	86.1	79.6	57.7	..	80.4
51	67.2	80.7	58.4	75.2	76.4	83.4	84.6	77.2	54.9	..	81.0
52	65.6	77.3	55.8	72.6	75.5	81.2	81.7	74.4	52.1	..	79.8
53	.	.	.	.	73.6	.	.	.	.	..	..

Source: Nord Pool ASA, Norwegian Water Resource and Energy Administration and Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/elektrisitet_en/ .

450 Supply and use of electric energy. GWh

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000*	2001*	2002*
Supply, total	**118 050**	**125 212**	**117 924**	**120 112**	**124 833**	**129 865**	**144 458**	**132 680**	**135 928**
Production	113 214	123 011	104 712	111 420	116 787	123 008	142 984	121 920	130 598
Water power	112 676	122 487	104 148	110 938	116 280	122 445	142 223	120 981	129 728
Thermal power	528	514	555	471	496	538	731	910	830
Wind power	9	10	9	11	11	25	30	29	39
Imports	4 836	2 201	13 212	8 692	8 046	6 857	1 474	10 760	5 329
Use, total	**118 050**	**125 212**	**117 924**	**120 112**	**124 833**	**129 302**	**144 458**	**132 680**	**135 928**
Exports	4 968	8 563	4 236	4 874	4 412	8 776	20 529	7 162	15 002
Final deliveries	102 926	104 964	104 147	104 893	110 449	110 520	111 969	114 439	109 645
Firm power	97 550	97 450	100 009	98 667	102 984	103 509	106 030	108 934	104 897
Occasional power	5 376	7 514	4 137	6 226	7 465	7 011	5 939	5 505	4 748
Consumption in pumping plants	1 476	1 367	408	1 661	824	615	886	805	682
Consumption in the power plants	753	592	604	611	688	996	1 144	975	1 044
Losses and statistical difference[1]	7 927	9 726	8 529	8 073	8 460	8 395	9 930	9 299	9 555

[1]Deviation in receiver's and deliver's figures.

Source: Electricity statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/elektrisitet_en/ .

451 Net consumption of total electric energy, by consumer group and county. 2000. GWh

	Total	Paper and paper products	Energy intensive industry	Mining, quarrying and other manufacturing	Transport and communications	Other industries	Households and agriculture
Total	**110 915**	**8 035**	**33 003**	**8 095**	**1 818**	**23 224**	**36 740**
Østfold	7 271	2 645	1 092	564	92	968	1 910
Akershus	6 409	-	118	276	253	2 078	3 685
Oslo	8 758	-	58	157	402	4 654	3 487
Hedmark	2 959	-	-	473	54	904	1 528
Oppland	3 210	-	-	547	79	949	1 635
Buskerud	5 575	1 718	16	882	61	885	2 013
Vestfold	3 507	246	61	463	49	918	1 770
Telemark	7 228	948	3 438	518	34	877	1 413
Aust-Agder	1 929	80	447	174	13	430	786
Vest-Agder	5 792	447	3 178	216	53	743	1 155
Rogaland	10 950	-	5 125	890	167	1 669	3 099
Hordaland	9 921	-	3 679	525	134	2 035	3 548
Sogn og Fjordane	6 678	-	5 026	269	35	465	882
Møre og Romsdal	6 507	-	2 780	670	55	1 053	1 950
Sør-Trøndelag	5 326	147	1 349	162	78	1 485	2 105
Nord-Trøndelag	4 255	1 804	477	298	39	561	1 077
Nordland	9 472	-	5 342	460	120	1 059	2 491
Troms	3 510	-	816	238	61	956	1 438
Finnmark Finnmárku	1 616	-	-	307	40	522	747
Svalbard	43	-	-	6	-	14	23

Source: Electricity statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/elektrisitet_en/ .

452 Final consumption of individual forms of energy[1]

	Coal and coke[2]	Fuelwood, black liquor etc.	Liquefied gas	Other gases	Petroleum products[3]	Electricity	District heating
	1 000 t	1 000 toe	1 000 t	1 000 toe	1 000 t	Mill. kWh	Mill. kWh
1994	1 781	1 079	81	317	5 864	101 804	1 131
1995	1 911	1 078	99	249	5 862	103 766	1 224
1996	1 901	1 102	90	269	6 478	103 144	1 338
1997	1 904	1 151	96	299	6 423	103 897	1 322
1998	1 978	1 151	104	303	6 587	109 441	1 414
1999	1 910	1 201	139	286	6 824	109 266	1 544
2000	1 807	1 180	196	294	6 157	109 534	1 493
2001*	1 638	1 269	189	315	6 392	112 289	1 848
2002*	1 521	1 269	159	305	6 312	108 157	1 856
Percentage change 2001-2002	-7.2	0.0	-15.9	-3.3	-1.2	-3.7	0.4

[1]Net deliveries of individual forms of energy from the energy sector to the "rest of the country". Consumption of petroleum products for non-energy purposes is not included. [2]Including petrol coke. [3]Gasoline, kerosene, middle distillates, heavy fuel oil and natural gas.
Source: Energy account and energy balance, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/energiregn_en/ .

453 Total energy consumption[1] and losses in final consumption. PJ

	Thermal content of net inland availabilities	Thermal content of energy delivered to inal consumers (1)	Energy consumption as utilized energy (2)	Losses in final consumption (3=1-2)
1994	1 042.3	739.6	567.0	172.6
1995	1 099.5	748.9	573.5	175.5
1996	1 045.9	774.5	589.1	185.5
1997	1 123.5	779.2	592.9	186.3
1998	1 210.6	808.8	618.2	190.5
1999	1 281.7	820.2	621.5	198.6
2000	1 394.8	791.5	608.3	183.1
2001*	1 413.9	812.1	623.3	188.8
2002*	962.6	788.7	...	...
Average percentage annual increase 1994-2002	0.0	0.8	.	.

[1]Column 2 shows the thermal content of energy delivered to final consumers. Coefficients for the varying technological efficiencies between the different forms of energy are used to calculate actual final energy consumption in column 3.
Source: Energy account and energy balance, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/energiregn_en/ .

454 Percentage share of consumption, by individual forms of energy. 2001*

	Total	Solid fuel and gas	Petroleum products incl. liquefied gas	Electricity	District heating
Thermal content of energy delivered to final consumers[1]	100.0	15.2	34.2	49.8	0.8
Energy consumption as utilized energy[1]	100.0	15.1	19.0	64.9	1.1

[1]Net deliveries of individual forms of energy from the energy sector to "the rest of the country". Consumption of petroleum products for non-energy purposes is not included.
Source: Energy account and energy balance, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/energiregn_en/ .

455 Construction statistics. Main figures, by industry subclass. Local kind-of-activity units[1]. 2000

Industry subclass		Local kind-of-activity units	Employment	Turnover	Compensation of employees
				Million kroner[2]	
45	**Construction, total**	**33 979**	**133 783**	**131 727.7**	**35 594.2**
45.1	Site preparation	3 564	9 039	8 397.1	2 067.4
45.11	Demolition and wrecking of buildings; earth moving	3 564	9 039	8 397.1	2 067.4
45.2	Building of complete constructions or parts thereof; civil engineering	15 991	66 191	73 376.5	17 755.2
45.21	General construction of buildings and civil engineer ing works	10 978	47 550	56 581.6	12 825.6
45.211	General construction of buildings	10 450	42 428	49 399.5	11 024.8
45.212	General construction of civil engineering works	528	5 122	7 182.0	1 800.9
45.22	Erection of roof covering and frames	1 068	3 881	3 075.6	961.1
45.221	Tinsmith work	748	2 637	1 914.6	638.3
45.229	Other erection of roof covering and frames	320	1 244	1 160.9	322.7
45.23	Construction of highways, roads, airfields and sports facilities	264	3 166	3 669.4	1 104.4
45.24	Construction of water projects	19	248	261.1	96.5
45.25	Other construction work involving special trades	3 662	11 346	9 788.9	2 767.7
45.3	Building installation	5 681	41 417	37 826.1	12 663.6
45.31	Installation of electrical wiring and fittings	2 591	26 722	21 874.7	8 429.5
45.32	Insulation work activities	91	520	546.8	173.9
45.33	Plumbing	2 899	13 861	15 089.3	3 973.7
45.34	Other building installation	100	314	315.3	86.4
45.4	Building completion	8 109	15 230	10 563.4	2 617.7
45.41	Plastering	54	67	33.5	5.9
45.42	Joinery installation	4 506	6 232	3 980.7	706.7
45.43	Floor and wall covering	822	1 535	1 197.6	286.7
45.44	Painting and glazing	2 434	6 671	4 754.6	1 458.7
45.441	Painting	2 139	5 658	3 727.0	1 208.9
45.442	Glazing	295	1 013	1 027.5	249.9
45.45	Other building completion	293	725	597.1	159.7
45.5	Renting of construction or demolition equipment with operator	634	1 906	1 564.5	490.3

[1]Only private sector, state enterprises, state-owned enterprises, municipal business undertakings and independent council enterprises are included. [2]Value added tax is not included.

Source: Construction statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stbygganl_en/ .

456 Construction statistics. Principal figures, by county. Local kind-of-activity units[1]. 2000

	Local kind-of-activity units	Employment	Turnover	Compensation of employees
			Million kroner[2]	
Total	**33 979**	**133 783**	**131 727.7**	**35 594.2**
Østfold	2 017	8 280	8 196.3	2 166.9
Akershus	3 428	10 577	10 955.9	2 688.4
Oslo	3 070	21 496	26 105.9	7 003.4
Hedmark	1 570	4 877	4 601.2	1 156.0
Oppland	1 890	5 902	4 904.1	1 338.0
Buskerud	2 480	7 703	7 527.6	1 904.7
Vestfold	1 898	6 436	6 140.5	1 604.5
Telemark	1 433	4 785	4 323.1	1 236.6
Aust-Agder	858	2 482	2 077.2	559.7
Vest-Agder	1 212	4 929	4 956.7	1 348.0
Rogaland	2 519	10 916	11 019.0	2 936.7
Hordaland	3 048	12 719	11 882.3	3 435.5
Sogn og Fjordane	1 085	3 103	2 575.2	686.5
Møre og Romsdal	1 960	6 584	5 910.4	1 639.1
Sør-Trøndelag	1 696	8 187	8 031.2	2 271.6
Nord-Trøndelag	783	2 982	2 635.3	739.7
Nordland	1 496	5 879	4 881.7	1 441.0
Troms	1 041	4 167	3 531.4	1 024.0
Finnmark Finnmárku	485	1 661	1 354.1	374.2
Other Norwegian territories[3]	10	118	118.8	39.7

[1]Only private sector, state enterprises, state-owned enterprises, municipal business undertakings and independent council enterprises are included. [2]Value added tax is not included. [3]Svalbard, Jan Mayen and the Norwegian continental shelf.
Source: Construction statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stbygganl_en/ .

457 Construction statistics. Principal figures, by industry group. Local kind-of-activity units (KAU)[1]

Industry group		Local KAUs		Persons employed		Turnover		Compensation of employees	
		1999	2000	1999	2000	1999	2000	1999	2000
						Million kroner[2]			
45	**Construction, private sector**	**34 345**	**33 979**	**135 483**	**133 783**	**128 570.2**	**131 727.7**	**35 161.2**	**35 594.2**
45.1	Site preparation	3 522	3 564	9 273	9 039	7 789.5	8 397.1	1 973.0	2 067.4
45.2	Building of complete constructions or parts thereof; Civil engineering	16 446	15 991	67 701	66 191	71 507.5	73 376.5	17 810.9	17 755.2
45.3	Building installation	5 681	5 681	41 038	41 417	37 893.9	37 826.1	12 316.6	12 663.6
45.4	Building completion	8 023	8 109	15 392	15 230	9 659.5	10 563.4	2 510.6	2 617.7
45.5	Renting of construction or demolition equipment with operator	673	634	2 079	1 906	1 719.9	1 564.5	550.2	490.3

[1]Only private sector, state enterprises, state-owned enterprises, municipal business undertakings and independent council enterprises are included. [2]Value added tax is not included.
Source: Construction statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stbygganl_en/ .

458 Building work started, by user's industry

	Dwellings[1]	Utility floor space in dwellings[2]	Utility floor space other than in dwellings[2]						
			Total[3,4,5]	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and manu-facturing	Commerce	Education services and research	Health services	Other activities
			1 000 m²						
1982	36 998	3 657	2 494	..	630	620	181	128	935
1983	31 507	5 287	2 684	..	514	634	175	111	1 250
1984	26 281	4 795	3 077	..	660	725	165	119	1 408
1985	26 893	4 989	3 506	..	770	911	150	117	1 558
1986	29 192	5 579	4 390	..	893	1 029	150	135	2 183
1987	29 117	5 267	4 225	..	853	979	186	185	2 023
1988	28 147	4 544	3 964	..	657	981	176	105	2 045
1989	26 212	3 701	2 937	..	463	580	210	62	1 621
1990	21 830	2 938	2 335	..	398	417	137	91	1 293
1991	17 261	2 189	1 923	..	291	291	157	59	1 123
1992	15 600	1 973	1 927	..	271	345	172	46	1 091
1993	16 194	2 151	2 282	303	297	216	184	100	1 181
1994	21 240	2 987	2 787	324	380	453	195	77	1 357
1995	20 011	2 874	3 099	347	393	468	183	223	1 484
1996	18 743	2 907	3 545	..	..	..	..	..	..
1997	21 259	3 232	4 015	..	..	..	..	..	..
1998	19 646	3 014	3 393	..	..	..	..	..	..
1999	20 492	2 919	3 950	..	..	..	..	..	..
2000	23 550	3 315	3 941	..	..	..	..	..	..
2001	25 266	3 409	3 775	..	..	..	..	..	..
2002	22 980	3 044	3 724	..	..	..	..	..	..

[1]Dwellings (dwelling units and single rooms) in new buildings and extensions of existing buildings. [2]Until 1983 useful floor space in dwellings and floor space in other buildings. [3]Until 1993 buildings for agriculture, forestry and fishing are not included. [4]A new standard for industrial classification (NACE) was introduced in compiling building statistics in 1996. Consequently, figures for utility floor space broken down by industry cannot be compared to previous years. [5]The registration of non-residential buildings in Oslo is incomplete for 2001 and 2002.
Source: Building statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/byggeareal_en/ .

459 Buildings completed, by user's industry

	Dwellings[1]	Utility floor space in dwellings[2]	Utility floor space other than in dwellings[2]						
			Total[3,4,5]	Agriculture, forestry and fishing	Mining and manu-facturing	Commerce	Education services and research	Health services	Other activities
			1 000 m²						
1982	38 465	3 739	2 776	..	679	707	214	191	985
1983	32 513	5 151	2 202	..	404	504	141	277	876
1984	30 866	5 069	2 620	..	566	633	162	121	1 138
1985	26 114	4 689	3 011	..	610	726	168	114	1 393
1986	25 784	4 756	3 322	..	766	833	148	123	1 452
1987	28 381	5 334	4 025	..	852	953	164	113	1 943
1988	30 406	5 328	4 483	..	844	1 108	189	120	2 221
1989	27 979	4 406	3 756	..	678	842	171	150	1 914
1990	27 120	3 736	2 995	..	440	496	176	89	1 795
1991	21 689	2 850	2 332	..	323	430	188	128	1 262
1992	17 789	2 323	1 884	..	270	349	134	104	1 026
1993	15 897	2 132	2 573	299	392	246	189	74	1 373
1994	17 836	2 453	2 454	293	312	368	186	73	1 223
1995	19 214	2 771	2 623	301	379	451	205	78	1 209
1996	17 905	2 669	3 050	..	..	..	..	..	..
1997	18 659	2 783	3 039	..	..	..	..	..	..
1998	20 659	3 145	3 584	..	..	..	..	..	..
1999	19 892	2 853	3 913	..	..	..	..	..	..
2000	19 534	2 823	3 735	..	..	..	..	..	..
2001	23 400	3 249	3 589	..	..	..	..	..	..
2002	21 744	2 900	3 842	..	..	..	..	..	..

[1]Dwellings (dwelling units and single rooms) in new buildings and extensions of existing buildings. [2]Until 1983 useful floor space in dwellings and floor space in other buildings. [3]Until 1993 buildings for agriculture, forestry and fishing are not included. [4]A new standard for industrial classification (NACE) was introduced in compiling building statistics in 1996. Consequently, figures for utility floor space broken down by industry cannot be compared to previous years. [5]The registration of non-residential buildings in Oslo is incomplete for 2001 and 2002.
Source: Building statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/byggeareal_en/ .

460 Buildings work started. Dwellings and utility floor space in dwellings, by type of building and county. 2002

	Total		In residential buildings and combined buildings with at least 50 per cent utility floor space to dwellings										In combined buildings with less than 50 per cent utility floor space to dwellings	
			Detached house		House with two dwellings		Row house, linked house and house with 3 or 4 dwellings		Multi-dwelling building		Residence for communities			
	Number	1 000 m^2	Number	1 000 m^2	Number	1 000 m^2	Number	1 000 m^2	Number	1 000 m^2	Number	1 000 m^2	Number	1 000 m^2
Total	**22 980**	**3 044**	**8 418**	**1 562**	**1 888**	**244**	**2 948**	**317**	**7 267**	**749**	**1 695**	**109**	**764**	**63**
Østfold	1 405	184	479	92	160	18	178	16	442	49	31	3	115	6
Akershus	2 552	370	1 069	196	265	39	281	28	782	88	91	8	64	12
Oslo	2 154	217	150	32	85	14	225	29	1 319	126	369	15	6	0
Hedmark	979	119	338	68	82	8	74	7	204	25	265	10	16	1
Oppland	740	102	301	64	85	9	128	12	128	11	61	3	37	2
Buskerud	1 323	185	546	98	121	14	147	15	440	51	23	3	46	4
Vestfold	1 118	157	418	82	116	15	152	14	313	35	89	9	30	2
Telemark	586	79	280	48	51	7	84	8	138	13	7	0	26	2
Aust-Agder	576	82	364	61	43	5	43	5	10	1	34	3	82	6
Vest-Agder	962	136	394	73	83	10	163	18	230	24	56	7	36	4
Rogaland	3 002	405	1 097	214	175	23	356	35	1 095	111	190	15	89	6
Hordaland	2 110	301	930	171	223	28	383	48	475	46	81	6	18	2
Sogn og Fjordane	439	63	199	40	19	3	107	11	60	6	42	3	12	1
Møre og Romsdal	1 166	169	545	98	144	17	169	20	169	24	119	8	20	2
Sør-Trøndelag	1 808	211	473	82	104	16	195	25	804	73	157	10	75	6
Nord-Trøndelag	460	62	185	37	18	2	28	3	163	16	26	1	40	3
Nordland	587	77	282	49	47	5	89	9	131	10	23	2	15	2
Troms	870	106	278	45	66	9	139	14	344	36	14	1	29	2
Finnmark Finnmárku	143	19	90	15	1	0	7	1	20	2	17	1	8	0

Source: Building statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/byggeareal_en/ .

461 Dwelling units started, by number of rooms and county. 2002

	Dwelling units							Single rooms
	Total	With kitchen and						
		1 room	2 rooms	3 rooms	4 rooms	5 rooms	6 rooms and over	
Total	**22 188**	**461**	**4 760**	**6 454**	**4 446**	**2 973**	**3 094**	**792**
Østfold	1 329	21	224	456	249	212	167	76
Akershus	2 517	108	478	583	548	394	406	35
Oslo	2 021	23	670	669	450	109	100	133
Hedmark	955	8	367	168	174	126	112	24
Oppland	675	4	129	225	129	89	99	65
Buskerud	1 292	45	183	378	277	151	258	31
Vestfold	1 112	10	233	345	195	160	169	6
Telemark	552	9	71	172	131	62	107	34
Aust-Agder	546	7	116	79	116	103	125	30
Vest-Agder	932	8	140	309	146	125	204	30
Rogaland	2 921	25	717	855	535	375	414	81
Hordaland	2 076	6	311	559	510	383	307	34
Sogn og Fjordane	432	7	90	105	72	75	83	7
Møre og Romsdal	1 084	49	132	310	203	189	201	82
Sør-Trøndelag	1 732	111	491	596	207	166	161	76
Nord-Trøndelag	457	-	72	199	77	64	45	3
Nordland	572	10	102	163	157	84	56	15
Troms	843	9	202	247	244	80	61	27
Finnmark Finnmárku	140	1	32	36	26	26	19	3

Source: Building statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/byggeareal_en/ .

462 Wholesale and retail trade, by industry group

Industry group		Establishments		Employment		Sales[1,2]. Million kroner	
		1999	2000	1999	2000	1999	2000
50	**Sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles; retail sale of automotive fuel**	**10 025**	**9 988**	**55 762**	**56 217**	**151 018.8**	**159 066.3**
50.1	Sale of motor vehicles	2 654	2 660	14 198	14 413	86 426.8	89 627.9
50.2	Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	3 817	3 836	19 451	19 412	17 290.2	17 554.3
50.3	Sale of motor vehicles parts and accessories	1 243	1 229	5 928	5 940	13 130.6	13 631.2
50.4	Sale, maintenance and repair of motor cycles and related parts and accessories	244	255	659	656	1 626.5	1 705.3
50.5	Retail sale of automotive fuel	2 067	2 008	15 526	15 796	32 544.6	36 547.6
51	**Wholesale trade and commission trade, except of motor vehicles and motor cycles**	**19 895**	**19 421**	**115 154**	**112 158**	**473 065.0**	**513 568.8**
51.1	Wholesale on a fee or contract basis	2 149	2 150	4 174	4 292	3 932.4	4 183.9
51.2	Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals	517	479	2 949	2 601	13 138.6	13 016.9
51.3	Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco	1 722	1 694	16 369	15 664	138 562.7	138 409.9
51.4	Wholesale of household goods	4 517	4 333	23 024	22 887	82 820.8	86 108.1
51.5	Wholesale of non-agricultural intermediate products, waste and scrap	3 277	3 153	22 739	21 972	112 047.4	152 092.3
51.6	Wholesale of machinery, equipment and supplies	6 374	6 313	42 288	41 235	115 300.6	112 295.0
51.7	Other wholesale	1 339	1 299	3 611	3 507	7 262.6	7 462.8
52	**Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motor cycles; repair of personal and household goods**	**36 735**	**36 592**	**177 439**	**178 648**	**212 057.0**	**220 574.3**
52.1	Retail sale in non-specialized stores	8 450	8 407	66 669	69 237	94 424.1	98 694.8
52.2	Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialized stores	1 932	1 866	7 321	7 406	10 033.8	10 879.0
52.3	Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles	1 239	1 195	8 135	8 007	11 038.5	11 735.3
52.4	Other retail sale of new goods in specialized stores	20 704	20 378	88 750	86 856	90 755.3	92 292.3
52.5	Retail sale of second-hand goods in stores	557	537	653	635	341.6	327.5
52.6	Retail sale not in stores	2 386	2 749	3 528	4 004	4 145.8	5 159.0
52.7	Repair of personal and household goods	1 467	1 460	2 383	2 503	1 318.0	1 486.4

[1]Value added tax is not included. [2]Regarding wholesale on a fee or contract basis the turnover is defined as commission on the sales.
Source: Wholesale and retail trade statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stvareh_en/ .

463 Sales statistics on wholesale and retail trade, by industry group

Industry group	Sales[1]. Million kroner			
	1999	2000	2001	2002
Sale, maintenance and repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles; retail sale of automotive fuel	**151 019**	**159 066**	**149 791**	**145 433**
Sale of motor vehicles	86 427	89 628	82 474	76 869
Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles	17 290	17 554	18 853	19 460
Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories	13 131	13 627	13 627	14 218
Sale, maintenance and repair of motor cycles and related parts and accessories	1 627	1 705	1 532	1 521
Retail sale of automotive fuel	32 545	36 548	33 305	33 365
Turnover statistics except wholesale on a free or contract basis	**469 134**	**503 985**	**508 244**	**503 892**
Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals	13 139	13 017	11 725	11 644
Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco	138 563	138 410	138 703	143 180
Wholesale of household goods	82 821	86 108	87 298	91 138
Wholesale of non-agricultural intermediate products. Waste and scrap	112 047	152 092	145 926	136 792
Wholesale of machinery, equipment and supplies	115 301	112 295	116 006	112 118
Other wholesale	7 263	7 463	8 586	9 020

463 (cont.). Sales statistics on wholesale and retail trade, by industry group

Industry group	Sales[1]. Million kroner			
	1999	2000	2001	2002
Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motor cycles; repair of personal and household goods . . .	**212 057**	**220 574**	**224 670**	**236 300**
Retail sale in non-specialized stores	94 424	98 695	101 575	108 155
Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialized stores	10 034	10 879	10 858	11 267
Retail sale of pharmaceutical and medical goods, cosmetic and toilet articles	11 039	11 735	12 596	13 431
Other retail sale of new goods in specialized stores	90 755	92 292	92 890	96 673
Retail sale of second-hand goods in stores	342	327	319	306
Retail sale not in stores	4 146	5 159	4 916	4 922
Repair of personal and household goods	1 318	1 486	1 516	1 546

[1]Excl. value added tax.
Source: Wholesale and retail trade statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/vroms_en/ .

464 Wholesale and retail trade. Establishments, by division and county[1]

	Motor vehicle sale etc., retail sale of fuel		Wholesale trade, commission trade		Retail trade; repair personal goods	
	1999	2000	1999	2000	1999	2000
Total	**10 025**	**9 988**	**19 895**	**19 421**	**36 735**	**36 592**
Østfold	684	713	1 183	1 177	2 112	2 072
Akershus	961	949	2 892	2 793	3 178	3 099
Oslo	922	886	4 413	4 216	4 543	4 582
Hedmark	534	541	564	566	1 556	1 519
Oppland	526	531	478	476	1 587	1 588
Buskerud	760	766	1 126	1 105	2 068	2 057
Vestfold	505	518	1 171	1 162	1 733	1 757
Telemark	445	433	485	474	1 441	1 432
Aust-Agder	224	220	260	276	878	863
Vest-Agder	372	370	586	552	1 319	1 274
Rogaland	703	698	1 363	1 345	3 039	3 030
Hordaland	662	669	1 534	1 563	3 186	3 177
Sogn og Fjordane	254	257	316	299	995	992
Møre og Romsdal	552	534	933	899	2 068	2 047
Sør-Trøndelag	568	568	962	970	1 921	1 995
Nord-Trøndelag	330	328	290	277	985	1 003
Nordland	519	512	651	591	2 045	2 038
Troms	321	318	511	502	1 393	1 377
Finnmark Finnmárku	179	173	174	175	675	675
Other Norwegian territories[1]	4	4	3	3	13	15

[1]Svalbard, Jan Mayen and the Norwegian continental shelf.
Source: Wholesale and retail trade statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stvareh_en/ .

465 Wholesale and retail trade. Number of employees, by division and county[1]

	Motor vehicle sale etc., retail sale of fuel		Wholesale trade, commission trade		Retail trade; repair personal goods	
	1999	2000	1999	2000	1999	2000
Total	**55 762**	**56 217**	**115 154**	**112 158**	**177 439**	**178 648**
Østfold	3 347	3 437	4 821	5 027	9 564	9 320
Akershus	6 674	6 774	20 497	19 837	18 532	18 387
Oslo	6 796	6 824	34 926	33 749	24 719	25 480
Hedmark	2 401	2 423	2 586	2 634	6 764	6 535
Oppland	2 463	2 514	2 051	1 943	6 984	7 018
Buskerud	3 892	3 982	5 157	5 312	9 607	9 533
Vestfold	2 592	2 663	5 308	5 008	8 182	8 443
Telemark	2 129	2 107	2 169	2 122	6 258	6 319
Aust-Agder	1 164	1 184	1 120	1 163	3 749	3 864
Vest-Agder	2 054	2 112	2 547	2 461	6 517	6 432
Rogaland	4 312	4 231	7 944	7 702	15 456	15 524
Hordaland	4 254	4 111	8 602	8 258	16 524	16 864
Sogn og Fjordane	1 225	1 224	1 150	986	3 770	3 732
Møre og Romsdal	2 715	2 831	3 768	3 710	8 996	9 033
Sør-Trøndelag	2 996	3 040	5 927	5 783	9 568	9 879
Nord-Trøndelag	1 484	1 483	972	917	4 472	4 450
Nordland	2 537	2 578	2 518	2 397	8 760	8 824
Troms	1 801	1 826	2 478	2 543	6 167	6 204
Finnmark Finnmárku	902	846	608	602	2 776	2 724
Other Norwegian territories[1]	24	27	5	4	74	83

[1]Svalbard, Jan Mayen and the Norwegian continental shelf.
Source: Wholesale and retail trade statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stvareh_en/ .

466 Wholesale and retail trade. Sales in million kroner, by division and county[1, 2]

	Motor vehicle sale., retail sale of fuel		Wholesale trade, commission trade		Retail trade; repair personal goods	
	1999	2000	1999	2000	1999	2000
Total	**151 018.8**	**159 066.3**	**473 065.0**	**513 568.8**	**212 057.0**	**220 574.3**
Østfold	7 466.2	8 272.7	16 506.1	17 320.8	10 928.9	11 302.8
Akershus	28 571.0	30 560.8	88 738.4	105 092.8	22 404.1	23 450.9
Oslo	28 687.3	29 198.7	170 953.6	184 509.5	31 115.8	32 356.3
Hedmark	4 933.8	5 320.4	8 869.5	9 759.1	7 896.9	7 940.6
Oppland	4 926.0	5 309.5	4 481.7	4 704.6	8 275.9	8 517.9
Buskerud	14 353.6	15 056.3	14 655.7	17 664.3	11 291.2	11 718.9
Vestfold	5 465.3	5 844.2	15 565.1	16 127.8	9 679.3	10 250.4
Telemark	4 573.7	4 941.6	6 574.1	6 643.2	7 293.1	7 575.8
Aust-Agder	2 357.6	2 457.2	4 155.0	4 261.8	4 452.6	4 748.6
Vest-Agder	4 427.7	4 694.9	7 766.9	7 896.1	7 323.0	7 558.0
Rogaland	9 335.9	9 752.9	24 298.2	24 238.2	17 479.3	18 054.9
Hordaland	8 715.9	8 949.6	32 650.8	35 614.1	19 903.1	21 041.4
Sogn og Fjordane	2 258.2	2 461.7	5 122.5	4 655.5	4 500.8	4 677.4
Møre og Romsdal	5 691.8	6 077.9	23 471.1	23 746.3	10 730.4	11 129.9
Sør-Trøndelag	6 271.4	6 597.5	21 166.7	23 279.3	12 515.8	13 122.8
Nord-Trøndelag	3 007.2	3 191.8	2 564.2	2 024.9	5 297.8	5 555.7
Nordland	4 867.2	5 061.7	9 159.1	8 879.2	10 425.6	10 906.1
Troms	3 434.5	3 681.7	13 792.4	14 254.6	7 097.2	7 244.0
Finnmark Finnmárku	1 635.1	1 590.6	2 549.2	2 879.5	3 359.5	3 320.0
Other Norwegian territories[1]	39.4	44.6	24.6	17.3	86.8	101.9

[1]Svalbard, Jan Mayen and the Norwegian continental shelf. [2]Value added tax is not included.
Source: Wholesale and retail trade statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stvareh_en/ .

467 Deliveries of petroleum products. Million litres

Product	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
All products[1]	**9 587**	**9 605**	**9 760**	**9 957**	**9 059**	**9 364**	**9 175**
Liquefied petroleum gas	202	205	219	221	221	252	258
Liquefied natural gas	-	-	3	5	10	26	23
Aviation spirit	3	3	3	4	4	4	6
Motor spirit[2]	2 285	2 248	2 273	2 257	2 189	2 271	2 254
Of which							
Unlead	2 278	2 248	2 273	2 257	2 189	2 271	2 254
Jet fuel	734	777	784	908	784	769	768
Heating and lighting kerosene	235	215	198	194	150	166	171
Autodiesel	1 743	1 774	1 876	1 931	1 861	2 014	2 058
Marine gas oil and diesel	1 821	2 063	2 170	2 194	2 022	1 988	1 879
Of which							
Bunker oil	394	532	559	523	527	537	493
Fuel oil no. 1 and 2	956	761	720	760	563	628	683
Heavy distillates	303	261	262	335	269	249	256
Heavy fuel oil	862	854	797	719	592	639	477
Of which							
Bunker oil	441	489	438	400	400	357	277
Bitumen and road oil	347	344	354	329	296	270	257
Lubricant oils	96	100	101	102	99	89	87

[1]White spirit and other spirit are excluded from the statistics. [2]Excl. sales from Conoco Jet AS 1996.
Source: Deliveries of petroleum products, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/petroleumsalg_en/ .

468 Deliveries of petroleum products, by county. Million litres

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Total[1]	**9 587**	**9 605**	**9 760**	**9 957**	**9 059**	**9 364**	**9 175**
Østfold	436	474	510	481	396	470	453
Akershus	997	989	941	1 077	808	847	852
Oslo	588	551	545	574	653	749	821
Hedmark	328	299	307	310	279	287	290
Oppland	293	271	273	267	248	266	266
Buskerud	456	439	448	423	370	387	387
Vestfold	300	297	302	310	280	308	324
Telemark	229	213	206	256	227	239	218
Aust-Agder	129	125	123	130	127	132	133
Vest-Agder	231	222	234	215	172	201	194
Rogaland	813	812	860	864	678	692	675
Hordaland	812	817	837	934	895	814	761
Sogn og Fjordane	268	270	286	292	296	304	310
Møre og Romsdal	586	569	614	625	563	605	576
Sør-Trøndelag	372	349	365	357	332	340	346
Nord-Trøndelag	247	245	243	244	200	202	203
Nordland	514	510	535	527	485	489	487
Troms	438	477	462	455	421	389	358
Finnmark Finnmárku	225	220	244	220	162	198	224
Cannot be split by county	1 331	1 457	1 427	1 398	1 465	1 447	1 295

[1]White spirit and other spirit are excluded from the statistics. Sales from Conoco Jet AS are excluded up to 1997.
Source: Deliveries of petroleum products, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/petroleumsalg_en/ .

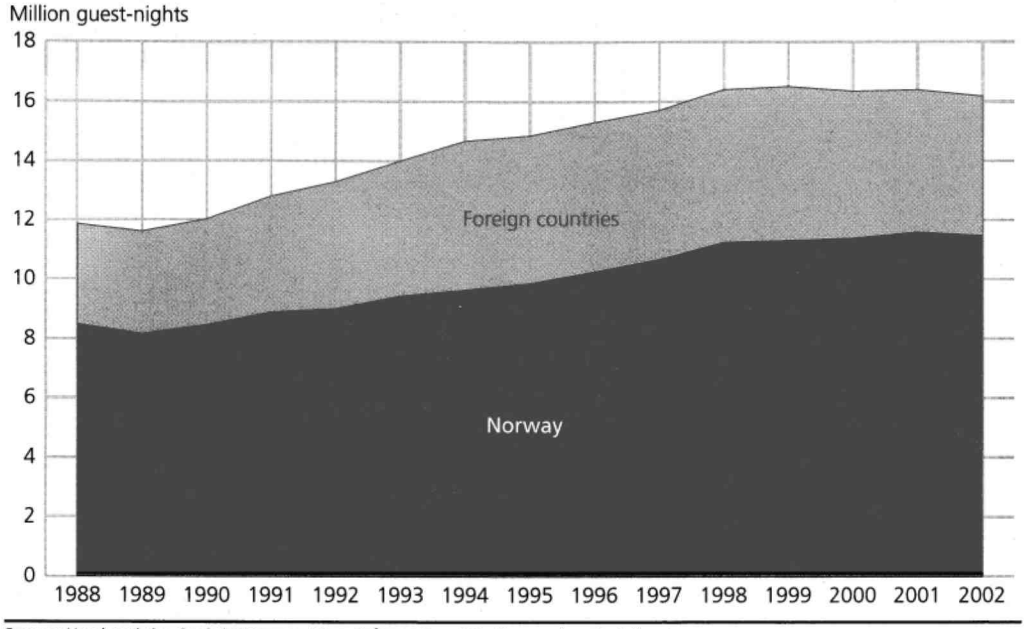
469 Hotels and similar establishments[1]. Capacity, guest-nights and utilization of capacity, by county

	2001						2002					
	Capacity		Number of guest-nights		Utilization of capacity		Capacity		Number of guest-nights		Utilization of capacity	
	Hotels	Beds	Total	Foreigners	Beds	Rooms	Hotels	Beds	Total	Foreigners	Beds	Rooms
	Number		1 000		Per cent		Number		1 000		Per cent	
The whole country.	**1 160**	**143 802**	**16 416**	**4 817**	**37.0**	**50.7**	**1 124**	**143 635**	**16 188**	**4 706**	**36.3**	**49.5**
Østfold	22	2 217	248	54	32.6	47.3	22	2 210	230	47	30.8	43.2
Akershus	31	6 327	868	238	39.1	57.3	37	7 155	903	223	38.1	54.8
Oslo	59	15 107	2 618	1 009	51.4	67.8	58	15 083	2 599	1 003	50.7	65.3
Hedmark	59	5 736	532	170	29.6	38.8	53	5 297	518	156	31.2	40.3
Oppland	190	22 705	2 157	680	33.1	42.1	175	21 380	2 041	626	32.2	41.7
Buskerud	115	13 527	1 545	462	36.4	45.9	114	14 112	1 513	458	34.1	44.0
Vestfold	28	3 310	317	27	29.7	47.3	28	3 726	365	36	30.3	48.5
Telemark	60	7 611	719	173	31.7	41.2	57	7 497	683	168	29.9	38.6
Aust-Agder	36	3 820	314	96	27.1	36.1	36	4 002	307	88	25.7	34.7
Vest-Agder	33	5 012	490	71	35.4	48.6	31	5 009	485	72	34.4	46.5
Rogaland	43	7 061	870	175	36.6	52.9	43	7 044	890	208	36.0	50.8
Hordaland	109	13 022	1 706	603	40.5	54.1	103	12 744	1 696	603	40.8	53.6
Sogn og Fjordane	83	7 122	637	282	35.3	43.0	80	6 985	628	265	35.1	42.7
Møre og Romsdal	55	5 367	606	154	37.4	49.7	55	5 782	619	155	37.3	48.8
Sør-Trøndelag	54	7 359	908	155	37.8	54.4	50	7 164	906	157	38.8	54.7
Nord-Trøndelag	27	2 277	271	42	34.5	47.8	27	2 288	233	39	31.3	44.2
Nordland	78	7 922	741	180	30.7	44.2	77	7 825	714	174	30.1	42.8
Troms	39	4 573	559	123	42.3	58.7	39	4 593	550	122	39.1	54.3
Finnmark Finnmárku	39	3 729	311	122	33.0	45.1	39	3 738	309	107	35.0	47.5

[1] All hotels and similar establishments with 20 beds or more.

Source: Hotel statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/hotell_en/ .

470 Hotels and similar establishments. Guest-nights, by nationality of the guests. Million guest-nights



Source: Hotel statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/hotell_en/ .

471 Hotels and similar establishments[1]. Guest-nights, by purpose of the hotel stay and county. 1 000

	2001				2002			
	Total	Course/ conference	Occupation	Holiday/ recreation	Total	Course/ conference	Occupation	Holiday/ recreation
The whole country	**16 416**	**2 434**	**5 161**	**8 821**	**16 188**	**2 343**	**5 125**	**8 719**
Østfold	248	60	97	91	230	51	88	91
Akershus	868	260	286	321	903	289	292	322
Oslo	2 618	299	1 356	963	2 599	312	1 292	996
Hedmark	532	78	100	355	518	64	105	348
Oppland	2 157	289	171	1 696	2 041	274	180	1 586
Buskerud	1 545	241	143	1 161	1 513	214	147	1 151
Vestfold	317	84	130	103	365	93	161	111
Telemark	719	107	94	518	683	95	106	482
Aust-Agder	314	32	61	221	307	28	63	216
Vest-Agder	490	54	180	257	485	53	160	272
Rogaland	870	132	510	227	890	139	499	252
Hordaland	1 706	200	622	884	1 696	199	605	892
Sogn og Fjordane	637	70	116	450	628	60	131	437
Møre og Romsdal	606	77	254	276	619	81	259	280
Sør-Trøndelag	908	137	340	431	906	131	346	429
Nord-Trøndelag	271	68	94	109	233	60	81	92
Nordland	741	108	275	357	714	79	274	361
Troms	559	102	222	234	550	92	227	231
Finnmark Finnmárku	311	36	110	165	309	29	111	169

[1] All hotels and similar establishments with 20 beds or more.
Source: Hotel statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/hotell_en/ .

472 Camping sites[1]. Number of sites and guest-nights, by county

	2001				2002			
	Number of sites	Guest-nights			Number of sites	Guest-nights		
		Total	Norway	Foreign countries		Total	Norway	Foreign countries
	Number	1 000			Number	1 000		
The whole country	**890**	**7 118**	**5 049**	**2 070**	**847**	**7 383**	**5 265**	**2 118**
Østfold	26	304	279	24	24	314	297	17
Oslo/Akershus	10	358	186	173	8	303	159	144
Hedmark	57	427	345	83	56	410	326	83
Oppland	120	823	632	192	110	807	611	195
Buskerud	61	557	455	102	58	595	486	109
Vestfold	42	586	562	24	39	630	594	36
Telemark	59	407	341	66	58	421	363	59
Aust-Agder	43	458	367	91	39	539	440	99
Vest-Agder	19	317	272	45	19	316	262	54
Rogaland	28	257	152	105	28	283	168	115
Hordaland	53	384	203	182	51	392	199	193
Sogn og Fjordane	74	460	211	249	71	484	229	255
Møre og Romsdal	70	402	217	185	65	421	234	187
Sør-Trøndelag	47	362	251	112	45	410	284	125
Nord-Trøndelag	41	196	124	72	39	210	133	77
Nordland	79	501	281	221	78	547	309	238
Troms	33	167	108	59	32	156	105	50
Finnmark Finnmárku	28	151	64	86	27	146	65	81

[1] Sites with at least 8 cottages/rooms or 50 pitches and incl. guest-nights in seasonal contracts.
Source: Camping statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/camping_en/ .

473 Holiday dwellings[1]. Number of holiday dwellings and guest-nights, by county

	2001				2002			
	Number of holiday dwellings	Guest-nights			Number of holiday dwellings	Guest-nights		
		Total	Norway	Foreign countries		Total	Norway	Foreign countries
	Number	1 000			Number	1 000		
The whole country	**230**	**458**	**214**	**245**	**227**	**482**	**223**	**259**
Hedmark	13	60	19	41	14	62	20	42
Oppland	23	45	27	18	23	50	31	18
Buskerud	10	26	14	12	11	39	19	19
Vestfold	3	10	7	3	3	15	4	10
Telemark	24	51	31	20	23	54	31	23
Aust-Agder	6	7	5	2	6	6	3	2
Vest-Agder	5	35	16	19	5	38	16	22
Rogaland	22	48	22	27	21	61	28	33
Hordaland	14	24	9	15	14	22	10	12
Sogn og Fjordane	73	100	37	64	69	86	31	56
Møre og Romsdal	8	16	7	10	9	16	7	9
Sør-Trøndelag	4	4	3	1	4	3	2	1
Nord-Trøndelag	6	7	3	4	6	6	3	2
Nordland	14	18	11	7	14	20	12	8
Troms	5	6	3	3	5	7	3	4

[1]Holiday dwellings with 3 huts or more.
Source: Holiday dwellings, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/hyttegrend_en/ .

474 Hotels and restaurants. Principal figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2000

Industry class		Local KAUs	Employment[1]	Turnover[2]	Personnel costs	Investments
				1 000 kroner		
55	**Hotels and restaurants, total**	**10 631**	**86 431**	**39 094 433**	**13 534 257**	**1 530 956**
55.1	Hotels	1 456	27 855	14 461 560	5 390 352	688 765
55.11	Hotels and motels, with restaurant	1 294	26 435	13 743 457	5 161 249	654 673
55.12	Hotels and motels, without restaurant	162	1 420	718 103	229 103	34 092
55.2	Camping sites and other provision of short-stay accommodation	1 178	2 548	1 093 074	259 426	121 779
55.21	Youth hostels and mountain refuges	328	616	258 368	67 142	14 551
55.22	Camping sites, including caravan sites	661	1 465	633 689	137 328	85 239
55.23	Other provision of lodgings n.e.c.	189	467	201 017	54 956	21 989
55.3	Restaurants	6 333	43 192	17 575 867	5 566 006	522 438
55.4	Bars	250	2 298	832 898	220 807	30 786
55.5	Canteens and catering	1 414	10 538	5 131 034	2 097 666	167 188
55.51	Canteens	789	4 184	2 115 767	704 203	42 874
55.52	Catering	625	6 354	3 015 267	1 393 463	124 314

[1]Average number of persons during the year. [2]Exclusive of VAT.
Source: Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ .

475 Hotels and restaurants. Principal figures for local kind-of-activity units, by county. 2000

	Local KAUs	Employment[1]	Turnover[2]	Personnel costs	Investments
				1 000 kroner	
Total	**10 631**	**86 431**	**39 094 433**	**13 534 257**	**1 530 956**
Østfold	506	3 234	1 202 079	390 493	44 253
Akershus	670	7 308	3 350 170	1 205 420	175 155
Oslo	1 605	16 377	8 767 559	2 868 977	270 211
Hedmark	406	2 383	1 007 790	334 555	34 140
Oppland	656	4 801	1 935 781	657 247	103 955
Buskerud	622	4 506	2 008 581	651 311	100 196
Vestfold	427	2 910	1 236 108	415 358	48 430
Telemark	444	2 884	1 185 544	393 080	39 880
Aust-Agder	266	1 667	661 576	231 914	25 970
Vest-Agder	349	2 918	1 225 377	418 710	45 580
Rogaland	744	7 285	3 065 094	1 151 255	135 545
Hordaland	862	8 405	3 872 978	1 384 628	152 544
Sogn og Fjordane	349	2 117	931 321	323 843	44 986
Møre og Romsdal	553	3 475	1 497 898	506 915	39 412
Sør-Trøndelag	559	4 751	2 234 326	762 025	96 237
Nord-Trøndelag	302	1 774	683 010	244 590	20 334
Nordland	688	4 092	1 721 106	578 167	66 819
Troms	384	3 195	1 335 130	461 658	49 330
Finnmark Finnmárku	225	1 479	653 178	219 865	30 798
Other Norwegian territories[3]	14	870	519 827	334 246	7 181

[1] Average number of persons during the year. [2] Exclusive of VAT. [3] Svalbard, Jan Mayen and the Norwegian continental shelf.
Source: Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ .

476 Imports, by mode of transport and commodity group. 2002. 1 000 tonnes[1]

Commodity group[1]	Gr. no. (SITC)	Total	By ship	By ferry[2]	By train[3]	By lorry	By aircraft	Other transport
Total		**29 454.8**	**22 074.3**	**1 271.7**	**676.4**	**5 374.2**	**25.1**	**33.0**
Live animals, miscell. food products	00, 09	53.6	14.1	11.4	0.3	27.6	0.2	0.0
Meat and meat preparations	01	9.4	5.4	0.4	-	3.6	0.0	-
Dairy products and eggs	02	8.2	0.2	3.3	0.0	4.8	0.0	-
Fish and fish preparations	03	307.5	287.7	4.1	0.4	15.1	0.2	0.0
Cereals and cereal preparations	04	575.6	464.0	25.7	3.9	81.8	0.2	0.0
Vegetables and fruit	05	479.6	128.7	140.2	24.2	185.5	1.0	0.0
Sugars, sugar prep. and honey	06	263.5	136.9	56.5	9.9	60.2	0.1	0.0
Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices	07	70.6	43.5	6.9	2.4	17.6	0.2	0.0
Feeding stuff for animals	08	457.1	399.5	24.5	0.0	33.1	0.0	0.0
Beverages and tobacco	11, 12	137.4	46.1	13.3	16.6	60.5	0.8	0.0
Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	21	2.1	0.5	1.0	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.0
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits	22	423.4	415.9	1.0	0.2	6.3	0.0	0.0
Crude rubber	23	10.9	6.5	1.0	0.4	3.0	0.0	0.0
Cork and wood	24	3 303.3	1 721.2	19.8	247.0	1 315.3	0.0	0.0
Pulp and waste paper	25	195.2	25.2	2.8	43.0	124.3	-	-
Textile fibres and their wastes	26	7.3	4.6	1.1	0.1	1.5	0.0	0.0
Fertilizers, minerals, crude	27	3 648.2	3 415.6	32.8	6.4	193.5	0.0	0.0
Metalliferous ores, metal scrap	28	4 101.7	4 062.7	9.1	3.7	26.1	0.0	0.0
Animal and veget. crude materials	29	170.8	131.6	12.4	0.1	26.6	0.2	0.0
Coal, coke and briquettes	32	1 055.1	1 025.9	1.9	1.6	25.7	-	-
Petroleum, petroleum products	33	4 331.2	4 130.1	19.1	0.6	181.4	0.0	0.0
Gas, natural and manufactured	34	238.7	208.9	0.0	6.5	23.3	0.0	-
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	41, 42	250.3	236.4	3.0	0.2	10.7	0.0	0.0
Fats and oils, processed	43	26.9	11.5	2.1	1.3	11.9	0.0	0.0
Organic chemicals	51	840.0	770.5	15.2	8.5	45.8	0.0	0.0
Inorganic chemicals	52	818.2	685.0	16.8	12.4	103.9	0.1	0.0
Dyeing, tanning, colouring materials	53	138.3	11.0	26.3	1.6	99.3	0.0	0.1
Medical and pharm. products	54	16.4	6.0	3.8	0.0	6.2	0.3	0.0
Essential oils, perfume materials	55	115.4	19.8	23.6	15.8	55.8	0.4	0.0
Fertilizers, manufactured	56	799.1	770.7	3.2	1.7	23.6	0.0	0.0
Plastics, primary and non-primary	57, 58	359.1	114.0	62.7	5.7	176.5	0.2	0.0
Miscellaneous chemical materials	59	296.5	148.7	25.4	7.1	115.0	0.2	0.0
Leather, dressed fur skins	61	2.5	0.5	0.4	0.0	1.5	0.1	0.0
Rubber manufactures	62	63.8	17.0	10.6	0.3	35.8	0.1	0.0
Cork and wood manufactures	63	311.3	78.6	36.2	7.6	188.8	0.1	0.0
Paper and paperboard	64	644.8	131.3	57.2	48.4	407.6	0.3	0.0
Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up art.	65	81.8	28.5	20.6	1.0	30.8	0.7	0.1
Non-metallic mineral manufactures	66	928.3	417.1	124.1	30.4	356.2	0.3	0.3
Iron and steel	67	1 297.5	884.2	61.2	125.6	226.0	0.5	0.0
Non-ferrous metals	68	396.5	308.2	16.4	3.9	67.9	0.1	0.0
Manufactures of metals n.e.s.	69	363.5	106.8	72.0	5.6	177.9	1.0	0.2
Power, gener. mach., equipm.	71	46.6	16.1	10.8	0.4	18.4	0.8	0.1
Machinery for particular industry	72	128.8	37.2	31.7	3.5	54.8	1.3	0.2
Metal working machinery	73	10.0	2.4	2.8	0.1	4.5	0.1	0.1
General industrial machinery n.e.s.	74	159.7	31.0	48.6	1.5	76.2	1.9	0.4
Office mach., data process. equipm.	75	27.0	2.3	6.7	0.0	16.2	1.5	0.3
Telecomm. app. and equipm.	76	29.6	3.1	3.7	0.1	21.3	1.2	0.2
Electr. machinery, apparatus n.e.s.	77	387.2	245.1	29.0	3.7	107.2	1.9	0.3
Road vehicles	78	350.0	183.4	44.1	6.3	90.1	1.0	25.1
Other transport equipment, excl. aircraft, ships and floating structures	79	24.2	9.0	2.3	1.0	8.6	0.4	2.9
Prefabricated buildings, sanit., plumbing, heating, light fixtures	81	88.8	16.1	6.6	1.4	64.5	0.1	0.0
Furniture and parts thereof	82	213.7	20.6	37.5	8.1	147.1	0.1	0.2
Miscellaneous manufactured art.	83, 89	284.4	57.1	59.8	3.5	159.9	3.1	1.0
Articles of apparel, clothing access.	84	60.7	22.9	7.2	1.4	26.0	2.3	0.9
Footwear	85	15.1	4.8	3.2	0.3	6.5	0.2	0.1
Scient., tech. contr. instrum., app.	87	11.5	1.8	3.0	0.1	5.6	1.0	0.1
Photogr. and opt. art.	88	9.4	0.6	2.1	0.1	6.0	0.5	0.1
Miscell. articles and transactions	90	7.3	0.3	3.6	0.0	3.1	0.1	0.3

[1]According to Standard International Trade Classification (SITC, Rev. 3) in the external trade statistics. [2]Incl. transports by railway wagon on ferry or lorry/trailer on ferry. [3]Also incl. lorry/trailer on railway wagon.
Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/ .

477 Exports, by mode of transport and commodity group. 2002. 1 000 tonnes[1]

Commodity group[1]	Gr. no. (SITC)	Total	By ship	By ferry[2]	By train[3]	By lorry	By aircraft	Other transport
Total		**241 659.2**	**162 627.6**	**1 000.1**	**882.4**	**3 347.2**	**51.8**	**73 750.1**
Live animals, miscell. food products	00, 09	11.5	2.0	1.6	-	7.8	0.1	0.0
Meat and meat preparations	01	4.3	0.7	0.2	-	3.3	0.0	-
Dairy products and eggs	02	23.4	14.5	3.3	-	5.7	0.0	-
Fish and fish preparations	03	1 724.7	1 178.2	177.4	2.8	328.7	37.6	-
Cereals and cereal preparations	04	9.9	2.4	1.5	0.0	6.0	0.0	0.0
Vegetables and fruit	05	5.0	0.7	0.7	0.1	3.5	0.0	0.0
Sugars, sugar prep. and honey	06	5.8	0.1	0.2	-	5.5	0.0	-
Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices	07	7.3	0.2	0.7	-	6.4	0.0	0.0
Feeding stuff for animals	08	341.0	273.6	5.9	0.0	61.4	0.1	0.0
Beverages and tobacco	11, 12	45.9	14.6	3.2	0.1	27.9	0.0	0.0
Hides, skins and fur skins, raw	21	12.3	4.5	3.9	0.0	3.9	0.0	0.0
Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits	22	0.2	0.0	0.0	-	0.1	-	-
Crude rubber	23	0.8	0.0	0.1	-	0.7	0.0	-
Cork and wood	24	859.0	73.6	81.6	148.2	555.5	0.0	0.0
Pulp and waste paper	25	777.0	536.7	23.8	11.6	204.9	-	-
Textile fibres and their wastes	26	13.3	3.3	4.1	0.0	5.8	0.0	0.0
Fertilizers, minerals, crude	27	14 925.8	14 392.9	10.3	420.6	102.0	0.1	0.0
Metalliferous ores, metal scrap.	28	1 482.6	1 431.1	12.5	3.1	35.9	0.0	0.0
Animal and veget. crude materials	29	224.1	190.9	6.1	0.0	27.0	0.1	0.0
Coal, coke and briquettes	32	2 053.2	2 052.4	0.0	0.1	0.7	-	-
Petroleum, petroleum products	33	147 848.7	124 348.4	5.7	-	17.0	0.1	23 477.5
Gas, natural and manufactured	34	54 320.4	4 051.8	0.0	-	0.1	0.0	50 268.5
Animal and vegetable oils and fats.	41, 42	67.7	56.4	2.9	-	8.3	0.1	0.0
Fats and oils, processed	43	77.9	38.9	6.5	0.2	32.2	0.0	0.0
Organic chemicals	51	1 259.0	1 225.1	0.7	2.1	31.0	0.2	0.0
Inorganic chemicals	52	4 439.7	4 238.2	31.9	65.5	103.9	0.1	0.0
Dyeing, tanning, colouring materials	53	57.8	18.3	9.9	0.2	29.3	0.1	0.0
Medical and pharm. products	54	16.6	2.3	1.8	0.0	12.1	0.3	0.0
Essential oils, perfume materials	55	88.3	10.8	32.5	0.2	44.7	0.0	0.0
Fertilizers, manufactured	56	2 658.4	2 655.9	0.5	-	1.9	0.0	-
Plastics, primary and non-primary	57, 58	601.7	161.1	113.5	3.4	323.5	0.2	0.0
Miscellaneous chemical materials	59	537.4	367.6	23.1	21.3	125.0	0.3	0.0
Leather, dressed fur skins	61	1.8	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.0
Rubber manufactures	62	7.0	1.0	2.1	0.0	3.8	0.1	0.0
Cork and wood manufactures	63	235.8	33.3	33.8	0.2	168.5	0.0	0.0
Paper and paperboard	64	1 931.3	1 422.8	78.8	155.9	273.7	0.0	0.0
Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up art.	65	42.6	10.5	19.5	0.0	12.3	0.3	0.1
Non-metallic mineral manufactures	66	958.9	783.1	25.8	0.2	149.7	0.1	0.0
Iron and steel	67	1 727.3	1 501.7	35.0	4.4	185.9	0.3	0.0
Non-ferrous metals	68	1 625.0	1 331.8	97.3	33.9	161.9	0.1	0.0
Manufactures of metals n.e.s.	69	122.3	29.4	34.4	0.1	57.2	1.1	0.1
Power, gener. mach., equipm.	71	17.9	6.7	6.0	0.0	4.3	0.9	0.0
Machinery for particular industry	72	71.8	29.7	19.1	0.3	21.3	1.3	0.0
Metal working machinery	73	2.5	0.5	0.5	-	1.4	0.1	0.0
General industrial machinery n.e.s.	74	65.5	32.5	13.0	0.1	18.1	1.8	0.0
Office mach., data process. equipm.	75	5.3	1.1	0.6	0.0	2.9	0.6	0.2
Telecomm. app. and equipm.	76	4.4	0.7	0.7	0.0	1.9	1.1	0.0
Electr. machinery, apparatus n.e.s.	77	94.0	55.9	6.9	0.0	29.6	1.5	0.1
Road vehicles	78	108.3	17.9	35.7	0.0	51.4	0.3	3.0
Other transport equipment, excl. aircraft, ships and floating structures	79	12.3	3.5	1.5	4.9	2.3	0.1	0.1
Prefabricated buildings, sanit., plumbing, heating, light fixtures	81	10.6	1.7	3.9	0.1	4.8	0.1	0.0
Furniture and parts thereof	82	38.8	5.9	3.9	2.4	26.4	0.1	0.0
Miscellaneous manufactured art.	83, 89	63.5	7.4	12.8	0.0	42.6	0.5	0.3
Articles of apparel, clothing access.	84	2.6	0.3	0.3	0.0	1.9	0.1	0.0
Footwear	85	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0
Scient., tech. contr. instrum., app.	87	5.2	1.6	0.9	0.2	1.0	1.5	0.0
Photogr. and opt. art.	88	0.9	0.0	0.1	-	0.6	0.1	0.1
Miscell. articles and transactions	90	1.8	0.5	0.3	0.0	1.0	0.1	0.0

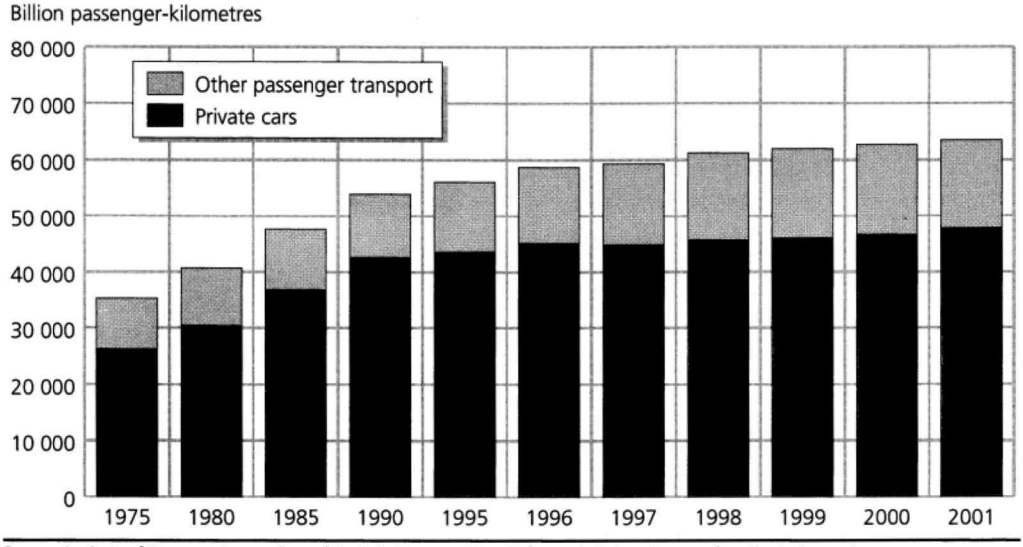
[1]According to Standard International Trade Classification (SITC, Rev. 3) in the external trade statistics. [2]Incl. transports by railway wagon on ferry or lorry/trailer on ferry. [3]Also incl. lorry/trailer on railway wagon.
Source: External trade with commodities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/muh_en/ .

478 Domestic passenger transport[1], by mode of transport

Mode of transport	1975	1980	1985	1990	1995	1999	2000	2001
				Passengers. Million				
Total	**2 320**	**2 628**	**3 385**	**3 725**	**3 805**	**4 221**	**4 290**	**4 378***
Water transport, total	44	51	52	54	44	46	46	45*
Ferry transport	36	43	45	47	36	38	38	36*
Other regular service	8	8	7	7	8	9	9	9*
Railway transport etc., total	122	132	119	115	130	158	158	159
Norwegian State Railways	33	37	34	34	40	49	50	49
Other railways	-	-	-	-	-	4	5	5
Private railways	89	95	85	81	90	105	103	105
Road transport, total	2 152	2 442	3 209	3 549	3 623	4 006	4 076	4 165
Scheduled road transport	310	332	289	278	286	316	321	325
Taxis	[2]59	[2]71	62	70	71	75	73	75
Rental cars	-	-	26	19	35	103	106	105
Private cars[3]	1 708	1 976	2 753	3 094	3 141	3 391	3 437	3 520
Motor cycles, mopeds	75	63	79	88	90	121	139	140
Air transport	2	3	5	7	8	10	10	9
				Passenger-kilometres. Million				
Total	**35 305**	**40 705**	**47 656**	**53 881**	**56 132**	**61 987**	**62 690**	**63 499***
Water transport, total	660	660	643	694	678	856	845	841*
Ferry transport	275	321	323	322	252	297	297	286*
Other regular service[4]	385	339	320	372	426	559	547	556*
Railway transport etc., total	2 271	2 751	2 567	2 430	2 681	3 322	3 287	3 208*
Norwegian State Railways	1 827	2 250	2 112	2 011	2 300	2 584	2 558	2 470*
Other railways	-	-	-	-	-	231	233	230
Private railways	444	501	455	419	381	507	496	508
Road transport, total	31 353	35 819	42 299	48 092	49 206	53 442	54 137	55 330*
Scheduled road transport	3 963	4 257	3 948	3 890	3 752	4 223	4 210	4 197*
Taxis	[2] 475	[2] 625	461	523	566	601	583	609
Rental cars	-	-	377	278	505	1 497	1 535	1 522
Private cars[3]	26 311	30 436	36 884	42 696	43 659	46 121	46 744	47 872*
Motor cycles, mopeds	604	501	629	705	724	1 000	1 065	1 130
Air transport	1 021	1 475	2 147	2 665	3 567	4 367	4 422	4 120
				Relative figures 1965=100				
Passengers, total	176	200	257	283	289	321	326	333*
Passenger kilometres, total	203	234	274	310	323	357	361	365*

[1]Including only passengers who are entering as well as leaving means of transport in Norway. [2]Rental cars are included in taxis. [3]Drivers are included in the calculations. [4]As from 1994 the basis of estimation has been altered.
Source: Institute of Transport Economics and Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/transpinn_en/ .

479 Domestic passenger transport. Billion passenger-kilometres



Source: Institute of Transport Economics and Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/transpinn_en/ .

480 Domestic goods transport[1], by mode of transport

Mode of transport	1975	1980	1985	1990	1995	1999	2000	2001
				Tons carried. Million				
Total	**270**	**282**	**295**	**339**	**356**	**447**	**439**	**439***
Mainland transport, total	270	281	287	301	278	346	343	341*
Water transport, total	57	62	62	63	50	76	79	78*
Ferry transport[2]	22	30	34	37	31	46	48	45*
Other regular service	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0
For hire or reward and on own account	33	30	27	26	19	29	30	32*
Timber floating	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Railway transport, total	8	9	9	7	5	6	6	6
Norwegian State Railways	8	9	9	7	5	6	6	6
Private railways	0	0	0	0	-	0	0	0
Road transport, total	204	210	216	231	223	265	258	257
Scheduled road transport	3	4	4	..	..	..	..	..
Vans and lorries	201	206	212	..	..	..	..	..
Air transport	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Transport Norwegian continental shelf - mainland, total	0	1	8	38	78	101	96	98
Oil transport by tankers	-	1	7	17	22	32	31	30
Oil transport by pipeline	-	-	-	17	44	38	37	37
Gas transport by pipeline	-	-	1	4	12	30	28	31
				Ton-kilometres. Million				
Total	**16 014**	**17 109**	**20 328**	**26 589**	**33 039**	**49 245**	**49 196**	**53 913***
Mainland transport, total	16 014	16 761	17 610	18 986	19 196	28 136	28 486	29 778*
Water transport, total	9 836	9 794	9 300	9 104	7 874	13 504	13 675	14 541*
Ferry transport[2]	166	223	244	273	223	338	353	332*
Other regular service[3]	912	932	794	107	135	143	..	..
For hire or reward and on own account[3]	8 758	8 639	8 262	8 724	7 516	13 023	13 321	14 210*
Timber floating	92	44	35	.	.	.	.	.
Railway transport, total	1 508	1 657	1 771	1 632	1 647	1 817	1 775	1 933
Norwegian State Railways	1 505	1 654	1 768	1 630	1 647	1 817	1 775	1 933
Other railways	3	3	3	2	0	0	0	0
Road transport, total	4 569	5 252	6 485	8 231	9 654	12 796	13 017	13 287
Scheduled road transport	344	645	669	..	..	..	..	..
Vans and lorries	4 225	4 607	5 816	..	..	..	..	..
Air transport	9	14	19	19	21	19	19	17
Transport Norwegian continental shelf - mainland, total	0	348	2 718	7 603	13 843	21 108	20 710	24 135
Oil transport by tankers	-	348	2 555	4 313	4 999	13 112	13 042	12 660
Oil transport by pipeline	-	-	-	2 055	5 261	3 981	3 485	3 681
Gas transport by pipeline	-	-	163	1 235	3 583	4 015	4 182	7 794
				Relative figures 1965=100				
Tons carried, total	150	158	163	187	197	247	243	243*
Ton-kilometres, total	146	157	186	239	297	443	443	485*

[1]Including only goods which are loaded as well as unloaded in Norway. [2]The weight of the cars is included. [3]Other regular service and For hire or reward and on own account are added up in 2000 and 2001.

Source: Institute of Transport Economics and Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/transpinn_en/ .

481 Norwegian State Railways. Network, mobile equipment, traffic and persons employed

	Unit	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Network at end of the year	**km**	**4 021**	**4 021**	**4 021**	**4 021**	**4 179**	**4 178**
Of which							
Electrified	"	2 420	2 456	2 456	2 456	2 519	..
Double track	"	131	131	131	131	196	..
Mobile equipment at the end of the year							
Electric locomotives	Number	101	95	92	92	92	90
Diesel locomotives	"	64	71	71	59	59	37
Diesel rail motor vehicles	"	15	15	15	15	15	24
Electric rail motor vehicles	"	119	119	118	130	130	148
Ordinary coaches	"	560	555	555	552	552	515
Sleeping cars	"	73	71	71	71	71	61
Buffet cars	"	16	13	13	17	17	23
Other passenger cars	"	31	29	29	29	29	22
Post office and guard vans	"	20	20	20	20	20	11
Goods wagons[1]	"	3 509	3 314	2 735	2 506	2 446	2 050
Seats[2]	"	50 411	47 639	47 591	48 427	47 407	46 545
Berths	"	2 328	2 261	2 261	2 261	2 217	1 953
Carrying capacity of goods wagons in tons[1]	Tons	122 139	109 140	87 552	88 692	84 393	72 549
Traffic-train-km, total	**1 000 km**	**37 228**	**36 992**	**37 417**	**35 765**	**34 211**	**34 155**
With electric locomotive	"	15 008	15 276	15 446	13 297	11 591	11 342
With diesel locomotive	"	5 495	4 726	4 783	4 473	4 374	4 246
With electric rail motor vehicle	"	14 528	14 834	14 998	14 924	15 691	16 083
With diesel rail motor vehicle	"	2 087	2 040	2 062	3 047	2 533	2 462
With diesel shunting tractor	"	110	116	128	24	22	22
Passenger transport[3]							
Journeys	1 000	40 701	44 744	46 972	50 019	50 773	49 396
Passenger km	Mill.	2 449	2 561	2 590	2 688	2 635	2 536
Average length of journey	km	60	57	55	54	52	51
Percentage of seats used	P.c.	33	33	32	33	33	33
Goods transport[4]							
Tons carried	1 000	14 559	6 575	7 458	8 299	7 959	8 190
Of which							
Iron ore on the Ofoten Line	"	8 091	.	.	.	.	.
Ton-km	Mill.	3 108	2 399	2 421	2 456	2 399	2 451
Of which							
Iron ore on the Ofoten Line	"	329	.	.	.	.	.
Average length of haul per ton	km	213	365	325	296	301	299
Persons employed[5]	Number	11 916	6 865	6 713	6 599	5 912	5 927

[1]Excluding privately owned wagons. [2]Including seats in rail motor vehicles, but excluding seats in restaurant cars. [3]Excluding journeys on free-ticket. [4]Including service goods. [5]Annual average.
Source: Norwegian State Railways Executive Offices. **More information:** http://www.nsb.no/ .

482 Public roads[1], by county. 1 January 2003. Kilometres

	Roads, total			Local roads, total[2,3]
	Total	National roads	Provincial roads	
Total	**91 852**	**26 964**	**27 162**	**37 726**
Østfold	3 592	893	993	1 706
Akershus	4 477	1 016	1 111	2 351
Oslo	1 309	168	-	1 141
Hedmark	6 584	2 004	2 534	2 047
Oppland	5 539	1 643	2 056	1 840
Buskerud	4 084	1 173	1 169	1 742
Vestfold	2 601	640	679	1 282
Telemark	4 109	1 229	1 101	1 780
Aust-Agder	2 904	911	992	1 001
Vest-Agder	3 894	964	1 288	1 642
Rogaland	5 821	1 158	1 797	2 866
Hordaland	6 516	1 827	1 764	2 924
Sogn og Fjordane	5 264	1 822	1 419	2 023
Møre og Romsdal	6 298	1 814	1 771	2 714
Sør-Trøndelag	5 143	1 525	1 755	1 864
Nord-Trøndelag	5 336	1 569	1 772	1 995
Nordland	8 774	2 752	2 573	3 450
Troms	5 376	1 713	1 768	1 895
Finnmark Finnmárku	4 230	2 144	623	1 464

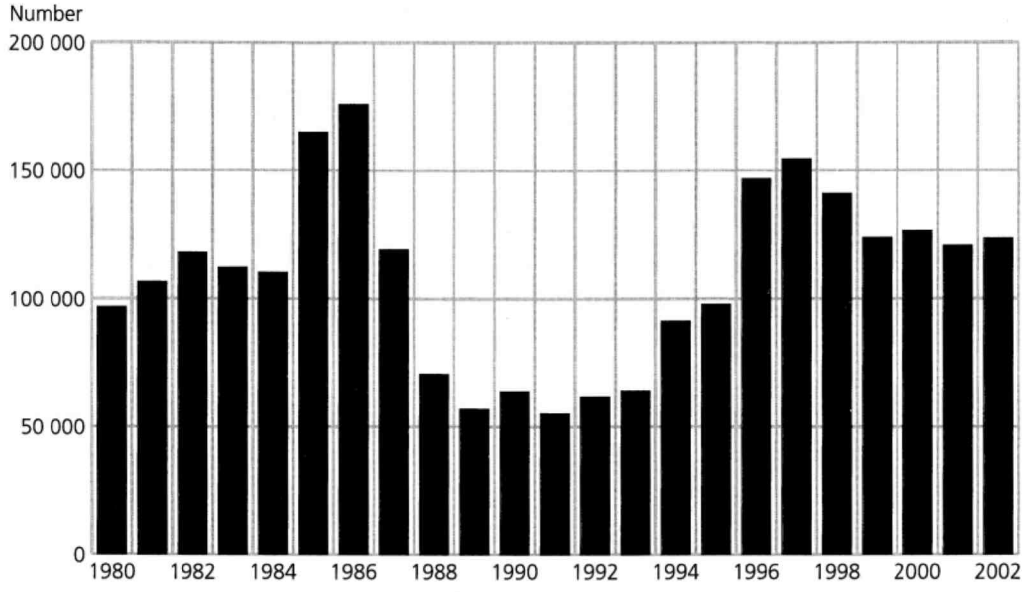
[1]Including streets in cities. [2]Due to new way of registration based on maps. [3]Some municipalities are not updated.
Source: The Directorate of Public Roads. **More information:** http://www.vegvesen.no/ .

483 New registrations of motor vehicles and trailers

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Total[1]	**223 134**	**238 478**	**226 830**	**210 011**	**218 507**	**215 923**	**217 377**
Automobiles, total	185 434	193 920	179 422	159 195	164 688	161 042	153 053
Passenger cars[2]	146 841	154 647	141 113	123 871	126 499	120 846	123 595
Buses	3 458	2 934	2 774	2 222	1 442	1 076	1 068
Vans	20 956	22 559	23 664	23 440	27 954	31 621	22 247
Combined vehicles	8 285	6 722	4 836	4 110	2 720	1 826	1 067
Goods vehicles etc.[3]	5 894	7 058	7 035	5 552	6 073	5 673	5 076
Tractors and special purpose vehicles	4 791	4 345	4 012	4 533	3 899	3 998	4 452
Motor cycles	7 708	10 548	11 320	10 040	8 928	6 702	6 062
Snow scooters	3 502	3 728	3 538	3 789	3 393	3 643	3 405
Mopeds	3 028	3 977	4 637	6 308	8 394	9 764	13 640
Trailers	18 671	21 960	23 901	26 146	29 205	30 774	36 765

[1]First registration of new and used vehicles imported. [2]Including estates and ambulances. [3]Including lorries with platform, recovery vehicles, lorries with concrete mixers, cesspool emptiers, refuse collectors, refrigerator vehicles, tankers, tractors for semi-trailers and weasels.
Source: Directorate of Public Roads. **More information:** http://www.vegvesen.no/ .

484 New registrations of passenger cars[1] . Number



[1]First registration of new and used vehicles imported.
Source: Directorate of Public Roads. **More information:** http://www.vegvesen.no/ .

485 Vehicles discarded against refund, by county. 2002

County of residence of the car owner	Number of vehicles per 31 December	Vehicles[1] discarded against refund						
		Total	Private cars	Vans	Percentage of the number of vehicles in the group		Average age when discarded	
					Private cars	Vans	Private cars	Vans
1993	1 802 016	58 297	55 168	3 129	3.4	1.8	16.5	13.8
1994	1 829 171	56 374	53 339	3 035	3.2	1.7	17.0	14.2
1995	1 867 544	64 385	60 857	3 528	3.6	1.9	17.4	14.5
1996	1 846 775	223 499	211 311	12 188	12.7	6.5	17.4	14.5
1997	1 955 313	45 082	42 152	2 930	2.4	1.5	17.4	14.2
1998	1 994 361	80 445	76 221	4 224	4.3	2.0	17.3	14.2
1999	2 032 364	88 286	83 613	4 673	4.6	2.1	17.0	13.8
2000	2 084 159	91 379	85 837	5 542	4.6	2.4	17.2	14.5
2001	2 121 765	91 777	86 334	5 443	4.6	2.2	17.4	14.8
2002	2 156 869	102 694	96 165	6 529	5.1	2.5	17.7	15.2
2002								
Østfold	126 845	6 659	6 199	460	5.5	3.2	17.4	15.1
Akershus	260 546	10 314	9 633	681	4.3	2.0	17.0	14.0
Oslo	221 762	8 229	7 641	588	4.1	1.6	16.9	13.1
Hedmark	100 709	5 110	4 774	336	5.4	2.8	18.2	16.2
Oppland	97 549	4 681	4 354	327	5.1	2.7	18.2	15.9
Buskerud	128 209	6 319	5 829	490	5.3	2.6	17.4	15.2
Vestfold	108 538	5 834	5 375	459	5.6	3.9	17.9	15.9
Telemark	81 739	4 541	4 169	372	5.8	4.0	17.6	15.4
Aust-Agder	49 488	2 790	2 616	174	5.9	3.2	17.4	16.1
Vest-Agder	69 571	3 683	3 498	185	5.6	2.6	17.2	15.2
Rogaland	173 502	9 869	9 296	573	5.9	3.5	17.5	15.0
Hordaland	196 333	9 266	8 786	480	5.2	1.9	17.2	14.9
Sogn og Fjordane	48 177	2 076	1 955	121	4.6	2.3	18.4	16.5
Møre og Romsdal	112 389	5 506	5 159	347	5.1	3.1	18.3	16.2
Sør-Trøndelag	120 710	6 336	6 043	293	5.5	2.5	18.4	15.7
Nord-Trøndelag	60 888	2 957	2 798	159	5.0	2.9	18.7	16.3
Nordland	102 667	4 495	4 229	266	4.6	2.6	18.6	16.5
Troms[2]	66 590	2 863	2 708	155	4.5	2.2	18.8	16.5
Finnmark Finnmárku	29 751	1 148	1 085	63	4.2	1.7	18.3	17.2
Svalbard	906	18	18	0	2.4	.	18.9	.

[1]Including private cars (excl. ambulances) and vans with a total weight less than 3.5 tonnes. [2]Not including Svalbard from 2002.
Source: Vehicles discarded against refund, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/bilvrak_en/ .

486 Road motor vehicles and trailers, by type of vehicle. 31 December

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Total[1]	**3 248 684**	**3 324 207**	**3 399 550**	**3 484 593**	**3 557 765**	**3 638 453**
Motor vehicles, total	2 608 532	2 666 075	2 720 605	2 782 028	2 829 322	2 877 243
Automobiles, total	2 170 184	2 213 451	2 253 720	2 302 955	2 335 506	2 364 905
Passenger cars[2]	1 758 001	1 786 404	1 813 642	1 851 929	1 872 862	1 899 767
Buses	35 171	36 218	37 039	36 686	35 667	34 110
Vans	198 306	208 955	219 731	233 248	249 939	258 133
Combined vehicles	106 114	107 221	107 349	104 868	100 624	95 453
Goods vehicles etc.[3]	72 592	74 653	75 959	76 224	76 414	77 442
Tractors and special purpose vehicles	221 550	224 084	227 236	229 204	231 921	234 991
Motor cycles	60 764	70 479	78 133	85 672	90 268	94 645
Snow scooters	42 195	44 193	46 648	48 305	50 468	52 174
Mopeds	113 839	113 868	114 868	115 892	121 159	130 528
Camping caravans	83 956	81 459	79 929	78 876	78 625	80 136
Other trailers	556 196	576 673	599 016	623 689	649 818	681 074

[1]The figures only comprise vehicles with license plate at 31 December. [2]Including estates and ambulances. [3]Including lorries with platform, recovery vehicles, lorries with concrete mixers, cesspool emptiers, refuse collectors, refrigerator vehicles, tankers, tractors for semi-trailers and weasels.
Source: Directorate of Public Roads. **More information:** http://www.vegvesen.no/ .

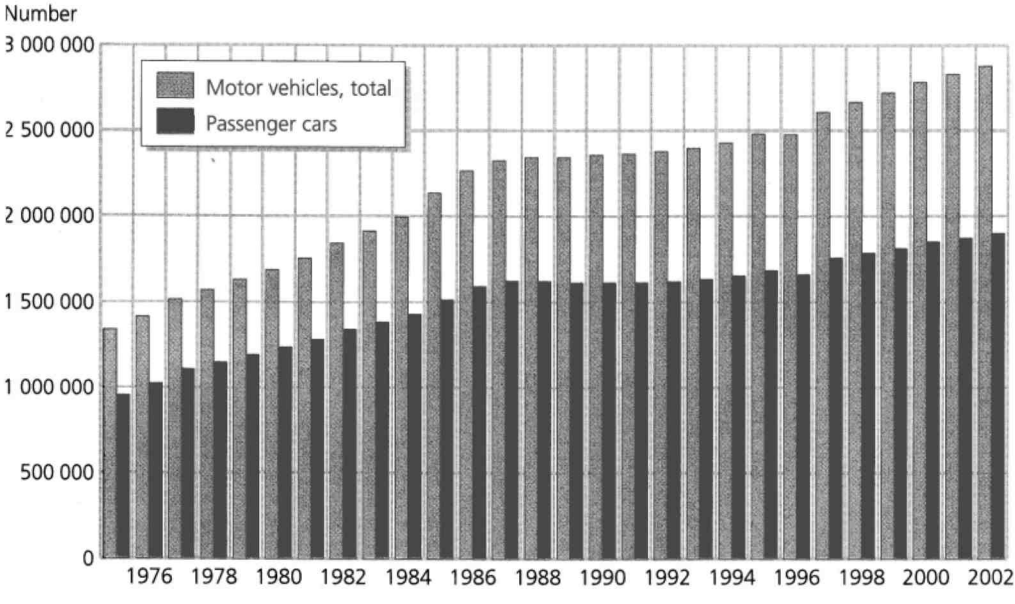
487 Road motor vehicles and trailers, by county. 31 December 2002

	Total	Passenger cars[2]	Buses	Vans	Combi-ned vehicles	Goods vehicles etc.[3]	Tractors etc.	Motor cycles	Snow scooters	Mopeds	Trailers
Total[1]	**3 629 367**	**1 899 767**	**34 110**	**258 133**	**95 453**	**77 442**	**225 905**	**94 645**	**52 174**	**130 528**	**761 210**
Østfold	212 780	112 260	1 399	14 218	5 094	4 222	11 764	5 806	152	10 359	47 506
Akershus	390 610	226 313	4 420	34 306	9 888	1 392	14 602	11 731	771	12 187	75 000
Oslo	303 373	186 071	3 449	35 791	6 822	8 000	2 561	8 390	838	10 423	41 028
Hedmark	203 971	88 619	1 158	12 126	5 388	3 962	20 996	4 769	1 398	7 422	58 133
Oppland	194 489	85 392	1 416	12 212	4 772	3 904	22 953	4 544	1 525	7 062	50 709
Buskerud	222 509	109 573	2 100	18 687	5 776	4 518	13 195	5 599	2 801	8 435	51 825
Vestfold	178 655	96 685	1 232	11 887	4 377	3 187	8 147	4 974	275	7 916	39 975
Telemark	148 171	72 501	961	9 280	3 690	2 651	8 648	3 535	2 445	6 434	38 026
Aust-Agder	85 780	44 019	946	5 495	1 983	1 631	4 694	2 272	1 205	4 266	19 269
Vest-Agder	117 658	62 496	1 119	7 096	2 604	1 880	6 234	3 417	1 250	6 763	24 799
Rogaland	277 248	157 059	2 919	16 526	7 237	5 107	16 058	9 081	467	12 193	50 601
Hordaland	288 037	170 512	3 440	25 892	8 997	7 275	12 525	8 245	1 000	10 339	39 812
Sogn og Fjordane	86 686	42 879	1 146	5 346	2 598	2 037	11 125	1 777	415	2 524	16 839
Møre og Romsdal	183 617	101 358	1 817	11 092	5 146	4 071	15 976	4 419	1 035	5 406	33 297
Sør-Trøndelag	211 043	109 093	1 794	11 672	5 416	4 001	16 867	5 575	4 280	6 808	45 537
Nord-Trøndelag	143 602	55 462	1 258	5 472	2 966	22 441	14 760	2 711	3 566	3 145	31 821
Nordland	193 004	92 585	1 849	10 186	6 274	3 631	14 110	3 922	7 408	4 737	48 302
Troms	123 831	59 616	1 125	7 024	3 588	2 361	7 889	2 669	7 056	2 345	30 158
Finnmark Finnmárku	71 177	26 114	516	3 678	2 709	1 299	2 769	1 154	12 904	1 706	18 328
Svalbard	2 926	760	46	147	128	72	32	55	1 383	58	245

[1]The figures only comprise vehicles with mounted number plates at 31 December. [2]Including estates and ambulances. [3]Including lorries with platform, recovery vehicles, lorries with concrete mixers, cesspool emptiers, refuse collectors, refrigerator vehicles, tankers, tractors for semi-trailers and weasels.

Source: Directorate of Public Roads. **More information:** http://www.vegvesen.no/ .

488 Registered passenger cars and motor vehicles, total. Number



Source: Directorate of Public Roads. **More information:** http://www.vegvesen.no/ .

489 Driving licences, by class and the owners' sex and age

Sex and age	Number of driving licences[1]	Classes of driving licence: Class A1 and A. Light and heavy motor cycle	Class B. Passenger car, van	Class BE. Passenger car, van and trailer	Class C1 and C. Goods vehicle[4]	Class C1E and CE. Goods vehicle and trailer[4]	Class D1, D1E, D and DE. Bus with and without trailer[2]	Class T. Tractor and trailer	Driving licences for mopeds	Other categories
1995	2 680 352	403 212	1 112 030	1 509 573	39 261	175 371	186 098	8 974	45 876	.
1996	2 713 514	415 477	1 154 443	1 499 378	40 750	176 974	189 679	8 648	47 183	.
1997	2 748 579	459 470	1 200 922	1 487 349	42 280	177 424	189 889	8 232	48 251	.
1998[3]	2 732 553	1 548 080	1 223 664	1 454 924	710 849	1 344 886	303 724	5 321	48 950	773
1999	2 757 462	1 535 844	1 268 112	1 438 238	707 728	1 327 103	302 318	5 149	49 544	767
2000	2 783 610	1 525 787	1 309 947	1 424 640	703 642	1 313 979	305 389	4 781	49 788	736
2001	2 812 765	1 516 555	1 352 450	1 414 281	691 451	1 311 986	309 435	4 518	50 468	740
2002	2 841 021	1 504 496	1 395 281	1 401 344	469 026	666 294	308 008	4 560	55 248	809
Both sexes										
- 17	6 142	2 529	-	-	-	-	-	3 572	31 789	372
18 - 24	265 953	15 376	258 560	5 534	4 453	4 240	3 292	429	18 609	199
25 - 34	571 520	101 479	523 428	44 780	187 224	33 343	51 699	111	4 537	51
35 - 49	904 401	433 310	499 894	395 129	248 294	271 436	154 641	80	30	30
50 - 64	700 542	601 673	86 499	603 321	27 238	320 110	88 500	93	123	64
65 -	232 368	206 581	19 439	208 007	1 753	36 192	9 640	97	105	52
75 -	160 095	143 548	7 461	144 573	64	973	236	178	55	41
Males	1 538 978	953 923	635 683	878 931	276 825	498 598	261 279	4 221	34 133	535
- 17	5 517	2 266	-	-	-	-	-	3 329	20 698	245
18 - 24	144 175	13 165	137 719	5 122	4 250	4 137	3 076	367	10 863	128
25 - 34	297 314	83 228	253 264	42 175	111 595	31 929	44 528	88	2 346	27
35 - 49	472 884	280 889	214 245	255 089	143 810	193 757	125 425	73	21	19
50 - 64	378 531	349 337	23 882	349 959	15 749	235 707	78 835	90	80	42
65 -	136 600	128 827	4 432	129 677	1 364	32 185	9 181	96	74	39
75 -	103 957	96 211	2 141	96 909	57	883	234	178	51	35
Females	1 302 043	550 573	759 598	522 413	192 201	167 696	46 729	339	21 115	274
- 17	625	263	-	-	-	-	-	243	11 091	127
18 - 24	121 778	2 211	120 841	412	203	103	216	62	7 746	71
25 - 34	274 206	18 251	270 164	2 605	75 629	1 414	7 171	23	2 191	24
35 - 49	431 517	152 421	285 649	140 040	104 484	77 679	29 216	7	9	11
50 - 64	322 011	252 336	62 617	253 362	11 489	84 403	9 665	3	43	22
65 -	95 768	77 754	15 007	78 330	389	4 007	459	1	31	13
75 -	56 138	47 337	5 320	47 664	7	90	2	-	4	6

[1]One driving licence may include several classes. [2]Trailers with total weight of 750 kg or more. [3]The large increase in the figures for some of the driving licence classes, is due to what previously was called the stamp arrangement. That means that many driving licence owners had the privilege to drive light motor cycle, motor vehicle up to 7 500 kg and mini buses, and this right was only indicated by a stamp on the driving licence (stamp arrangement). It was, however, not marked by any letter combination on the driving licence (or in the driving license register). Previously, the statistics did not comprise those who had these rights (the stamp). When the driving licence register was re-adjusted in 1998, the stamp arrangement was unrolled. [4]The decline is mainly due to many licence holders not renewing their driving licenses to include these categories before the end og 2001.

Source: Directorate of Public Roads. **More information:** http://www.vegvesen.no/ .

490 Change of ownership of used motor vehicles and trailers

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Total	**485 499**	**490 208**	**505 417**	**503 942**	**508 562**	**516 831**
Automobiles, total	404 044	409 084	418 189	412 377	416 407	417 579
Passenger cars	335 365	339 103	343 403	335 296	338 145	341 332
Buses	4 947	4 862	5 349	5 033	4 724	4 733
Vans	34 649	36 036	39 355	41 621	44 355	43 337
Combined vehicles	20 653	20 541	21 284	20 720	19 471	18 384
Goods vehicles etc.	8 430	8 542	8 798	9 707	9 717	9 793
Tractors and special purpose vehicles	14 817	14 242	15 309	15 440	15 184	15 352
Motor cycles	14 832	15 543	17 529	19 121	18 575	18 902
Snow scooters	5 157	5 329	6 209	6 120	6 320	6 179
Mopeds	18 276	16 990	16 609	16 239	16 308	18 188
Trailers	28 373	29 020	31 572	34 645	35 749	40 631

Source: Directorate of Public Roads. **More information:** http://www.vegvesen.no/ .

491 Registered road goods vehicles[1] and carrying capacity, by type of vehicle. 31 December

Type of vehicle	1999		2000		2001		2002	
	Registered vehicles	Carrying capacity[2]	Registered vehicles	Carrying capacity[2]	Registered vehicles	Carrying capacity[2]	Registered vehicles	Carrying capacity[2]
Total	**230 786**	**743 029**	**228 797**	**736 101**	**222 235**	**727 507**	**220 113**	**729 119**
Vans								
Carrying capacity 1.0 tonne and more	50 694	76 041	50 905	76 358	48 473	72 710	50 640	75 960
Lorries with carrying capacity								
- 1.9 tonnes	13 746	18 662	15 333	20 457	16 706	22 004	18 218	23 728
2.0 - 2.9 "	9 831	24 796	9 687	24 315	9 428	23 594	9 330	23 281
3.0 - 3.9 "	5 831	19 509	5 590	18 725	5 209	17 444	4 899	16 403
4.0 - 4.9 "	1 531	6 927	1 509	6 838	1 480	6 702	1 497	6 788
5.0 - 5.9 "	1 994	10 963	1 976	10 855	1 933	10 616	1 863	10 229
6.0 - 6.9 "	2 201	14 326	2 040	13 278	1 908	12 404	1 853	12 036
7.0 - 7.9 "	2 360	17 711	2 180	16 355	2 023	15 168	1 930	14 461
8.0 - 8.9 "	2 704	22 982	2 457	20 889	2 255	19 184	2 077	17 676
9.0 - 9.9 "	2 166	20 426	2 068	19 523	2 005	18 955	1 924	18 201
10.0 - 10.9 "	1 354	14 155	1 377	14 388	1 389	14 508	1 411	14 724
11.0 - 11.9 "	1 020	11 757	925	10 657	863	9 936	843	9 701
12.0 - 12.9 "	1 744	21 844	1 529	19 162	1 370	17 170	1 285	16 112
13.0 - 13.9 "	3 081	41 704	2 931	39 690	2 841	38 476	2 714	36 753
14.0 - 14.9 "	3 841	55 572	3 856	55 807	3 816	55 239	3 785	54 791
15.0 -	4 735	79 610	4 777	80 519	4 849	82 063	5 034	85 606
Special vehicles	**121 953**	**286 044**	**119 657**	**288 285**	**115 687**	**291 335**	**110 810**	**292 668**
Combined vehicles	107 349	101 139	104 868	98 909	100 624	95 473	95 453	90 720
Other lorries[3]	7 551	83 822	7 807	87 936	8 082	92 984	8 336	97 219
Tank vehicles for fuel	1 025	11 161	968	10 648	906	10 136	879	9 909
Tank vehicles for other goods	1 214	15 236	1 151	14 560	1 123	14 338	1 105	14 211
Tractors for semi-trailers	4 814	74 686	4 863	76 232	4 952	78 404	5 037	80 610

[1] Excluding vans and lorries registered as campers, vans with a carrying capacity of less than 1.0 tonne, lorries with a total weight (the carrying capacity added to the weight of the vehicle) of more than 30 tonnes and weasels. [2] The average carrying capacity of vans is estimated to 1.5 tonnes. [3] Recovery vehicles, lorries with concrete mixers, cesspool emptiers, refuse collectors, refrigerator vehicles etc.
Source: Directorate of Public Roads and road goods vehicles, register statistics, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.vegvesen.no/ and http://www.ssb.no/godsreg_en/ .

492 Domestic transport[1]. Hire or reward or on own account. Transport performances, by type of vehicle. 2002

Type of vehicle	Vehicle kilometres	Laden vehicle kilometres	Rate of empty kilometres	Laden journeys	Empty journeys	Tonnage carried	Transport performance	Weight per laden journey	Average length of carriage per tonne
	1 000	1 000	Per cent	1 000	1 000	1 000 tonnes	1 000 tonne-kms	Tonnes	km
Hire or reward or own account									
All vehicles	**1 329 336**	**982 559**	**26.1**	**18 064**	**13 179**	**211 740**	**12 718 870**	**11.7**	**60.1**
Lorries, total	760 845	568 366	25.3	12 192	8 969	129 406	6 005 200	10.6	46.4
Carrying capacity									
1.0 - 4.9 tonnes	30 407	24 004	21.1	462	236	1 088	52 869	2.4	48.6
5.0 - 10.9 tonnes	231 196	184 293	20.3	3 029	1 436	11 924	806 030	3.9	67.6
11.0 tonnes and more	499 241	360 069	27.9	8 702	7 297	116 394	5 146 301	13.4	44.2
Special vehicles, total	568 491	414 193	27.1	5 871	4 210	82 333	6 713 670	14.0	81.5
Tankers	144 301	96 136	33.4	994	781	15 259	1 888 468	15.4	123.8
Tractors for semi-trailers	231 063	177 160	23.3	1 907	1 555	38 520	3 193 964	20.2	82.9
Other special vehicles	193 127	140 897	27.0	2 971	1 874	28 555	1 631 238	9.6	57.1
For hire or reward									
All vehicles	**1 006 850**	**760 851**	**24.4**	**11 548**	**8 270**	**147 875**	**10 865 445**	**12.8**	**73.5**
Lorries, total	540 604	417 182	22.8	7 620	5 493	89 625	4 965 762	11.8	55.4
Carrying capacity									
1.0 - 4.9 tonnes	15 870	12 870	18.9	193	74	518	31 981	2.7	61.8
5.0 - 10.9 tonnes	146 185	121 670	16.8	1 680	622	6 736	562 806	4.0	83.6
11.0 tonnes and over	378 550	282 642	25.3	5 747	4 797	82 372	4 370 975	14.3	53.1
Special vehicles, total	466 246	343 670	26.3	3 928	2 777	58 249	5 899 684	14.8	101.3
Tankers	111 035	73 292	34.0	659	532	11 348	1 545 147	17.2	136.2
Tractors for semi-trailers	210 924	165 509	21.5	1 279	964	25 153	2 994 461	19.7	119.1
Other special vehicles	144 287	104 868	27.3	1 990	1 282	21 748	1 360 075	10.9	62.5

[1] Domestic transport only.

Source: Road goods transport, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/lbunasj_en/ .

493 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by group of road-users and age. 2002

Age	Total	Drivers of auto-mobile	Passen-gers of auto-mobile	Drivers and passengers of				Pedes-trians	Persons sledg-ing, skiing	Other persons
				Light motor cycle	Other motor cycle	Moped	Cycle			
Persons killed or injured, total	**12 705**	**6 184**	**3 397**	**125**	**633**	**532**	**808**	**895**	**27**	**104**
0 - 6	319	-	229	-	-	-	12	68	8	2
7 - 14	775	8	380	4	4	9	204	144	17	5
15 - 24	3 651	1 554	1 171	103	111	379	135	173	-	25
25 - 64	6 801	4 081	1 281	18	511	121	399	330	2	58
65 -	1 103	514	331	-	4	20	48	173	-	13
Age unspecified	56	27	5	-	3	3	10	7	-	1
Persons killed[1], total	**310**	**143**	**72**	**7**	**30**	**6**	**12**	**33**	**2**	**5**
0 - 6	5	-	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
7 - 14	10	-	5	-	-	-	2	1	2	-
15 - 24	82	35	24	6	7	5	-	3	-	2
25 - 64	165	86	30	1	23	-	7	15	-	3
65 -	48	22	9	-	-	1	3	13	-	-

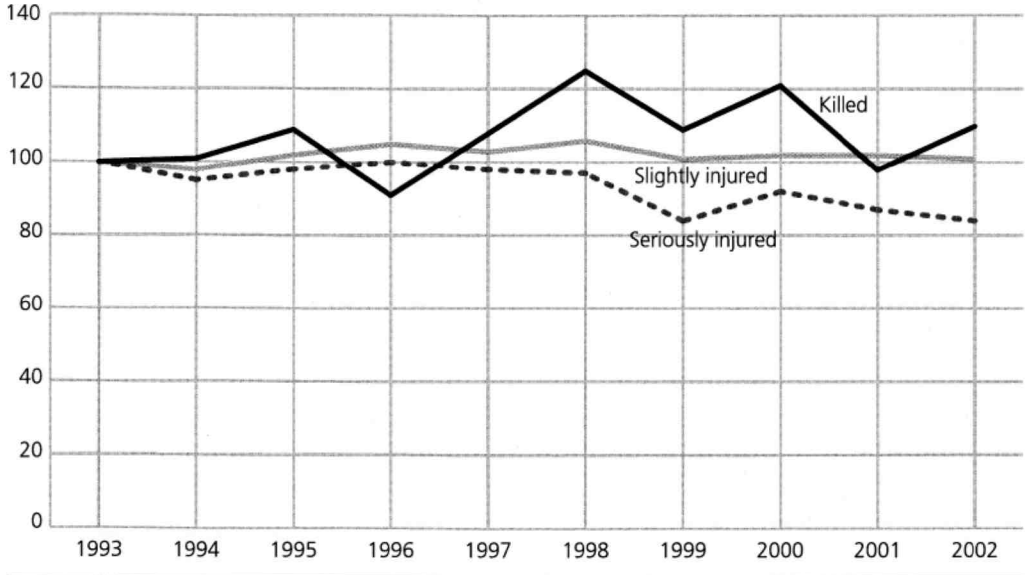
[1]Persons who die immediately, or within 30 days after the occurrence of the accident, are defined as killed.
Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/vtu_en/ .

494 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured

	All accidents	Fatal accidents	Persons killed or injured					
			Total	Killed[1]	Dangerously injured	Seriously injured	Slightly injured	Unspeci-fied[2]
1993	8 642	251	11 817	281	175	1 194	10 167	.
1994	8 406	253	11 530	283	178	1 127	9 942	.
1995	8 625	267	12 061	305	182	1 165	10 409	.
1996	8 779	227	12 280	255	183	1 179	10 663	.
1997	8 765	267	12 126	303	140	1 201	10 482	.
1998	8 864	315	12 472	352	161	1 168	10 791	.
1999	8 361	277	11 764	304	138	1 010	10 312	.
2000	8 440	301	12 003	341	116	1 149	10 397	.
2001	8 244	247	11 797	275	106	937	9 046	1 433
2002	8 724	272	12 705	310	136	1 015	10 274	970

[1]Persons who die immediately, or within 30 days after the occurrence of the accident, are defined as killed. [2]Unspecified degree of injury was introduced from 2001.
Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/vtu_en/ .

495 Persons killed or injured, by degree of injury. 1993=100



Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/vtu_en/ .

496 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by age

Age	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Persons killed or injured, total	**11 817**	**11 530**	**12 061**	**12 280**	**12 126**	**12 472**	**11 764**	**12 003**	**11 797**	**12 705**
0 - 6	311	274	292	308	312	290	289	270	322	319
7 - 14	793	668	727	803	719	722	685	706	642	775
15 - 24	3 846	3 610	3 776	3 580	3 646	3 734	3 516	3 645	3 467	3 651
25 - 64	5 331	5 470	5 714	6 058	6 035	6 345	6 064	6 249	6 279	6 801
65 -	1 135	1 152	1 086	1 172	1 147	1 142	1 061	1 047	1 044	1 103
Age unspecified	401	356	466	359	267	239	149	86	43	56
Persons killed[1], total	**281**	**283**	**305**	**255**	**303**	**352**	**304**	**341**	**275**	**310**
0 - 6	12	3	13	8	12	9	8	8	4	5
7 - 14	9	13	6	9	7	7	11	12	3	10
15 - 24	78	85	92	57	75	89	77	89	69	82
25 - 64	108	110	114	103	137	166	142	170	132	165
65 -	74	72	80	78	72	81	66	62	67	48

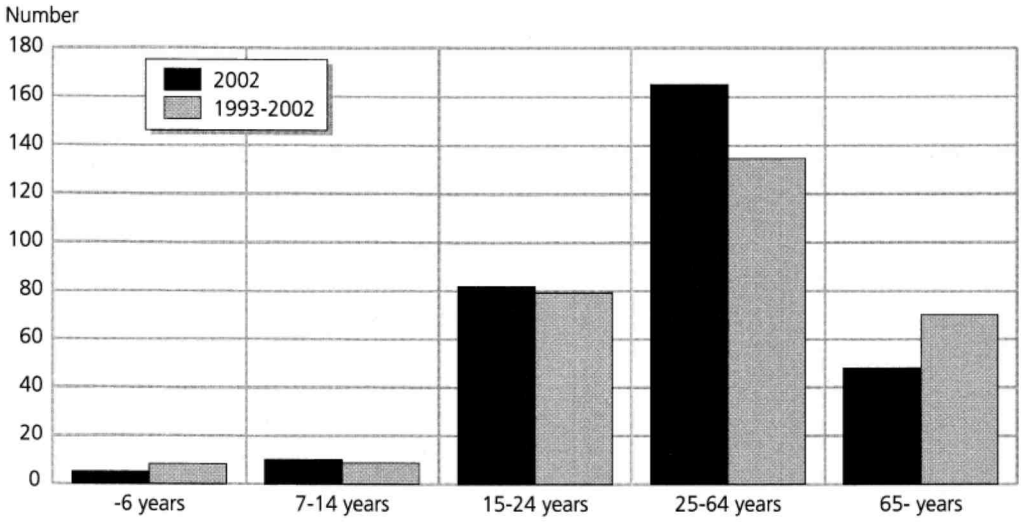
[1]Persons who die immediately, or within 30 days after the occurrence of the accident, are defined as killed.
Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/vtu_en/ .

497 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Persons killed or injured, by group of road-users and month/county

	Accidents, total	Persons killed or injured									
		Total	Drivers of auto-mobile	Passen-gers of auto-mobile	Drivers and passengers of				Pedes-trians	Persons sledging, skiing	Other persons
					Light motor cycle	Other motor cycle	Moped	Cycle			
1993	8 642	11 817	5 192	3 198	56	460	612	1 078	1 056	55	110
1994	8 406	11 530	5 188	3 082	45	446	571	1 005	1 068	58	67
1995	8 625	12 061	5 402	3 325	44	548	546	952	1 111	45	88
1996	8 779	12 280	5 559	3 398	33	613	510	1 005	1 043	54	65
1997	8 765	12 126	5 604	3 240	41	680	480	970	1 007	33	71
1998	8 864	12 472	5 775	3 405	77	671	449	913	1 036	38	108
1999	8 361	11 764	5 478	3 256	100	683	404	821	920	34	68
2000	8 440	12 003	5 754	3 208	126	617	396	808	998	25	71
2001	8 244	11 797	5 794	3 144	110	611	403	703	920	25	87
2002	8 724	12 705	6 184	3 397	125	633	532	808	895	27	104
2002											
January	685	1 011	581	256	2	2	14	21	119	4	12
February	640	928	504	278	3	8	21	17	80	5	12
March	590	892	504	240	2	21	21	24	67	2	11
April	593	850	384	211	8	62	44	66	65	2	8
May	823	1 174	508	280	18	103	73	111	68	2	11
June	935	1 363	594	364	11	118	65	117	79	1	14
July	748	1 097	489	321	13	88	58	80	38	-	10
August	930	1 310	505	327	30	128	88	154	68	2	8
September	861	1 189	532	276	27	81	71	127	69	2	4
October	755	1 120	589	308	7	18	47	53	90	1	7
November	557	819	452	233	2	3	20	23	80	1	5
December	607	952	542	303	2	1	10	15	72	5	2
Østfold	557	874	409	237	17	54	56	51	41	1	8
Akershus	903	1 283	701	303	9	69	52	65	77	2	5
Oslo	1 156	1 583	726	349	6	61	40	166	222	3	10
Hedmark	420	656	327	222	2	24	17	36	19	2	7
Oppland	364	594	294	213	6	19	22	14	16	1	9
Buskerud	437	657	356	173	8	43	17	23	34	1	2
Vestfold	445	621	321	143	6	34	36	49	24	4	4
Telemark	390	558	275	151	5	29	32	32	28	-	6
Aust-Agder	231	342	170	96	2	29	15	13	15	1	1
Vest-Agder	316	453	187	117	4	38	32	41	32	1	1
Rogaland	588	847	363	204	13	41	69	67	81	1	8
Hordaland	801	1 138	534	300	17	45	49	86	96	1	10
Sogn og Fjordane	173	238	129	66	2	7	8	12	12	-	2
Møre og Romsdal	435	661	331	201	8	26	23	22	45	2	3
Sør-Trøndelag	539	781	371	198	5	37	30	76	52	4	8
Nord-Trøndelag	239	347	167	104	6	21	9	12	23	3	2
Nordland	412	619	305	185	8	31	15	27	44	-	4
Troms	227	322	161	98	1	15	6	13	25	-	3
Finnmark Finnmárku	91	131	57	37	-	10	4	3	9	-	11

Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/vtu_en/ .

498 Persons killed in road traffic accidents, by group of age. 2002 and average 1993-2002. Number



Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/vtu_en/ .

499 Road traffic accidents with personal injury. Motor vehicles involved

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Motor vehicles involved									
Motor cycles[1]	439	525	593	646	680	734	709	678	711
Passenger cars[2]	9 876	10 082	10 284	10 251	10 246	9 929	10 076	9 914	10 414
Lorries and vans	1 834	1 849	1 921	1 879	1 915	1 680	1 676	1 492	1 590
Buses	299	335	303	271	310	293	262	288	267
Motor vehicles involved per 1 000 registered civil vehicles									
Motor cycles[1]	11	12	12	11	10	9	8	8	8
Passenger cars[2]	6	6	6	6	6	6	5	5	5
Lorries and vans	6	5	5	5	5	4	4	3	4
Buses	10	10	9	8	9	8	7	8	8

[1]Excluding mopeds. [2]Including taxis.
Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/vtu_en/ .

500 Domestic maritime transportation. Goods transported domestically and abroad by vessels operating domestically[1]

Vessel group	Goods in total		Goods transported domestically		Goods transported abroad		Vessels operating		Gross tonnage operating	
	2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001
Total	**122 966**	**109 050**	**45 444**	**45 463**	**77 522**	**63 587**	**343**	**348**	**2 408 173**	**2 148 692**
Tankers less than 3 000 GT	3 141	2 372	3 016	1 959	125	413	33	27	17 980	16 357
Tankers larger than 3 000 GT	102 926	84 563	28 285	25 925	74 641	58 638	54	41	2 177 314	1 829 887
Dry cargo vessels less than 500 GT	4 796	5 493	4 704	5 373	92	120	139	150	35 151	40 588
Dry cargo vessels larger than 500 GT	12 103	16 622	9 439	12 206	2 664	4 416	117	130	177 728	261 860

[1]Vessels registered in the Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register and the Norwegian International Ship Register licensed for domestic transport.
Source: Domestic maritime transportation, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/12/40/sjound_en/ .

501 Domestic maritime transportation. Passengers transported by vessels operating domestically[1]

Vessel group	2000		2001	
	Number of passengers	Number of operating vessels	Number of passengers	Number of operating vessels
Total	**50 190 976**	**416**	**49 557 379**	**415**
Vessels operating the Norwegian Coastal Voyage[2]	421 208	11	446 684	11
Car ferries	37 574 910	182	36 220 310	196
Other passenger ships and ferries[3]	12 194 858	223	12 890 385	208

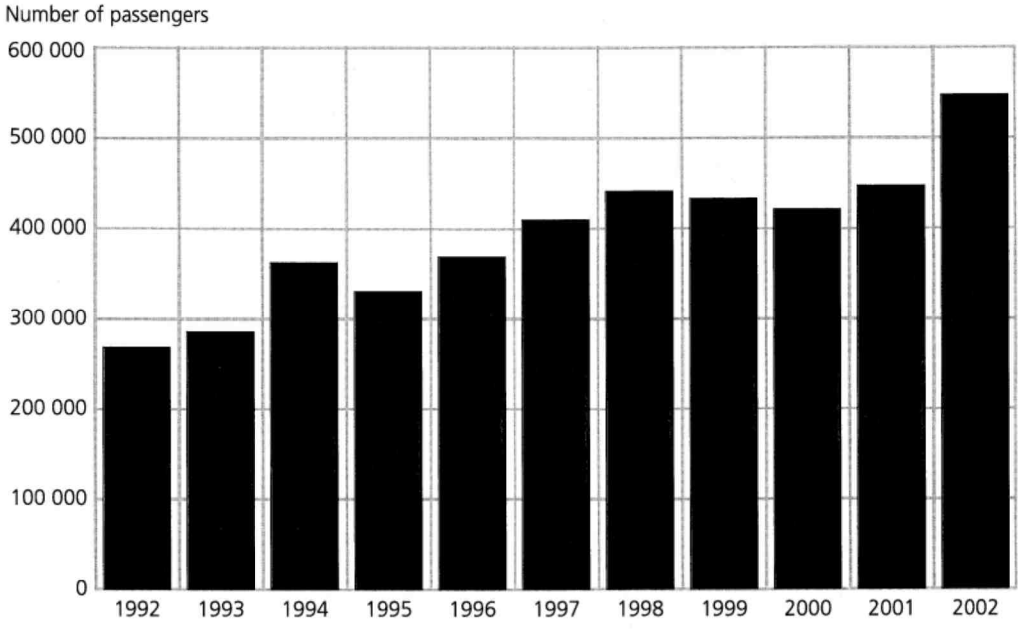
[1]Vessels registered in the Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register. [2]Norwegian Coastal Voyage Bergen-Kirkenes. [3]Comprises all vessels in local service traffic registered in Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register above 50 gross tons.
Source: Domestic maritime transportation, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/12/40/sjound_en/ .

502 Norwegian Coastal Voyage Bergen-Kirkenes. Passenger traffic

	Passengers						
	Total	Northward	Southward	1. quarter	2. quarter	3. quarter	4. quarter
1992	268 516	143 133	125 383	43 891	84 938	95 317	44 370
1993	285 609	149 871	135 738	40 794	83 781	107 848	53 186
1994	362 727	186 342	176 385	60 809	113 327	129 311	59 280
1995	330 809	171 949	158 860	47 806	112 107	116 513	54 383
1996	369 138	191 852	177 286	50 951	118 262	134 463	65 462
1997	409 594	217 696	191 898	59 532	123 086	149 463	77 513
1998	441 040	227 655	213 385	60 794	138 440	164 565	77 241
1999	432 885	220 196	212 689	59 957	137 813	160 288	74 827
2000	421 208	217 504	203 704	62 407	132 604	149 564	76 633
2001	446 684	231 319	215 365	70 745	139 965	149 109	86 865
2002	547 407	281 523	265 884	91 974	168 031	181 644	105 758

Source: Norwegian Coastal Voyage Bergen-Kirkenes, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/hurtigruta_en/ .

503 Norwegian Coastal Voyage Bergen-Kirkenes. Passenger traffic. Number of passengers



Source: Norwegian Coastal Voyage Bergen-Kirkenes, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/hurtigruta_en/ .

504 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers[1, 2]. Vessels and tonnage, by type of register

At the end of year	Norwegian registered vessels, total		Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register		Norwegian International Ship Register					
					Total		Norwegian owned		Foreign owned	
	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage
		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT
1989	1 777	20 222	1 015	1 511	762	18 711	667	16 279	95	2 431
1990	1 886	23 607	1 016	1 495	870	22 112	737	18 236	133	3 876
1991	1 831	23 297	962	1 416	869	21 881	701	17 656	168	4 225
1992	1 787	21 982	957	1 591	830	20 390	634	16 071	196	4 319
1993	1 691	20 965	938	1 767	753	19 198	553	14 402	200	4 795
1994	1 642	21 745	914	1 950	728	19 796	508	14 257	220	5 539
1995	1 597	20 834	920	2 245	677	18 590	459	12 828	218	5 761
1996	1 596	21 271	932	2 385	664	18 886	438	12 379	226	6 507
1997	1 640	22 202	949	2 610	691	19 592	462	12 518	229	7 074
1998	1 682	22 346	969	2 799	713	19 547	494	13 063	219	6 485
1999	1 659	22 094	954	2 985	705	19 109	476	12 283	229	6 827
2000[3]	1 638	24 601	846	2 932	792	21 669	520	13 481	272	8 188
2001	1 631	23 590	846	2 969	785	20 621	515	12 642	270	7 979
2002	1 596	23 310	810	2 686	786	20 624	510	12 287	276	8 338

[1]Vessels of 25-99 gross tons including fishing and catcher boats, and special types of vessel are not included in this table. [2]Includes vessels registered in the Norwegian ship registers the whole year or part of the year. [3]Only vessels with valid mainsertificate are included from 2000.
Source: Register of ships in Norwegian Maritime Directorate and Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/handelsfl_en/ .

505 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers[1, 2]. Vessels and tonnage, by type of register and size of vessels

Gross tons	31 December 2001						31 December 2002					
	Vessels, total		Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register		Norwegian International Ship Register		Vessels, total		Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register		Norwegian International Ship Register	
	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage
		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT
Total	**1 631**	**23 590**	**846**	**2 969**	**785**	**20 621**	**1 596**	**23 310**	**810**	**2 686**	**786**	**20 624**
100 - 499	389	101	383	99	6	2	375	99	367	97	6	2
500 - 4 999	618	1 155	407	605	211	550	617	1 192	391	597	226	594
5 000 - 9 999	108	783	13	84	95	699	103	726	12	76	91	650
10 000 - 19 999	121	1 779	11	147	110	1 633	109	1 619	12	169	97	1 450
20 000 - 49 999	263	8 642	6	174	257	8 468	263	8 614	6	174	257	8 440
50 000 - 99 999	110	7 787	26	1 861	84	5 927	109	7 719	22	1 573	87	6 146
100 000 -	22	3 343	-	-	22	3 343	22	3 342	-	-	22	3 342

[1]Merchant vessels of 100 gross tons and over excluding fishing and catcher boats, tugs, salvage vessels, ice-breakers and similar special types of vessel. [2]Includes vessels registered in the Norwegian ship registers the whole year or part of the year.
Source: Register of ships in Norwegian Maritime Directorate and Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/handelsfl_en/ .

506 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers[1, 2]. Tonnage, by type of register, type and age of vessels. 31 December 2002. 1 000 GT

Age	Total			Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register			Norwegian International Ship Register		
	Total	Tankers[3]	Dry cargo vessels[4]	Total	Tankers[3]	Dry cargo vessels[4]	Total	Tankers[3]	Dry cargo vessels[4]
Total	**23 310**	**12 460**	**10 850**	**2 686**	**1 606**	**1 080**	**20 624**	**10 854**	**9 770**
- 4	3 903	1 910	1 993	871	660	211	3 032	1 250	1 782
5 - 9	4 251	1 965	2 285	598	447	151	3 653	1 518	2 134
10 - 14	3 828	2 489	1 339	336	273	63	3 492	2 216	1 276
15 - 19	4 258	1 492	2 766	406	215	190	3 852	1 277	2 576
20 - 24	4 111	2 384	1 726	191	5	186	3 920	2 379	1 540
25 - 29	2 566	2 136	430	109	1	108	2 457	2 135	322
30 -	394	84	310	175	5	170	219	79	140

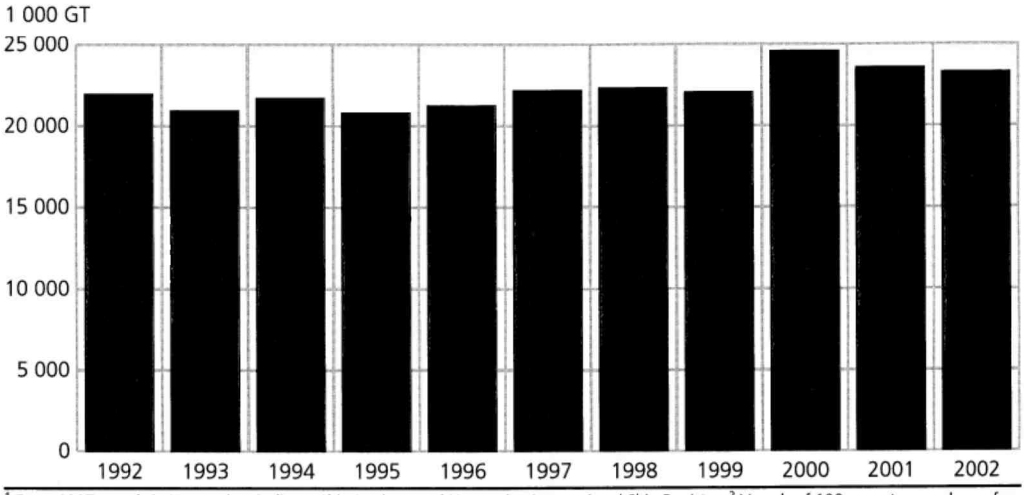
[1]Merchant vessels of 100 gross tons and over excluding fishing and catcher boats, tugs, salvage vessels, ice-breakers and similar special types of vessel. [2]Includes vessels registered in the Norwegian ship registers the whole year or part of the year. [3]Including gas carriers. [4]Including combined carriers, passenger vessels and ferries.
Source: Register of ships in Norwegian Maritime Directorate and Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/handelsfl_en/ .

507 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers[1, 2]. Vessels and tonnage, by type of vessel. 31 December 2002

Types of vessel	Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register (NOR)		Norwegian International Ship Register (NIS)					
			Total		Norwegian owned[5]		Foreign owned[6]	
	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage
		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT
Total	**810**	**2 685**	**786**	**20 625**	**510**	**12 288**	**276**	**8 337**
Tankers	46	1 606	208	8 514	93	4 378	115	4 136
Gas carriers	-	-	85	2 340	70	2 003	15	337
Combined carriers[3]	1	2	104	2 963	55	1 134	49	1 829
Bulk carriers[4]	1	14	70	2 696	52	2 153	18	543
Refrigerator and freezing vessels	3	6	13	49	10	41	3	8
Passenger vessels and ferries	378	599	15	492	5	44	10	448
Supply vessels for oil activity	118	270	50	132	47	123	3	9
Other dry cargo vessels	263	188	241	3 439	178	2 412	63	1 027

[1]Merchant vessels of 100 gross tons and over excluding fishing and catcher boats, tugs, salvage vessels, ice-breakers and similar special types of vessel. [2]Includes vessels registered in the Norwegian ship registers the whole year or part of the year. [3]The group combined carriers comprises ore/oil carriers, bulk/oil carriers and ore/bulk/oil carriers. [4]Including ore carriers. [5]Registered by § 1.1 and 1.2. [6]Registered by § 1.3.
Source: Register of ships in Norwegian Maritime Directorate and Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/handelsfl_en/ .

508 The merchant fleet[1, 2]. Tonnage. 1 000 GT



[1] From 1987 vessels in Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register and Norwegian International Ship Register. [2] Vessels of 100 gross tons and over for transport of passengers and goods, registered in Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register and Norwegian International Ship Register.
Source: Register of ships in Norwegian Maritime Directorate and Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/handelsfl_en/ .

509 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers[1] not included in the statistics of the merchant fleet

At the end of the year	Total		Vessels of 25-99 GT		Vessels of 100 GT and over			
					Fishing and catcher boats[2]		Other special types of vessel	
	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage
		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT		1 000 GT
1992	2 807	522	2 078	103	537	261	192	157
1993	2 753	533	2 039	101	527	257	187	175
1994	2 731	533	2 020	99	525	269	186	164
1995	2 680	550	1 960	96	529	276	191	178
1996	2 710	536	1 988	98	528	279	194	159
1997	2 743	572	1 989	97	546	292	208	183
1998	2 763	637	1 976	97	562	298	225	242
1999	2 771	672	1 970	96	559	288	242	288
2000[3]	1 707	1 102	910	48	534	291	263	763
2001	1 736	1 168	904	47	558	318	274	803
2002	1 698	1 212	871	45	548	321	279	846

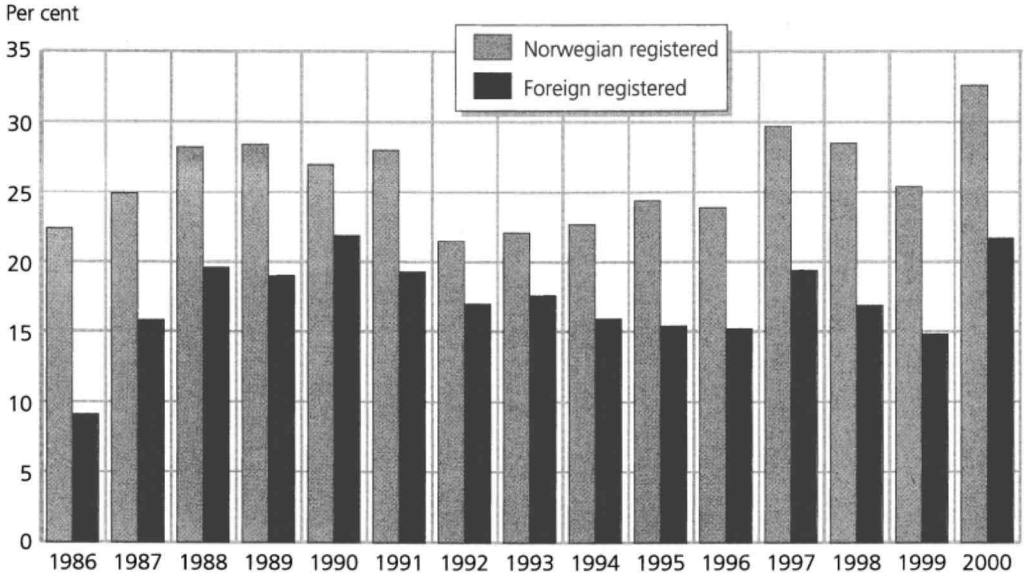
[1] Merchant vessels of 25-99 gross tons, fishing and catcher boats and special types of vessel of 25 gross tons and over. [2] Including fishing factory ships. [3] Only vessels with valid maincertificate are included from year 2000.
Source: Register of ships in Norwegian Maritime Directorate and Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/12/40/ .

510 Vessels in Norwegian ocean transport. Operating results. Million kroner

	Total			Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers[1]			Vessels registered in foreign ship registers		
	Operating earnings	Operating expenditure	Operating results	Operating earnings	Operating expenditure[2]	Operating results	Operating earnings	Operating expenditure[3]	Operating results
1984	38 463	32 507	5 956	27 868	21 931	5 937	10 595	10 576	19
1985	37 896	32 069	5 827	27 053	21 596	5 457	10 843	10 473	370
1986	33 480	27 783	5 697	19 918	15 456	4 462	13 562	12 327	1 235
1987	29 154	23 329	5 824	12 170	9 025	3 144	16 984	14 304	2 680
1988	33 484	25 528	7 956	14 922	10 602	4 320	18 562	14 926	3 636
1989	45 262	34 070	11 193	27 415	19 621	7 795	17 847	14 449	3 398
1990	50 888	37 776	13 112	35 357	25 658	9 698	15 532	12 118	3 414
1991	53 985	40 333	13 653	37 323	26 881	10 444	16 662	13 452	3 209
1992	48 193	38 538	9 654	32 939	25 871	7 067	15 254	12 667	2 587
1993	50 236	39 829	10 407	34 674	27 011	7 663	15 563	12 819	2 744
1994	50 425	39 983	10 443	35 608	27 529	8 079	14 817	12 454	2 363
1995	48 251	37 753	10 497	34 183	25 850	8 333	14 067	11 903	2 164
1996	52 127	41 025	11 102	36 729	27 967	8 762	15 398	13 057	2 340
1997	58 661	43 040	15 621	41 043	28 841	12 201	17 618	14 198	3 419
1998	58 551	43 887	14 664	41 113	29 388	11 725	17 438	14 499	2 939
1999	54 696	42 418	12 277	39 288	29 298	9 990	15 407	13 119	2 287
2000	69 380	49 295	20 085	46 418	31 305	15 112	22 962	17 989	4 972

[1]From 1987 vessels registered in Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register and Norwegian International Ship Register. [2]Before depreciation. [3]Before depreciation. For vessels the shipowners pay rents to hire, the capital costs will be included in the hire.
Source: Gross freight revenues and operating expenses for vessels in foreign trade, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/skipute_en/ .

511 Vessels in Norwegian foreign-going trades. Operation profit margin[1] for Norwegian[2] and foreign registered vessels. Per cent



[1]Operating profit margin = Operating results before depreciation/operating earnings x 100. [2] As from 1987 vessels registered in Norwegian Ordinary Ship Register and Norwegian International Ship Register.
Source: Gross freight revenues and operating expenses for vessels in foreign trade, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/skipute_en/ .

512 Vessels registered in Norwegian ship registers in ocean transport. Operating result, by type of vessel. Million kroner

Type of vessel and year	Operating earnings					Operating expenditure[3]	Operating result[3]	Operating profit margin[4]
	Total	Trip freights[1]	Liner freights	Time freights from foreigners[2]	Time freights from Norwegians/ coasting trade etc.			
								Per cent
Tankers 250 GT and over								
1998	19 002	9 136	.	4 443	5 421	13 574	5 428	28.6
NOR	3 756	1 033	.	243	2 479	2 523	1 232	32.8
NIS, Norwegian owned[5]	12 039	6 066	.	3 360	2 611	8 590	3 449	28.6
NIS, foreign owned[6]	3 206	2 036	.	839	329	2 460	746	23.3
1999	19 237	8 928	.	4 068	6 240	14 520	4 716	24.5
NOR	4 714	1 125	.	127	3 461	3 132	1 582	33.6
NIS, Norwegian owned[5]	11 963	6 027	.	3 338	2 597	9 088	2 874	24.0
NIS, foreign owned[6]	2 599	1 775	.	602	181	2 299	260	10.2
2000	24 020	9 989	.	5 668	8 363	15 754	8 265	34.6
NOR	5 502	531	.	720	4 251	3 128	2 374	43.2
NIS, Norwegian owned[5]	15 007	6 944	.	4 469	3 593	9 717	5 290	35.3
NIS, foreign owned[6]	3 510	2 513	.	478	518	2 909	600	17.1
Dry cargo vessels 250 GT and over								
1998	22 110	7 444	8 792	2 562	3 311	15 814	6 296	28.5
NOR	6 564	629	3 922	436	1 575	4 309	2 255	34.4
NIS, Norwegian owned[5]	10 889	3 160	4 759	1 821	1 147	7 954	2 935	27.0
NIS, foreign owned[6]	4 656	3 654	110	303	588	3 551	1 105	23.7
1999	20 051	7 165	6 370	2 978	3 536	14 778	5 273	26.3
NOR	6 876	467	3 996	517	1 895	4 774	2 102	30.6
NIS, Norwegian owned[5]	9 626	3 944	2 373	2 150	1 157	7 104	2 522	26.2
NIS, foreign owned[6]	3 548	2 753	.	310	483	2 899	648	18.3
2000	22 398	9 021	4 712	4 149	4 513	15 551	6 846	30.6
NOR	7 185	414	4 057	784	1 929	5 181	2 003	27.9
NIS, Norwegian owned[5]	10 311	4 690	655	2 976	1 989	6 981	3 330	32.3
NIS, foreign owned[6]	4 900	3 917	.	388	594	3 387	1 512	30.9

[1]Including contract of affreightment. [2]Including bareboat and hire/purchase. [3]Before depreciation. [4]Operating profit margin = (Operating result before depreciation x 100) / Operating earnings. [5]Registered by § 1.1 and 1.2. [6]Registered by § 1.3.
Source: Gross freight revenues and operating expenses for vessels in foreign trade, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/skipute_en/ .

513 Maritime Transport Statistics. Loaded and unloaded cargo, by port district and type of cargo. 2002. Tonnes

Port district	Cargo, total	Total		Wet bulk		Dry bulk	
		Unloaded	Loaded	Unloaded	Loaded	Unloaded	Loaded
2002, total	**172 653 096**	**58 419 741**	**114 233 355**	**36 860 689**	**74 405 295**	**11 031 371**	**29 505 019**
1st quarter 2002, total	43 980 860	14 912 877	29 067 983	10 080 572	19 548 373	2 539 313	6 933 850
2nd quarter 2002, total	42 178 420	15 160 819	27 017 601	8 992 228	16 567 667	3 055 969	7 821 614
3rd quarter 2002, total	41 623 574	13 214 842	28 408 732	8 040 542	17 983 325	2 794 823	7 925 068
4th quarter 2002, total	44 870 242	15 131 203	29 739 039	9 747 347	20 305 930	2 641 266	6 824 487
2002							
Borg	3 478 058	1 847 714	1 630 344	484 940	741 344	1 019 883	577 599
Moss	1 030 286	581 422	448 864	57 692	4 228	281 833	148 752
Oslo	6 063 538	4 462 501	1 601 037	1 916 519	45 262	1 018 068	261 164
Drammen	1 274 748	542 906	731 842	123 844	-	253 013	506 208
Tønsberg	9 200 705	4 886 770	4 313 935	4 821 717	4 249 343	55 528	51 480
Larvik	1 407 370	423 662	983 708	42 830	900	61 011	401 959
Grenland[1]	9 438 706	3 935 583	5 503 123	1 568 927	1 132 469	2 066 341	3 671 510
Kristiansand S	1 698 039	1 121 067	576 972	291 981	77 959	470 791	20 322
Eigersund	793 851	201 229	592 622	49 255	16 393	27 140	427 817
Stavanger	2 811 521	1 722 097	1 089 424	527 891	336 663	829 542	296 779
Karmsund	12 867 272	2 720 175	10 147 097	343 105	8 133 606	1 375 749	751 418
Bergen og Omland	88 136 601	26 104 954	62 031 647	24 699 675	58 723 453	181 270	1 923 271
Florø	1 134 922	494 667	640 255	152 032	292 533	146 938	46 114
Nordfjord	877 857	137 381	740 476	85 469	19 536	13 639	576 020
Ålesund	1 177 498	770 727	406 771	388 077	7 654	160 598	51 194
Kristiansund N[2]	1 691 841	964 987	726 854	364 888	319 855	361 313	112 653
Trondheim	1 216 949	930 026	286 923	457 911	70 510	369 246	91 665
Levanger og Verdal	981 633	242 820	738 813	7 634	-	84 018	275 045
Brønnøy	1 291 412	16 166	1 275 246	8 171	-	1 761	1 272 288
Rana	3 007 128	1 496 116	1 511 012	7 554	981	743 391	835 514
Bodø	598 299	448 398	149 901	236 186	42 323	141 847	19 195
Narvik	13 000 831	400 574	12 600 257	86	105	325 225	12 597 372
Tromsø	720 693	496 772	223 921	213 452	61 601	183 949	3 089
Private ports	8 753 338	3 471 027	5 282 311	10 853	128 577	859 277	4 586 951

	Containers[3]		Roro (self-propelled)		Roro (non-self-propelled)		Parcels	
	Unloaded	Loaded	Unloaded	Loaded	Unloaded	Loaded	Unloaded	Loaded
2002, total	**1 494 979**	**2 054 857**	**1 469 389**	**1 400 381**	**612 172**	**459 228**	**6 951 141**	**6 408 575**
1st quarter 2002, total	352 183	477 235	387 735	373 891	157 911	124 177	1 395 163	1 610 457
2nd quarter 2002, total	389 308	509 518	389 729	381 725	180 661	141 779	2 152 924	1 595 298
3rd quarter 2002, total	374 091	488 487	339 649	312 889	127 249	87 750	1 538 488	1 611 213
4th quarter 2002, total	379 397	579 617	352 276	331 876	146 351	105 522	1 864 566	1 591 607
2002								
Borg	104 740	203 811	-	-	-	-	238 151	107 590
Moss	95 363	102 308	4 685	6 191	-	-	141 849	187 385
Oslo	640 720	447 411	287 921	318 505	428 456	256 275	170 817	272 420
Drammen	1 126	34	97 473	7 746	160	140	67 290	217 714
Tønsberg	-	144	-	-	-	-	9 525	12 968
Larvik	76 098	172 233	135 677	159 967	-	-	108 046	248 649
Grenland[1]	58 724	227 826	48 249	40 582	83 777	84 336	109 565	346 400
Kristiansand S	89 455	207 357	149 597	138 135	17 669	52 102	101 574	81 097
Eigersund	1 979	21 164	53 026	48 192	54 370	39 005	15 459	40 051
Stavanger	79 772	68 988	3 800	1 176	21 573	18 602	259 519	367 216
Karmsund	19 987	32 452	635 031	634 685	5 250	8 716	341 053	586 220
Bergen og Omland	59 086	45 175	51 564	42 986	743	39	1 112 616	1 296 723
Florø	102 924	116 864	10	108	167	-	92 596	184 636
Nordfjord	4 520	53 704	63	10	-	-	33 690	91 206
Ålesund	34 466	191 858	60	186	-	12	187 526	155 867
Kristiansund N[2]	23 923	31 461	-	-	-	-	214 863	262 885
Trondheim	11 168	17 113	1 031	1 011	5	1	90 665	106 623
Levanger og Verdal	-	-	-	-	-	-	151 168	463 768
Brønnøy	-	-	-	4	-	-	6 234	2 954
Rana	1 383	43 440	-	-	-	-	743 788	631 077
Bodø	36 787	62 340	-	-	-	-	33 578	26 043
Narvik	38 441	108	30	-	2	-	36 790	2 672
Tromsø	14 317	9 066	1 172	897	-	-	83 882	149 268
Private ports	0	0	0	0	0	0	2 600 897	567 143

[1]Grenland declares both roro containers and lolo containers as containers. [2]Kristiansund N declares also traffic for the municipality Sunndalsøra, approx. 700 000 tonnes in 2002. [3]Includes only containers lolo (lift on-lift off).
Source: Port statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/12/60/havn_en/ .

514 Ferry services between Norway and foreign countries. 1 000 passengers

Shipowners/routes	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Total	**4 831**	**5 147**	**5 006**	**5 394**	**5 769**	**6 032**	**6 107**	**6 160**	**6 044**	**6 260**
Color Line										
Kristiansand-Hirtshals	1 025	1 034	999	1 044	1 089	1 117	1 128	1 120	1 107	1 181
Larvik/Moss-Fredrikshavn[1]	915	786	693	690	703	713	696	658	627	698
Larvik-Skagen, summer routes[1]	-	-	-	119	149	138	-	-	-	-
Langesund-Fredrikshavn, summer routes[2]	-	-	-	69	-	-	-	-	-	-
Moss-Hirtshals[3]	-	-	-	-	110	124	154	134	-	-
Oslo-Kiel	511	546	488	550	566	565	523	587	606	585
Oslo-Hirtshals	281	466	505	528	547	580	601	614	600	572
DFDS Seaways										
Oslo-København	593	651	662	715	760	766	763	740	797	827
Kristiansand-Amsterdam	-	26	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kristiansand-Gothenburg[4]	-	-	-	-	-	-	109	107	142	119
Kristiansand-Newcastle[4]	-	-	-	-	-	-	45	53	44	47
Fjord Line										
Bergen-Egersund-Hanstholm	[5]89	185	187	199	214	224	205	214	222	230
Bergen-Haugesund-Stavanger-Newcastle[6]	132	142	163	178	184	189	164	173	184	191
Charter Sunrise (former Nor-Sveline)										
Tønsberg-Strømstad[7]	2	2	2	3	3	3	2	3	2	2
Color Scandi Line										
Sandefjord-Strømstad	552	583	611	697	891	1 074	1 175	1 221	1 157	1 237
Smyril Line Norge										
Bergen-Lerwick-Torshavn-Seydisfjordur	10	12	10	13	15	16	16	16	16	17
Stena Line										
Oslo-Fredrikshavn	482	481	462	535	538	523	526	517	540	554
Moss-Fredrikshavn	239	233	199	[8]54	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sea Cat Line										
Langesund-Gothenburg[9]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-

[1]Larvik Line to 1 October 1996. [2]From 1 May-1 September 1996. [3]From January 1997 to January 2001. [4]From 1 February 1999. [5]From 27 June. [6]Color Line to December 1998. [7]Former Nor-Sveline. [8]Stena Line to 15 April. [9]From 4 April-18 May.
Source: Ferry transport between Norway and foreign countries, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ferge_en/ .

515 Engine-driven aircraft registered[1], by type. 31 December 2001

Type	Total	Type of flying		Maximum authorized takeoff weight[2]	
		Commercial	Other	Under 9 000 kg	9 000 kg and over
Total	**951**	**405**	**546**	**751**	**200**
Fixed-wing aircraft	811	280	531	626	185
Turbojet	118	117	1	1	117
Propeller-driven (turbine)					
4 engines	-	-	-	-	-
2 engines	98	97	1	31	67
1 engine	6	6	-	6	-
Propeller-driven (piston)					
4 engines	1	-	1	1	-
2 engines	34	15	19	33	1
1 engine	554	45	509	554	-
Rotary-wing aircraft	140	125	15	125	15

[1]Civil aircraft registered. Aircraft not holding a valid certificate of airworthiness for a longer period than the latest 6 months, are excluded.
[2]At sea level.
Source: The Civil Aviation Administration. **More information:** http://www.avinor.no/ .

516 Traffic at the airports with scheduled service. 2002

Airport	Passengers[1]			Freight and mail received and sent		
	Total	Scheduled traffic	Charter traffic	Total	Goods	Mail
				Tons		
Domestic and international traffic, total	**25 321 073**	**23 278 443**	**2 042 630**	**115 392**	**74 009**	**41 383**
Gardermoen	10 574 447	9 278 785	1 295 662	69 239	50 069	19 170
Kjevik	727 771	703 806	23 965	1 541	717	824
Sola	2 428 272	2 264 220	164 052	7 377	4 985	2 392
Karmøy	344 578	342 248	2 330	666	444	222
Flesland	3 149 908	2 934 813	215 095	7 859	3 739	4 120
Vigra	598 175	569 306	28 869	2 117	1 183	934
Årø	272 609	272 500	109	1 477	426	1 051
Kvernberget	205 257	204 593	664	373	335	38
Røros	8 310	7 789	521	4	4	-
Værnes	2 207 380	2 041 679	165 701	6 378	3 420	2 958
Bodø	768 448	755 802	12 646	3 000	1 162	1 838
Evenes	373 411	367 938	5 473	1 962	876	1 086
Bardufoss	160 374	160 374	-	251	106	145
Langnes	921 287	901 325	19 962	5 629	2 844	2 785
Alta	224 423	223 494	929	701	490	211
Banak	54 958	49 213	5 745	209	120	89
Høybuktmoen	156 299	155 549	750	741	545	196
Svalbard	86 261	83 661	2 600	1 235	727	508
Others	2 058 905	1 961 348	97 557	4 633	1 817	2 816
Domestic traffic, total	**17 020 388**	**16 993 674**	**26 714**	**68 977**	**32 679**	**36 298**
Gardermoen	4 925 387	4 918 477	6 910	27 185	12 964	14 221
Kjevik	592 467	591 454	1 013	1 522	699	823
Sola	1 684 333	1 679 959	4 374	4 989	2 674	2 315
Karmøy	341 545	340 781	764	653	432	221
Flesland	3 149 908	2 371 966	-	6 947	2 841	4 106
Vigra	569 806	569 306	500	2 117	1 183	934
Årø	272 609	272 500	109	1 477	426	1 051
Kvernberget	205 013	204 593	420	373	335	38
Røros	8 310	7 789	521	4	4	-
Værnes	1 984 928	1 979 351	5 577	5 698	2 780	2 918
Bodø	768 448	755 802	-	2 999	1 161	1 838
Evenes	368 128	367 938	190	1 669	583	1 086
Bardufoss	160 374	160 374	-	251	106	145
Langnes	899 446	898 810	636	5 624	2 841	2 783
Alta	223 668	223 494	174	695	485	210
Banak	54 958	49 213	-	199	110	89
Høybuktmoen	155 711	155 549	162	741	545	196
Svalbard	86 019	83 661	2 358	1 231	723	508
Others	1 365 663	1 362 657	3 006	4 603	1 787	2 816

[1]The figures refer to passengers arrived and departed in Norwegian and foreign civil aircraft in scheduled and charter traffic. Excluding passengers in transit/transfer.

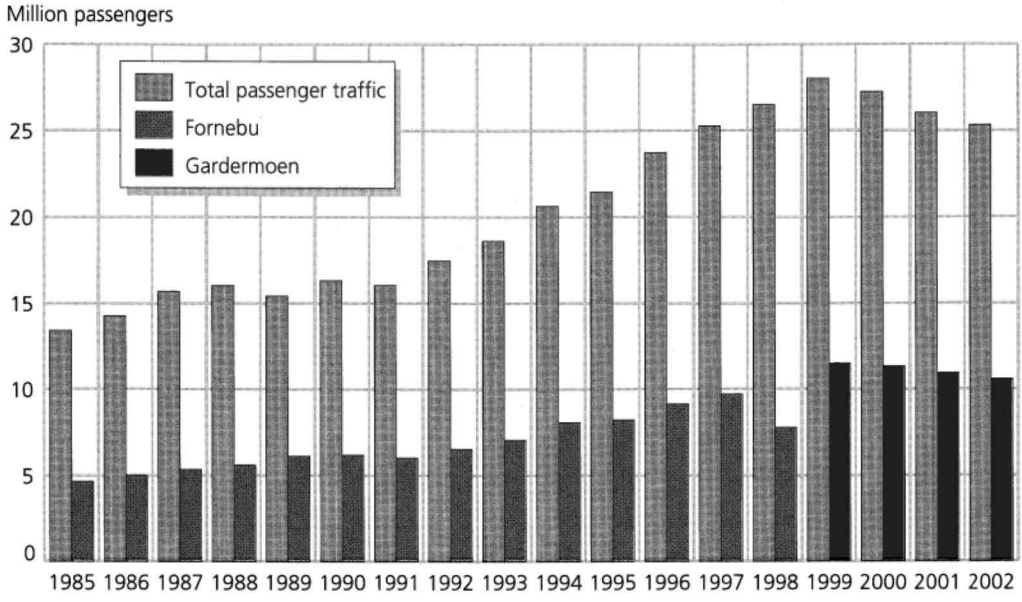
Source: The Civil Aviation Administration. **More information:** http://www.avinor.no/ .

517 Scheduled air service[1]. Domestic routes

	Kilometres flown	Passengers[2]	Passenger-kilometres[2]	Goods and passengers. Ton-kilometres			
				Total	Goods	Mail	Passengers[3]
	1 000		Million				
1986	44 171	5 764 926	2 271	210	12	8	190
1987	45 882	6 360 417	2 495	231	12	8	211
1988	47 436	6 421 708	2 553	239	12	8	220
1989	44 050	6 003 917	2 441	229	11	7	211
1990[4]	48 159	6 605 547	2 664	249	11	7	230
1991	49 542	6 582 723	2 693	252	10	7	233
1992	51 166	7 059 151	2 903	268	11	7	250
1993	50 946	7 516 410	3 169	327	13	8	306
1994	57 039	8 117 263	3 402	314	12	8	294
1995	61 414	8 514 437	3 573	327	12	9	306
1996	65 246	9 280 182	3 943	363	12	10	341
1997	68 239	9 822 081	4 091	381	10	10	361
1998	71 909	10 222 444	4 312	391	9	10	372
1999	80 376	10 565 415	4 445	433	9	10	414
2000	77 672	10 535 964	4 492	441	9	11	422
2001	75 039	9 897 027	4 321	430	8	10	412
2002	...	9 225 224	4 102	409	...	...	...

[1]Performed by Norwegian scheduled airlines. [2]All passengers on domestic distances, even when the domestic distance concerned is part of an international scheduled distance. [3]Including luggage. [4]Carriers holding a total fleet of less than 200 tonnes are included as from 1990.
Source: The Civil Aviation Administration. **More information:** http://www.avinor.no/ .

518 Traffic at the airports with scheduled service. Million passengers



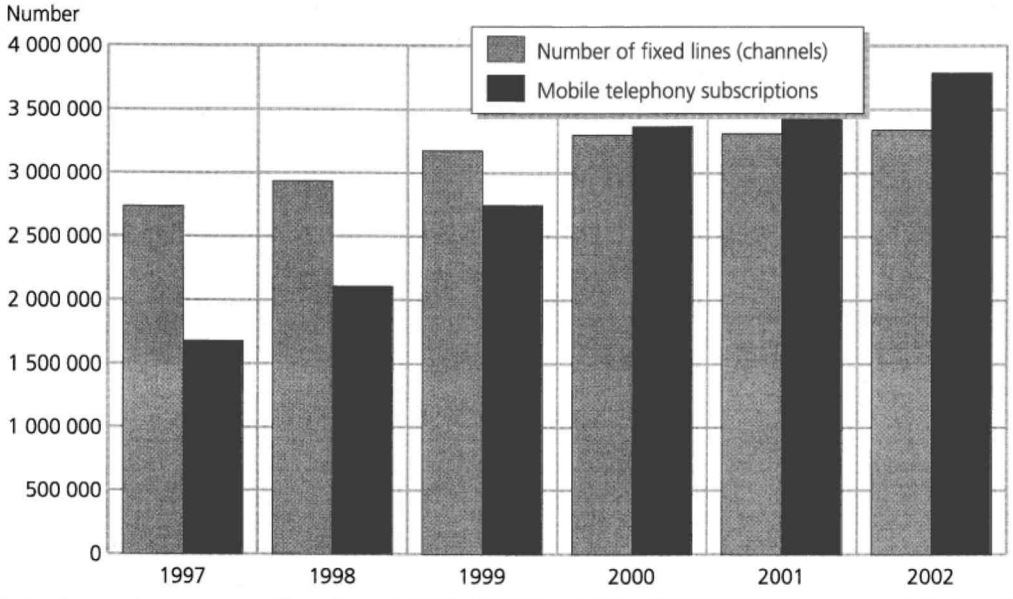
Source: The Civil Aviation Administration. **More information:** http://www.luftfartsverket.no/ .

519 Telecommunication services. 31 December

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Fixed line telephony						
Number of fixed lines (channels)[1]	2 735 490	2 934 552	3 175 995	3 301 801	3 314 378	3 343 046
Numbers of fixed telephone lines per 100 inhabitants	61.9	66.0	70.9	73.3	72.9	73.4
PSTN channels	2 325 010	2 165 530	1 913 657	1 682 603	1 548 142	1 484 344
ISDN channels[2]	410 480	768 992	1 262 338	1 619 198	1 766 236	1 858 702
ISDN basic lines	146 005	304 636	524 999	696 289	760 643	801 971
ISDN primary lines	3 949	5 324	7 078	7 554	8 165	8 492
Mobile telephony						
Mobile telephony subscriptions	1 676 763	2 106 414	2 744 793	3 367 763	3 689 246	3 787 131
Numbers of mobile telephony subscriptions per 100 inhabitants	38.4	47.5	61.5	74.8	83.0	83.2
SMS messages (1 000)	.	.	515 137	1 237 213	2 070 000	2 540 759

[1]Channels = PSTN channels + ISDN channels. [2]ISDN channels = (ISDN main connection) x 2 + (ISDN extended connection) x 30.
Source: Norwegian Post and Telecommunications Authority. **More information:** http://www.npt.no/ .

520 Fixed line telephony (channels) and mobile telephony subscriptions. 31 December



Source: Norwegian Post and Telecommunications Authority. **More information:** http://www.npt.no/ .

521 Land transport. Principal figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2000

Industry class. NACE	Local KAUs	Employment[1]	Turnover[2]	Personnel costs	Investments
			1 000 kroner		
Land transport, total[3]	**16 809**	**69 486**	**45 042 143**	**14 397 633**	**3 650 678**
60.1 Transport via railways	21	7 078	4 585 501	2 427 304	1 432 229
60.2 Other land transport	16 788	62 408	40 456 642	11 970 329	2 218 449
60.21 Other scheduled passenger land transport	337	16 960	7 577 955	4 334 565	759 711
60.22 Taxi operation	5 148	15 307	4 887 050	1 670 838	280 131
60.23 Other land passenger transport	311	1 125	690 707	190 721	97 200
60.24 Freight transport by road	10 992	29 016	27 300 930	5 774 205	1 081 407

[1]Average number of persons during the year. [2]Exclusive of VAT. [3]Exclusive of transport via pipelines.
Source: Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ .

522 Water and air transport. Principal figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2000

Industry class. NACE	Local KAUs	Employment[1]	Turnover[2]	Personnel costs	Investments
			1 000 kroner		
Total	**721**	**24 881**	**27 377 985**	**8 829 774**	**3 670 457**
Water transport, total[3]	**612**	**9 380**	**7 374 296**	**2 970 715**	**2 615 622**
61.1 Sea and coastal water transport	596	9 344	7 356 152	2 964 066	2 614 765
61.2 Inland water transport	16	36	18 144	6 649	857
Air transport, total	**109**	**15 501**	**20 003 689**	**5 859 059**	**1 054 835**
62.1 Scheduled air transport	36	13 910	17 586 430	5 124 108	1 019 489
62.2 Non-scheduled air transport	73	1 591	2 417 259	734 951	35 346

[1]Average number of persons during the year. [2]Exclusive of VAT. [3]Exclusive of ocean transport and coastal water transport in Europe.
Source: Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ .

523 Supporting and auxiliary transport activities; activities of travel agencies. Principal figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2000

Industry class. NACE	Local KAUs	Employment[1]	Turnover[2]	Personnel costs	Investments
			1 000 kroner		
Supporting and auxiliary transport activities; activities of travel agencies, total	**3 290**	**25 803**	**65 296 113**	**8 413 817**	**2 863 138**
63.1 Cargo handling and storage	303	3 546	4 424 470	1 100 345	162 551
63.11 Cargo handling	174	2 592	3 277 336	824 244	93 032
63.12 Storage and warehousing	129	954	1 147 134	276 101	69 519
63.2 Other supporting transport activities	852	8 502	15 752 903	2 888 931	2 472 972
63.21 Other supporting land transport activities	451	3 563	8 969 855	883 058	455 538
63.22 Other supporting water transport activities	280	1 501	2 235 918	509 957	500 800
63.23 Other supporting air transport activities	121	3 438	4 547 130	1 495 916	1 516 634
63.3 Activities of travel agencies and tour operators; tourist assistance activites n.e.c.	1 118	6 221	26 893 043	1 658 589	74 699
63.4 Activities of other transport agencies	1 017	7 534	18 225 697	2 765 952	152 916

[1]Average number of persons during the year. [2]Exclusive of VAT.
Source: Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ .

524 Post and telecommunications, radio and television activities. Principal figures for local kind-of-activity units, by industry class. 2000

Industry class. NACE	Local KAUs	Employment[1]	Turnover[2]	Personnel costs	Investments
				1 000 kroner	
64 and 92, total	**1 384**	**47 477**	**71 263 948**	**16 036 279**	**8 959 700**
64 Post and telecommunications, total	**1 024**	**42 121**	**65 100 517**	**13 790 207**	**8 681 822**
64.1 Post and courier activities	596	30 015	13 253 866	7 604 519	488 568
64.11 National post activities	21	27 182	12 024 624	7 182 673	470 260
64.12 Courier activities other than national post activities	575	2 833	1 229 242	421 846	18 308
64.2 Telecommunications	428	12 106	51 846 651	6 185 688	8 193 254
92.2 Radio and television activities, total	360	5 356	6 163 431	2 246 072	277 878

[1]Average number of persons during the year. [2]Exclusive of VAT.
Source: Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ .

525 Land transport[1]. Principal figures for local kind-of-activity units, by county. 2000

	Local KAUs	Employment[2]	Turnover[3]	Personnel costs	Investments
				1 000 kroner	
Total	**16 809**	**69 486**	**45 042 143**	**14 397 633**	**3 650 678**
Østfold	1 019	3 593	2 777 067	693 001	169 347
Akershus	2 216	6 706	5 332 742	1 233 585	290 095
Oslo	2 099	11 741	7 078 268	2 947 253	917 905
Hedmark	872	2 817	1 744 675	546 865	97 842
Oppland	830	3 139	1 999 154	620 968	178 095
Buskerud	1 032	3 931	2 232 034	797 121	150 468
Vestfold	689	2 262	1 853 807	439 528	109 540
Telemark	640	2 442	1 459 179	478 656	56 650
Aust-Agder	314	1 383	1 228 548	288 729	158 987
Vest-Agder	457	1 981	1 233 182	384 048	105 268
Rogaland	961	4 690	2 915 411	917 321	122 451
Hordaland	1 416	6 441	3 721 716	1 338 191	415 897
Sogn og Fjordane	344	1 680	1 099 336	363 224	54 213
Møre og Romsdal	657	3 259	2 639 549	709 095	80 569
Sør-Trøndelag	960	4 645	3 000 307	1 015 819	436 605
Nord-Trøndelag	547	1 891	1 151 550	348 146	69 976
Nordland	805	3 558	1 811 571	685 133	140 689
Troms	609	2 274	1 179 350	389 244	61 499
Finnmark Finnmárku	336	1 020	570 840	195 005	34 865
Other Norwegian territories[4]	6	33	13 857	6 701	-283

[1]Except for 60.3 Transport via pipelines. [2]Average number of persons during the year. [3]Exclusive of VAT. [4]Svalbard, Jan Mayen and the Norwegian continental shelf.
Source: Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ .

526 Water transport and air transport. Principal figures for local kind-of-activity units, by county. 2000

	Local KAUs	Employment[2]	Turnover[3]	Personnel costs	Investments
				1 000 kroner	
NACE 61[1] and 62, total	**721**	**24 881**	**27 377 985**	**8 829 774**	**3 670 457**
NACE 61[1] Water transport, total	**612**	**9 380**	**7 374 296**	**2 970 715**	**2 615 622**
Østfold	14	44	17 038	6 096	6 021
Akershus	13	39	130 088	22 421	4 753
Oslo	31	376	376 188	141 076	9 071
Hedmark	3	16	7 372	3 867	54
Oppland	3	10	3 746	1 027	1 108
Buskerud	4	7	2 338	599	2 200
Vestfold	16	159	191 069	51 385	2 337
Telemark	20	75	43 112	19 887	5 442
Aust-Agder	16	40	12 159	4 963	451
Vest-Agder	12	44	80 969	12 058	472 735
Rogaland	65	738	830 354	238 540	179 170
Hordaland	113	2 112	1 620 784	556 194	515 986
Sogn og Fjordane	47	676	483 884	243 347	60 992
Møre og Romsdal	79	1 531	1 000 754	530 915	178 697
Sør-Trøndelag	32	462	398 829	135 320	16 068
Nord-Trøndelag	17	252	90 497	63 842	50 023
Nordland	77	1 663	1 000 318	511 107	930 927
Troms	34	1 037	1 025 934	401 318	164 442
Finnmark Finnmárku	15	95	:	:	:
Other Norwegian territories[4]	1	4	:	:	:
NACE 62 Air transport, total	**109**	**15 501**	**20 003 689**	**5 859 059**	**1 054 835**
Østfold	-	-	-	-	-
Akershus	16	10 163	13 763 376	3 839 631	1 105 302
Oslo	8	85	45 293	10 543	232
Hedmark	-	-	-	-	-
Oppland	1	1	:	:	:
Buskerud	2	-	:	:	:
Vestfold	10	193	202 864	99 426	-13 747
Telemark	4	9	9 540	1 778	114
Aust-Agder	1	1	1 422	-41	82
Vest-Agder	3	118	98 965	28 189	-
Rogaland	9	2 108	2 783 612	798 705	9 170
Hordaland	7	378	455 796	136 795	1 946
Sogn og Fjordane	5	103	161 326	59 659	-509
Møre og Romsdal	7	237	229 495	72 816	2 014
Sør-Trøndelag	3	32	24 003	6 633	82
Nord-Trøndelag	4	636	720 037	203 621	-5 521
Nordland	17	1 137	1 242 013	513 703	-58 143
Troms	4	188	151 136	45 169	11 793
Finnmark Finnmárku	5	65	51 081	21 162	1 138
Other Norwegian territories[4]	3	47	63 087	21 270	847

[1]Except for 61.101 Ocean transport and 61.102 Coastal water transport in Europe. [2]Average number of persons during the year. [3]Exclusive of VAT. [4]Svalbard, Jan Mayen and the Norwegian continental shelf.
Source: Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway.. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ .

527 Supporting and auxiliary transport activities; activities of travel agencies. Principal figures for local kind-of-activity units, by county. 2000

	Local KAUs	Employment[1]	Turnover[2]	Personnel costs	Investments
				1 000 kroner	
Total	**3 290**	**25 803**	**65 296 113**	**8 413 817**	**2 863 138**
Østfold	135	697	1 892 723	198 926	166 131
Akershus	250	2 723	8 087 428	923 186	730 722
Oslo	718	8 196	24 562 438	2 921 396	329 558
Hedmark	79	440	1 284 986	116 441	5 337
Oppland	103	382	764 961	83 163	64 218
Buskerud	124	977	2 352 333	325 171	3 289
Vestfold	139	742	2 034 194	243 060	479 025
Telemark	96	418	1 076 188	110 707	-32 027
Aust-Agder	64	195	461 655	44 531	-164
Vest-Agder	108	638	1 513 991	214 475	28 478
Rogaland	226	1 830	3 807 254	598 308	91 585
Hordaland	329	2 454	5 799 039	794 691	48 761
Sogn og Fjordane	93	429	1 245 433	141 378	501 396
Møre og Romsdal	190	1 351	2 505 840	443 652	11 984
Sør-Trøndelag	149	1 139	3 264 493	298 367	41 556
Nord-Trøndelag	61	379	684 962	117 380	-22 156
Nordland	192	1 338	1 690 478	384 427	444 305
Troms	97	709	1 153 905	210 591	-10 761
Finnmark Finnmárku	124	689	967 005	217 463	-26 841
Other Norwegian territories[3]	13	77	146 807	26 504	8 742

[1] Average number of persons during the year. [2] Exclusive of VAT. [3] Svalbard, Jan Mayen and the Norwegian continental shelf.
Source: Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ .

528 Post and telecommunications, radio and television activities. Principal figures for local kind-of-activity units, by county. 2000

	Local KAUs	Employment[1]	Turnover[2]	Personnel costs	Investments
				1 000 kroner	
NACE 64 and 92.2, total	**1 384**	**47 477**	**71 263 948**	**16 036 279**	**8 959 700**
NACE 64, total	**1 024**	**42 121**	**65 100 517**	**13 790 207**	**8 681 822**
Østfold	40	1 639	1 266 004	407 442	209 735
Akershus	123	2 854	2 224 528	1 026 544	396 590
Oslo	295	14 832	36 416 471	6 097 206	4 800 987
Hedmark	21	1 365	1 321 178	373 804	94 537
Oppland	40	1 277	1 689 506	376 508	203 314
Buskerud	54	1 788	1 272 411	417 137	142 549
Vestfold	55	1 308	1 041 342	328 679	91 231
Telemark	33	1 347	1 015 399	318 486	127 560
Aust-Agder	16	618	475 319	127 619	36 772
Vest-Agder	34	1 266	1 868 641	370 460	153 057
Rogaland	58	2 174	2 001 102	629 565	750 780
Hordaland	98	3 166	4 655 578	921 187	423 717
Sogn og Fjordane	8	649	326 594	172 564	43 023
Møre og Romsdal	26	1 215	806 256	342 730	77 915
Sør-Trøndelag	44	2 177	3 769 596	701 830	488 991
Nord-Trøndelag	10	831	913 258	229 032	100 614
Nordland	26	1 691	1 693 714	430 042	273 464
Troms	28	1 395	1 881 781	399 548	224 969
Finnmark Finnmárku	12	499	376 988	105 831	31 952
Other Norwegian territories[3]	3	30	84 851	13 993	10 065
NACE 92.2, total	**360**	**5 356**	**6 163 431**	**2 246 072**	**277 878**
Østfold	15	109	66 367	32 501	2 301
Akershus	22	72	47 496	21 396	5 462
Oslo	81	3 059	3 754 397	1 362 992	158 078
Hedmark	17	80	60 612	29 062	2 547
Oppland	11	109	163 894	48 092	6 482
Buskerud	17	70	49 507	23 933	3 046
Vestfold	7	49	37 745	18 695	1 849
Telemark	13	79	59 754	26 266	1 553
Aust-Agder	10	31	12 788	4 521	302
Vest-Agder	15	92	67 133	32 602	3 315
Rogaland	20	186	123 735	60 856	3 909
Hordaland	24	512	1 011 696	261 715	52 384
Sogn og Fjordane	7	49	39 770	18 928	2 266
Møre og Romsdal	18	97	73 472	32 936	3 456
Sør-Trøndelag	17	288	240 274	115 252	12 702
Nord-Trøndelag	6	47	36 091	17 608	1 996
Nordland	27	165	121 647	52 949	6 246
Troms	16	128	97 166	42 803	4 703
Finnmark Finnmárku	17	134	99 887	42 965	5 281
Other Norwegian territories[3]	-	-	-	-	-

[1]Average number of persons during the year. [2]Exclusive of VAT. [3]Svalbard, Jan Mayen and the Norwegian continental shelf.
Source: Structural business statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ .

529 Main figures for financial enterprises per 31 December

	Number of enterprises				Total assets. Billion kroner				Loans to the public[1]. Billion kroner			
	1999	2000	2001	2002*	1999	2000	2001	2002*	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Total[2]	**807**	**876**	**901**	**900**	**2 860**	**3 406**	**3 757**	**4 007**	**1 193**	**1 347**	**1 472**	**1 578**
Deposit money banks	153	153	153	153	1 704	2 161	2 439	2 648	820	938	1 031	1 098
Central Bank of Norway	1	1	1	1	507	809	988	1 079	1	1	1	1
Commercial banks incl. the Postal Bank	22	22	22	22	709	793	826	888	426	483	522	547
Savings banks	130	130	130	130	488	559	625	681	393	454	508	550
Other financial institutions	63	68	70	70	419	466	528	567	342	379	411	451
State lending institutions	5	3	3	3	206	180	190	197	190	168	176	186
Mortgage companies	10	12	12	11	148	212	250	279	93	144	156	182
Finance companies	48	53	55	56	65	74	88	91	59	67	79	83
Insurance companies etc.	268	267	266	266	556	577	597	620	31	30	30	29
Life insurance companies[2]	15	19	16	16	367	381	412	430	25	23	24	23
Non-life insurance companies	95	96	100	100	97	96	101	98	1	2	1	1
Private and municipal pension schemes[3,4]	158	152	150	150	92	100	84	92	5	5	5	5
Other financial enterprises	323	388	412	411	181	202	193	172	-	-	-	-
Mutual funds[5]	310	378	402	400	122	143	133	107	-	-	-	-
Financial holding companies[6]	13	10	10	11	59	59	60	65	-	-	-	-

[1]Includes local government, non-financial enterprises and households. [2]Incl. companies engaged in Unit Link. [3]Private and municipal pension schemes incl. Joint Pension under Collective Agreement etc. [4]Figures for total assets and loans to the public for 2002 based on an estimate. [5]Source for number of enterprises and figures for total assets in 2002: The Banking, Insurance and Securities Commission of Norway. [6]Total assets for 2002 based on an estimate.

Source: Financial institutions, Statistics Norway, Central Bank of Norway, The Banking, Insurance and Securities Commission of Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/finansinst_en/ and http://www.norges-bank.no/english/ .

530 Financial institutions. Average interest rates on deposits and loans per 31 December[1]

Financial institutions	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Deposits								
Commercial banks[2]	4.0	3.3	2.8	6.3	4.5	5.8	5.8	5.7
Savings banks	4.0	3.4	2.9	6.3	4.4	5.8	5.7	5.9
Loans								
Commercial banks[2]	7.5	6.7	5.9	9.7	7.5	8.8	8.5	8.5
Savings banks	7.7	6.7	6.1	10.0	7.7	9.1	8.9	8.9
State lending institutions	6.5	5.1	4.2	4.7	5.7	5.6	6.0	6.0
Mortgage companies	7.5	6.7	6.3	7.7	6.8	7.2	7.3	7.3
Life insurance companies	6.5	5.8	5.3	8.3	6.6	7.6	7.4	7.3

[1]Non-accrual loans in which interest accruals, commisions and charges have been suspended. [2]From 1995 the Postal Bank is included in commercial banks.

Source: Financial institutions, Statistics Norway. From 1996 Central Bank of Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/finansinst_en/ and http://www.norges-bank.no/english/ .

531 Loans from financial institutions to non-financial enterprises and unincorporated private enterprises[1], by lender sector and borrower industry. 31 December 2001. Million kroner

Borrower industry	Total	Commercial banks incl. the Postal Bank and savings banks	State lending institutions	Other credit institutions[1]	Insurance etc.[2]
Loans, total[1]	**650 119**	**448 243**	**51 269**	**146 040**	**4 567**
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	55 685	42 655	8 132	4 724	174
Agriculture and forestry	28 336	18 656	5 910	3 596	174
Fishing, sealing and whaling	15 109	12 741	2 053	315	-
Operation of fish hatcheries and fish farms	12 240	11 258	169	813	-
Crude petroleum and natural gas production	6 407	4 895	23	1 409	80
Manufacturing, total	68 654	49 534	5 806	13 165	149
Mining and quarrying	2 344	1 994	149	201	-
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	17 611	13 385	1 500	2 651	75
Manufacture of textiles and wearing apparel	1 679	1 383	63	233	-
Manufacture of wood and wood products	3 880	2 838	332	710	-
Wood conversion	7 615	4 290	270	3 051	4
Publishing, printing and allied industries	3 939	2 595	137	1 193	14
Manufacture of chemicals and refined petroleum products	3 231	2 515	171	524	21
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	1 201	742	197	262	-
Manufacture of mineral products	2 983	2 274	485	224	-
Manufacture of basic metals	3 009	2 296	405	308	-
Manufacture of fabricated metal products	3 610	3 025	192	393	-
Manufacture of machinery and equipment	4 756	3 494	441	813	8
Manufacture of electronical and optical equipment	2 974	1 845	301	828	-
Manufacture of transport equipment	5 757	4 075	719	942	21
Manufacture of furniture and other industry	4 063	2 783	444	832	4
Electricity and water supply, construction (excl. oil well drilling)	35 006	27 832	104	6 561	509
Electricity and water supply	12 403	10 973	27	1 201	202
Construction (excl. oil well drilling)	22 603	16 859	77	5 360	307
Wholesale and retail trade, operation of hotels and restaurants	68 170	55 561	505	12 102	2
Motor vehicle services	10 620	8 128	30	2 462	-
Wholesale trade	26 693	21 864	85	4 744	-
Retail trade and repair of personal and household goods	18 872	15 549	32	3 289	2
Operation of hotels and restaurants	11 985	10 020	358	1 607	-
Ocean transport	51 536	32 938	1	18 597	0
Transport via pipelines	411	406	-	5	-
Other ocean transport	51 125	32 532	1	18 592	-
Other transport and communication	37 836	27 613	97	10 124	0
Transport and communication	35 397	26 148	93	9 156	-
Post and telecommunication services	2 437	1 465	4	968	-
Real estate and business activities	301 524	191 344	36 327	73 310	541
Real estate	229 454	134 697	35 989	58 227	541
Business activities and renting	72 068	56 647	338	15 083	-
Other business service	0	-	-	-	-
Other business activities	25 089	15 871	244	5 862	3 112
Unspecified industry	216	0	30	186	0

[1]Includes mortgage companies, finance companies and Central Bank of Norway. [2]Includes life insurance and non-life insurance companies, private and municipal pension schemes and FTP.
Source: Finacial institutions. Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/finansinst_en/ .

532 Loans[1] from financial institutions, by lender sector and borrower sector per 31 December 2002*. Million kroner

Borrower sector	Lender sector					
	Total	Central Bank of Norway	Commercial banks incl. the Postal Bank and savings banks	State lending institutions	Other credit institutions[2, 3]	Insurance etc.[4,5]
Total	**1 880 195**	**188 203**	**1 194 387**	**178 621**	**287 647**	**31 337**
General government	124 270	0	32 890	19 349	62 845	9 186
Central government incl. social security	27 227	-	25 835	607	785	-
Counties	15 947	-	1 085		11 680	3 182
Municipalities	81 096	-	5 970	18 742	50 380	6 004
Financial coporations	126 754	15 140	86 224	0	25 148	242
Central Bank of Norway	1 199	-	1 199	-	0	-
State lending institutions	2	-	-	-	2	-
Commercial banks, incl. the Postal Bank and savings banks	21 347	15 140	5 880	-	256	71
Mortgage and finance companies	94 791	-	69 867	-	24 791	133
Security funds	275	-	275	-	-	-
Other finanicial corporations excl. financial auxiliaries	712	-	692	-	14	6
Financial holding companies	4 050	-	4 050	-	-	-
Life and non-life insurance companies	1 963	-	1 858	-	73	32
Financial auxiliaries	2 415	-	2 403	-	12	0
Non-financial corporations	493 572	0	363 685	9 214	117 128	3 545
Central government enterprises	12	-	-		12	-
Other state enterprises	3 705	-	2 798	88	819	-
Municipal enterprises	9 015	-	4 890	17	3 040	1 068
Private incorporated companies (e.g. joint-stock companies)	477 912	-	353 684	9 108	112 753	2 367
Private non-profit institutions serving enterprises	2 928	-	2 313	1	504	110
Households etc.	894 570	603	659 956	148 536	67 983	17 492
Quasi-corporated private enterprises (i.e. partnership companies, joint ownership etc.)	88 319	-	33 165	35 861	19 161	132
Private non-profit institutions serving households	6 986	-	5 954	36	770	226
Unincorporated private enterprises	60 532	-	45 511	6 112	8 618	291
Households of employees etc.	737 818	-	575 272	106 528	39 329	16 689
Unspecified sectors	915	603	54	-1	105	154
Rest of the world	241 027	172 460	51 632	1 520	14 543	872
Specifications						
Municipalities, enterprises and households etc.	1 485 007	603	1 030 693	176 494	247 170	30 047
Loans with mortgage on dwelling	664 017	551	555 486	79 383	16 601	11 996

[1]Loans after unspecified provisions. [2]Including leasing which amounted to 37 935 million kroner. [3]Includes mortgage companies and finance companies. [4]Includes life insurance and non-life insurance companies, private and municipal pension schemes and FTP. [5]Figures for private and municipal pension schemes are from 2000.

Source: Financial institutions, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/finansinst_en/ .

533 Central Bank of Norway. Profit and loss account. Million kroner

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Interest income and credit commissions on loans	1 333	1 007	1 810	4 800	6 602	4 338
Other interest income	16 081	32 602	15 143	20 788	26 755	31 643
Interest on deposits from customers	5 638	26 678	32 875	18 715	-17 948	4 369
Other interest expenses	5 533	495	1 468	4 891	7 954	-119 896
Net interest income	**6 242**	**6 436**	**-17 389**	**1 981**	**43 351**	**151 509**
Other operating revenue						
Dividens	11	12	1 217	1 631	2 997	4 980
Net profit/loss on securities	426	2 367	11 925	-2 898	-25 647	-47 309
Net profit/loss on foreign exchange and financial instruments	8 100	15 356	1 879	13 881	-24 474	-132 402
Commissions and fees	80	89	99	126	88	19
Other operating revenue	116	257	312	458	464	92
Other operating expenses						
Personal expenses	486	545	616	893	840	850
Depreciations	118	115	116	120	108	110
Value adjustments of non-financial assets	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other operating expenses	308	348	400	445	565	527
Operating profit before losses and value adjustments	**14 062**	**23 511**	**-3 090**	**13 722**	**-4 734**	**-24 596**
Losses and value adjustments						
Value adjustments(re-adjustments) on financial assets	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loss/profit on financial assets	-	0	-	-	-	-
Net loss on loans and guarantees	0	0	25	0	0	0
Operating profit	**14 062**	**23 511**	**-3 115**	**13 722**	**-4 734**	**-24 596**
Net extraordinary items	-	-	-	-	-	-
Profit/loss	**14 062**	**23 511**	**-3 115**	**13 722**	**-4 734**	**-24 596**

Source: Central Bank of Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/finansinst_en/ and http://www.norges-bank.no/english/ .

534 Central Bank of Norway. Balance sheet by financial instrument per 31 December. Million kroner

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Assets						
Gold, SDR's and reserve positions in the IMF	9 991	12 676	12 323	10 154	12 071	11 321
Notes and coins	14	17	20	26	6	0
Deposits	4 620	7 982	40 044	66 058	23 543	23 524
Treasury bills	1 475	1 439	1 592	2 776	2 451	2 185
Commercial papers	1 964	1 717	766	308	358	7 083
Bonds	262 617	225 051	263 347	409 578	468 497	496 293
Shares and primary capital certificates	25	64 271	93 140	150 099	263 681	242 489
Loans[1] (utilized)	23 817	41 487	74 843	145 146	188 203	273 080
Gross loans	23 873	41 543	74 844	145 146	188 203	273 080
-Specified provisions on loans	-56	-56	-1	0	0	0
-Unspecified provisions on loans	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other financial assets	12 043	8 476	18 625	23 541	23 249	21 224
Other assets	2 148	2 064	2 010	1 939	1 832	1 589
Total	**318 715**	**365 179**	**506 710**	**809 624**	**987 693**	**1 078 787**
Liabilities						
Notes and coins in circulation	46 014	46 070	48 020	46 952	46 633	44 831
Deposits	218 835	233 686	327 054	506 807	720 718	721 063
Other loans	8 918	21 274	66 364	184 805	163 959	266 805
Other liabilities	4 042	2 994	32 330	24 368	14 253	20 159
Allocations of special drawing rights in the IMF	1 656	1 795	1 846	1 934	1 898	1 583
Funds and other appropriations	39 249	59 359	31 096	44 818	40 084	24 346
Receipts (net)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	**318 715**	**365 179**	**506 710**	**809 684**	**987 693**	**1 078 787**
Specifications						
Claims on foreign debtors	297 258	333 192	466 947	768 425	955 947	1 054 924
Debts to foreign creditors	13 473	24 549	78 501	199 411	176 031	281 383
International reserves Central of Bank of Norway	171 368	142 045	167 219	245 863	211 537	224 179
Government Petroleum Fund investments	113 313	167 644	222 278	386 126	613 317	609 040

[1] Loans after specified provisions.
Source: Central Bank of Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/finansinst_en/ and http://www.norges-bank.no/english/ .

535 Commercial banks incl. Postal Bank. Profit and loss account. Million kroner

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Interest income and credit commissions on loans	25 025	34 229	37 923	39 228	46 985	48 387
Other interest income	6 784	7 452	10 158	12 706	14 490	14 786
Interest on deposits from customers	12 733	17 902	21 203	21 901	28 760	29 526
Other interest expenses	7 004	10 655	13 159	16 606	17 686	17 033
Premium to guarantee fund	399	442	437	514	539	618
Net interest income	**11 673**	**12 683**	**13 243**	**12 914**	**14 490**	**15 996**
Other operating revenue						
Dividens	350	670	1 434	1 553	1 486	464
Net profit/loss on securities	340	-821	863	465	410	-18
Net profit/loss on foreign exchange and financial instruments	1 353	1 944	1 376	1 945	1 360	1 135
Commissions and fees	4 491	4 588	4 809	5 020	5 589	5 597
Other operating revenue	613	703	600	2 074	2 043	1 086
Other operating expenses						
Personal expenses	6 568	7 008	7 893	7 702	8 153	8 040
Depreciations	693	750	765	797	898	925
Value adjustments on non-financial assets	53	91	75	169	72	20
Other operating expenses	6 495	6 551	5 809	6 501	7 347	7 555
Operating profit before losses and value adjustments	**5 011**	**5 368**	**7 783**	**8 800**	**8 907**	**7 721**
Losses and value adjustments						
Value adjustments (/re-value adjustments) on financial assets	10	-167	-6	0	509	516
Loss/profit on financial assets	-22	-10	-51	-70	-56	-890
Losses on short-term and long-term securities	0	32	-	-	-	30
Net loss on loans and guarantees	-446	833	206	878	2 451	4 368
Operating profit	**5 470**	**4 680**	**7 634**	**7 992**	**6 002**	**3 697**
Net extraordinary items	-28	42	-10	242	39	-1
Taxes	385	315	1 234	1 797	244	1 382
Profit/loss	**5 057**	**4 407**	**9 389**	**6 437**	**5 797**	**2 314**

Source: Central Bank of Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/finansinst_en/ and http://www.norges-bank.no/english/ .

536 Commercial banks incl. Postal Bank. Balance sheet by financial instrument per 31 December. Million kroner

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Assets						
Notes and coins	1 598	1 630	1 820	1 783	2 219	1 972
Deposits	31 449	35 265	57 511	70 471	67 165	84 605
Commercial papers and treasury bills	33 575	20 505	24 972	16 440	17 384	16 039
Bonds	40 572	51 483	38 230	50 425	54 582	56 289
Shares and primary capital certificates	15 543	16 431	20 948	18 158	19 351	16 513
Loans[1] (utilized)	468 745	524 763	533 252	598 400	624 516	657 849
Gross loans	474 272	528 468	536 528	601 688	629 228	665 348
-Specified provisions on loans	-5 527	-3 705	-3 276	-3 288	-4 712	-7 499
-Unspecified provisions on loans	-3 212	-4 134	-3 953	-3 918	-4 310	-4 362
Other financial assets	22 317	26 991	29 852	35 200	38 707	32 358
Other assets	6 783	6 633	6 647	6 429	6 637	8 353
Total	**617 370**	**679 567**	**709 280**	**793 388**	**826 250**	**887 913**
Liabilities						
Deposits	429 208	432 961	456 699	506 299	535 247	597 888
Commercial papers	25 865	31 208	27 268	38 418	37 450	34 462
Bond loans	86 380	120 935	111 309	128 561	135 322	127 223
Other loans	13 664	19 627	35 055	29 771	21 037	10 542
Other liabilities	25 674	35 343	33 743	37 497	47 533	65 602
Share capital/primary capital certificate funds	17 010	17 454	15 042	15 856	16 208	16 900
Funds and other appropriations	19 569	22 040	30 163	30 475	33 453	33 723
Receipts (net)	-	-	-	6 510	-	1 573
Total	**617 370**	**679 567**	**709 280**	**793 388**	**826 250**	**887 913**
Specifications						
Claims on foreign debtors	61 431	81 450	89 933	124 618	120 148	107 323
Debts to foreign creditors	150 072	179 848	186 987	239 851	256 431	270 670

[1] Loans after specified provisions.

Source: Central Bank of Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/finansinst_en/ and http://www.norges-bank.no/english/ .

537 Savings banks. Profit and loss account. Million kroner

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Interest income and credit commissions on loans	24 397	31 264	36 394	44 463	47 110
Other interest income	2 274	2 860	3 412	4 070	3 906
Interest on deposits from customers	11 610	15 346	17 346	22 069	22 743
Other interest expenses	3 842	5 909	8 283	10 852	11 362
Premium to guarantee fund	143	166	10	415	467
Net interest income	**11 076**	**12 703**	**14 167**	**15 196**	**16 443**
Other operating revenue					
Dividens	388	873	1 012	909	326
Net profit/loss on securities	-319	819	124	-175	-679
Net profit/loss on foreign exchange and financial instruments	305	244	317	373	177
Commissions and fees	2 716	3 048	3 598	3 919	4 154
Other operating revenue	257	233	197	236	255
Other operating expenses					
Personal expenses	4 342	4 875	5 237	5 608	5 968
Depreciations	548	570	678	726	722
Value adjustments on non-financial assets	4	4	1	39	35
Other operating expenses	4 250	4 786	5 336	5 566	5 886
Operating profit before losses and value adjustments	**5 278**	**7 684**	**8 163**	**8 520**	**8 064**
Losses and value adjustments					
Value adjustments (re-value adjustments) on financial assets	-100	76	22	54	347
Loss/profit on sale of assets	-216	-606	-2 554	-375	-120
Losses on short-term and long-term securities	-	-	-	10	7
Net loss on loans and guarantees	767	1 022	1 226	1 667	2 520
Operating profit	**4 828**	**7 191**	**9 470**	**7 163**	**5 310**
Net extraordinary items	5	0	0	5	1
Taxes	1 332	1 598	2 477	1 988	1 488
Profit/loss for the year	**3 500**	**5 593**	**6 993**	**5 180**	**3 823**

Source: Central Bank of Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/finansinst_en/ and http://www.norges-bank.no/english/ .

538 Savings banks. Balance sheet by financial instrument per 31 December. Million kroner

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Assets						
Notes and coins	2 643	2 767	3 303	3 096	3 070	3 092
Deposits	10 774	12 106	15 838	17 443	15 513	18 926
Commercial papers and treasury bills	7 695	8 286	16 354	6 508	3 973	4 069
Bonds	13 829	17 883	16 417	25 751	34 214	40 302
Shares, participations and primary capital certificates	7 381	7 621	10 433	13 856	14 589	13 076
Loans[1] (utilized)	313 955	348 111	418 765	485 661	544 484	592 839
Gross loans	310 341	351 277	422 043	488 798	548 014	597 319
-Specified provisions on loans	3 614	3 166	3 278	3 137	3 530	4 480
-Unspecified provisions on loans	2 278	2 656	3 256	3 889	4 348	4 586
Other financial assets	4 449	5 475	6 743	6 824	8 501	8 389
Other assets	3 565	3 789	3 813	4 092	5 187	5 204
Total	**362 015**	**403 381**	**488 411**	**559 343**	**625 183**	**681 311**
Liabilities						
Deposits	266 395	284 414	336 431	366 272	394 410	440 835
Commercial papers	19 859	18 945	32 224	41 226	40 617	44 097
Bond loans	34 751	48 981	56 812	83 747	109 871	119 919
Other loans	3 350	8 429	13 484	10 727	19 234	12 193
Other liabilities	9 043	9 117	10 761	11 556	12 596	13 950
Share capital/primary capital certificate funds	6 232	8 708	8 905	8 986	9 114	11 257
Funds and other appropriations	22 384	24 786	29 793	30 819	39 341	35 779
Receipts (net)	-	-	-	6 009	-	3 281
Total	**362 015**	**403 381**	**488 411**	**559 343**	**625 183**	**681 311**
Specifications						
Claims on foreign debtors	8 392	10 596	11 246	12 655	17 561	18 406
Debts to foreign creditors	37 638	45 626	70 734	87 744	102 002	99 849

[1] Loans after specified provisions.

Source: Central Bank of Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/finansinst_en/ and http://www.norges-bank.no/english/ .

539 State lending institutions. Profit and loss account. Million kroner

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Interest income and credit commissions on loans	7 640	7 617	9 277	8 688	9 921	10 681
Other interest income	405	321	140	65	80	64
Interest expenses	10 029	9 584	10 520	9 781	11 222	11 958
Net interest income	**-1 984**	**-1 646**	**-1 103**	**-1 028**	**-1 221**	**-1 212**
Other operating revenue						
Dividens on financial assets	17	3	53	-	-	-
Net profit/loss on securities	159	5	-5	6	-11	-4
Net profit/loss on foreign exchange and financial instruments	-1	0	0	-	-	-
Commissions and fees	129	147	140	144	167	161
Other operating revenue	3 259	2 814	2 543	2 529	2 933	3 307
Of which: Subsidies from the Central government	2 539	1 979	1 990	1 579	1 954	2 275
Other operating expenses						
Personal expenses	410	446	439	488	504	525
Depreciations	10	13	15	18	18	18
Value adjustments of non-financial assets	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other operating expenses	348	345	324	358	312	397
Operating profit before losses and value adjustments	**811**	**519**	**850**	**787**	**1 044**	**1 311**
Losses and value adjustments						
Value adjustments on financial assets (capital assets)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loss/profit on financial assets	9	0	-	-	16	-
Net loss on loans and guarantees	584	607	706	567	1 139	1 349
Operating profit	**218**	**-88**	**144**	**220**	**-110**	**-38**
Net extraordinary items	-	-	-	-	-79	-
Skattekostnader	-	-	5	-	-	-
Profit/loss	**218**	**-88**	**140**	**220**	**-190**	**-38**

Source: The Central Bank of Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/finansinst_en/ and http://www.norges-bank.no/english/ .

540 State lending institutions. Balance sheet by financial instrument per 31 December. Million kroner

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Assets						
Notes and coins	1	1	2	1	1	1
Deposits	4 134	3 365	4 107	3 006	2 889	2 804
Commercial papers and treasury bills	980	1 715	1 594	-	-	-
Bonds	3 110	4 307	676	-	-	-
Shares, participations and primary capital certificates	1 129	2 376	2 392	2 482	3 625	1 270
Loans[1] (utilized)	180 581	186 766	191 445	169 810	178 665	188 275
Gross loans	180 321	186 408	191 986	170 421	179 176	188 754
-Specified provisions on loans	260	358	541	611	511	479
-Unspecified provisions on loans	153	152	145	135	164	223
Other financial assets	7 666	7 906	6 125	4 674	4 792	5 067
Other assets	142	133	138	112	110	101
Total	**197 589**	**206 416**	**206 334**	**179 950**	**189 918**	**197 295**
Liabilities						
Commercial papers	16 579	15 195	3 765	-	-	-
Bond loans	16 028	20 161	28 652	57	45	34
Other loans	150 864	157 716	162 602	168 870	177 805	187 482
Other liabilities	5 598	4 836	4 517	5 406	5 213	5 318
Share capital/primary capital certificate funds	5 108	5 114	3 424	1 958	2 189	2 189
Funds and other appropriations	3 412	3 393	3 375	3 461	4 666	2 311
Receipts (net)	-	-	-	-	-	-38
Total	**197 589**	**206 416**	**206 334**	**179 950**	**189 918**	**197 295**
Specifications						
Claims on foreign debtors	1 281	1 334	1 423	1 578	1 725	1 763
Debts to foreign creditors	332	1 390	-	-	-	-

[1]Loans after specified provisions.
Source: Central Bank of Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/finansinst_en/ and http://www.norges-bank.no/english/ .

541 Mortgage companies. Profit and loss account. Million kroner

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Interest income and credit commissions on loans	4 878	5 839	7 522	11 021	12 658	12 451
Other interest income	2 267	2 230	2 067	3 275	2 891	1 663
Interest expenses	6 292	7 124	8 253	12 748	13 744	12 263
Premium to guarantee fund	-	1	7	-	-	-
Net interest income	**854**	**944**	**1 329**	**1 549**	**1 805**	**1 851**
Other operating revenue						
Dividends on financial assets	23	28	30	38	46	41
Net profit/loss on securities	-3	15	62	30	19	-80
Net profit/loss on foreign exchange and financial instruments	-14	-13	-4	13	-4	-5
Commissions and fees	6	4	4	5	10	16
Other operating revenue	74	10	10	73	35	24
Other operating expenses						
Personal expenses	167	164	180	202	227	212
Depreciations	16	12	11	14	23	21
Value adjustments on non-financial assets	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other operating expenses	131	101	109	187	204	247
Operating profit before losses and value adjustments	**628**	**710**	**1 138**	**1 304**	**1 456**	**1 365**
Losses and value adjustments						
Value adjustments (re-value adjustments) on financial assets	-	-	-	0	0	0
Loss/profit on financial assets	-	63	-82	19	66	0
Net loss on loans and guarantees	-33	-4	33	0	25	100
Operating profit	**661**	**651**	**1 186**	**1 285**	**1 365**	**1 264**
Net extraordinary items	47	33	144	-	-	-
Taxes	130	149	243	330	375	359
Profit	**577**	**536**	**1 087**	**955**	**990**	**905**

Source: Central Bank of Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/finansinst_en/ and http://www.norges-bank.no/english/ .

542 Mortgage companies. Balance sheet by financial instrument per 31 December. Million kroner

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Assets						
Notes and coins	1	0	0	0	0	0
Deposits	2 012	1 191	2 002	2 649	4 586	3 535
Commercial papers and treasury bills	6 060	2 438	849	6 124	809	3 652
Bonds	14 833	22 116	23 852	27 861	42 575	50 485
Shares, participations and primary capital certificates	638	539	592	876	724	783
Loans[1] (utilized)	81 813	108 389	116 766	176 444	204 279	219 919
Gross loans	81 916	108 310	116 868	176 543	204 390	220 034
-Specified provisions on loans	103	79	102	99	111	115
-Unspecified provisions on loans	190	238	248	261	248	284
Other financial assets	-158	3 008	3 707	-2 109	-2 657	501
Other assets	159	149	150	156	225	204
Total	**105 753**	**138 068**	**148 369**	**212 461**	**250 293**	**278 795**
Liabilities						
Commercial papers	6 456	11 060	21 676	21 498	23 371	30 111
Bond loans	70 899	81 621	87 980	127 680	145 928	152 638
Other loans	18 408	33 391	25 400	46 256	65 650	80 022
Other liabilities	2 787	3 046	3 437	4 993	3 908	4 062
Share capital/primary capital certificate funds	3 600	4 313	4 526	6 186	6 542	6 542
Funds and other appropriations	3 017	4 159	4 649	5 126	4 894	5 027
Receipts (net)	-	-	-	-	0	394
Total	**105 167**	**137 592**	**147 669**	**211 740**	**250 293**	**278 795**
Specifications						
Claims on foreign debtors	19 378	30 007	33 310	29 934	39 618	56 676
Debts to foreign creditors	51 471	64 926	74 724	94 263	121 137	135 344

[1] Loans after specified provisions.
Source: Central Bank of Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/finansinst_en/ and http://www.norges-bank.no/english/ .

543 Finance companies. Profit and loss account. Million kroner

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Interest income and credit commissions on loans	2 894	4 047	5 583	6 534	8 111	8 371
Of which: Income from leasing	1 194	1 731	2 456	2 797	3 531	3 452
Other interest income	59	143	125	148	176	143
Interest expenses	1 218	2 192	3 046	3 849	4 990	4 929
Net interest income	**1 735**	**1 999**	**2 662**	**2 834**	**3 297**	**3 585**
Other operating revenue						
Dividens	71	126	3	5	49	36
Net profit/loss on securities	0	-2	2	0	0	0
Net profit/loss on foreign exchange and financial instruments	14	21	22	39	59	-8
Commissions and fees	649	747	721	1 135	1 243	1 302
Other operating revenue	467	591	748	938	1 282	1 214
Other operating expenses						
Personal expenses	570	643	761	1 138	1 365	1 430
Depreciations	61	99	180	217	287	186
Depreciations of non-financial assets	2	0	0	4	1	2
Other operating expenses	1 176	1 402	1 642	1 876	2 112	2 315
Operating profit before losses and value adjustments	**1 128**	**1 337**	**1 573**	**1 717**	**2 166**	**2 195**
Losses and value adjustments						
Value adjustments (re-value adjustment) on financial assets (capital assets)	0	0	-1	0	0	-
Loss/profit on financial assets	0	-3	-239	-3	-16	-
Net loss on loans and guarantees	125	191	324	328	416	555
Operating profit	**1 004**	**1 148**	**1 490**	**1 392**	**1 767**	**1 640**
Net extraordinary items	2	1	3	0	0	0
Taxes	249	186	410	314	554	491
Profit/loss	**757**	**963**	**1 084**	**1 079**	**1 213**	**1 149**

Source: Central Bank of Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/finansinst_en/ and http://www.norges-bank.no/english/ .

544 Finance companies. Balance sheet by financial instrument per 31 December. Million kroner

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Assets						
Notes and coins	1	2	2	2	2	2
Deposits	636	675	1 503	1 203	2 176	1 820
Commercial papers and treasury bills	20	-	10	101	109	97
Bonds	85	53	64	54	20	-
Shares and primary capital certificates	150	101	268	396	208	222
Loans[1] (utilized)	39 374	47 909	61 352	70 351	82 605	86 416
Gross loans	40 308	48 900	62 426	71 315	83 400	87 312
-Specified provisions on loans	934	991	1 074	964	795	897
-Unspecified provisions on loans	326	392	560	691	729	836
Other financial assets	1 420	1 656	1 981	2 457	3 015	2 711
Other assets	206	206	507	189	195	201
Total	**41 566**	**50 210**	**65 127**	**74 062**	**87 602**	**90 632**
Liabilities						
Commercial papers	1 675	3 066	600	557	575	600
Bond loans	360	325	338	93	115	65
Other loans	31 453	38 507	53 688	61 578	70 562	73 630
Other liabilities	3 685	3 782	4 635	5 309	9 144	7 969
Share capital/primary capital certificate funds	2 569	2 511	3 136	3 225	3 386	3 649
Funds and other appropriations	1 827	2 021	2 730	3 300	3 821	3 568
Receipts (net)	-	-	-	-	-	1 151
Total	**41 568**	**50 211**	**65 126**	**74 062**	**87 602**	**90 632**
Specifications						
Claims on foreign debtors	1 254	1 412	2 401	3 104	3 700	2 961
Debts to foreign creditors	10 880	13 656	14 954	18 944	27 247	25 745

[1]Loans after specified provisions.

Source: Central Bank of Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/finansinst_en/ and http://www.norges-bank.no/english/ .

545 Unit trusts. Balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Assets							
Cash and deposits	1 832	4 191	4 125	2 880	4 761	4 274	3 734
Treasury bills etc.[1]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial papers[1]	11 955	13 286	14 077	12 113	13 747	17 358	21 064
Bonds[1]	14 883	17 433	22 478	21 060	21 513	28 823	31 449
Shares and primary capital certificates[1]	15 999	30 309	55 916	49 099	81 109	91 474	74 740
Negotiable notes[1]	16	2	19	-	-	-	-
Other financial assets	962	1 148	1 150	1 036	1 068	1 862	2 086
Total	**45 647**	**66 368**	**97 765**	**86 188**	**122 198**	**143 792**	**133 073**
Liabilities							
Participation capital	39 211	53 402	77 945	78 540	88 654	113 544	120 148
Other equity	5 426	11 222	17 727	6 350	31 818	27 700	11 573
Other liabilities	1 011	1 745	2 093	1 298	1 726	2 548	1 352
Total	**45 647**	**66 368**	**97 765**	**86 188**	**122 198**	**143 792**	**133 073**
Specifications							
Participation capital own by households[2]	26 872	38 779	59 868	50 174	75 640	82 998	73 094
Number of unit trusts	197	201	229	264	310	378	400

[1]Market value. [2]Difference in exchange rates is not included.
Source: Financial institutions, Statistics Norway. From 1996 Central Bank of Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/finansinst_en/ and http://www.norges-bank.no/english/ .

546 Unit trusts. Profit and loss account. Million kroner[1]

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Portfolio income	9 577	14 466	9 069	30 757	12 891	6 768
Interest income	1 911	1 868	2 189	2 508	3 097	4 139
Share dividend	550	886	1 104	1 145	1 482	1 524
Gains on securities	3 350	8 908	4 907	4 816	15 088	1
Net changes in unrealized gains on securities	3 765	2 804	792	22 345	-6 822	1 081
Other portfolio income	..	..	34	-57	45	24
Portfolio losses	559	1 391	20 861	927	10 307	18 590
Losses on securities	521	698	4 803	777	1 038	11 893
Net changes in unrealized losses on securities	38	692	16 057	150	9 269	6 696
Portfolio profit/loss	**9 017**	**13 075**	**-11 835**	**29 830**	**2 584**	**-11 822**
Management of financial items	-894	-1 471	-1 621	-1 412	-1 777	-1 585
Commision income	5	19	29	55	82	41
Other income	..	..	2	6	23	10
Management charges	587	1 066	1 201	1 395	1 780	1 534
Interest charges	234	269	306	1	11	1
Other expenses	78	84	142	77	91	102
Profit/losses on ordinary activities	**8 123**	**11 675**	**-13 453**	**28 418**	**807**	**-13 407**
Tax	11	17	30	34	43	90
Profit/losses	**8 112**	**11 658**	**-13 484**	**28 384**	**764**	**-13 497**

[1]Due to a new accounting law from 1999, the numbers before 1999 are not directly comparable with the numbers after 1999.
Source: Central Bank of Norway. **More information:** http://www.norges-bank.no/english/ .

547 Security brokers. Balance sheet by financial instrument per 31 December. Million kroner[1]

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Assets					
Notes and coins	0	6	4	115	21
Deposits	1 692	1 953	2 586	2 814	2 242
Commercial papers and treasury bills	191	84	20	30	66
Bonds	55	414	89	783	423
Shares and primary capital certificates	919	818	1 480	1 282	1 190
Short-term claims	2 718	2 012	3 631	6 112	5 721
Other financial assets	96	152	45	416	411
Other assets	92	178	153	296	298
Total	**5 763**	**5 618**	**8 007**	**11 847**	**10 372**
Liabilities					
Equity capital	1 334	1 533	1 872	2 013	1 830
Other long-term liabilities	77	95	76	70	92
Short-term liabilities	4 351	3 990	5 998	9 648	8 320
Total	**5 763**	**5 618**	**8 007**	**11 847**	**10 372**
Specifications					
Number of enterprises	42	56	78	77	78

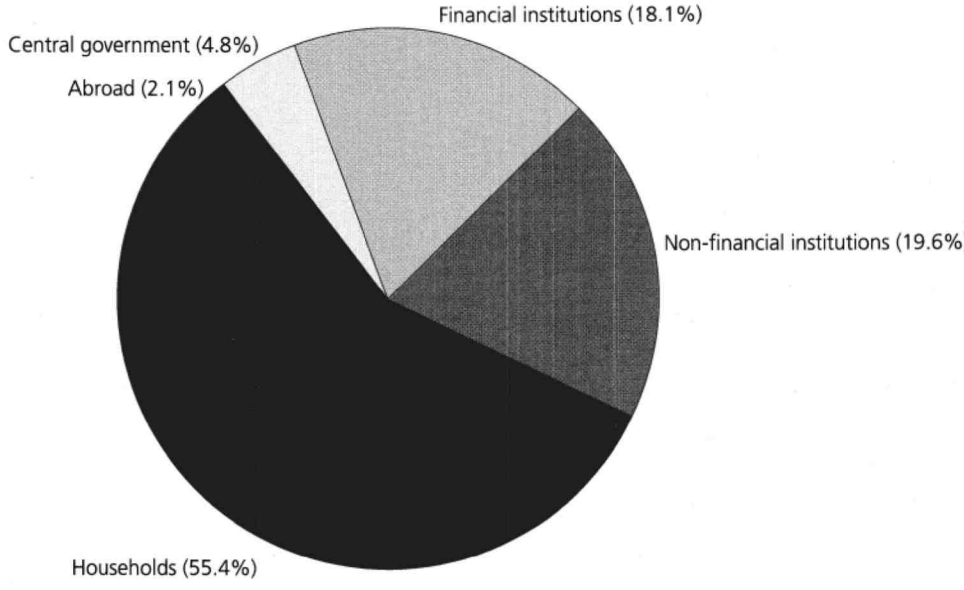
[1] Due to a new accounting law from 1999, the numbers before 1999 are not directly comparable with the numbers after 1999.
Source: Financial institutions, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/finansinst_en/ .

548 Security brokers. Profit and loss account. Million kroner[1]

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*
Operating income	2 988	2 344	3 516	5 209	3 895
Broker commissions equity instruments	1 365	1 128	1 012	1 627	1 091
Net trade equity instruments	86	86	201	150	104
Broker commissions debt instruments	11	5	2	1	0
Net trade debt instruments	38	40	42	39	68
Net income market making	157	36	261	113	47
Trade with other financial instruments	12	14	11	74	2
Other broker commissions (gains)	4	7	11	17	6
Income from issues and advisory activity	1 091	672	1 177	1 869	1 313
Management of securities	79	134	432	800	865
Other income from investments	24	19	50	374	335
Capital management	95	49	32	33	5
Other operating income	26	154	284	111	60
Personnel costs	1 019	1 039	1 057	1 532	1 601
Other operating expenses	439	589	991	1 575	1 681
Operating profit	**1 530**	**716**	**1 469**	**2 102**	**613**
Investment income/charges	-364	-189	-335	-324	-50
Income from participations and subsidiaries	3	6	16	82	4
Share dividend	..	..	11	3	1
Interest income	84	121	162	281	328
Interest charges	..	..	77	169	176
Net gains and value adjustments	..	..	-11	-2	-20
Net other investment income/charges	-451	-315	-437	-519	-182
Profit/losses on ordinary activities	**1 166**	**527**	**1 134**	**1 779**	**563**
Extraordinary income (+)/charges (-)	-209	-180	-157	-205	-82
Tax	186	118	323	494	200
Profit/loss	**771**	**229**	**654**	**1 080**	**281**

[1] Due to a new accounting law from 1999, the numbers before 1999 are not directly comparable with the numbers after 1999.
Source: Financial institutions, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/finansinst_en/ .

549 Participation capital[1] in unit trusts, by investor sector. 2001. Per cent



[1] Participation capital except differences in exchange rates.
Source: Central Bank of Norway. **More information:** http://www.norges-bank.no/english/ .

550 Life insurance companies. Profit and loss account. Million kroner

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Earned premiums, net of reinsurance	28 189	31 176	30 847	35 953	42 893	47 371
Gross premiums written	25 236	26 526	26 986	29 103	36 346	39 222
- Reinsurers share of gross premiums written	-273	-862	-932	-1 160	-1 703	-1837
- Reinsurers share of investment income	-65	-461	-692	-826	-226	-294
Transfer of premium reserve from other companies	3 290	5 973	5 485	8 836	8 476	10 281
Claims incurred, net of reinsurance	17 527	23 909	22 491	27 409	28 324	28 688
Gross claim payment	14 133	18 237	16 894	19 054	21 344	21 426
Reinsurers share of gross claim payments	-136	-597	-712	-771	-884	-1 131
Net change in the provision for outstanding claims	109	634	216	214	183	278
Transfer of premium reserve etc. to other companies	3 421	5 634	6 093	8 911	7 681	8 114
Net change in technical provisions	28 583	21 074	31 242	33 449	19 736	20 709
Investment income (+)/charges (-)	13 516	13 746	13 563	14 238	17 009	19 146
Interest income	12 598	12 514	12 476	13 859	16 758	19 002
Interest charges	372	474	801	1 715	1 787	1 624
Share dividend etc.	1 290	1 706	1 889	2 094	2 038	1 768
Gains/losses, value (re-) adjustments on financial assets	7 241	2 671	32 872	-5 000	-18 316	-18 846
Gains (+)/losses (-)	7 107	2 724	9 447	14 889	-10 734	-12 882
Unrealized gains (+)/losses (-)	138	-42	23 430	-19 892	-7 647	-5 975
Value re-adjustments (+)/ adjustments (-)	-5	-11	-5	3	65	12
Other operating income (+)/ expenses (-)	-1 615	-1 967	-1 320	-1 559	-184	-1 015
Personnel costs	1 428	1 362	1 421	1 440	1 599	1 550
Depreciations of non-financial assets	114	84	136	111	132	156
Other operating income (+)/expenses (-)	-74	-521	237	-9	1 546	690
To/from revaluation reserve	..	..	21 202	-19 256	-6 637	-1 025
Profit/loss on ordinary activities.	**1 221**	**642**	**1 027**	**2 030**	**-22**	**-1 715**
Extraordinary income (+)/charges (-)	0	-	1 719	-	6	2
Tax	4	20	355	230	-244	-594
Profit/loss	**1 217**	**622**	**2 391**	**1 800**	**229**	**-1 119**

Source: Life and non-life insurance, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/forsikring_en/ .

551 Life insurance companies. Balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner

	1997	1998	1999[2]	2000	2001	2002*
Assets						
Cash and deposits	7 979	9 805	7 500	9 684	13 464	22 494
Commercial papers and treasury bills	17 142	17 103	12 321	14 152	31 275	50 421
Bonds	139 764	141 480	157 554	161 123	185 062	217 656
Shares and primary capital certificates	56 174	73 994	127 096	130 451	101 501	61 634
Loans[1] (utilized)	34 179	29 047	25 946	23 916	25 411	23 779
Gross loans	34 206	29 068	25 963	23 929	25 425	23 785
- Specified provisions	27	21	17	13	14	6
- Unspecified provisions	17	11	9	11	15	14
Other financial assets	7 565	11 682	8 747	9 450	17 325	16 635
Other assets	21 876	24 291	29 913	34 364	38 358	37 694
Total	**284 663**	**307 390**	**369 068**	**383 129**	**412 382**	**430 300**

551 (cont.). Life insurance companies. Balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner

	1997	1998	1999[2]	2000	2001	2002*
Liabilities						
Bonds	3 220	5 238	6 647	5 866	5 946	5 009
Other loans	388	1 332	2 163	2 438	3 336	3 480
Insurance liabilities	266 250	278 623	307 222	338 826	371 591	388 815
Other liabilities	4 403	11 264	12 468	13 191	13 658	16 657
Revaluation reserve	..	..	27 102	7 847	1 217	192
Share capital/primary capital certificate funds	3 997	4 212	4 572	4 843	5 542	5 733
Funds and other appropriations	6 406	6 720	8 893	10 116	11 092	10 414
Total	**284 663**	**307 390**	**369 068**	**383 129**	**412 382**	**430 300**
Specifications						
Claims on foreign debtors	70 440	97 656	140 603	162 492	146 907	144 791
Debts to foreign creditors	3 385	9 685	13 917	16 261	15 965	20 064

[1]Loans after specified provisions. [2]From 1999 market value is used on short term investments.
Source: Life and non-life insurance, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/forsikring_en/ .

552 Non-life insurance companies. Profit and loss account. Million kroner

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Earned premiums, net of reinsurance	20 338	21 483	23 627	25 961	29 607	33 045
Gross premiums written	24 897	26 832	29 612	33 225	38 177	42 392
- Reinsurers share of gross premiums written	-4 222	-4 656	-5 140	-6 112	-7 218	-8 298
Gross change in the provisions for unearned premiums	-269	-587	-850	1 431	-501	-1 231
- Reinsurers share of the gross change in the provision for outstanding claims	-68	-105	5	-2 583	-852	181
Claims incurred, net of reinsurance	16 148	17 336	21 293	23 211	26 134	25 851
Gross claim payment	20 224	21 670	26 204	27 781	30 648	28 397
Reinsurers share of gross claim payments	-3 861	-4 450	-5 366	-5 849	-6 700	-5 700
Gross change in the provision for outstanding claims	-619	994	1 765	1 495	3369	4 505
Reinsurers share of the gross change in the provision for outstanding claims	404	-879	-1 310	-215	-1 183	-1 351
Bonuses and rebates	25	34	182	333	45	41
Net change in technical provisions	1 408	460	763	-279	579	1 089
Other operating income (+)/expenses (-)	-5 477	-5 934	-6 902	-7 098	-7 388	-7 860
Personnel costs	3 421	3 318	3 978	3 755	3 626	3 911
Depreciations of non-financial assets	292	267	342	349	542	541
Other operating income (+)/expenses (-)	-1 764	-2 350	-2 583	-2 994	-3 220	-3 408
Investment income (+)/charges (-)	3 256	3 589	4 077	3 715	2 333	3 595
Interest income	2 835	3 031	3 036	3 467	3 081	3 738
Interest charges	151	143	119	169	194	459
Share dividend etc.	571	701	1 160	417	-553	315
Gains/losses, value (re-)adjustments on financial assets	2 258	370	5 053	243	-1 663	-2 872
Profit/loss on ordinary activities	**2 794**	**1 678**	**3 617**	**-445**	**-3 869**	**-1 073**
Extraordinary income (+)/charges (-)	0	0	3 285	0	1	6
Tax	253	168	1 506	-89	-585	-441
Profit/loss	**2 542**	**1 509**	**5 397**	**-355**	**-3 283**	**-626**

Source: Life and non-life insurance, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/forsikring_en/ .

553 Non-life insurance companies. Balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner

	1997	1998	1999[2]	2000	2001	2002*
Assets						
Cash and deposits	6 888	6 635	7 709	6 233	6 692	7 860
Commercial papers and treasury bills	6 039	4 643	5 682	3 912	3 891	8 809
Bonds	27 372	28 413	21 594	27 929	26 004	28 533
Shares and primary capital certificates	20 147	21 844	26 672	22 618	22 546	11 086
Loans[1] (utilized)	4 109	3 565	1 438	1 745	1 094	1 131
Gross loans	4 237	3 671	1 502	1 757	1 104	1 140
- Specified provisions	128	106	64	12	10	9
- Unspecified provisions	75	63	7	6	3	4
Other financial assets	8 810	10 910	11 241	11 350	16 382	15 849
Other assets	4 638	4 799	23 089	22 172	24 449	24 729
Total	**77 927**	**80 747**	**97 417**	**95 952**	**101 053**	**97 995**
Liabilities						
Bonds	69	69	69	-	-	-
Other loans	19	39	8	8	26	223
Technical reserves	57 409	59 655	61 944	64 812	73 716	73 708
Other liabilities	6 646	6 545	8 218	9 573	8 132	7 943
Share capital/primary capital certificate funds	3 762	4 007	3 882	4 089	4 278	2 553
Funds and other appropriations	10 022	10 431	23 296	17 471	14 901	13 568
Total	**77 927**	**80 747**	**97 417**	**95 952**	**101 053**	**97 995**
Specifications						
Claims on foreign debtors	18 477	22 200	39 248	39 747	40 808	36 988
Debts to foreign creditors	8 659	12 342	8 705	9 076	9 947	8 571

[1]Loans after specified provisions. [2]From 1999 market value is used on short term investments.
Source: Life and non-life insurance, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/forsikring_en/ .

554 Pension funds. Working account[1]. Million kroner

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Contribution to the pension fund	4 345	4 334	6 177	5 267	8 326	7 407	7 666	7 625
Transfers from other pension funds	.	197	358	1 684	2 189	676	428	915
Interest rates and dividends	3 576	3 910	3 961	3 922	4 237	4 096	4 253	4 117
Other incomes	949	1 222	1 511	2 425	1 012	7 803	3 654	2 037
Transfers from reinsurance premiums	.	.	.	16	13	22	82	93
Wages and administration expenses	153	175	205	221	227	274	315	308
Pensions	2 349	2 459	2 651	2 830	3 162	3 303	3 490	2 875
Transferred to other pension funds	204	207	265	380	1 968	837	1 380	1 432
Other operating expenses	1 468	213	217	311	1 716	1 355	3 072	4 987
Bounded allocation	3 216	5 037	6 721	7 068	7 730	7 470	7 386	6 224
To/from revaluation reserve	.	.	.	.	.	3 622	-2 597	-1 179
Taxes	53	32	32	43	65	66	-66	-40
Profit/loss for the year	**1 427**	**1 540**	**1 916**	**2 461**	**909**	**3 077**	**3 103**	**180**

[1]Private and municipal pension funds.
Source: Pension funds, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/pensjonsfond_en/ .

555 Pension funds[1]. Balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner

Assets and liabilities	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Assets								
Cash and bank deposits	3 365	3 223	3 386	3 072	3 422	3 563	5 406	4 817
Certificates etc.	643	1 037	2 702	2 668	3 381	2 996	1 876	3 098
Bonds	32 642	37 581	39 872	45 735	47 931	46 773	55 290	42 974
Shares and primary capital certificate	6 228	8 286	10 382	14 755	15 683	26 570	27 502	23 866
Loans (utilized)[2]	7 004	6 073	5 325	4 669	4 705	5 044	4 830	3 759
Gross loans	7 004	6 074	5 326	4 670	4 705	5 044	4 830	3 759
- Specified provisions	..	-1	-1	-1	0	0	0	0
- Unspecified provisions	-5	-5	-6	-5	-6	-5	-5	-2
Other financial assets	2 023	1 808	3 098	1 825	2 305	3 064	2 107	2 053
Other assets	2 036	2 074	2 083	2 032	2 192	2 581	3 353	3 864
Total	**53 936**	**60 077**	**66 842**	**74 751**	**79 613**	**90 586**	**100 359**	**84 429**
Liabilities								
Premium reserve	37 885	42 029	49 748	55 229	59 378	66 431	76 971	65 164
Premium fund	11 558	12 054	11 788	12 966	12 178	10 867	11 241	8 898
Other insurance funds	2 422	3 444	2 459	2 973	2 643	2 921	2 884	2 722
Other debts	278	352	220	427	1 457	665	1 562	1 410
Revaluation reserve	.	.	.	.	.	5 095	2 313	688
Equity and subordinated loan capital	1 357	1 781	2 189	2 717	3 471	4 084	4 853	5 439
Security fund	438	417	438	439	486	523	535	108
Total	**53 936**	**60 077**	**66 842**	**74 751**	**79 613**	**90 586**	**100 359**	**84 429**
Specifications								
Loans[2] to municipalities, enterprises and households	6 991	6 058	5 311	4 655	4 686	4 992	4 798	3 742
Number of companies[3]	302	296	279	267	267	156	150	150

[1]Private and municipal pension schemes. [2]Loans after specified provisions. [3]From 1999, small pension funds with no active members excluded from the statistics. Total assets very low.
Source: Pension funds, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/pensjonsfond_en/ .

556 Notified transfers of real property[1], by county

	Number of transfers				Notified amount[2]			
	1999	2000	2001	2002*	1999	2000	2001	2002*
					Million kroner			
The whole country	**144 609**	**151 815**	**156 391**	**158 794**	**105 490**	**121 568**	**129 877**	**144 812**
Østfold	8 092	8 766	8 961	9 164	5 487	6 610	6 452	7 512
Akershus	14 226	15 101	15 469	15 609	16 174	20 019	21 115	24 332
Oslo	11 277	11 409	11 807	12 422	19 746	24 209	25 447	28 739
Hedmark	6 812	7 393	7 580	7 852	2 857	3 372	3 617	4 104
Oppland	7 735	8 296	8 689	8 442	3 450	3 758	4 049	4 476
Buskerud	9 187	9 745	10 035	9 846	6 891	9 030	7 298	8 137
Vestfold	7 139	7 673	7 533	7 824	5 737	6 645	7 005	8 119
Telemark	6 041	6 727	6 678	7 028	3 125	3 202	3 591	3 362
Aust-Agder	4 482	4 668	4 669	4 719	2 261	2 324	2 676	2 922
Vest-Agder	6 045	5 957	6 376	6 589	3 356	3 538	4 427	4 653
Rogaland	11 618	11 648	12 406	12 938	10 298	9 968	10 947	11 630
Hordaland	12 508	12 814	13 479	13 802	8 034	8 817	10 449	11 762
Sogn og Fjordane	3 060	3 285	3 127	3 068	1 308	1 214	1 334	1 865
Møre og Romsdal	7 334	7 490	8 172	7 830	3 396	3 610	4 073	4 446
Sør-Trøndelag	8 126	8 789	8 959	9 577	5 172	5 858	6 878	7 590
Nord-Trøndelag	4 057	4 317	4 697	4 488	1 448	2 009	2 208	2 100
Nordland	9 145	9 422	9 669	9 447	3 426	3 693	3 980	4 518
Troms	4 982	5 232	5 259	5 259	2 491	2 818	3 330	3 516
Finnmark Finnmárku	2 743	3 083	2 826	2 890	833	872	1 000	1 028

[1]Refers to all kinds of real property (dwelling property, agricultural property, industrial property etc.) and all types of transfer (establishment of leasing, transfer of leasing and transfer of title). [2]Comprises mainly purchase prices but where transfer was free of charge, the value of the property stated on the deed of conveyance is used.
Source: Transfer of property, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/eiendomsoms_en/ .

557 Notified transfers of real property, by type of property[1]

Type of property	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Total	**144 609**	**151 815**	**156 391**	**158 794**
Dwelling property	97 406	101 761	106 206	109 665
With building	86 945	90 912	96 576	99 017
Without building	10 461	10 849	9 630	10 648
Holiday property	23 240	25 719	25 322	26 015
With building	17 819	19 171	19 274	19 665
Without building	5 421	6 548	6 048	6 350
Agricultural/forestry/fishery property	9 110	9 194	9 003	8 383
With building	7 518	7 684	7 431	6 936
Without building	1 592	1 510	1 572	1 447
Commercial/office property	2 880	2 904	2 726	2 605
With building	2 532	2 548	2 402	2 275
Without building	348	356	324	330
Industrial property	1 936	1 784	1 609	1 536
With building	1 265	1 153	1 033	1 029
Without building	671	631	576	507
Communication purposes	592	695	684	546
Other	7 648	7 785	8 187	7 640
Not specified	1 797	1 973	2 654	2 404

[1]Comprises all types of transfer (establishment of leasing, transfer of leasing and transfer of title).
Source: Transfer of property, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/eiendomsoms_en/ .

558 Notified transfers of real property, by type of transfer and type of property. 2002*

Type of property	Establishment of leasing	Transfer of leasing	Transfer of title						
			Total	Voluntary sale	Donation	Compulsory sale and eminent domain	Licenced decedent estate	Inheritance of decedent estate	Other and not specified
Total	**2 622**	**15 925**	**140 247**	**88 829**	**9 822**	**716**	**9 008**	**18 787**	**13 085**
Dwelling property	318	9 446	99 901	70 685	4 110	457	5 372	12 378	6 899
With building	87	9 209	89 721	63 295	3 147	431	5 287	12 127	5 434
Without building	231	237	10 180	7 390	963	26	85	251	1 465
Holiday property	1 823	5 239	18 953	9 746	2 961	54	1 442	2 968	1 782
With building	283	4 955	14 427	6 780	2 226	45	1 358	2 685	1 333
Without building	1 540	284	4 526	2 966	735	9	84	283	449
Agricultural/forestry/ fishery property	17	50	8 316	2 388	2 042	67	664	1 981	1 174
With building	4	34	6 898	1 853	1 898	52	571	1 740	784
Without building	13	16	1 418	535	144	15	93	241	390
Commercial/office property	60	293	2 252	1 783	48	18	38	72	293
With building	15	278	1 982	1 579	42	16	35	64	246
Without building	45	15	270	204	6	2	3	8	47
Industrial property	79	170	1 287	988	27	10	16	35	211
With building	15	145	869	648	24	5	14	28	150
Without building	64	25	418	340	3	5	2	7	61
Communication purposes	2	6	538	171	7	24	3	9	324
Other	285	420	6 935	2 880	565	80	503	1 006	1 901
Not specified	38	301	2 065	188	62	6	970	338	501

Source: Transfer of property, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/eiendomsoms_en/ .

559 Transfer of dwelling properties[1] with building, voluntary sale, by purchase price

Year and quarter	Number of dwelling properties	By purchase price in 1 000 kroner						Total purchase price	Average purchase price per transfer
		-499	500-999	1 000-1 499	1 500-1 999	2 000-2 499	2 500-		
								Million kroner	1 000 kroner
1998	50 239	8 772	22 541	11 400	4 193	1 594	1 739	50 222	1 000
1999	53 354	7 404	21 233	14 021	5 860	2 311	2 525	59 688	1 119
2000	55 900	6 270	18 001	16 513	7 925	3 323	3 868	71 373	1 277
2001	60 169	5 818	16 713	18 385	10 026	4 219	5 008	83 586	1 389
2002*	63 295	5 457	15 080	19 360	11 837	5 077	6 484	93 364	1 475
1999									
1. quarter	9 384	1 562	4 029	2 238	835	353	367	9 708	1 035
2. quarter	12 190	1 763	5 170	3 015	1 223	498	521	13 157	1 079
3. quarter	16 002	2 112	6 219	4 267	1 931	729	744	18 205	1 138
4. quarter	15 778	1 967	5 815	4 501	1 871	731	893	18 618	1 180
2000									
1. quarter	10 429	1 313	3 709	2 918	1 331	539	619	12 589	1 207
2. quarter	12 670	1 436	4 139	3 692	1 837	730	836	15 941	1 258
3. quarter	16 392	1 782	4 991	4 967	2 422	1 065	1 165	21 262	1 297
4. quarter	16 409	1 739	5 162	4 936	2 335	989	1 248	21 582	1 315
2001									
1. quarter	11 314	1 281	3 382	3 378	1 734	697	842	15 209	1 344
2. quarter	13 971	1 294	4 085	4 224	2 344	964	1 060	18 921	1 354
3. quarter	17 894	1 630	4 852	5 600	3 025	1 229	1 558	24 904	1 392
4. quarter	16 990	1 613	4 394	5 183	2 923	1 329	1 548	24 552	1 445
2002*									
1. quarter	12 359	1 112	3 106	3 764	2 200	933	1 244	17 887	1 447
2. quarter	15 972	1 368	3 809	4 918	2 996	1 269	1 612	23 647	1 481
3. quarter	17 248	1 445	4 071	5 321	3 281	1 376	1 754	25 237	1 463
4. quarter	17 716	1 532	4 094	5 357	3 360	1 499	1 874	26 593	1 501

[1] Refers to transfers comprising transfer of title to land and transfers of building sections registered as individual property. Dwelling property comprises detached houses, semi-detached houses, row-houses, flats in multi-dwelling houses etc. The share of different dwelling types will vary over time. Because of this, figures do not describe the price trend for a specific type of dwelling. A few transfers may include more than one dwelling unit. Dwelling properties without purchase price reported are not included.

Source: Transfer of property, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/eiendomsoms_en/ .

560 Transfer of holiday properties[1] with building, voluntary sale, by purchase price

Year and quarter	Number of holiday properties	By purchase price in 1 000 kroner				Total purchase price	Average purchase price per transfer
		-199	200-399	400-599	600-		
						Million kroner	1 000 kroner
1997	6 336	2 930	1 828	643	935	2 235	353
1998	5 644	2 561	1 568	584	931	2 134	378
1999	5 974	2 477	1 613	734	1 150	2 577	431
2000	6 305	2 340	1 632	802	1 531	3 247	515
2001	6 456	2 056	1 636	925	1 839	3 713	575
2002*	6 780	1 927	1 590	985	2 278	4 362	643
1998							
1. quarter	997	524	239	82	152	333	334
2. quarter	1 392	595	387	145	265	593	426
3. quarter	1 900	810	562	218	310	727	383
4. quarter	1 355	632	380	139	204	481	355
1999							
1. quarter	834	400	217	85	132	355	426
2. quarter	1 275	569	317	140	249	559	438
3. quarter	2 045	802	554	280	409	852	417
4. quarter	1 820	706	525	229	360	811	446
2000							
1. quarter	1 030	475	232	109	214	460	446
2. quarter	1 363	490	375	151	347	719	528
3. quarter	2 048	712	552	270	514	1 112	543
4. quarter	1 865	663	473	272	457	960	515
2001							
1. quarter	981	370	245	97	269	568	579
2. quarter	1 525	462	376	222	465	944	619
3. quarter	2 144	648	556	337	603	1 221	569
4. quarter	1 806	576	459	269	502	980	542
2002*							
1. quarter	1 100	322	242	152	384	757	688
2. quarter	1 656	462	369	240	585	1 127	681
3. quarter	2 137	580	527	346	684	1 328	621
4. quarter	1 887	563	452	247	625	1 150	609

[1]Refers to transfers comprising transfer of title to land and transfers of building sections registered as individual property. Holiday properties without purchase price reported are not included.

Source: Transfer of property, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/eiendomsoms_en/ .

561 Business services.[1] Main figures for local kind-of-activity units, by county. 2000

	Local kind-of-activity units	Employment	Turnover	Compensation of employees	Investment
			Million kroner[2]		
Total	**70 053**	**233 820**	**231 673.2**	**71 678.4**	**15 736.4**
Østfold	3 144	8 162	6 525.2	2 054.4	180.6
Akershus	8 426	30 139	35 271.5	10 469.2	1 352.6
Oslo	16 225	80 874	95 963.3	28 503.5	7 313.3
Hedmark	1 962	5 154	3 787.2	1 231.1	388.0
Oppland	2 010	4 459	3 139.1	1 088.3	298.5
Buskerud	3 660	8 454	7 455.6	2 123.3	473.0
Vestfold	3 364	8 207	6 691.3	2 002.2	233.3
Telemark	2 015	5 368	3 869.9	1 331.7	693.9
Aust-Agder	1 211	2 859	2 490.3	753.8	81.9
Vest-Agder	2 194	5 274	3 830.5	1 260.7	248.7
Rogaland	5 035	17 662	16 339.3	5 565.0	898.8
Hordaland	6 090	19 378	16 661.0	5 558.0	1 261.6
Sogn og Fjordane	1 191	2 503	1 626.8	525.8	115.4
Møre og Romsdal	3 242	6 255	5 314.8	1 540.1	359.7
Sør-Trøndelag	3 550	14 106	12 127.6	4 414.1	1 004.4
Nord-Trøndelag	1 320	2 655	1 810.8	569.9	74.8
Nordland	2 678	6 022	4 366.3	1 362.0	371.4
Troms	1 924	4 925	3 501.5	1 046.9	322.0
Finnmark Finnmárku	777	1 251	778.7	245.1	57.1
Other Norwegian territories[3]	35	113	122.5	33.3	7.3

[1]The figures are exclusive of 70.201 House cooperative and 74.150 Management activities of holding companies. [2]Value added tax is not included. [3]Svalbard, Jan Mayen and the Norwegian continental shelf.
Source: Real estate, renting and business activities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stefu_en/ .

562 Service activities[1]. Principal figures, by industry subclass

Industry class (NACE)	Local kind-of-activity units			Employed persons			Turnover[2]		
	1998	1999	2000	1998	1999	2000	1998	1999	2000
							1 000 kroner		
Sewage and refuse disposal, sanitation and similar activities	669	691	736	3 673	3 921	4 151	3 737 109	4 601 850	4 969 573
Other service activities	7 686	7 847	8 365	20 401	22 147	23 518	6 370 083	7 169 514	7 962 870
Washing and drycleaning of textile and fur products	439	425	419	2 954	3 173	3 043	1 362 137	1 453 919	1 469 306
Hairdressing and other beauty treatment	6 167	6 145	6 478	13 323	13 537	14 320	3 533 614	3 892 944	4 253 142
Funeral and related activities	293	298	320	804	754	841	611 297	644 808	708 695
Physical well-being activities	787	867	975	3 196	4 507	5 083	817 226	1 131 827	1 463 001
Other service activities n.e.c.	109	112	173	124	176	231	45 809	46 016	68 726

[1]Local kind-of-activity units without accounts and owned by local councils and counties are not included. [2]Value added tax is not included.
Source: Service activities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/tjenester_en/ .

563 Real estate, renting and business activities.[1] Principal figures, by industry subclass. 2000

Industry subclass (NACE)		Local kind-of-activity units	Employment	Turnover	Compensation of employees
				Million kroner[2]	
Total		**70 053**	**233 820**	**231 673.2**	**71 678.4**
70	Real estate activities	24 822	23 090	58 986.8	6 121.1
70.1	Real estate activities with own property	5 003	4 431	15 388.3	1 628.8
70.11	Development and selling of real estate	1 010	2 124	7 618.3	817.1
70.111	House building cooperative	119	1 477	1 337.1	582.1
70.112	Other development and sale of real estate	891	647	6 281.2	234.9
70.12	Buying and selling of own real estate	3 993	2 307	7 770.0	811.7
70.2	Letting of own property	16 979	12 238	35 532.2	2 278.1
70.202	Other letting of own property	16 979	12 238	35 532.2	2 278.1
70.3	Real estate activities on a fee or contract basis	2 840	6 421	8 066.4	2 214.2
70.31	Real estate agencies	855	2 967	3 078.2	1 332.4
70.32	Management of real estate on a fee or contract basis	1 985	3 454	4 988.2	881.8
71	Renting of machinery and equipment without operator and of personal and household goods	2 554	6 548	11 701.2	1 719.6
71.1	Renting of automobiles	487	1 115	1 619.6	279.0
71.2	Renting of other transport equipment	322	668	1 836.5	183.7
71.3	Renting of other machinery and equipment	1 179	3 028	6 772.4	932.6
71.4	Renting of personal and household goods n.e.c.	566	1 737	1 472.8	324.3
72	Computer and related activities	6 492	36 250	39 989.8	17 072.1
72.1	Hardware consultancy	102	322	346.8	117.1
72.2	Software consultancy and supply	5 028	27 227	28 264.1	13 021.6
72.3	Data processing	272	3 751	5 872.8	1 960.8
72.4	Data base activities	765	3 601	3 483.0	1 476.1
72.5	Maintenance and repair of office, accounting and computing machinery	199	788	747.9	276.6
72.6	Other computer related activities	126	561	1 275.2	219.9
73	Research and development	271	8 032	5 723.7	3 213.7
73.1	Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering	194	6 622	4 963.1	2 679.4
73.2	Research and experimental development on social sciences and humanities	77	1 410	760.6	534.4
74	Other business activities	35 914	159 900	115 271.7	43 551.9
74.1	Legal, accounting, book-keeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy; market research and public opinion polling; business and management consultancy; holdings	10 398	33 791	23 448.5	10 221.2
74.11	Legal activities	1 613	6 388	5 755.5	1 641.9
74.12	Accounting, book-keeping and auditing activities; tax consultancy	4 928	17 728	9 706.3	5 105.2
74.121	Accounting and book-keeping	4 022	11 801	5 079.8	2 708.0
74.122	Auditing	830	5 830	4 579.7	2 379.3
74.123	Tax consultancy services	76	97	46.8	17.9
74.13	Market research and public opinion polling	126	1 528	861.2	354.5
74.14	Business and management consultancy activities	3 731	8 147	7 125.5	3 119.6
74.2	Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	7 926	30 183	33 786.9	11 566.5
74.201	Architectural activities	1 658	4 425	2 921.8	1 317.3
74.202	Civil engineering activities	2 576	9 374	8 062.1	3 489.0
74.203	Geological surveying	196	2 499	6 720.0	1 343.4
74.209	Other technical consultancy activities	3 496	13 885	16 083.0	5 416.8
74.3	Technical testing and analysis	508	3 801	5 093.1	2 015.1
74.4	Advertising	2 484	7 678	13 800.3	2 520.6
74.5	Labour recruitment and provision of personnel	372	25 096	5 659.4	4 595.6
74.501	Labour recruitment of personnel	9	108	60.2	29.7
74.502	Provision of personnel	363	24 988	5 599.1	4 565.9
74.6	Investigation and security activities	275	7 635	2 531.1	1 719.1
74.7	Industrial cleaning	1 926	22 757	6 024.6	3 559.5
74.8	Miscellaneous business activities n.e.c.	12 025	28 959	24 927.8	7 354.5
74.81	Photographic activities	1 301	2 121	1 354.1	342.7
74.82	Packaging activities	50	433	320.9	114.2
74.83	Secretarial and translation activities	1 036	3 267	1 184.3	443.4
74.84	Other business activities n.e.c	9 638	23 138	22 068.5	6 454.2

[1]The figures are exclusive of 70.201 House cooperative and 74.150 Management activities of holding companies. [2]Value added tax is not included.

Source: Real estate, renting and business activities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/stefu_en/ .

Financial markets



564 Domestic credit supply to the public[1], by source. Volume figures. Million kroner. Percentage growth over the past 12 months

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Actual volume figures			Million kroner			
Commercial banks/savings banks	685 707	747 061	819 535	938 076	1 030 694	1 097 160
State lending institutions	172 496	180 020	189 651	167 921	176 494	185 932
Central Bank of Norway	512	532	566	575	603	651
Mortgage companies	71 629	94 964	93 270	144 846	167 698	181 999
Finance companies	37 239	45 770	58 806	66 809	79 474	83 222
Life insurance companies	33 403	28 253	25 062	23 047	24 482	23 124
Pension funds	4 588	4 614	4 993	4 796	3 742	3 742
Non-life insurance companies	3 936	3 272	1 321	1 649	934	918
Long-term securities outstanding[2]	70 571	73 481	75 538	82 838	89 671	107 399
Short-term securities outstanding	15 434	10 580	19 335	25 059	25 672	28 152
Other sources	3 854	4 729	7 175	6 038	10 624	14 295
Credit from domestic sources (C2)[3]	1 099 369	1 193 276	1 295 252	1 461 654	1 610 088	1 726 594
Foreign debt	261 662	326 363	399 718	445 783	450 744	411 191
Total credit from domestic and foreign sources (C3)[4]	1 361 031	1 519 639	1 694 970	1 907 437	2 060 832	2 137 785
Percentage growth over past 12 months			Per cent			
Commercial banks/savings banks	16.8	8.7	9.5	13.8	9.6	8.2
State lending institutions	0.2	4.4	5.3	3.9	5.1	5.3
Central Bank of Norway	-2.3	3.9	6.4	1.6	4.9	8.0
Mortgage companies	17.6	31.5	-2.5	20.4	15.6	10.9
Finance companies	22.6	22.8	28.4	12.1	14.6	9.9
Life insurance companies	-30.6	-15.4	-11.3	-8.0	0.2	-5.5
Pension funds	-13.6	0.6	8.2	-3.9	7.1	0.0
Non-life insurance companies	-15.1	-16.9	-59.6	24.8	-43.4	-1.7
Long-term securities outstanding[2]	0.4	4.1	2.8	9.7	8.2	19.8
Short-term securities outstanding	6.9	-31.5	82.8	29.6	2.4	9.7
Other sources	7.7	22.7	51.7	27.4	76.0	34.6
Credit from domestic sources (C2)[3]	10.2	8.3	8.3	12.4	9.7	8.9
Foreign debt	9.3	28.7	6.2	5.2	2.0	-8.8
Total credit from domestic and foreign sources (C3)[4]	10.0	12.2	7.9	12.5	7.9	3.7

[1]Including municipalities, households and non-financial corporations. [2]Adjusted for non-resident holdings of Norwegian private and municipal bonds issued in Norway. [3]Credit indicator. Credit from domestic sources. [4]Total credit from domestic and foreign sources.
Source: Central Bank of Norway. **More information:** http://www.norges-bank.no/ .

565 Bond debts in Norway per 31 December[1]. Million kroner

Borrower sector	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Bonds in Norwegian kroner[2], total	**359 224**	**389 117**	**381 511**	**413 635**	**424 581**	**477 518**
Central government incl. social security accounts	137 106	133 784	130 495	144 162	129 762	124 640
Local government	20 777	20 841	19 415	25 709	25 708	24 555
State lending institutions	16 822	21 373	29 589	326	263	199
Commercial banks incl. the Postal Bank	59 287	75 595	55 905	55 997	56 485	68 892
Savings banks	27 108	37 064	35 672	46 854	59 428	77 554
Other credit institutions	42 108	40 412	46 053	71 074	71 916	75 496
State enterprises etc.	10 359	11 562	16 478	18 517	15 048	34 591
Municipal enterprises	24 382	24 257	22 886	21 404	20 573	19 133
Other Norwegian sectors	17 029	19 175	19 476	22 503	35 446	39 492
Rest of the world	4 246	5 054	5 542	7 089	9 952	12 966

[1]Including issuer's purchase of own bonds. [2]Includes issues in Euros.
Source: Banking and credit statistics. Current figures, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/11/ .

566 Issues of bonds in Norway and average interest rate. Million kroner and per cent

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
	Million kroner					Per cent				
Total	**77 838**	**77 396**	**86 885**	**75 757**	**133 972**	**5,9**	**5,9**	**6,9**	**6,7**	**6,6**
Central government incl. social security accounts	14 000	15 900	16 700	12 400	21 850	5,5	5,8	7,0	6,3	6,3
Local government	2 470	5 238	9 290	4 149	1 994	5,6	5,7	7,0	6,8	6,7
State lending institutions	9 941	13 945	-	-	-	5,9	5,7	-	-	-
Commercial banks incl. the Postal Bank	22 242	10 617	16 718	14 136	22 696	5,8	5,9	6,4	6,7	6,8
Savings banks	12 396	10 232	21 058	18 216	26 977	5,9	5,9	6,6	6,9	6,9
Other credit institutions	8 371	11 901	8 499	5 857	18 926	7,3	6,1	7,5	6,2	7,4
State enterprises etc.	1 800	4 337	4 010	4 800	20 342	5,8	6,3	6,7	6,8	6,7
Municipal enterprises	2 902	1 832	2 065	2 662	1 700	6,3	5,6	7,3	7,7	7,8
Other Norwegian sectors	2 884	2 332	6 247	10 106	15 353	7,0	7,1	8,0	8,6	8,8
Rest of the world	832	1 062	2 298	3 431	4 134	6,4	5,2	6,9	6,9	6,8

Source: Banking and credit statistics. Current figures, Statistics Norway. **Mer informasjon:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/11/ .

567 Outstanding debt of treasury notes, certificates of deposits and commercial papers in Norway per 31 December. Million kroner

Borrower sector	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
Total	**118 057**	**100 782**	**117 293**	**109 452**	**121 512**	**140 475**
Central government incl. social security accounts	35 000	26 500	34 000	31 000	36 000	51 500
Local government	3 830	4 110	8 085	5 653	5 494	4 895
State lending institutions	16 585	15 230	3 647	-	-	-
Commercial banks incl. the Postal Bank	25 570	23 512	18 152	10 364	13 566	16 944
Savings banks	19 857	18 767	31 740	36 719	37 965	39 463
Other credit institutions	5 611	6 193	9 453	5 281	6 075	2 387
State enterprises etc.	1 900	900	2 350	2 215	3 030	6 405
Municipal enterprises	3 439	3 408	5 045	8 172	10 073	8 688
Other Norwegian sectors	6 265	2 162	4 421	9 048	7 424	7 893
Rest of the world	-	-	400	1 000	1 885	2 300

Source: Banking and credit statistics. Current figures, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/11/ .

568 Issues of shares, by sector[1]. At market value. Million kroner

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*	2002*
Total	**9 655**	**22 697**	**15 077**	**60 131**	**51 095**	**31 072**	**38 281**
Commercial banks incl. the Postal Bank	266	67	814	9 283	667	349	198
Mortgage companies	-	-	-	113	-	239	-
Finance companies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance companies	10	25	3	7	-	-	47
State enterprises	127	52	3	11 428	16 161	13 104	195
Joint-stock companies	7 822	19 177	12 841	37 599	30 302	15 728	37 368
Rest of the world	1 431	3 376	1 415	1 697	3 954	1 651	473
Unspecified sector	-	-	-	-	2	-	-

[1] Including shares registered in Verdipapirsentralen (Norwegian Registry of Securities).
Source: Central Bank of Norway and VPS. **More information:** http://www.norges-bank.no/ and http://www.vps.no/ .

569 Indices of share prices[1]. 29 December 1995=100

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Total[2]	**391**	**502**	**633**	**686**	**830**	**1 198**	**1 160**	**1 143**	**1 330**	.	.
Benchmark index[2]	.	.	.	.	**113**	**163**	**160**	**155**	**198**	**180**	**146**
Other indices[3]											
Energy	.	.	.	.	126	205	176	131	172	162	142
Industrials	.	.	.	.	114	153	131	126	148	146	118
Financials	.	.	.	.	113	171	201	203	256	274	250
Information technology	.	.	.	.	106	137	143	140	247	140	88

[1]Index of share prices from Oslo Børs. Annual average. [2]Oslo Børs introduced a new index family from 2001, replacing the total index with the Benchmark index. [3]These are selected indices.
Source: Oslo Børs. **More information:** http://www.ose.no/ .

570 Stock statistics. Million kroner

	Listed companies	Non-listed companies
Nominal value		
1995	46 373	144 727
1996	43 938	182 091
1997	48 932	237 264
1998	53 608	298 530
1999	53 943	357 324
Market value/assessed value[1]		
1995	281 895	136 471
1996	365 212	156 175
1997[2]	490 081	409 259
1998	352 551	587 918
1999	511 935	683 605
Allocated stock dividend		
1995	7 993	25 889
1996	9 427	29 278
1997	10 676	46 167
1998	9 165	45 910
1999	13 559	55 026

[1]The non-listed stocks are given as assessed value, which corresponds to 30 per cent of the stock company's taxable property value to 1996. The rate have been changed to 65 per cent from 1997. The value of listed stocks have been determined on basis of information from Oslo Børs (market value)]. [2]The rules for determination of assessed value have been changed from 1997.
Source: Stock statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/aksjer_en/ .

571 Foreign exchange rates[1] per 31 December

	Swedish kroner SEK	Danish kroner DKK	Icelandic kroner ISK	British pounds GBP	Swiss franc CHF	US dollar USD	Canadian dollar CAD	Japanese Yen	Euro EUR[2]
1987	107.64	102.11	17.48	11.67	486.34	6.23	4.79	5.12	..
1988	107.18	95.55	14.21	11.84	436.58	6.57	5.52	5.24	..
1989	106.20	100.11	10.82	10.62	427.50	6.62	5.71	4.60	..
1990	105.05	101.85	10.67	11.34	460.74	5.91	5.09	4.35	..
1991	107.73	101.13	10.73	11.18	441.71	5.97	5.17	4.78	..
1992	98.08	110.69	10.83	10.50	475.58	6.92	5.46	5.55	..
1993	90.23	111.05	10.33	11.11	507.63	7.52	5.66	6.73	..
1994	90.63	111.16	9.93	10.57	515.59	6.76	4.82	6.78	..
1995	94.91	113.94	9.69	9.77	549.44	6.32	4.63	6.14	..
1996	93.57	108.30	9.62	10.91	476.77	6.44	4.70	5.54	..
1997	92.74	107.42	10.15	12.12	503.63	7.32	5.10	5.63	..
1998	93.51	119.04	10.91	12.61	551.92	7.60	4.91	6.68	..
1999	94.32	108.51	11.09	12.99	503.18	8.04	5.53	7.86	8.08
2000	93.90	109.06	10.52	13.26	537.33	9.07	5.90	7.70	8.23
2001	85.49	107.25	8.70	13.07	538.10	9.01	5.67	6.86	7.97
2002	79.48	98.19	8.58	11.20	501.48	6.97	4.42	5.87	7.29

[1]Final rates of exchange at Oslo Børs. [2]As from 1 January including the following countries: Belgium, Finland, France, Italy, the Netherlands, Germany and Spain.
Source: Central Bank of Norway. **More information:** http://www.norges-bank.no/ .

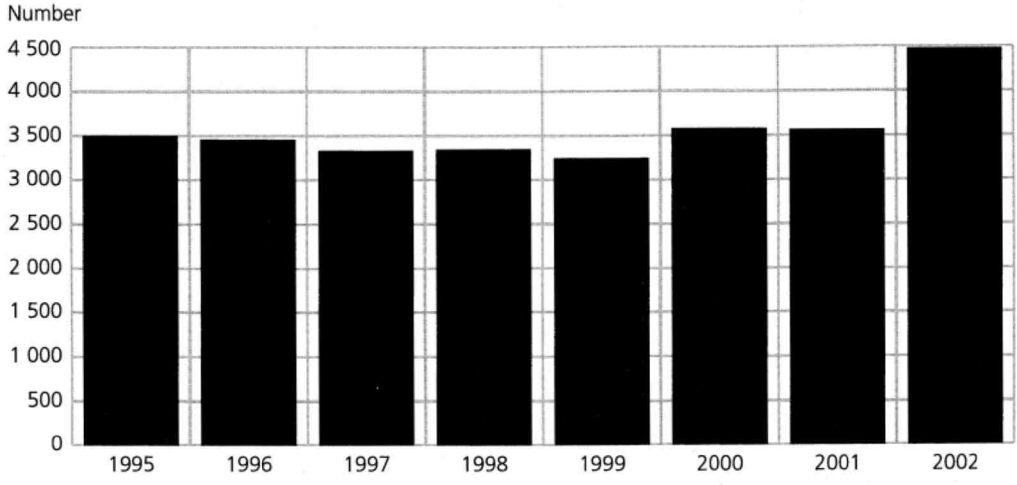
572 Bankruptcy proceedings, by industry[1]

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Total bankruptcy proceedings	**3 500**	**3 458**	**3 333**	**3 347**	**3 243**	**3 576**	**3 562**	**4 473**
Agriculture, hunting and forestry	53	55	11	9	9	17	13	21
Fishing	26	16	14	18	9	24	21	24
Mining and quarrying	9	8	9	3	2	4	2	5
Manufacturing, total	323	289	235	243	217	250	253	300
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	51	41	54	53	25	32	34	40
Manufacture of textiles and textile products	15	19	10	7	8	12	12	8
Manufacture of leather and leather products	-	3	-	1	1	-	1	1
Manufacture of wood and wood products	28	22	21	18	18	25	32	23
Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper products; publishing and printing	73	75	47	44	44	44	43	55
Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
Manufacture of chemicals, chemical products and man-made fibres	2	-	1	3	6	1	2	7
Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	1	8	6	3	10	3	4	6
Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products	4	6	11	6	4	10	3	7
Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products	42	38	29	29	23	33	33	45
Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.	50	25	15	21	22	36	30	29
Manufacture of electrical and optical equipment	13	12	9	25	10	12	14	27
Manufacture of transport equipment	16	13	19	12	16	17	14	21
Manufacturing n.e.c.	28	27	12	21	30	25	30	31
Electricity, gas and water supply	-	2	-	1	1	-	1	3
Construction	508	630	238	251	250	212	217	280
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motor cycles and personal and household goods	1 005	1 069	768	771	735	797	787	892
Hotels and restaurants	363	363	310	264	212	232	215	249
Transport, storage and communication	334	308	117	114	127	149	146	160
Financial intermediation	15	18	10	15	4	5	6	10
Real estate, renting and business activities	373	367	277	317	276	250	396	555
Other activities	352	198	85	88	62	81	94	132
Bankruptcies of self-employed	1 252	1 263	1 233	1 251	1 328	1 545	1 400	1 821
Unknown[2]	139	135	26	2	11	10	11	21

[1]The classification of economic activities is based on NACE Rev. 1 (SIC94). [2]Refers to enterprises and private persons which it has not been possible to identify in Statistics Norway's Register of Establishments and Enterprises. The item Unknown may also include self-employed (e.g. farmers and fishermen) and wage earners.

Source: Bankruptcy proceeding, Statistics Norway and Personal Property Index in Brønnøysund.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/konkurs_en/ and http://www.brreg.no/english/ .

573 Bankruptcy proceedings[1]



Source: Bankruptcy proceeding, Statistics Norway and Personal Property Index in Brønnøysund.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/konkurs_en/ and http://www.brreg.no/ .

Public sector



574 General government. Summary figures. Million kroner and per cent of gross domestic product (GDP)

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002*
			Million kroner		
Final consumption expenditure	247 428	263 733	276 418	309 801	332 449
Central government	99 423	105 438	112 327	121 714	175 884
Local government	148 005	158 295	164 091	188 087	156 565
Gross fixed capital formation	41 598	42 302	38 948	42 203	42 459
Central government	18 050	16 947	14 718	14 646	18 033
Local government	23 548	25 355	24 230	27 577	24 426
Transfers to the private sector	219 018	232 508	244 156	265 836	284 823
Subsidies	33 148	32 516	31 604	34 364	37 676
Transfers to households	169 823	182 082	194 931	209 162	225 091
Transfers to non-profit institutions serving households	15 657	17 204	16 729	21 179	21 038
Other domestic transfers	390	705	893	1 131	1 018
Taxes, total	482 861	129 973	633 655	666 418	672 865
Petroleum taxes	17 627	31 734	99 051	105 021	102 579
Net taxes (taxes - transfers to the private sector)	263 843	297 465	389 499	400 582	388 042
Total expenditure	521 075	552 394	591 184	632 291	674 750
Net lending/borrowing	40 376	75 033	220 006	208 683	152 614
Gross debt, consolidated	296 360	330 944	441 353	446 024	..
			In per cent of gross domestic product (GPD)		
Final consumption expenditure	21.9	21.4	18.9	20.3	21.7
Central government	8.8	8.6	7.7	8.0	11.5
Local government	13.1	12.8	11.2	12.3	10.2
Gross fixed capital formation	3.7	3.4	2.7	2.8	2.8
Central government	1.6	1.4	1.0	1.0	1.2
Local government	2.1	2.1	1.7	1.8	1.6
Transfers to the private sector	19.3	18.9	16.7	17.4	18.6
Subsidies	2.9	2.6	2.2	2.3	2.5
Transfers to households	15.0	14.8	13.3	13.7	14.7
Transfers to non-profit institutions serving households	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.4	1.4
Other domestic transfers	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Taxes, total	42.7	43.0	43.3	43.7	43.9
Petroleum taxes	1.6	2.6	6.8	6.9	6.7
Net taxes (taxes - transfers to the private sector)	23.3	24.1	26.6	26.2	25.3
Total expenditure	46.0	44.8	40.4	41.4	44.1
Net lending/borrowing	3.6	6.1	15.0	13.7	10.0
Gross debt, consolidated	26.2	26.8	30.1	30.3	..

Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/offinnut_en/ .

575 General government[1]. Revenue and expenditure, by type. Million kroner

	1998	1999	2000	2001*	2002*
A. Current revenue	**560 272**	**626 403**	**809 918**	**839 645**	**826 122**
1. Property income	48 307	51 370	60 826	77 109	82 104
Interest	38 029	43 112	50 028	61 326	62 164
Other property income	10 278	8 258	10 799	15 784	19 940
2. Taxes	482 261	529 973	633 655	666 418	672 865
Taxes on production and imports	186 276	196 480	205 116	215 125	210 212
VAT and investment levy	115 156	122 443	128 296	137 737	134 355
Other taxes on prod. and imports	71 120	74 037	76 820	78 288	75 877
Social security contributions	117 074	125 218	132 212	141 582	150 613
Taxes on income, wealth etc.	179 511	208 275	296 326	309 712	312 040
Taxes on income and wealth excl. extraction of petroleum	165 391	179 373	199 347	205 871	208 859
Taxes on income and wealth from extraction of petroleum	10 117	24 689	92 419	98 695	97 800
Other taxes on income, wealth etc.	4 003	4 213	4 560	5 146	5 381
3. Other current transfers	26 488	42 135	111 397	91 647	66 824
Transfers from state enterprises	19 082	32 909	95 608	76 652	58 752
Transfers from Central Bank of Norway	3 811	3 401	10 685	10 685	-
Fines and other transfers	3 595	5 826	5 104	4 310	6 271
4. Operating surplus [2]	2 616	2 925	4 040	4 471	4 329
B. Capital revenue	**1 179**	**1 024**	**1 273**	**1 329**	**1 243**
Inheritance and gifts' taxes	1 179	1 024	1 273	1 329	1 243
C. Total revenue (A+B)	**561 451**	**627 427**	**811 191**	**840 974**	**827 365**
D. Current expenditure	**498 686**	**529 500**	**562 472**	**614 853**	**658 466**
1. Property expenditure	24 047	24 810	31 655	29 152	28 465
Interest	23 297	22 034	22 468	27 996	28 465
Other property expenditure	750	2 776	9 187	1 156	0
2. Transfers to the private sector	219 018	232 508	244 156	265 836	284 823
Subsidies	33 148	32 516	31 604	34 364	37 676
Transfers to households	169 823	182 082	194 930	209 162	225 091
Pensions	102 359	109 185	115 258	121 098	128 183
Sickness and maternity benefits etc.	23 071	25 838	29 044	31 471	34 403
Family allowances	13 822	15 312	15 532	17 833	17 897
Unemployment benefits	5 275	5 384	6 171	6 628	8 279
Other transfers to households	25 296	26 363	28 926	32 133	36 329
Transfers to non-profit institutions serving households etc.	16 047	17 909	17 622	22 310	22 057
3. Other current transfers	8 193	8 449	10 243	10 064	12 279
Transfers to state enterprises	-176	329	594	-952	-241
Transfers to the rest of the world	8 369	8 121	9 649	11 016	12 970
4. Final consumption expenditure	247 428	263 733	276 418	309 801	332 449
Wages and salaries	163 187	174 286	183 788	199 798	212 555
Intermediate consumption	82 222	87 681	93 318	105 383	111 859
Consumption of fixed capital	23 980	25 589	22 431	29 826	30 855
Administrative fees and charges (-)	-42 370	-45 654	-48 168	-51 690	-52 421
Correction for operating surplus [2]	2 616	2 925	4 040	4 471	4 329
Social benefits in kind	17 794	18 906	20 947	22 012	25 272
E. Net saving (A-D)	**61 586**	**96 903**	**247 445**	**224 793**	**167 655**
F. Capital expenditure	**22 389**	**22 895**	**28 712**	**17 438**	**16 284**
1. Net fixed capital formation	17 618	16 714	16 517	12 377	11 605
2. Net purchase of real property	-1 076	-270	-707	-1 794	-1 422
3. Capital transfers	5 847	6 451	12 902	6 855	6 101
G. Total expenditure (D+F)	**521 075**	**552 394**	**591 184**	**632 291**	**674 750**
H. Net lending/borrowing (C-G)	**40 376**	**75 033**	**220 006**	**208 683**	**152 614**
1. Net increase in capital participations in central government enterprises	12 515	16 524	4 101	-40 763	-8 831
2. Surplus before financial transactions	27 861	58 509	215 906	249 446	161 445

[1] In the general government table transfers between government sectors are omitted, while they are included in the central and local government tables. [2] Operating surplus in municipal water supply, sewage disposal and refuse collection activities.

Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/offinnut_en/ .

576 Central government. Revenue and expenditure, by type. Million kroner

	1998	1999	2000	2001*	2002*
A. Current revenue	**464 992**	**495 283**	**643 173**	**712 019**	**698 126**
1. Property income	44 016	45 246	52 768	67 158	72 555
Interest	33 738	36 988	41 970	51 375	52 615
Other property income	10 278	8 258	10 799	15 784	19 940
2. Taxes	396 042	409 643	480 682	555 104	563 799
Taxes on production and imports	177 158	182 086	193 554	202 706	199 353
VAT and investment levy	110 615	114 076	121 710	130 330	128 319
Other taxes on production and imports	66 542	68 011	71 844	72 377	71 035
Social security contributions	114 857	124 092	130 951	138 581	147 946
Taxes on income, wealth etc.	104 027	103 464	156 176	213 817	216 501
Taxes on income and wealth excl. extraction of petroleum	79 935	87 560	96 793	102 891	126 198
Taxes on income and wealth from extraction of petroleum	20 090	11 691	54 823	105 780	84 922
Other taxes on income, wealth etc.	4 003	4 213	4 560	5 146	5 381
3. Other current transfers	24 934	40 394	109 723	89 757	61 772
Transfers from local government	1 087	938	1 078	1 013	385
Transfers from state enterprises	19 082	32 909	95 608	76 652	58 752
Transfers from Central Bank of Norway	3 811	3 401	10 685	10 685	-
Compulsory fees, fines etc.	954	3 147	2 353	1 407	2 634
B. Capital revenue	**1 179**	**1 024**	**1 273**	**1 329**	**1 243**
Inheritance and gifts taxes	1 179	1 024	1 273	1 329	1 243
C. Total revenue (A+B)	**466 171**	**496 307**	**644 446**	**713 347**	**699 369**
D. Current expenditure	**403 635**	**429 055**	**462 555**	**488 351**	**563 191**
1. Property expenditure	19 218	18 757	25 096	19 996	18 916
Interest	18 468	15 981	15 909	18 840	18 916
Other property expenditure	750	2 776	9 187	1 156	0
2. Transfers to the private sector	199 060	211 867	222 688	139 073	259 348
Subsidies	28 774	28 592	28 216	30 298	33 029
Transfers to households	163 358	175 259	187 348	201 003	216 418
Pensions	102 359	109 185	115 258	121 098	128 183
Sickness and maternity benefits etc.	23 071	25 838	29 044	31 471	34 403
Family allowances	13 822	15 312	15 532	17 833	17 897
Unemployment benefits	5 275	5 384	6 171	6 628	8 279
Other transfers to households	18 831	19 540	21 344	23 974	27 656
Transfers to non-profit institutions serving households etc.	6 927	8 015	7 124	7 772	9 902
3. Other current transfers	85 935	92 994	102 444	107 568	109 143
Transfers to local government	77 488	84 801	92 749	96 552	96 072
Transfers to state enterprises	78	73	46	-	-
Transfers to the rest of the world	8 369	8 121	9 649	11 016	12 970
4. Final consumption expenditure	99 423	105 428	112 327	121 714	175 884
Wages and salaries	46 782	49 672	52 162	55 020	91 011
Intermediate consumption	42 193	44 992	47 996	55 352	71 325
Consumption of fixed capital	10 908	11 546	12 087	12 604	13 874
Administrative fees and charges (-)	-14 807	-16 054	-17 000	-19 926	-21 709
Social benefits in kind	14 348	15 282	17 083	18 663	21 383
E. Net saving (A-D)	**61 359**	**66 228**	**180 619**	**223 669**	**134 934**
F. Capital expenditure	**9 408**	**8 078**	**11 850**	**4 357**	**7 213**
1. Net fixed capital formation	7 142	5 402	2 631	2 042	4 160
2. Net purchase of land	-108	9	-250	-424	54
3. Capital transfers	2 374	2 667	9 469	2 739	2 999
G. Total expenditure (D+F)	**413 043**	**437 133**	**474 405**	**492 707**	**570 404**
H. Net lending/borrowing (C-G)	**53 127**	**59 174**	**170 042**	**220 640**	**128 964**
1. Net increase in capital participations in central government enterprises	12 515	16 524	4 101	-40 763	-8 831
2. Surplus before financial transactions	40 612	42 650	165 941	261 403	137 795

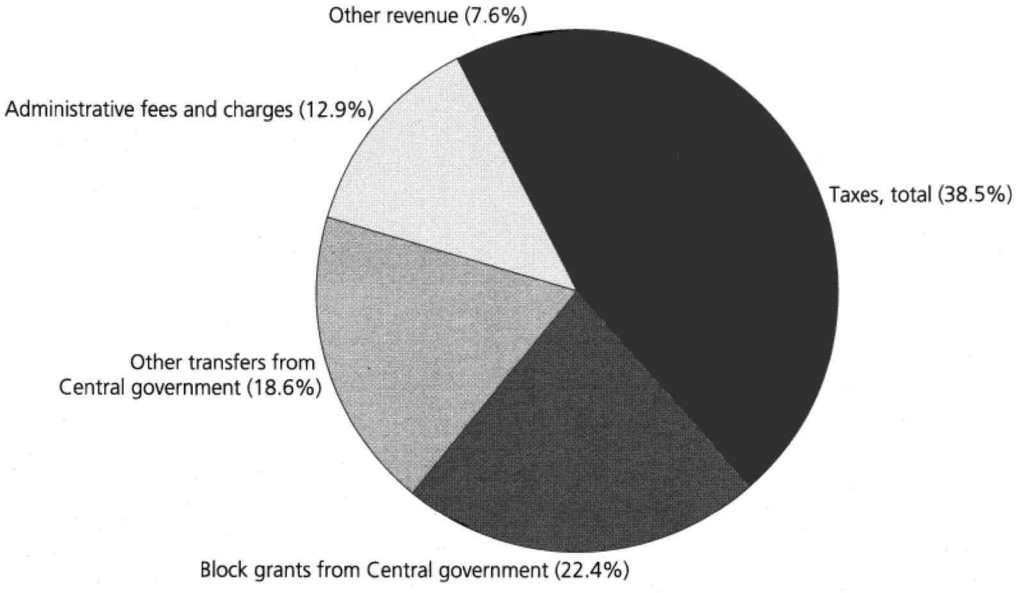
Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/offinnut_en/ .

577 Local government. Revenue and expenditure, by type. Million kroner

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001*	2002*
A. Current revenue	**167 706**	**177 451**	**188 059**	**202 360**	**224 172**	**107 833**
1. Property income	3 940	4 291	6 124	8 058	9 951	9 549
Interest	3 940	4 291	6 124	8 058	9 951	9 549
2. Taxes	85 185	88 640	89 968	93 634	107 662	91 243
Taxes on production and imports	3 396	4 495	4 564	4 796	4 833	4 968
Taxes on income, wealth etc.	81 789	84 145	85 404	88 838	102 829	86 275
3. Other current transfers	76 064	81 904	89 042	96 628	102 088	102 712
Transfers from central government	73 648	79 263	86 363	93 877	99 185	97 274
Other transfers	2 416	2 641	2 679	2 751	2 903	5 438
4. Operating surplus[1]	2 517	2 616	2 925	4 040	4 471	4 329
C. Total revenue (=A)	**167 706**	**178 598**	**188 059**	**202 360**	**224 172**	**207 833**
D. Current expenditure	**159 081**	**174 057**	**186 836**	**194 235**	**225 113**	**192 883**
1. Property expenditure	4 352	4 829	6 053	6 559	9 156	9 549
Interest	4 352	4 829	6 053	6 559	9 156	9 549
2. Transfers to the private sector	19408	19 962	20 626	21 492	26 745	25 484
Subsidies	4 313	4 377	3 909	3 412	4 048	4 657
Transfers to households	6 850	6 465	6 823	7 582	8 159	8 673
Social assistance benefits	4 198	3 940	4 067	4 319	4 443	4 829
Other transfers to households	2 652	2 525	2 756	3 263	3 716	3 844
Transfers to non-profit institutions serving households	8 245	9 120	9 894	10 498	14 538	12 154
3. Other current transfers	779	1 261	1 862	2 093	1 125	1 285
Transfers to central government	1 633	1 515	1 606	1 545	2 077	1 526
Transfers to state enterprises	-854	-254	256	548	-952	-241
4. Final consumption expenditure	134 536	148 005	158 295	164 091	188 087	156 565
Wages and salaries	105 857	116 405	124 614	131 626	144 778	121 544
Intermediate consumption	37 834	40 029	42 689	45 385	50 031	40 534
Consumption of fixed capital	11 880	13 072	14 043	10 344	17 222	16 981
Administrative fees and charges (-)	-26 782	-27 563	-29 600	-31 168	-31 764	-30 712
Correction for operating surplus	2 517	2 616	2 925	4 040	4 471	4 329
Social benefits in kind	3 230	3 446	3 624	3 864	3 349	3 889
E. Net saving (A-D)	**8 625**	**3 394**	**1 223**	**8 125**	**-941**	**14 950**
F. Capital expenditure	**10 277**	**9 591**	**10 991**	**13 629**	**9 124**	**6 071**
1. Net fixed capital formation	10 657	10 476	11 312	13 886	10 335	7 445
2. Net purchase of land	-467	-966	-279	-457	-1 370	-1 476
3. Capital transfers to business	87	83	-42	200	159	102
G. Total expenditure (D+F)	**169 358**	**183 648**	**197 827**	**207 864**	**234 237**	**198 954**
H. Net lending/borrowing (C-G)	**-1 652**	**-6 197**	**-9 768**	**-5 504**	**-10 065**	**8 879**
2. Surplus before financial transactions	-1 652	-6 197	-9 768	-5 504	-10 065	8 879

[1]Operating surplus in municipal water supply, sewage disposal and refuse collection activities.
Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/offinnut_en/ .

578 Local government. Composition of gross revenue. 2002



Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/offinnut_en/ .

579 General government. Total expenditure, by function[1]. Million kroner

Function	1998	1999	2000	2001*	2002*
Total expenditure	**521 075**	**552 394**	**591 184**	**632 291**	**674 750**
01. General public services	56 436	56 402	57 316	74 828	75 905
02. Defence	25 655	26 445	27 236	28 054	30 142
03. Public order and safety	10 414	12 219	12 638	13 589	15 316
04. Economic affairs	54 983	56 902	69 035	58 186	61 768
05. Enviroment protection	5 152	5 225	5 260	3 899	4 238
06. Housing and community amenities	4 131	4 923	4 638	2 780	2 430
07. Health	81 896	88 663	94 323	103 079	111 756
08. Recreation, culture and religion	13 138	14 135	14 639	16 526	15 830
09. Education	72 255	74 186	78 531	84 508	89 450
10. Social protection	193 628	209 453	224 361	242 876	264 899

[1]Classification of the functions of government (COFOG) is an international standard for classification of public expenditure. New international classification of the functions was introduced in 2002.
Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/offinnut_en/ .

580 Central government. Total expenditure, by function[1]. Million kroner

Function	1998	1999	2000	2001*	2002*
Total expenditure	**413 043**	**437 133**	**474 405**	**492 707**	**570 404**
01. General public services	87 920	89 082	94 653	100 915	124 365
02. Defence	25 665	26 445	27 236	28 054	30 142
03. Public order and safety	8 899	10 522	10 914	11 798	13 465
04. Economic affairs	48 833	51 275	63 046	52 363	53 433
05. Enviroment protection	1 845	1 942	2 040	2 132	2 101
06. Housing and community amenities	1 084	934	1 114	1 111	1 318
07. Health	37 214	41 125	44 834	48 800	82 441
08. Recreation, culture and religion	5 253	5 624	5 837	6 167	6 556
09. Education	27 305	27 925	29 156	31 292	32 933
10. Social protection	169 025	182 260	195 577	210 118	224 648

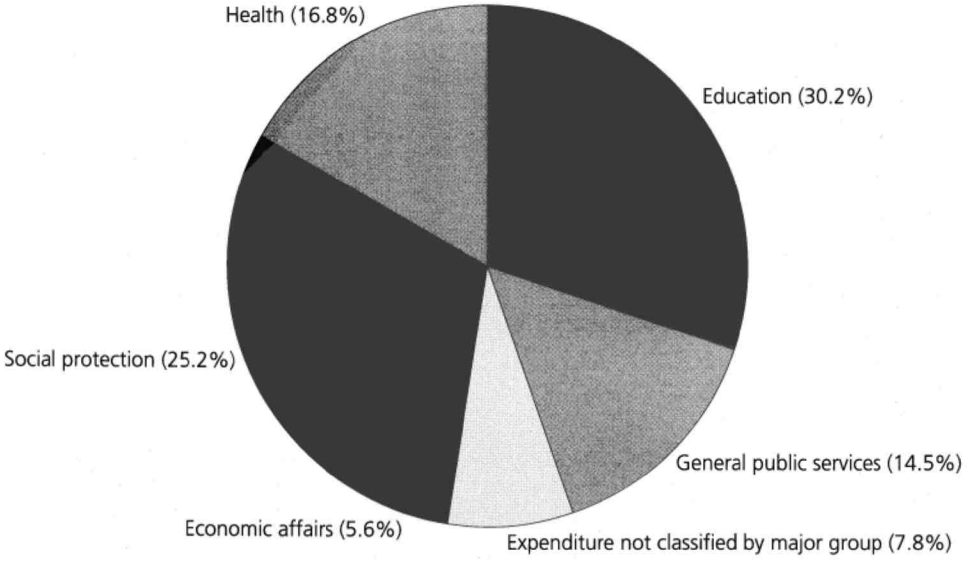
[1]Classification of the functions of government (COFOG) is an international standard for classification of public expenditure. New international classification of the functions was introduced in 2002.
Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/offinnut_en/ .

581 Local government. Total expenditure, by function[1]. Million kroner

Function	1998	1999	2000	2001*	2002*
Total expenditure	**183 648**	**197 827**	**207 864**	**234 237**	**198 954**
01. General public services	15 916	17 498	17 876	31 368	28 940
02. Defence	0	0	0	0	0
03. Public order and safety	1 539	1 727	1 749	1 816	1 881
04. Economic affairs	8 291	8 900	8 718	7 948	11 078
05. Enviroment protection	3 447	3 557	3 453	1 955	2 239
06. Housing and community amenities	3 232	4 071	3 624	1 723	1 165
07. Health	60 915	66 943	71 066	77 155	33 404
08. Recreation, culture and religion	8 566	9 227	9 521	11 062	10 114
09. Education	47 927	49 249	52 510	56 521	59 993
10. Social protection	33 815	36 655	39 347	44 656	50 115

[1]Classification of the functions of government (COFOG) is an international standard for classification of public expenditure. New international classification of the functions was introduced in 2002.
Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/offinnut_en/ .

582 Local government. Expenditure, by function in per cent of total expenditure. 2002



Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/offinnut_en/ .

583 General government. Financial balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner

Financial instrument	1997	1998*	1999*	2000*	2001*
A. Financial assets, total	**929 014**	**988 679**	**1 156 193**	**1 543 025**	**1 793 096**
Notes and coin	123	117	177	177	273
Deposits	155 435	117 580	128 285	194 449	171 880
Commercial papers and Treasury bills	3 162	2 572	7 248	9 169	8 110
Bonds	152 123	146 471	174 003	284 699	394 551
Other loans	278 864	302 517	344 134	422 436	494 116
Shares etc.	38 188	105 111	144 679	209 985	303 865
Capital participations	172 655	187 447	211 974	221 190	214 232
Other financial assets	125 132	122 838	143 835	199 253	204 402
B. Liabilities, total	**452 488**	**457 553**	**506 370**	**652 638**	**684 478**
Commercial papers and Treasury bills	38 830	30 610	42 085	36 653	41 494
Bonds	178 825	160 639	156 484	176 929	161 478
Of which foreign creditors	44 722	39 700	45 630	64 533	50 872
Other loans	167 667	194 784	236 409	349 221	383 390
Of which foreign creditors	1 190	11 604	41 338	123 855	119 516
Shares	-	-	-	-	-
Capital participations	4 500	4 500	7 500	12 746	18 659
Other liabilities	62 455	66 809	63 662	76 859	79 227
A. - B. Net financial assets	**476 526**	**531 126**	**649 823**	**890 387**	**1 108 618**
Specifications					
Gross debt, consolidated[1]	305 530	296 360	330 944	441 353	446 024
Per cent of GDP	27.5	26.2	26.8	30.1	30.3

[1]The Maastricht definition.

Source: General government financial assets and liabilities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/offogjeld_en/ .

584 Central government. Financial balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner

Financial instrument	1997	1998*	1999*	2000*	2001*
A. Financial assets, total	**723 983**	**780 401**	**915 041**	**1 221 672**	**1 443 795**
Notes and coin	20	13	48	39	10
Deposits	105 633	67 447	81 056	139 584	107 640
Commercial papers and Treasury bills	2 498	1 669	5 917	7 511	6 216
Bonds	148 975	142 797	170 749	279 973	387 340
Other loans	238 303	262 238	297 167	368 567	436 632
Shares etc.	25 465	91 489	122 148	179 673	269 254
Capital participations	172 655	187 447	211 974	221 190	214 232
Other financial assets	30 433	27 301	25 982	25 135	22 471
B. Liabilities, total	**324 501**	**315 715**	**354 358**	**475 992**	**478 199**
Commercial papers and Treasury bills	35 000	26 500	34 000	30 999	36 000
Bonds	158 048	139 798	137 069	151 220	135 770
Of which foreign creditors	44 678	39 611	45 517	64 087	50 426
Other loans	89 011	110 114	145 877	243 450	255 884
Of which foreign creditors	1 000	11 577	41 338	123 855	119 513
Capital participations	4 500	4 500	7 500	12 746	18 659
Other liabilities	37 942	34 803	29 912	37 577	31 886
A. - B. Net financial assets	**399 481**	**464 686**	**560 682**	**745 680**	**965 596**

Source: General government financial assets and liabilities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/offogjeld_en/ .

585 Local government. Financial balance sheet per 31 December. Million kroner

Financial instrument	1997	1998*	1999*	2000*	2001*
A. Financial assets, total	**98 839**	**108 489**	**120 790**	**148 378**	**169 077**
Notes and coin	58	59	79	88	213
Deposits	27 725	27 260	26 834	36 906	43 337
Commercial papers and Treasury bills	664	903	1 331	1 658	1 894
Bonds	3 148	3 674	3 254	4 726	7 211
Other loans	40 561	40 279	46 967	53 869	57 484
Shares etc.	12 723	13 622	22 531	30 312	34 611
Capital participations	3 332	4 026	1 858	1 667	1 667
Other financial assets	10 628	18 666	17 936	19 152	22 660
B. Liabilities, total	**126 327**	**140 138**	**150 272**	**174 865**	**204 459**
Commercial papers and Treasury bills	3 830	4 110	8 085	5 653	5 494
Bonds	20 777	20 841	19 415	25 709	25 708
Of which foreign creditors	44	89	113	446	446
Other loans	78 656	84 670	90 532	105 771	127 506
Of which foreign creditors	190	27	-	-	3
Capital participations	211	211	230	230	230
Shares	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities	22 853	30 306	32 010	37 502	45 521
A. - B. Net financial assets	**-27 488**	**-31 649**	**-29 482**	**-26 487**	**-35 382**

Source: General government financial assets and liabilities, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/offogjeld_en/ .

586 National Insurance Scheme Fund[1]. Balance sheet[2] per 31 December. Million kroner

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Assets, total	**111 102**	**111 246**	**120 562**	**128 367**	**133 692**	**136 136**
Deposits	77	234	922	588	53	144
Central Bank of Norway	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial banks incl. the Postal Bank	77	234	922	588	53	144
Savings banks	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commercial papers	2 239	1 039	5 280	6 939	5 564	3 742
Bonds	36 998	36 385	30 459	27 539	25 783	25 186
Central government, fiscal account	12 478	10 796	9 387	8 323	7 190	5 677
Local government	2 487	2 022	691	237	234	99
State lending institutions	-	-	542	542	-	-
Commercial banks incl. Postal Bank	9 686	10 154	6 416	4 670	3 830	4 566
Savings banks	4 473	4 436	4 686	4 846	5 075	4 682
Mortgage companies	3 031	3 227	2 980	3 348	4 035	3 929
Others	4 843	5 750	5 757	5 573	5 419	6 233
Other loans	48 577	55 087	61 887	69 833	75 643	80 578
Central government, fiscal account	48 577	55 087	61 887	69 833	75 643	80 578
Other sectors	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shares etc.	10 226	12 145	13 603	15 219	19 683	22 265
Other assets	12 984	6 352	8 407	8 248	6 966	4 220
Liabilities, total	**111 102**	**111 246**	**120 562**	**128 367**	**133 692**	**136 136**

[1]Table 586 is specifying from table 584. [2]Securities are expressed at market values.
Source: National Insurance Scheme Fund, balance sheet, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/folketrygdfond_en/ .

587 Guarantee income, stipends and scholarships to artists. 2002

Artists	Government grants for artists[1]							
	Guarantee income		Once-for-all scholarships[2]		Work grants[5]		Elderly artists	
	Number[3]	Amount[4]	Number	Amount	Number	Amount[4]	Number	Amount
		1 000 kroner		1 000 kroner		1 000 kroner		1 000 kroner
Total	**544**	**72 356**	**419**	**11 509**	**350**	**51 800**	**281**	**5 620**
Visual artists	284	38 084	60	2 276	97	14 356	26	520
Craftsmen of applied art	101	14 019	43	1 547	48	7 104	28	560
Fiction writers	46	6 051	36	1 387	48	7 104	15	300
Writers for juveniles	10	1 371	11	502	8	1 184	12	240
Dramatists	3	476	15	457	6	888	11	220
Translators	3	235	18	362	6	888	9	180
Non-fiction writers and translators	4	630	5	67	2	296	2	40
Musicians and singers	22	3 084	52	1 116	25	3 700	35	700
Composers	15	1 621	16	307	9	1 332	10	200
Actors	10	1 153	35	612	16	2 368	21	420
Producers	2	159	12	182	5	740	12	240
Stage-managers	3	80	6	157	3	444	10	200
Theatrical co-workers	-	-	3	40	-	-	-	-
Dancers	21	2 432	25	572	24	3 552	21	420
Critics	-	-	6	83	-	-	5	100
Journalists	-	-	2	50	-	-	-	-
Photographers	9	1 417	11	327	9	1 332	5	100
Film artists	2	317	15	372	13	1 924	20	400
Architects	3	476	4	60	2	296	10	200
Interior decorators	3	434	3	50	4	592	14	280
Others	2	158	15	365	10	1 480	5	100
Lappish artists	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Folk-artists	-	-	9	192	6	888	6	120
Pop music composers	1	159	17	426	9	1 332	4	80

[1]Scholarships awarded by the Commission for government scholarships and guarantee income for artists. [2]Grants for materials. Grants for substitute personnel. Grants for establishment. Travel and education grants. [3]Number of persons who held guarantee income. [4]Not including employer duty. [5]Including work grants awarded for 1- 5 years.
Source: Government grants for artists. **More information:** http://www.kunstnerstipend.ravn.no/ .

588 Public expenditure on development aid and international, humanitarian relief work. Million kroner

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Total	**7 924**	**8 492**	**9 261**	**10 019**	**10 721**	**11 168**	**12 143**	**13 985**
General expenditure, administration in Norway and abroad	314	359	386	450	526	563	595	652
Public assistance	7 610	8 133	8 875	9 569	10 194	10 605	11 548	13 333
Bilateral activities[1]	5 472	5 765	6 116	6 768	7 362	7 704	7 901	8 934
Technical assistance	1 246	1 194	1 355	1 469	1 054	956	1 140	1 428
Investments	..	..	..	..	578	587	532	421
Sector related project and programme aid	..	..	..	..	2 597	2 827	3 510	3 496
Non-sector related project and programme aid	..	..	..	..	2 915	3 140	2 357	3 132
Associated financing	213	240	186	94	69	65	9	69
Loan assistance	59	79	85	77	67	32	-	-
Norfund	-	-	-	13	83	96	61	457
Multilateral activities	2 137	2 369	2 760	2 802	2 832	2 901	3 374	4 400
Contributions to multilateral organizations	1 939	2 144	2 525	2 532	2 562	2 631	273	-
Humanitarian relief work	198	225	235	270	270	270	273	-
Specifications								
Bilateral humanitarian relief work	974	838	945	1 115	1 904	1 790	1 619	2 014
In per cent of gross national product	0.86	0.84	0.84	0.89	0.88	0.77	0.80	0.91

[1]Beginning in 1999 the categories for bilateral acitvities have been changed.
Source: Norwegian Agency for Development Co-operation. **More information:** http://www.norad.no/ .

589 Public expenditure on development aid etc. Bilateral assistance, by recipient countries. Million kroner

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Total	**5 472**	**5 765**	**6 115**	**6 768**	**7 363**	**7 704**	**7 901**	**8 933**
Countries with preference, total[1]	2 196	2 241	2 149	2 164	2 096	1 942	1 894	1 536
Bangladesh	261	256	229	225	266	162	185	133
Botswana	44	43	[2] -	[2] -	[2] -	[2] -	[2] -	[2] -
Eritrea	90	87	62	41	58	56	41	107
Ethiopia	156	138	201	202	187	207	146	227
India	63	[3] -	[3] -	[3] -	[3] -	[3] -	[3] -	[3] -
Malawi	36	29	32	108	97	60	87	124
Mozambique	331	334	387	373	286	336	293	309
Namibia	68	107	[2] -	[2] -	[2] -	[2] -	[2] -	[2] -
Nepal	25	73	55	67	58	78	103	105
Nicaragua	176	155	137	127	132	117	132	73
Pakistan	56	[3] -	[3] -	[3] -	[3] -	[3] -	[3] -	[3] -
Sri Lanka	91	208	113	100	109	128	137	171
Tanzania	331	351	360	336	388	309	314	373
Uganda	130	137	197	239	198	185	177	260
Zambia	223	197	264	242	213	218	187	232
Zimbabwe	115	126	112	104	104	86	92	57
Other co-operation countries, total	3 276	3 524	3 966	4 604	5 267	5 762	6 007	7 398
Angola	182	163	173	175	155	146	157	177
China	66	59	121	99	112	87	87	97
Mali	57	64	57	61	68	58	61	57
Sudan	72	69	54	144	111	125	118	186
Former Yugoslavia	450	417	434	478	1 193	992	706	908
Others	2 449	2 752	3 127	3 647	3 629	4 354	4 876	5 973

[1]Previous to 1997 countries with preference were termed programme countries and the countries included were somewhat different. [2]From 1997 Botswana and Namibia are no longer among countries with preference. Later assistance is included in "Others". [3]From 1996 India and Pakistan are no longer among countries with preference. Later assistance is included in "Others".
Source: Norwegian Agency for Development Co-operation. **More information:** http://www.norad.no/ .

590 Percentage of persons 16 years old and over who are positive to Norwegian development aid, by sex, age and party

	1972	1974	1977	1980	1983	1986	1990	1993	1995	1996	1999	2001
Total	**72**	**73**	**80**	**77**	**81**	**85**	**77**	**84**	**80**	**84**	**88**	**88**
Sex												
Males	72	70	79	76	80	83	75	84	82	81	86	87
Females	72	74	80	78	81	86	78	85	76	87	91	90
Age												
16-19 years	80	73	80	80	93	89	87	92	91	96	100	94
20-24 years	71	75	83	80	83	92	84	91	87	86	93	87
25-44 years	71	76	82	80	81	86	79	88	84	87	90	89
45-64 years	73	71	77	75	79	81	72	82	78	80	86	86
65 years and over[1]	69	66	79	69	74	78	66	71	68	78	78	88
Party												
Socialist Left Party	..	..	85	88	94	94	89	91	95	96	99	97
Labour Party	..	..	81	81	80	82	75	87	81	88	92	90
Liberal Party	..	..	88	93	94	96	96	88	93	98	96	100
Christian Democratic Party	..	..	89	91	95	98	96	93	92	95	92	94
Centre Party	..	..	83	83	89	83	84	81	73	80	95	91
Conservative Party	..	..	77	77	83	85	84	87	83	83	88	91
Progress Party	..	..	:	:	62	:	48	66	45	67	67	71

[1] 1972-1990: 65-74 years, 1993-2001: 65-79 years.
Source: Division for Sample Surveys, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/uhjelphold_en/ .

591 Municipalities and county municipalities. Net operating surplus and long-term debt in per cent of gross operating revenue

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Municipalities[1]										
Net operating surplus in per cent of gross operating revenue	3.8	3.5	6.2	3.4	3.4	5.4	2.6	1.7	2.5	2.1
Long-term debt in per cent of gross operating revenue	56.4	56.4	53.1	52.4	52.4	50.1	49.3	50.8	55.2	58.5
County municipalities[1]										
Net operating surplus in per cent of gross operating revenue	1.0	0.4	2.3	3.1	1.8	2.5	0.4	-0.7	-0.2	-1.9
Long-term debt in per cent of gross operating revenue	31.8	32.5	32.7	32.0	30.9	29.8	28.2	29.2	29.7	33.3

[1] Excluding (county)municipal and joint municipal enterprises with separate accounts or (county)municipal joint-stock companies.
Source: Local government accounts, municipalities and local government accounts, county municipalities, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/KOSTRA_en and http://www.ssb.no/kommregnfy_en/ and http://www.ssb.no/kommregnko_en/ .

592 Survey of tax assessment.[1] Personal and non-personal taxpayers

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
			Million kroner		
Assessed municipal taxes, county tax, state taxes and membership contribution to the National Insurance, total[2]	**226 523**	**221 881**	**253 355**	**343 750**	**359 956**
Municipal tax assessment					
Number of taxpayers with municipal tax	3 734 964	3 809 636	3 849 712	3 792 634	3 821 439
Net wealth	593 886	659 695	727 814	804 476	850 942
Ordinary income[3]	626 295	562 925	597 112	641 973	642 499
Municipal taxes, total	55 080	50 983	57 845	60 484	69 089
Wealth tax	4 664	3 889	4 348	4 857	5 159
Income tax[4]	50 416	47 094	53 497	55 627	63 931
County tax assessment					
Income tax[4]	29 275	27 234	30 311	31 634	35 691
State tax assessment					
Number og taxpayers with community tax	3 209 079	3 331 238	3 362 012	3 289 351	3 302 492
Net wealth	548 257	702 527	784 554	855 825	908 522
Ordinary income[4]	47 632	128 858	173 508	307 966	313 016
Basis for surtax on gross income	603 923	661 369	703 712	741 985	788 966
Central government taxes, total	100 480	98 209	116 931	200 619	200 834
Community tax	58 978	73 999	77 447	90 663	82 417
Ordinary wealth and income tax	41 502	24 210	39 484	109 955	118 417
Wealth tax	1 441	1 662	1 950	2 182	2 204
Income tax[5]	40 061	22 548	37 534	107 773	116 213
Assessment to the National Insurance					
Pensionable income, total	495 541	540 617	572 722	604 376	643 059
Pensionable income from which a middle contribution rate is assessed	463 181	506 539	537 190	565 862	601 053
Pensionable income from which a high contribution rate is assessed	32 360	34 078	35 533	38 514	42 006
Membership contribution to the National Insurance	41 687	45 456	48 271	51 013	54 342
			Average figures in kroner		
Per capita for personal taxpayers					
Net wealth	125 258	148 398	162 549	178 600	188 100
Ordinary income plus special deductions	117 040	126 202	132 868	142 300	141 800
Assessed taxes	38 206	41 190	43 364	46 400	48 800
Per resident personal taxpayer					
Ordinary income plus special deductions	162 964	169 820	178 660	196 000	195 100

[1]Includes Svalbard. [2]Assessed taxes equal a net amount where taxes are reduced by different tax deductions. [3]Ordinary income plus special deductions. [4]For non-personal taxpayers tax based on correction income is included from 1994, and taxes on natural resources for electric power stations are included from 1997. For non-personal taxpayers locally based taxation is removed as of 1998 and includes now only taxes on natural resources. [5]For personal taxpayers income tax to the central government consists mainly of surtax on gross income. For non-personal taxpayers income tax to the state consists before 1998 mainly of petroleum tax. From 1996 assessed tonnage tax for shipping companies is included and from 1997 taxes on rents for electric power stations. As of 1998 all taxes on income and wealth for non-personal taxpayers are assessed to the state with the exception of taxes on natural resources for electrical power stations.

Source: Tax statistics. Main figures for personal and non-personal taxpayers, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/skattlign_en/ .

593 Survey of tax assessment.[1] By taxpayer group. 2001. Million kroner

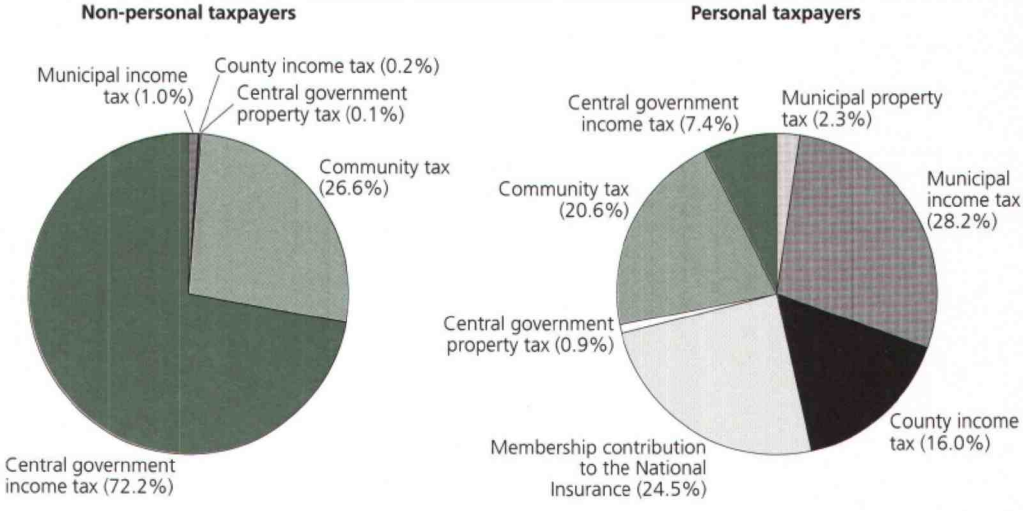
	Total	Non-personal taxpayers (corporations)	Personal taxpayers, total
Assessed municipal taxes, county tax, state taxes and membership contribution to the National Insurance, total[2]	**359 956**	**138 172**	**221 784**
Municipal tax assessment			
Number of taxpayers with municipal tax	3 821 439	1 261	3 820 178
Net wealth	850 942	-	850 942
Ordinary income[3]	642 499	-	642 499
Municipal taxes, total	69 089	1 334	67 755
Wealth tax	5 159	-	5 159
Income tax[4]	63 931	1 334	62 597
County tax assessment			
Income tax[4]	35 691	243	35 448
State tax assessment			
Number og taxpayers with community tax	3 302 492	73 268	3 229 224
Net wealth	908 522	62 744	845 778
Ordinary income[4]	313 016	311 288	1 728
Basis for surtax on gross income	788 966	-	788 966
Central government taxes, total	200 834	136 595	64 239
Community tax	82 417	36 689	45 728
Ordinary wealth and income tax	118 417	99 906	18 511
Wealth tax	2 204	188	2 016
Income tax[5]	116 213	99 718	16 495
Assessment to the National Insurance			
Pensionable income, total	643 059	-	643 059
Pensionable income from which a middle contribution rate is assessed	601 053	-	601 053
Pensionable income from which a high contribution rate is assessed	42 006	-	42 006
Membership contribution to the National Insurance	54 342	-	54 342

[1]Includes Svalbard. [2]Assessed taxes equal a net amount where taxes are reduced by different tax deductions. [3]Ordinary income plus special deductions. [4]For non-personal taxpayers tax based on correction income is included from 1994, and taxes on natural resources for electric power stations are included from 1997. For non-personal taxpayers locally based taxation are removed as of 1998 and includes now only taxes on natural resources. [5]For personal taxpayers income tax to the state before 1998 consists mainly of surtax on gross income. For non-personal taxpayers income tax to the central government consists mainly of petroleum tax. From 1996 assessed tonnage tax for shipping companies is included and from 1997 taxes on rents for electric power stations. As of 1998 all taxes on income and property for non-personal taxpayers are assessed to the state with the exception of taxes on natural resources for electrical power stations.

Source: Tax statistics. Main figures for personal and non-personal taxpayers, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/skattlign_en/ .

594 Survey of tax assessment.[1] Personal and non-personal taxpayers. 2001. Per cent



[1] Includes Svalbard.

Source: Tax statistics. Main figures for personal and non-personal taxpayers, Statistics Norway.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/skattlign_en/ .

595 Tax accounts. Distributed taxes, by taxpayer group and type. Million kroner

Distributed taxes	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Distributed taxes, total	**276 011**	**287 866**	**296 491**	**358 476**	**442 309**	**428 197**
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, central government	11 862	12 610	13 898	14 806	17 690	17 533
Ordinary taxes on extraction of petroleum	15 707	9 289	5 680	23 665	42 003	33 495
Special income tax on extraction of petroleum	19 534	10 973	6 124	32 103	64 745	53 125
Tax equalization tax, central government	53 372	66 559	73 137	80 218	88 538	103 262
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, municipalities	58 131	60 573	58 273	59 257	68 984	72 012
Taxes on income, county municipalities[1]	23 382	24 803	28 623	30 994	35 443	15 462
Member's contributions to the National Insurance Scheme	41 213	44 703	47 369	50 645	52 653	56 592
Employer's contributions to the National Insurance Scheme[2]	52 279	57 735	62 880	66 124	71 620	75 928
Taxes on dividends to foreign shareholders	531	623	509	664	635	789
Advance tax arrangement	218 797	240 728	257 920	270 174	295 086	306 628
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, central government	11 715	12 446	13 594	14 174	16 962	16 850
Tax equalization tax, central government	37 934	47 513	48 001	49 586	50 091	70 129
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, municipalities	53 003	54 666	57 105	58 080	67 764	70 931
Taxes on income, county municipalities[1]	22 019	22 940	28 405	30 802	35 266	15 248
Member's contributions to the National Insurance Scheme	41 316	44 807	47 427	50 744	52 748	56 753
Employer's contributions to the National Insurance Scheme[2]	52 279	57 735	62 880	66 124	71 620	75 928
Taxes on dividends to foreign shareholders	531	623	509	664	635	789
Non-personal taxpaying arrangement	57 609	47 528	38 791	88 703	147 674	122 239
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, central government	169	178	315	655	798	734
Ordinary taxes on extraction of petroleum	15 707	9 289	5 680	23 665	42 003	33 495
Special income tax on extraction of petroleum	19 534	10 973	6 124	32 103	64 745	53 125
Tax equalization tax, central government	15 529	19 155	25 188	30 732	38 545	33 352
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, municipalities	5 250	6 015	1 230	1 288	1 343	1 292
Taxes on income, county municipalities[1]	1 420	1 919	255	251	241	241
Supplementary assessment and tax on profit by sale of shares etc.	0	14	0	0	0	0
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, central government	0	9	0	0	0	0
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, municipalities	0	4	0	0	0	0
Interest and tax collecting costs etc.	-396	-403	-220	-401	-451	-670
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, central government	-22	-24	-11	-32	-70	-50
Tax equalization tax, central government	-91	-108	-52	-100	-98	-220
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth, municipalities	-123	-112	-62	-111	-124	-212
Taxes on income, county municipalities[1]	-57	-56	-37	-59	-64	-27
Member's contributions to the National Insurance Scheme	-103	-104	-59	-99	-95	-161

[1]Starting from April 1999, tax for Oslo is divided between municipality and county municipality. [2]Calculated employer's contributions for central government employees are not included.

Source: Tax accounts statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/skatteregn_en/ . .

596 Central government, fiscal account including National Insurance Scheme. Tax revenue. Million kroner

	1999	2000	2001	2002
Taxes, total	**398 148**	**468 576**	**542 100**	**549 936**
Taxes on production and imports	180 188	191 677	201 144	197 728
Value added tax and investment levy etc.	114 076	121 710	130 330	128 319
Customs duty	2 409	2 029	1 784	1 672
Royalty and area excise on extraction of petroleum	3 783	3 586	3 464	1 767
CO_2 tax on extraction of petroleum	3 262	3 047	2 862	3 012
Excise on tonnage	83	78	139	136
Tax on concentrated feeds	175	239	144	-
Environment tax on agriculture	144	55	35	56
Excise on spirits and wine etc.	4 709	4 855	4 816	4 653
Excise on disposable packaging of beverages	261	165	-	-
Excise on beer	3 637	3 650	3 655	3 546
Surplus of the Norwegian Wine and Spirit Monopoly	-	-	-	-
Excise on the Norwegian Wine and Spirit Monopoly	28	41	19	31
Excise on tobacco	6 644	6 914	7 110	6 975
Sales tax on motor vehicles	8 705	9 629	10 073	12 248
User tax on road motor vehicles paid by industry	751	784	905	944
Kilometre tax etc.	8	1	-	-
Annual user weight tax on motor vehicles	226	273	342	314
Registration duty on motor vehicles	1 424	1 433	1 621	1 626
Petrol tax	9 667	9 762	8 843	8 530
Autodiesel tax	4 465	4 802	4 087	3 955
Tax on boat engines	87	111	107	125
Excise on use of electric energy	3 267	4 205	6 137	6 072
Excise on production of electric energy	2	-	-	-
Tax on mineral oil etc.	3 712	4 098	4 411	4 080
Excise on chocolate and sugar	1 011	1 019	1 081	1 070
Excise on carbonated non-alcoholic beverages	900	883	925	894
Excise on non-carbonated non-alcoholic beverages	54	230	219	237
Excise on pharmaceutical products	66	76	104	118
Entertainment tax on foreign artists etc.	0	-	-	-
Duties on documents	2 722	2 722	2 926	3 284
Excise on fish and fish products	317	348	421	397
Tax on lotteries	19	-	-	-
Profits of state lottery	1 334	1 681	1 648	1 717
Excise on race-tracks	79	88	97	94
Excise on pharmacies	94	105	99	124
Tax on charter flights	1 197	1 298	1 428	517
Excise on radio and TV sets	276	920	312	109
Tax on recording equipment	48	35	-3	-
Security contribution for road accident paid by industry	93	155	157	170
Other taxes on production and imports	453	651	845	936
Taxes on income, wealth etc.	103 292	156 050	213 702	216 377
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth excluding extraction of petroleum	15 363	15 394	18 293	19 875
Taxes on dividends to foreign shareholders	509	664	635	789
Taxes on income from production of electricity	352	336	460	887
Tax equalization tax[1]	71 336	80 399	83 503	104 647
Ordinary taxes on income and wealth from extraction of petroleum	5 540	21 921	41 464	32 512
Special income tax on extraction of petroleum	6 151	32 901	64 316	52 410
User tax on road motor vehicles paid by households	3 669	3 830	4 418	4 611
Security contribution for road accidents paid by households	372	605	613	646
Social security contributions	114 668	120 849	127 254	135 831
Members' contributions	47 649	50 733	52 179	56 420
Employers' contributions	67 019	70 116	75 075	79 411

[1]The tax equalization tax is recorded in the fiscal account starting in 1997, when the Tax Equalization Fund was discontinued.
Source: General government financial revenue and expenditure, Statistics Norway and Ministry of Finance.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/offinnut_en/ and http://www.finans.dep.no/ .

597 Municipal and county tax assessment. Personal and non-personal taxpayers, by county. 2001

	Number of taxpayers with municipal tax	Net wealth, total	Ordinary income[1]				Assessed wealth and income tax[2]
			Total	Non-personal (corporations)	Personal taxpayers, total	Per capita	
		Million kroner				Kroner	Million kroner
Total	**3 821 044**	**850 745**	**642 482**	**-**	**642 482**	**141 800**	**104 776**
Østfold	216 006	42 302	33 282	-	33 282	131 600	5 274
Akershus	373 675	102 582	79 476	-	79 476	169 000	13 279
Oslo	400 850	149 267	96 128	-	96 128	184 900	16 247
Hedmark	180 808	34 478	23 595	-	23 595	125 100	3 681
Oppland	193 089	36 065	22 986	-	22 986	125 000	3 663
Buskerud	233 414	50 811	34 942	-	34 942	146 000	5 777
Vestfold	181 856	41 674	29 621	-	29 621	137 100	4 693
Telemark	154 302	27 600	21 765	-	21 765	131 100	3 576
Aust-Agder	99 331	18 269	13 030	-	13 030	126 400	2 125
Vest-Agder	133 334	28 811	20 074	-	20 074	127 000	3 279
Rogaland	290 905	63 225	54 887	-	54 887	143 100	9 027
Hordaland	353 900	71 984	60 643	-	60 643	138 100	9 915
Sogn og Fjordane	93 721	22 041	13 670	-	13 670	127 100	2 347
Møre og Romsdal	200 789	47 222	31 787	-	31 787	130 100	5 103
Sør-Trøndelag	224 021	38 943	34 982	-	34 982	131 300	5 566
Nord-Trøndelag	104 212	17 109	14 604	-	14 604	114 400	2 260
Nordland	200 765	30 584	28 759	-	28 759	120 900	4 564
Troms	125 043	19 714	19 200	-	19 200	126 300	3 004
Finnmark Finnmárku	61 023	8 064	9 051	-	9 051	122 700	1 397

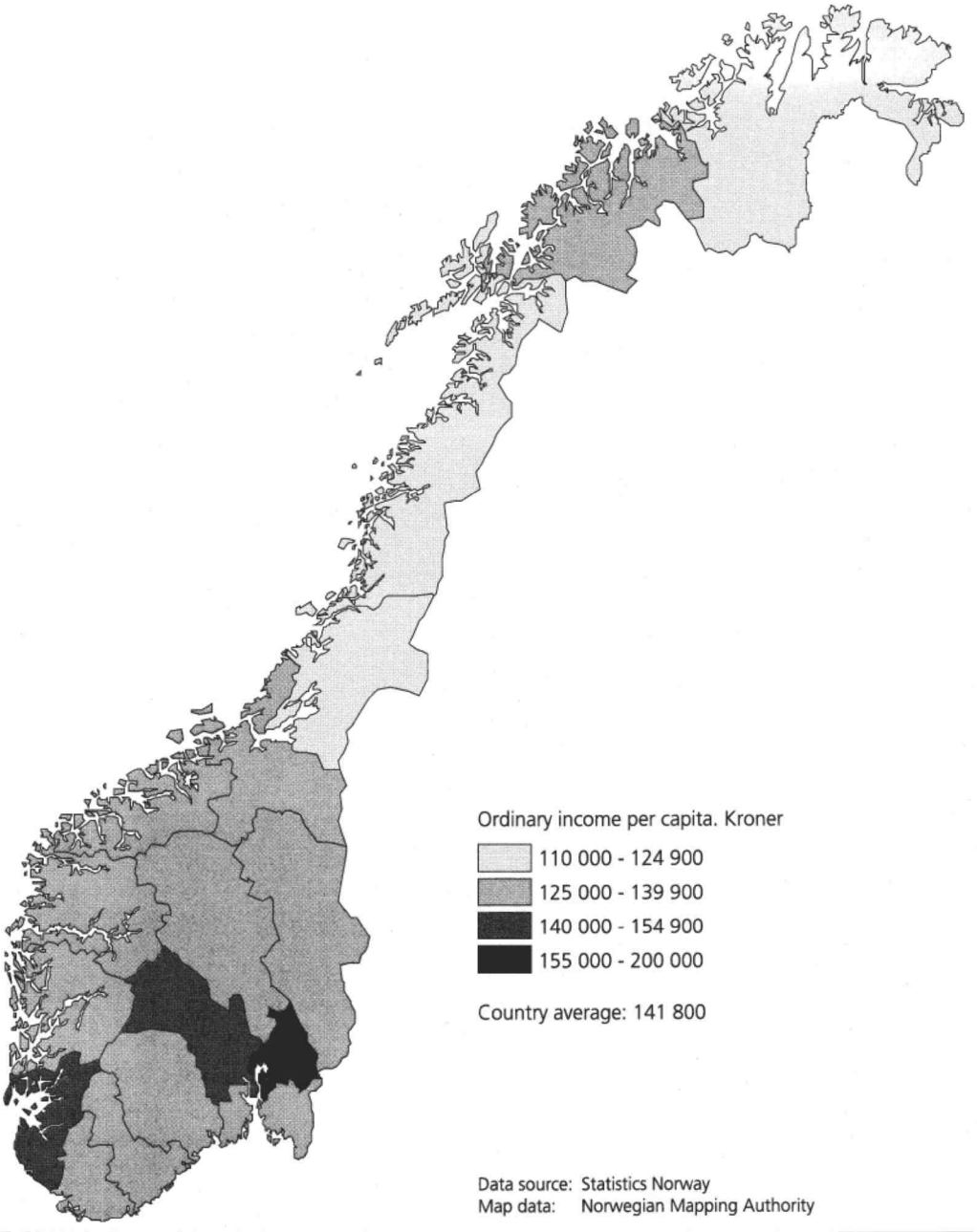
[1] Ordinary income before special deductions. [2] For non-personal taxpayers taxes on natural resources for electric power stations are included from 1997. For non-personal taxpayers locally based taxation are removed as of 1998 and includes now only taxes on natural resources.
Source: Tax statistics. Main figures for personal and non-personal taxpayers, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/skattlign_en/ .

598 Municipalities, by language used in administration. "Bokmål" and "nynorsk". 2002

	Municipalities by language used in administration				Population in municipalities by language used in administration. Per cent		
	Total	"Bokmål"	"Nynorsk"	Neutral	"Bokmål"	"Nynorsk"	Neutral
Total	**434**	**162**	**116**	**156**	**41.0**	**11.8**	**47.3**
Østfold	18	16	-	2	87.4	-	12.6
Akershus	22	17	-	5	79.8	-	20.2
Oslo	1	-	-	1	-	-	100.0
Hedmark	22	15	-	7	68.6	-	31.4
Oppland	26	9	7	10	65.5	11.8	22.8
Buskerud	21	13	3	5	67.5	4.6	27.9
Vestfold	14	14	-	-	100.0	-	-
Telemark	18	-	8	10	-	13.0	87.0
Aust-Agder	15	4	4	7	70.7	5.3	24.0
Vest-Agder	15	7	2	6	80.2	1.6	18.2
Rogaland	27	3	13	11	40.3	17.5	42.2
Hordaland	33	-	30	3	-	40.3	59.7
Sogn og Fjordane	26	-	26	-	-	100.0	-
Møre og Romsdal	38	2	23	13	8.3	49.0	42.8
Sør-Trøndelag	25	9	-	16	15.0	-	85.0
Nord-Trøndelag	24	4	-	20	7.5	-	92.5
Nordland	45	25	-	20	50.7	-	49.3
Troms	25	9	-	16	15.8	-	84.2
Finnmark Finnmárku	19	15	-	4	78.1	-	21.9

Source: Ministry of Culture and Church Affairs. **More information:** http://www.lovdata.no/sentraleforskrifter/ .

599 Ordinary income per capita, by county. 2001. Kroner



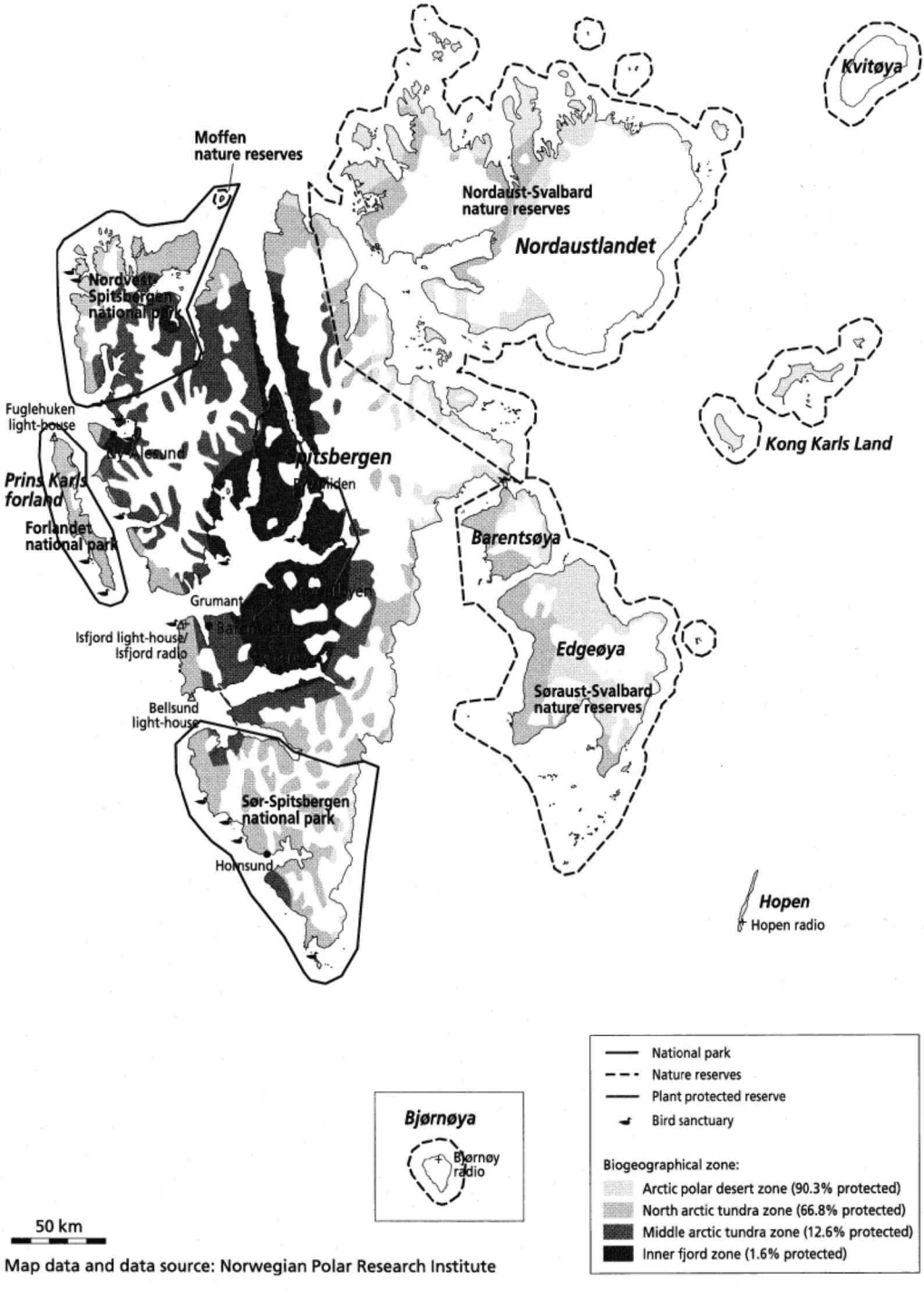
Source: Tax statistics. Main figures for personal and non-personal taxpayers, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/skattlign_en/ .

600 Election for the Council of Svalbard. Valid votes, per cent of valid votes and representatives, by party/electoral list

	Party/electoral list							
	Total	Labour Party	Conserva-tive Party	Christian Democratic Party	Interpolitical People's Party	Samar-beidslista	Joint lists Mine 7	Joint list for Store norske
Votes								
1993	373	95	.		102	38	53	85
1995	419	146	36	.	152	85		
1997	342	92	34	38	178			
1999	497	129	47	46	275			
2001	623	236	63	26	298			
Per cent								
1993	100	26	.	.	27	10	14	23
1995	100	35	9	.	36	20		.
1997	100	27	10	11	52			
1999	100	26	10	9	55			
2001	100	38	10	4	48			
Representatives								
1993	15	4	.		4	1	2	4
1995	15	5	1	.	6	3		
1997	15	4	1	1	9			
1999	15	4	1	1	9			
2001	15	6	1	0	8	.	.	.

[1] Joint list in 1993 and 1995.
Source: The Council of Svalbard. **More information:** http://www.ssd.no/sraadet/srdraadet.htm/ .

601 Svalbard. Protected areas and biogeographic zones. 2002



Map data and data source: Norwegian Polar Research Institute

602 Persons in settlements 1 January[1]. Svalbard

	Total	Nationality of the settlements		
		Norwegian[2]	Russian[3]	Polish
1990	3 544	1 125	2 407	12
1991	3 405	1 135	2 260	10
1992	3 309	1 148	2 151	10
1993	3 017	1 050	1 958	9
1994	2 977	1 097	1 870	10
1995	2 906	1 218	1 679	9
1996	2 844	1 230	1 604	10
1997	2 827	1 335	1 482	10
1998	2 596	1 438	1 149	9
1999	2 423	1 476	939	8
2000	2 376	1 475	893	8
2001	2 607	1 704	903	9
2002	2 529	1 570	950	9
2003	2 489	1 562	918	9

[1]The figures are uncertain. [2]Persons in Norwegian settlements are normally registered as residents of a Norwegian municipality. [3]Before 1993 Soviet.
Source: Svalbard tax administration, population statistics, Statistics Norway and District Governor of Svalbard.
More information: http://www.sysselmannen.svalbard.no/ .

603 Norwegian settlement on Svalbard, by age and sex[1]. 1 January

	Total	Age						
		0-5	6-12	13-15	16-19	20-44	45-66	67+
Total								
1996	1 230	92	93	25	50	676	284	10
1997	1 335	93	103	40	51	740	298	10
1998	1 438	110	102	39	50	796	333	8
1999	1 476	114	102	38	50	823	337	12
2000	1 475	131	98	36	49	809	342	10
2001	1 552	145	107	36	51	855	346	12
2002	1 570	135	126	55	48	843	352	11
2003	1 562	133	112	50	58	816	383	10
Males								
1996	723	46	46	12	23	396	194	6
1997	781	54	52	20	25	416	209	5
1998	843	66	52	21	30	446	225	3
1999	870	65	54	23	27	479	217	5
2000	873	70	48	18	28	490	215	4
2001	905	82	47	19	28	509	215	5
2002	931	80	60	24	30	502	229	6
2003	924	77	54	26	28	496	238	5
Females								
1996	507	46	47	13	27	280	90	4
1997	554	39	51	20	26	324	89	5
1998	595	44	50	18	20	350	108	5
1999	606	49	48	15	23	344	120	7
2000	602	61	50	18	21	319	127	6
2001	647	63	60	17	23	346	131	7
2002	639	55	66	31	18	341	123	5
2003	638	56	58	24	30	320	145	5

[1]The table includes persons registered as residents in a Norwegian municipality.
Source: Population statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/02/ .

604 Children in kindergartens, by age and hours of attendance per week. Svalbard

	Total	Age		Hours of attendance per week	
		0-2 years	3-5 years	Part-time, 0-32 hours per week	Full-time, 33 or more hours per week
1994	52	-	52	-	52
1995	67	18	49	11	56
1996	55	18	37	-	55
1997	91	48	43	18	73
1998	102	46	56	24	78
1999	89	30	59	14	75
2000	97	27	70	16	81
2001	96	36	60	10	86

Source: Child care institution statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/02/10/ .

605 Pupils in primary and lower secondary school at Longyearbyen school. 1 September

	Total	Class level[1]			
		Lower primary school	Lower secondary school	Upper secondary school	Of this non-native-speaking pupils
1994	111	38	33	40	3
1995	118	55	32	31	3
1996	138	48	52	38	3
1997	155	69	47	39	1
1998	146	61	45	40	1
1999	146	63	45	38	2
2000	147	61	47	39	8
2001	182	70	62	50	10
2002	173	72	51	50	11

[1]Until 1996 the lower primary school level includes 1.-3. level, the lower secondary school includes 4.-6. level and the upper secondary school includes 8.-10. level. From 1997 lower primary school includes 1.-4. level, the lower secondary school includes 5.-7. level and the upper secondary school includes 8.-10. level.
Source: Educational statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/04/02/20/ .

606 Pupils in the upper secondary school. 1 October. Svalbard

	Total	Area of study		
		General subjects	Industry, craft and technics	Service and military subjects
1994	37	29	5	3
1995	36	32	4	-
1996	41	41	-	-
1997	40	39	1	-
1998	34	28	6	-
1999	21	21	-	-
2000	27	27	-	-
2001	25	25	-	-
2002	25	25	-	-

Source: Educational statistics, Statistics Norway and the Longyearbyen school.
More information: http://www.ssb.no/ and http://www.longyear.vgs.no/ .

607 Man-years and production of weights among students at the UNIS, by field and level of education. Svalbard

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Man-years worked								
Total	**49**	**93**	**91**	**99**	**97**	**102**	**118**	**121**
Lower degree subjects	40	61	51	57	50	56	59	56
Higher degree subjects	5	16	23	26	26	24	32	32
Main subject and doctorate[1]	5	16	16	16	21	22	27	33
Norwegian credits produced								
Total	**888**	**1 541**	**1 490**	**1 702**	**1 645**	**1 658**	**1 841**	**1 754**
Lower degree subjects								
Biology	275	540	290	405	380	375	330	380
Geology	235	305	335	288	315	300	285	220
Geophysics	280	335	316	364	235	330	325	246
Technology	-	37	87	93	129	133	169	185
Higher degree subjects								
Biology	34	143	169	153	138	123	138	144
Geology	64	171	187	194	227	233	306	249
Geophysics	-	10	54	98	114	65	90	100
Technology	-	-	52	107	107	99	126	145

[1]Work including main thesis and research task can not be divided in fields.
Source: The university studies at Svalbard (UNIS). **More information:** http://www.unis.no/ .

608 Survey numbers from the tax assessment for personal taxpayers[1] and non-personal taxpayers[2]. Svalbard. 2001. 1 000 kroner

	Unit	Personal taxpayers	Non-personal taxpayers
Taxpayers with income tax and/or wealth tax to municipality	Number	395	-
Taxpayers with income tax to the central government	"	-	64
Net wealth	1 000 kroner	196 425	35 612
Ordinary income	"	18 164	78 826
Wealth tax	"	1 392	107
Income tax[3]	"	1 486	7 536
Membership contribution to the National Insurance[4]	"	678	-
Total assessed taxes	"	3 556	7 643

[1]Wealth and income for personal taxpayers (except wages, pensions and other social benefits) is taxed at the tax assessment, see Svalbard tax law § 3-1. Stays at Svalbard of at least 12 months duration, see Svalbard tax law § 2-1. [2]See Svalbard tax law §§ 2-3 and 2-4. [3]Income tax from personal business activities and investment income for personal taxpayers. [4]Social security contribution on income from personal business activity. Social security contribution on wages and pensions is included in the wage deduction arrangement.
Source: Material in Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/05/ .

609 Persons taxed due to the wage deduction arrangement[1] at Svalbard. 2001

	Svalbard wage		Svalbard pension		Svalbard tax deduction	
	Number with amount	Total in 1 000 kroner	Number with amount	Total in 1 000 kroner	Number with amount	Total in 1 000 kroner
Total	**2 418**	**523 255**	**69**	**8 371**	**2 443**	**72 936**
Persons with Svalbard as local tax municipality	1 110	321 010	49	6 520	1 127	44 861
Persons with an other local tax municipality	1 308	202 245	20	1 851	1 316	28 075

[1]Wages and pension payments to persons at Svalbard are taxed due to the wage deduction arrangement. The arrangement implies that the employers make the tax deduction according to a certain rate in connection with the payments. The stay at Svalbard must last continuous for at least 30 days, see Svalbard tax law § 2-2.
Source: Material in Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/05/01/ .

610 Number of persons by wages paid at Svalbard, taxed due to the wage deduction arrangement[1]. 2001

	Total	Persons with Svalbard as local tax municipality	Persons with an other local tax municipality
Total	**2 418**	**1 110**	**1 308**
1 - 49 999 kroner	553	185	368
50 000 - 99 999 kroner	310	71	239
100 000 - 199 999 kroner	431	119	312
200 000 - 299 999 kroner	408	222	186
300 000 - 399 999 kroner	313	201	112
400 000 - 499 999 kroner	202	149	53
500 000 kroner and more	201	163	38

[1] Wages and pensions paid to persons at Svalbard are taxed due to the wage deduction arrangement, see Svalbard tax law § 3-2. The arrangement implies the employer make the tax deductions according to a certain rate in connection with the payments. The stay at Svalbard must last continuous for at least 30 days, see Svalbard tax law § 2-2.
Source: Material in Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/05/01/ .

611 Employed persons 16-74 years, by industry. 4. quarter

Industry	2000	2001
Total 00-99	**969**	**1 069**
Agriculture, forestry and fishing 01-05	-	-
Oil and gas 11	-	-
Mining and quarrying 10	217	240
Manufacturing 12-37	6	9
Electricity and water supply 40-41	23	23
Construction 45	75	117
Motor vehicles services, wholesale trade and commission trade 50-51	23	29
Retail trade and repair of goods 52	68	73
Hotels and restaurants 55	144	127
Land transport and transport via pipelines 60	25	17
Water transport 61	1	2
Air transport 62	32	33
Supporting and auxiliary transport activities 63	47	45
Post and telecommunications 64	26	30
Real estate activities 70	16	18
Research and development 73	18	25
Financial intermediation, renting of machinery, computer activities and other business activities 65-67, 71-72, 74	43	63
Public administration, defence and compulsory social security 75	52	59
Education 80	82	76
Health and social work 85	58	63
Other community, social and personal service activities 90-99	8	19
Unspecified 00	5	1

Source: Register-based employment statistics, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/06/ .

612 Coal mining. Svalbard

	Coal shipped, total	Russian mines	Norwegian mines					
			Production of coal		Coal shipped		Persons employed	Compensation of employees
			Quantity	Value	Total	To Norway		
		Tons		1 000 kroner		Tons		1 000 kroner
1991	729 385	399 536	329 849	90 112	287 385	59 197	358	90 849
1992	665 171	306 293	358 878	77 104	227 171	39 640	339	107 593
1993	691 640	424 906	266 734	71 553	277 948	60 900	299	106 464
1994	776 908	475 718	301 190	79 566	291 332	136 600	296	114 368
1995	674 060	381 966	292 094	73 275	261 572	100 740	287	106 334
1996	610 670	381 034	229 636	58 863	232 499	93 241	269	93 559
1997	633 414	378 171	255 243	76 954	255 243	88 660	246	99 503
1998	632 275	245 835	386 440	113 799	356 163	79 598	201	90 437
1999	755 477	355 538	399 940	72 208	399 939	122 436	226	91 156
2000	992 928	361 002	631 926	169 828	689 926	91 870	223	98 506
2001	1 939 466	151 682	1 787 784	530 442	1 565 502	84 413	248	141 812
2002	2 363 191	231 500	2 131 691	683 263	2 133 448	98 905	225	130 839

[1] Including workers for construction.
Source: Commissioner of Mines at Svalbard, Store Norske Spitsbergen Kulkompani and manufacturing statistics, Statistics Norway.
More information: http://www.snsk.no/ .

613 Accommodation facilities in Longyearbyen. Guest-nights, by the purpose of the accommodation and at the camping site

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Hotels							
Guests arrived	17 698	17 334	17 879	16 896	23 741	27 762	28 654
Guest-nights by purpose							
Total	**48 001**	**44 948**	**46 201**	**43 577**	**61 277**	**76 154**	**74 433**
Course/conference	5 631	5 917	5 749	6 898	11 588	10 821	14 214
Occupation travel	13 313	16 227	14 185	13 049	15 499	21 042	15 133
Holiday/recreation	29 057	22 804	26 267	23 630	34 190	44 291	45 086
Capacity in per cent[1]	43	42	39	36	37	43	38
Camping site							
Guest-nights, total	1 500	887	1 098	999	722	700	2 215

[1]Of gross room capacity.
Source: Svalbard Tourism. **More information:** http://www.svalbard.net/ .

614 Hotels in Longyearbyen. Guest-nights, by nationality

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Total	**48 001**	**44 948**	**46 201**	**43 577**	**61 277**	**76 154**	**74 433**
Europe							
Total	47 169	43 520	44 391	41 836	59 510	73 886	70 534
Norway	41 999	36 925	37 211	33 666	49 522	61 034	56 704
Sweden	955	1 376	1 476	1 617	2 620	3 655	3 449
Denmark	309	421	454	555	705	1 263	1 697
Finland	50	125	214	268	374	409	622
Iceland	-	46	31	20	123	90	120
United Kingdom	1 169	815	974	578	1 378	1 468	1 444
Netherlands	202	645	348	368	464	723	717
Germany	1 116	1 205	1 333	1 618	1 413	1 895	1 755
France	583	436	600	1 333	598	996	1 079
Spain	51	152	107	92	143	158	204
Switzerland	215	299	257	422	216	314	254
Italy	337	664	768	744	865	811	1 527
Austria	82	47	78	193	264	319	171
Belgium	11	58	86	149	159	67	159
Portugal	6	12	63	3	50	25	4
Poland	10	9	65	43	25	63	73
Czech Republic	-	20	76	21	45	55	3
Greece	12	23	1	24	60	39	19
Ireland	4	5	14	28	14	20	7
Luxembourg	-	-	9	12	19	5	3
Turkey	-	-	-	3	11	5	-
Slovakia	-	42	-	14	40	-	4
Hungary	-	20	19	14	52	19	22
Rest of Europe	58	175	207	51	350	453	497
America							
Total	167	773	1 083	1 175	744	916	615
USA	159	746	1 030	1 130	704	842	564
Canada	3	14	43	33	28	40	31
Rest of America	5	13	10	12	12	34	20
Asia							
Total	346	286	236	165	367	849	1 900
Japan	277	200	224	105	288	197	1 729
Rest of Asia	69	86	12	60	79	652	171
Africa	14	9	14	10	37	49	8
Oceania							
Total	42	110	42	121	94	135	68
Australia	42	110	42	100	76	101	59
Rest of Oceania	-	-	-	21	18	34	9
Other/unknown	263	250	435	270	525	319	1 308

Source: Svalbard Tourism. **More information:** http://www.svalbard.net/ .

615 Aviation. Passengers and goods. Svalbard/Longyear

	Total	Scheduled traffic			Charter traffic			Goods		Post	
		Total	Domestic	International	Total	Domestic	International	Received	Sent	Received	Sent
	Number of passengers							Tons			
1990	34 369	31 240	27 023	4 217	3 129	3 129	-	383	43	214	47
1991	35 054	31 957	28 472	3 485	3 097	2 948	149	354	69	169	43
1992	31 802	29 691	29 691	-	2 111	1 941	170	400	89	222	56
1993	32 285	29 755	29 755	-	2 530	1 430	1 100	439	97	246	82
1994	44 897	35 813	35 813	-	9 084	5 850	3 234	503	110	269	51
1995	50 424	41 056	41 056	-	9 368	6 601	2 767	608	183	322	59
1996	61 308	55 423	55 423	-	5 885	3 897	1 988	654	59	355	62
1997	54 463	52 227	52 227	-	2 236	1 482	754	665	54	388	73
1998	59 463	56 442	56 442	-	3 021	1 859	1 162	708	66	368	87
1999	62 327	60 091	60 091	-	2 236	1 557	679	654	45	359	79
2000	77 702	75 243	75 243	-	2 459	1 656	803	732	61	371	69
2001	87 770	84 235	84 235	-	3 535	2 386	1 149	778	52	405	62
2002	86 261	83 661	83 661	-	2 600	2 358	242	676	47	438	70

Source: The Civil Aviation Administration. **More information:** http://www.luftfartsverket.no/ .

616 Norway Post. Traffic, by type. Svalbard

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
From Svalbard										
Parcels	7 043	6 467	8 185	9 922	8 850	9 746	8 847	8 264	7 172	6 681
Inpayments	19 687	19 600	19 135	18 893	15 147	13 222	11 315	10 970	11 144	10 219
Registered articles, insured letters and insured parcels	2 337	2 565	2 505	2 900	1 239	924	1 071	1 077	1 093	840
To Svalbard										
Parcels	33 029	36 525	37 239	52 247	47 820	42 959	42 776	43 821	46 329	44 280
Postal cheques (incl. money orders)	5 119	4 975	4 383	4 182	3 307	3 139	1 900	1 129	1 078	976
Registered articles, insured letters and insured parcels	2 340	2 200	1 837	2 295	2 291	2 188	2 100	2 247	2 294	1 881

Source: Material in Statistics Norway and Norway Post. **More information:** http://www.posten.no/ .

617 The Svalbard budget. Revenue, by type. Account figures. 1 000 kroner

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002[1]	2003[1]
Total	**75 530**	**105 283**	**84 342**	**88 051**	**86 774**	**95 890**	**95 129**	**141 977**	**150 925**
District Governor of Svalbard	413	923	1 470	984	1 142	1 291	1 226	200	200
The transportation services of the District Governor of Svalbard	851	811	1 530	1 859	2 114	1 984	1 388	1 700	1 500
Commissioner of Mines at Svalbard	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
The buildings of the Central Government in Longyearbyen	925	952	666	742	639	670	3 003	2 884	3 498
Supervision of electrical equipment	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Taxes, rates and dues	18 204	17 494	22 784	33 921	36 355	22 917	29 479	31 200	33 500
Contribution from the Budget	55 066	85 103	57 892	50 545	46 525	69 028	60 033	105 993	112 227

[1]The figures for 2002 and 2003 are budgeted.
Source: Proposition to the Storting no. 1. **More information:** http://www.odin.dep.no/jd/norsk/publ/stprp/ .

618 The Svalbard Budget. Expenditure, by type. Account figures. 1 000 kroner

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002[1]	2003[1]
Total	**74 619**	**83 166**	**105 615**	**90 494**	**85 086**	**96 295**	**97 856**	**141 977**	**150 925**
The church of Svalbard	1 259	1 410	1 447	1 569	1 562	1 560	1 624	1 725	1 775
Contribution to the Council of Svalbard, salaries to the teachers, cultural purposes etc.	2 113	2 261	2 560	2 540	1 750	1 750	2 800	-	-
Contribution to local government[2]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46 240	51 688
Contribution to welfare work at Svalbard, cultural purposes etc.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	960	960
District Governor of Svalbard	11 110	15 960	17 041	16 161	17 522	19 800	18 522	18 150	18 700
The transportation services to the District Governor of Svalbard	41 982	39 754	40 735	43 088	42 577	44 938	44 570	45 850	45 850
Casual expenditure	602	216	570	657	815	7 183	3 977	4 100	4 100
Cultural heritage initiative	2 374	2 364	2 502	2 645	2 133	1 981	2 039	2 050	2 050
Commissioner of Mines at Svalbard	1 408	1 434	1 425	1 482	1 443	1 492	1 491	1 830	1 530
Refund to the Norwegian Polar Research Institute	2 500	2 700	2 900	2 950	2 950	2 650	2 450	2 450	2 450
Lighthouses and radio lighthouses	2 821	3 077	3 150	3 200	3 200	3 200	3 200	3 300	3 300
The buildings of the Central government in Longyearbyen	7 635	13 083	32 257	14 229	9 714	10 356	15 485	13 572	13 972
The tax administration for Svalbard	771	907	1 028	1 973	1 420	1 385	1 699	1 750	1 950
Supervision of electrical equipment	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[1]The figures for 2002 and 2003 are budgeted. [2]Longyearbyen local government rules from 1 January 2002.
Source: The Proposition to the Storting no. 1. **More information:** http://www.odin.dep.no/jd/norsk/publ/stprp/ .

619 Population, by reporting country, sex and age. 1 January 2003

	Denmark	Faroe Islands[1]	Greenland	Finland[1,2]	Åland	Iceland	Norway	Sweden[1]
Both sexes, total	**5 383 507**	**46 996**	**56 676**	**5 194 901**	**26 257**	**288 471**	**4 552 252**	**8 909 128**
0-14 years	1 013 046	11 146	14 833	931 587	4 804	66 139	910 328	1 620 275
15-24 years	595 155	6 273	7 839	654 819	2 854	42 727	546 993	1 034 694
25-49 years	1 934 178	15 650	23 149	1 800 447	8 961	103 999	1 636 677	3 019 933
50-64 years	1 042 777	7 651	7 801	1 020 677	5 302	41 815	784 678	1 702 162
65-79 years	581 362	4 622	2 777	604 052	3 012	25 378	468 513	1 067 853
80 years and more	216 989	1 654	277	183 319	1 324	8 413	205 063	464 211
Males, total	**2 662 423**	**24 361**	**30 249**	**2 537 597**	**12 932**	**144 287**	**2 256 107**	**4 408 445**
0-14 years	519 597	5 692	7 500	475 510	2 463	33 768	467 060	831 253
15-24 years	302 343	3 392	4 050	334 649	1 499	21 677	279 072	529 529
25-49 years	980 863	8 370	12 660	915 578	4 458	52 442	832 028	1 538 726
50-64 years	522 403	4 091	4 607	506 424	2 688	21 176	396 618	856 628
65-79 years	264 708	2 199	1 342	255 210	1 402	11 930	212 555	487 645
80 years and more	72 509	617	90	50 226	422	3 294	68 774	164 664
Females, total	**2 721 084**	**22 635**	**26 427**	**2 657 304**	**13 325**	**144 184**	**2 296 145**	**4 500 683**
0-14 years	493 449	5 454	7 333	456 077	2 341	32 371	443 268	789 022
15-24 years	292 812	2 881	3 789	320 170	1 355	21 050	267 921	505 165
25-49 years	953 315	7 280	10 489	884 869	4 503	51 557	804 649	1 481 207
50-64 years	520 374	3 560	3 194	514 253	2 614	20 639	388 060	845 534
65-79 years	316 654	2 423	1 435	348 842	1 610	13 448	255 958	580 208
80 years and more	144 480	1 037	187	133 093	902	5 119	136 289	299 547

[1]Per 1 January 2002. [2]Incl. Åland.

Source: Nordic Statistical Institutes. **More information:** Nordic Statistical Yearbook, Statistics Denmark, http://www.dst.dk/ .

620 Population, by reporting country, sex and citizenship. 1 January 2003

	Denmark[1]	Greenland	Finland[1]	Iceland	Norway	Sweden[1]
Both sexes, total	**5 368 354**	**56 676**	**5 194 901**	**288 471**	**4 552 252**	**8 909 128**
Nordic countries	5 133 705	56 421	5 105 653	279 876	4 410 414	8 594 691
Denmark	5 101 625	56 148	597	898	20 008	26 627
Finland	2 084	8	5 096 324	96	6 362	97 521
Iceland	6 029	101	127	278 250	4 219	4 136
Norway	13 150	68	606	327	4 354 584	33 265
Sweden	10 817	96	7 999	305	25 241	8 433 142
Other EEA	42 235	83	8 816	1 803	30 605	59 180
Other Europe	86 375	51	49 932	3 739	32 733	85 345
Africa	26 016	1	8 171	300	17 442	23 998
Canada	1 257	4	644	72	1 232	1 684
United States	5 337	18	2 110	567	7 976	10 026
Other America	4 004	6	1 166	269	5 382	19 504
Asia	63 027	86	16 297	1 756	44 961	104 372
Oceania	1 276	5	585	55	862	2 465
Stateless	5 122	0	0	32	604	4 642
Unknown	0	1	1 527	2	41	3 221
Males, total	**2 654 146**	**30 249**	**2 537 597**	**144 287**	**2 256 107**	**4 408 445**
Nordic countries	2 536 749	30 099	2 493 648	140 224	2 186 109	4 250 172
Denmark	2 522 771	29 901	392	378	10 420	15 315
Finland	690	4	2 488 361	26	2 705	42 474
Iceland	3 080	86	71	139 601	2 128	2 123
Norway	5 543	37	336	113	2 158 340	16 105
Sweden	4 665	71	4 488	106	12 516	4 174 155
Other EEA	25 093	55	6 303	869	17 467	35 640
Other Europe	41 278	36	21 682	1 825	14 515	37 733
Africa	13 254	0	4 713	168	9 279	12 422
Canada	670	1	375	37	583	867
United States	2 993	12	1 238	317	3 853	5 514
Other America	1 634	3	550	124	2 358	10 012
Asia	29 215	40	7 908	687	21 066	50 513
Oceania	730	2	363	23	493	1 538
Stateless	2 530	0	0	12	371	2 475
Unknown	0	1	817	1	13	1 559
Females, total	**2 714 208**	**26 427**	**2 657 304**	**144 184**	**2 296 145**	**4 500 683**
Nordic countries	2 596 956	26 322	2 612 005	139 652	2 224 305	4 344 519
Denmark	2 578 854	26 247	205	520	9 588	11 312
Finland	1 394	4	2 607 963	70	3 657	55 047
Iceland	2 949	15	56	138 649	2 091	2 013
Norway	7 607	31	270	214	2 196 244	17 160
Sweden	6 152	25	3 511	199	12 725	4 258 987
Other EEA	17 142	28	2 513	934	13 138	23 540
Other Europe	45 097	15	28 250	1 914	18 218	47 612
Africa	12 762	1	3 458	132	8 163	11 576
Canada	587	3	269	35	649	817
United States	2 344	6	872	250	4 123	4 512
Other America	2 370	3	616	145	3 024	9 492
Asia	33 812	46	8 389	1 069	23 895	53 859
Oceania	546	3	222	32	369	927
Stateless	2 592	0	0	20	233	2 167
Unknown	0	0	710	1	28	1 662

[1] Per 1 January 2002.

Source: Nordic Statistical Institutes. **More information:** Nordic Statistical Yearbook, Statistics Denmark, http://www.dst.dk/ .

621 Life expectancy, by reporting country, sex and age. 2001

	Denmark	Finland	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
Males					
0 years	74.5	74.6	78.3	76.2	77.6
15 years	60.1	60.0	63.6	61.7	63.0
50 years	27.2	27.6	30.4	28.8	29.6
65 years	15.2	19.5	17.5	16.2	16.9
Females					
0 years	79.2	81.5	82.9	81.5	82.1
15 years	64.7	66.8	68.2	66.9	67.5
50 years	30.9	33.0	34.1	33.0	33.4
65 years	18.2	24.0	20.9	19.8	20.1

Source: Nordic Statistical Institutes. **More information:** Nordic Statistical Yearbook, Statistics Denmark, http://www.dst.dk/ .

622 Population projections 1 January[1]

	Denmark	Faroe Islands[2]	Greenland	Finland[3]	Åland	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
Total								
2010	5 505 457	52 224	56 545	5 271 772	26 554	305 354	4 723 544	9 183 058
2020	5 642 264	56 632	57 750	5 324 615	27 184	328 847	4 975 489	9 505 380
2030	5 762 473	59 769	58 607	5 301 514	27 388	349 119	5 243 808	9 749 059
2040	5 801 922	..	..	5 164 952	..	363 871	5 439 815	9 841 927
0-14 years								
2010	994 624	10 800	12 879	852 151	4 301	65 072	880 170	1 476 710
2020	946 359	10 916	13 052	835 654	4 217	66 529	857 185	1 604 163
2030	1 002 589	12 478	13 587	810 175	4 104	67 766	902 532	1 633 984
2040	1 011 118	..	..	759 126	..	67 977	906 306	1 567 860
15-24 years								
2010	672 929	8 443	9 225	651 712	3 138	44 418	614 442	1 221 893
2020	715 383	8 029	7 987	584 242	2 785	43 768	626 173	1 017 473
2030	665 527	6 998	7 882	567 674	2 700	44 609	595 332	1 104 244
2040	694 429	..	..	559 324	..	45 709	626 407	1 164 554
25-49 years								
2010	1 866 474	16 643	21 153	1 690 677	8 446	105 702	1 618 685	2 998 899
2020	1 774 889	18 028	18 862	1 625 541	8 144	107 331	1 616 524	3 037 309
2030	1 771 693	19 215	20 802	1 578 408	7 917	108 590	1 654 189	2 969 709
2040	1 798 043	..	..	1 498 428	..	110 231	1 682 780	2 950 844
50-64 years								
2010	1 084 533	9 213	9 553	1 159 633	5 838	53 238	897 239	1 761 931
2020	1 122 180	10 733	12 984	1 057 385	5 480	60 926	964 762	1 804 652
2030	1 094 513	10 385	9 116	951 180	5 086	60 903	976 696	1 766 053
2040	961 580	..	..	958 691	..	61 935	922 560	1 738 193
65-79 years								
2010	661 301	5 318	3 378	680 140	3 604	26 989	499 805	1 234 624
2020	832 534	7 083	4 407	944 329	5 135	38 465	697 144	1 521 814
2030	859 621	8 151	6 455	966 824	5 235	50 418	790 231	1 523 228
2040	913 858	..	..	888 986	..	52 958	877 398	1 618 708
80 years and over								
2010	225 596	..	..	237 459	1 227	9 935	213 203	489 001
2020	250 919	..	..	277 464	1 423	11 828	213 701	519 969
2030	368 530	..	..	427 253	2 346	16 833	324 828	751 841
2040	422 894	..	..	500 397	..	25 061	424 364	801 768

[1] Future changes in the population components are based on assumptions about fertility, mortality and immigration and emigration. [2] Faroe Islands: Years of projections are 2002, 2012, 2022 and 2032. [3] Incl. Åland.
Source: Nordic Statistical Institutes. **More information:** Nordic Statistical Yearbook, Statistics Denmark, http://www.dst.dk/ .

623 Asylum requests, by reporting country and the seeker's citizenship

Citizenship	Denmark		Finland		Iceland		Norway		Sweden	
	2001	2002	2001	2002	2001	2002	2001	2002	2001	2002
Total	**8 385**	..	**1 651**	..	**53**	**117**	**14 782**	**17 480**	**23 515**	**33 016**
EEA	4	..	1	..	-	-	12	12	14	16
Other Europe	2 496	..	1 026	..	34	82	8 393	8 520	9 558	15 650
Africa	798	..	173	..	9	12	2 069	3 468	1 615	3 315
Canada	-	..	-	..	-	-	1	-	3	1
United States	-	..	-	..	-	-	2	4	6	7
Other America	11	..	12	..	-	-	26	61	1 085	1 102
Asia	4 872	..	410	..	10	23	4 082	5 022	10 638	11 947
Oceania	-	..	-	..	-	-	3	2	1	1
Stateless	198	..	27	..	-	-	194	391	..	..
Unknown	6	..	2	..	-	-	-	-	[1] 595	[1] 977

[1] Unknown includes stateless people.
Source: National Statistical Institutes, Ministry of Justice on Iceland and Swedish Migration Board.
More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, Statistics Denmark, http://www.dst.dk/ .

624 Highest education completed[1] for people aged 15-74, by reporting country and sex. 2001. Number and per cent

	Denmark	Finland	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
			Number		
Both sexes, total	**3 975 916**	**3 913 640**	**194 200**	**3 211 839**	**6 355 583**
Primary and lower secondary (ISCED 1+2)	1 427 022	1 421 495	98 500	546 102	1 741 206
Upper and post secondary (ISCED 3+4)	1 700 821	1 513 125	59 100	1 838 598	3 207 393
Tertiary (ISCED 5+6)	732 074	979 020	36 600	747 326	1 307 024
Males, total	**199 468**	**1 950 975**	**98 200**	**1 619 001**	**3 197 076**
Primary and lower secondary (ISCED 1+2)	67 202	728 942	44 300	259 884	912 824
Upper and post secondary (ISCED 3+4)	92 015	783 382	35 500	956 883	1 660 459
Tertiary (ISCED 5+6)	34 078	438 651	18 400	361 779	572 544
Females, total	**1 981 060**	**1 962 665**	**96 000**	**1 592 838**	**3 158 507**
Primary and lower secondary (ISCED 1+2)	754 971	692 553	54 200	286 218	828 382
Upper and post secondary (ISCED 3+4)	780 619	729 743	23 600	881 715	1 546 934
Tertiary (ISCED 5+6)	391 249	540 369	18 200	385 547	734 480
			Per cent		
Both sexes, total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Primary and lower secondary (ISCED 1+2)	35.9	36.3	50.7	17.0	27.4
Upper and post secondary (ISCED 3+4)	42.8	38.7	30.4	57.2	50.5
Tertiary (ISCED 5+6)	18.4	25.0	18.9	23.3	20.6
Males, total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Primary and lower secondary (ISCED 1+2)	33.7	37.4	45.1	16.1	28.6
Upper and post secondary (ISCED 3+4)	46.1	40.2	36.2	59.1	51.9
Tertiary (ISCED 5+6)	17.1	22.5	18.7	22.4	17.9
Females, total	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**	**100.0**
Primary and lower secondary (ISCED 1+2)	38.1	35.3	56.5	18.0	26.2
Upper and post secondary (ISCED 3+4)	39.4	37.2	24.6	55.4	49.0
Tertiary (ISCED 5+6)	19.8	27.5	19.0	24.2	23.3

[1] ISCED97: International Standard Classification of Education.
Source: Nordic Statistical Institutes. **More information:** Nordic Statistical Yearbook, Statistics Denmark, http://www.dst.dk/ .

625 Employed aged 16-64, by reporting country, sex and industry. 1 January 2002

	Denmark[1]	Finland[2,3]	Iceland[2]	Norway[4]	Sweden[2]
Both sexes, total	**2 667 885**	**2 354 000**	**150 200**	**2 286 000**	**4 244 100**
Agriculture, forestry, hunting and fishing	82 799	120 000	10 700	86 000	90 600
Mining, manufacturing, electricity and water	462 885	490 000	22 500	339 000	[5] 746 800
Construction	170 890	147 000	11 900	157 000	235 300
Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels	475 878	362 000	26 200	401 000	628 400
Transport and communication	176 422	168 000	9 300	161 000	284 300
Finance, insurance, real estate and business services	345 543	306 000	19 100	272 000	653 500
Services	941 674	755 000	50 500	868 000	[6] 1 599 000
Unknown	11 794	7 000	-	3 000	6 200
Males, total	**1 413 893**	**1 216 000**	**78 800**	**1 210 000**	**2 197 300**
Agriculture, forestry, hunting and fishing	63 125	80 000	8 300	66 000	70 100
Mining, manufacturing, electricity and water	315 702	347 000	15 400	255 000	[5] 553 300
Construction	154 675	136 000	11 300	144 000	217 200
Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels	267 054	165 000	13 500	197 000	338 300
Transport and communication	127 181	121 000	5 800	116 000	200 100
Finance, insurance, real estate and business services	185 224	160 000	9 400	164 000	383 200
Services	294 857	203 000	15 200	267 000	[6] 430 900
Unknown	6 075	4 000	-	2 000	4 200
Females, total	**1 253 992**	**1 138 000**	**71 400**	**1 076 000**	**2 046 900**
Agriculture, forestry, hunting and fishing	19 674	41 000	2 400	20 000	20 600
Mining, manufacturing, electricity and water	147 183	143 000	7 000	83 000	[5] 193 500
Construction	16 215	11 000	600	13 000	18 000
Wholesale and retail trade, restaurants and hotels	208 824	197 000	12 800	204 000	290 200
Transport and communication	49 241	47 000	3 500	45 000	84 300
Finance, insurance, real estate and business services	160 319	146 000	9 700	109 000	270 400
Services	646 817	552 000	35 400	601 000	[6] 1 168 100
Unknown	5 719	3 000	-	1 000	2 000

[1] Figures per 1 January 2001. [2] Labour force survey data. [3] Employed people aged 15-64. [4] Employed people aged 16-74. [5] Excludes sewage and refuse disposal. [6] Includes sewage and refuse disposal.
Source: Nordic Statistical Institutes . **More information:** Nordic Statistical Yearbook, Statistics Denmark, http://www.dst.dk/ .

626 Consumer price index, by reporting country. 1995=100

	Denmark	Faroe Islands	Greenland	Finland	Åland	Iceland	Norway	Sweden
1991	92.9	88.0	95.3	..	..	..	91.9	89.1
1992	94.8	89.5	96.7	..	..	..	94.1	91.3
1993	96.0	93.8	97.8	..	..	96.9	96.2	95.6
1994	98.0	96.6	98.4	..	..	98.4	97.6	97.6
1995	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996	102.1	102.5	101.1	100.6	100.0	102.3	101.2	100.5
1997	104.3	105.3	101.6	101.8	101.1	104.1	103.8	101.2
1998	106.3	110.0	102.6	103.2	102.9	105.8	106.2	100.9
1999	108.9	115.7	103.7	104.4	103.8	109.4	108.6	101.4
2000	112.1	120.5	105.9	108.0	106.8	114.9	112.0	102.3
2001	114.8	126.4	109.5	110.8	109.3	122.6	115.4	104.8
2002	117.5	..	113.0	112.5	111.6	128.5	116.9	107.1

Source: Nordic Statistical Institutes. **More information:** Nordic Statistical Yearbook, Statistics Denmark, http://www.dst.dk/ .

627 Imports to the Nordic countries. 2001. Million EUR and per cent

	Denmark	Greenland	Finland	Iceland	Norway	Sweden[1]
			Million EUR			
Total	**49 583.5**	**331.0**	**35 890.7**	**2 524.6**	**36 789.6**	**75 208.6**
			Per cent			
Total	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**
Nordic countries	20.48	79.53	17.19	24.27	26.24	21.27
Austria	1.11	0.00	1.14	0.63	0.86	0.98
Belgium and Luxembourg	3.52	0.00	2.42	1.97	1.95	3.76
France	5.71	0.03	4.48	3.16	5.17	5.82
Germany	21.96	0.09	14.46	12.18	12.65	17.33
Greece	0.22	0.00	0.22	0.06	0.14	0.18
Ireland	1.22	0.00	1.09	1.13	1.48	1.66
Italy	4.47	0.00	3.54	3.08	3.32	2.99
Netherlands	7.06	0.00	3.66	6.59	4.33	7.44
Portugal	0.69	0.03	0.47	0.55	0.56	0.52
Spain	1.58	0.01	1.85	1.97	1.62	1.39
United Kingdom	7.51	0.05	6.41	7.52	7.87	9.34
Switzerland	1.29	0.00	1.43	1.38	1.27	1.40
The Baltics	1.28	0.00	3.62	2.41	0.77	2.15
Poland	2.07	0.00	1.01	0.82	1.07	1.37
Russia	0.95	0.00	9.55	1.61	2.37	0.79
Other Europe	2.11	0.00	2.20	1.25	1.86	1.81
Egypt	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.11
South Africa	0.26	0.00	0.17	0.09	0.18	0.11
OPEC-Africa	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.16
Other Africa	0.17	0.00	0.53	0.11	0.73	0.13
United States	4.40	0.11	6.83	11.11	7.10	7.04
Canada	0.59	0.73	0.53	1.03	2.86	0.38
Brazil	0.29	0.00	0.55	0.21	0.77	0.39
OPEC-America	0.14	0.00	0.02	0.46	0.04	0.23
Other America	1.24	0.00	1.02	3.74	2.02	0.63
China	2.95	0.00	3.07	2.88	3.02	1.40
India	0.44	0.00	0.24	0.58	0.29	0.29
Israel	0.19	0.00	0.22	0.16	0.19	0.22
Japan	1.38	0.06	4.29	3.30	3.72	3.10
OPEC-Asia	0.62	0.00	0.52	0.21	0.32	0.79
DAEs	2.95	0.00	3.22	2.38	3.99	4.08
Other Asia	0.75	0.00	1.03	0.31	0.82	0.51
Australia	0.13	0.00	0.71	2.81	0.32	0.18
Other Oceania	0.12	0.00	0.09	0.04	0.04	0.05
Other	0.13	19.34	2.19	0.00	0.00	0.00

[1] Figures per 2000.

Source: Nordic Statistical Institutes and Finnish National board of Customs.

More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, Statistics Denmark, http://www.dst.dk/ .

628 Exports from the Nordic countries. 2001. Million EUR and per cent

	Denmark	Greenland	Finland	Iceland	Norway	Sweden[1]
			Million EUR			
Total	**56 742.9**	**302.1**	**47 800.4**	**2 246.9**	**65 834.1**	**92 380.5**
			Per cent			
Total	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**	**100.00**
Nordic	21.59	87.98	13.50	12.95	14.05	18.63
Austria	0.87	0.00	1.05	0.14	0.23	1.00
Belgium and Luxembourg	1.89	0.00	2.55	1.45	3.78	4.26
France	5.08	0.00	4.61	3.95	9.45	5.22
Germany	19.69	0.71	12.35	14.90	12.16	10.88
Greece	0.80	0.00	0.76	0.61	0.41	0.71
Ireland	1.40	0.00	0.79	0.14	1.57	0.64
Italy	3.33	0.00	3.64	1.28	2.11	3.85
Netherlands	4.54	0.02	3.91	10.91	10.35	4.96
Portugal	0.47	0.02	0.56	5.50	0.90	0.56
Spain	2.22	0.00	2.50	5.36	1.58	2.88
United Kingdom	9.44	0.55	9.62	18.23	19.61	9.36
Switzerland	1.25	0.00	1.33	3.26	0.37	1.19
The Baltics	0.98	0.00	3.31	0.95	0.28	1.02
Poland	1.70	0.00	1.87	0.53	0.63	1.70
Russia	1.38	0.00	5.87	0.36	0.44	0.65
Other Europe	2.16	0.00	2.81	0.35	1.72	3.42

628 (cont.). Exports from the Nordic countries. 2001. Million EUR and per cent

	Denmark	Greenland	Finland	Iceland	Norway	Sweden[1]
			Per cent			
Egypt	0.28	0.00	0.33	0.03	0.04	0.51
South Africa	0.20	0.00	0.56	0.00	0.06	0.40
OPEC-Africa	0.20	0.00	0.21	1.19	0.07	0.16
Other Africa	0.50	0.00	0.52	0.32	0.70	0.69
United States	6.95	5.76	9.71	0.24	7.81	9.66
Canada	0.72	0.00	0.81	1.08	4.11	1.17
Brazil	0.35	0.00	0.90	0.05	0.30	0.79
OPEC-America	0.09	0.00	0.26	0.90	0.06	0.15
Other America	0.98	0.00	1.28	10.57	1.65	2.27
China	0.85	0.14	2.63	0.46	1.13	2.21
India	0.28	0.00	0.45	0.02	0.08	0.34
Israel	0.29	0.00	0.38	0.07	0.12	0.44
Japan	3.49	3.49	1.88	3.48	1.70	2.86
OPEC-Asia	1.23	0.00	1.91	0.03	0.28	1.65
DAEs	2.71	1.25	4.01	0.27	1.82	3.82
Other Asia	0.84	0.05	1.56	0.25	0.16	0.78
Australia	0.63	0.00	0.83	0.11	0.18	1.00
Other Oceania	0.19	0.00	0.17	0.07	0.11	0.17
Other	0.38	0.04	0.59	0.00	0.00	0.00

[1]Figures per 2000.
Source: Nordic Statistical Institutes and Finnish National board of Customs.
More information: Nordic Statistical Yearbook, Statistics Denmark, http://www.dst.dk/ .

629 Road traffic accidents with personal injury in the Nordic countries

	Denmark		Finland		Norway		Sweden	
	2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001
Accidents, total	**7 346**	**6 861**	**6 633**	**6 451**	**8 440**	**8 244**	**15 770**	**15 796**
Killed or injured persons								
Killed or injured, total	9 590	8 896	8 904	8 844	12 003	11 797	22 623	22 913
Killed, total	498	431	396	433	341	275	591	583
Injured, total	9 092	8 465	8 508	8 411	11 662	11 522	22 032	22 330
Killed or injured per 100 000 of the population	180	166	172	170	267	261	255	257
Killed per 100 000 of the population	9	8	8	8	7	6	7	7
Injured per 100 000 of the population	171	158	165	162	260	255	248	251
Killed or injured per 100 000 of the population, by age								
0 - 2	20	21	18	23	37	54	43	35
3 - 6	49	45	50	46	84	93	74	71
7 - 14	105	87	115	110	150	133	135	133
15 - 17	448	428	432	424	594	516	436	499
18 - 19	637	535	536	508	995	963	656	663
20 - 24	414	367	307	318	600	593	550	578
25 - 64	171	164	162	163	266	263	276	273
65 -	125	116	135	124	155	155	154	153
Killed or injured, by group of road-user								
Driver and passenger of								
Bycycle	1 750	1 569	1 166	1 051	808	703	2 434	2 207
Moped	1 010	1 019	442	385	396	403	915	1 075
Motor cycle[1]	675	609	414	427	743	721	897	958
Automobile	5 169	4 875	5 857	6 109	8 962	8 938	16 781	17 073
Other vehicle	41	11	96	85	71	87	108	137
Pedestrians etc.	945	813	929	787	1 023	945	1 488	1 463
Motor vehicles involved in road traffic accidents with personal injury								
Motor cycles[1]	353	312	404	396	709	678	901	927
Passenger cars[2]	7 144	6 749	7 400	7 246	10 076	9 914	19 583	19 286
Lorries and vans	1 550	1 441	1 197	1 249	1 676	1 492	2 245	2 428
Buses	188	194	215	220	262	288	501	515
Per 1 000 registered civil vehicles								
Motor cycles[1]	5	4	4	4	8	8	8	5
Passenger cars[2]	4	4	3	3	5	5	5	5
Lorries and vans	5	4	4	4	4	4	6	6
Buses	13	14	22	22	7	8	33	36

[1]Excluding mopeds. [2]Including taxis.
Source: Road traffic accidents, Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/vtu_en/ .

630 The merchant fleet of the Nordic countries. Merchant vessels[1]

	Norway		Denmark		Finland		Iceland		Sweden	
	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage	Vessels	Tonnage
	Number	1 000 GT	Number	1 000 GT	Number	1 000 GT	Number	1 000 GT	Number	1 000 GT
The merchant fleet, total										
31 December 1989	1 777	20 222	626	4 648	220	969	30	52	435	2 463
31 December 1990	1 886	23 607	667	5 181	221	1 026	29	43	446	2 920
31 December 1991	1 831	23 297	728	5 620	219	961	24	38	455	3 203
31 December 1992	1 787	21 982	680	5 202	228	1 146	22	34	436	3 044
31 December 1993	1 691	20 965	647	5 082	230	1 337	15	26	417	2 339
31 December 1994	1 642	21 745	635	5 436	234	1 447	17	48	413	2 711
31 December 1995	1 597	20 834	619	5 563	235	1 468	16	48	430	2 920
31 December 1996	1 596	21 271	590	5 682	232	1 434	16	26	450	2 948
31 December 1997	1 640	22 202	581	5 548	239	1 485	16	26	417	2 642
31 December 1998	1 682	22 346	578	5 467	246	1 544	15	20	412	2 708
31 December 1999	1 659	22 094	569	5 441	251	1 577	17	21	412	2 861
31 December 2000	1 638	24 601	572	6 137	242	1 533	19	12	402	2 798
31 December 2001	1 631	23 590	509	6 548	243	1 538	18	9	399	2 844
31 December 2002	1 596	23 310	488	7 011	249	1 499	21	14	399	3 106
2002										
Type of vessels										
Tankers										
Gas carriers	85	2 340	23	225	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other tankers	254	10 121	68	1 828	19	320	3	5	87	420
Dry cargo vessels										
Combined carriers (ore/oil carriers, bulk/oil carriers and ore/bulk/oil carriers)	105	2 964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bulk carriers (including ore carriers)	71	2 709	5	124	9	107	-	-	3	14
Refrigerator vessels and freezing vessels	16	55	12	102	-	-	-	-	-	-
Passenger vessels and ferries	393	1 091	86	452	117	477	13	6	176	750
Supply vessels	168	402	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other dry cargo vessels	504	3 627	[2] 294	[2]4 280	104	595	5	4	133	1 922
Size of vessels. GT										
100 - 499	373	99	109	26	126	27	14	3	...	...
500 - 4 999	617	1 192	216	388	47	96	7	11	...	...
5 000 - 9 999	103	726	18	114	22	148	-	-	...	...
10 000 - 19 999	109	1 619	43	639	30	376	-	-	...	...
20 000 - 49 999	263	8 614	45	1 272	19	567	-	-	...	...
50 000 - 99 999	109	7 719	51	3 618	5	285	-	-	...	...
100 000 -	22	3 342	6	954	-	-	-	-	...	...
Age of vessels. Years										
- 4	223	3 903	64	3 083	14	216	2	4	...	...
5 - 9	170	4 250	69	1 661	25	297	-	-	...	...
10 - 14	166	3 828	87	1 503	31	345	3	4	...	...
15 - 19	203	4 258	50	301	30	276	-	-	...	...
20 - 24	244	4 111	49	197	24	184	4	1	...	...
25 - 29	205	2 566	47	174	23	130	4	1	...	...
30 -	385	394	122	92	102	51	8	3	...	...

[1]Vessels of 100 gross tons and over for transport of passengers and goods. [2]Including combined carriers.
Source: Reports from the SNI's from the Nordic countries. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/handelsfl_en/ .

631 Social security expenditure in the Nordic countries. 2000

Item of expenditure	Norway	Denmark	Iceland	Finland	Sweden
	Million NOK	Million DKK	Million ISK	Million EUR	Million SEK
I. Families and children					
1. Cash benefits, total	27 475	19 290	7 046	2 348	36 906
a. Income maintenance benefit in the event of childbirth	7 403	4 873	1 820	504	12 173
b. Birth grant	463	-	769	9	21
c. Parental leave benefit	3 702	1 674	-	357	3 132
d. Family or child allowance	12 510	12 595	3 921	1 387	18 948
e. Supplementary benefits	-	-	-	-	-
f. Other cash benefits	3 397	149	536	91	2 632
Of which paternity order	521	149	536	91	2 632
2. Benefits in kind, total	17 685	28 367	8 021	1 660	38 152
a. Child day care	10 377	20 813	5 713	1 270	27 670
b. Accommodation	1 697	5 649	1 269	156	6 116
c. Home help	-	14	120	29	-
d. Other benefits in kind	5 611	1 890	919	206	3 133
Total I	**45 160**	**47 657**	**15 067**	**4 007**	**75 058**
II. Unemployment					
1. Cash benefits, total	6 392	36 895	1 346	3 041	36 533
a. Full unemployment benefit	6 173	17 510	1 306	2 201	29 157
b. Partial unemployment benefit	219	-	-	51	-
c. Early retirement benefit for labour market reasons	-	-	-	621	1 290
d. Vocational training allowance	-	19 385	40	148	5 112
e. Redundancy compensation	-	-	-	19	974
f. Other cash benefits	-	-	-	-	-
2. Benefits in kind, total	3 013	1 356	383	304	6 573
a. Mobility and resettlement	0	-	-	2	225
b. Vocational training	1 136	-	-	180	3 581
c. Other benefits in kind	1 876	1 356	383	122	2 767
Of which employment services	1 870	1 086	383	122	2 725
Total II	**9 405**	**38 251**	**1 729**	**3 345**	**43 106**
III. Sickness and health care					
1. Cash benefits, total	40 482	12 036	9 940	1 525	48 279
A. Paid sick leave	40 482	11 578	9 940	1 525	48 222
a. Ordinary sickness benefits	21 775	7 978	619	494	30 775
b. Sickness benefits paid by the employer	18 707	3 600	9 100	891	12 000
c. Sickness benefits in event of occupational injury or illness	-	-	221	112	5 447
B. Other cash benefits	-	458	-	-	57
2. Benefits in kind, total	80 572	59 825	40 706	6 112	128 714
Total III	**121 054**	**71 861**	**50 646**	**7 637**	**176 993**
IV. Old age					
1. Cash benefits, total	74 446	115 824	27 489	9 142	188 368
A. Old-age pension	74 007	85 185	27 489	8 284	188 155
a. Basic pension	32 446	56 293	14 469	1 781	53 199
b. Additional pension	32 902	3 482	13 020	6 220	96 481
c. Supplementary pension	8 660	25 410	-	284	38 475
B. Anticipated old-age pension	439	30 389	-	598	-
C. Partial retirement pension	-	221	-	133	211
D. Other cash benefits	-	29	-	127	2
2. Benefits in kind, total	29 972	22 275	9 401	1 049	57 918
A. Accommodation	14 712	2 064	8 379	496	43 851
B. Assistance in carrying out daily tasks	10 410	19 145	590	321	11 822
C. Other benefits in kind	4 850	1 066	432	233	2 245
Total IV	**104 417**	**138 098**	**36 891**	**10 191**	**246 286**

631 (cont.). Social security expenditure in the Nordic countries. 2000

Item of expenditure	Norway	Denmark	Iceland	Finland	Sweden
	Million NOK	Million DKK	Million ISK	Million EUR	Million SEK
V. Disability					
1. Cash benefits, total	45 152	29 660	11 998	3 450	48 871
A. Disability pension	33 338	19 880	11 823	2 635	44 530
a. Basic pension	13 197	19 880	8 768	629	14 219
b. Additional pension	17 202	-	3 055	1 990	24 770
c. Supplementary pension	2 939	-	-	16	5 541
B. Early retirement benefit due to reduced capacity to work	-	2 117	-	393	-
C. Care allowance	2 637	-	-	76	2 850
D. Economic integration of the handicapped	8 046	4 985	-	53	1 491
E. Other cash benefits	1 131	2 678	175	293	-
2. Benefits in kind, total	12 815	13 806	5 927	1 012	29 205
A. Accommodation	518	6 154	1 978	133	11 710
B. Assistance in carrying out daily tasks	4 010	3 490	86	214	9 890
C. Rehabilitation	7 397	2 351	3 564	412	1 745
D. Other benefits in kind	889	1 810	299	252	5 860
Totall V	**57 967**	**43 466**	**17 925**	**4 462**	**78 076**
VI. Survivors					
1. Cash benefits, total	4 139	1	3 353	1 272	14 707
A. Survivors' pension	4 124	1	3 270	1 236	14 388
a. Basic pension	1 189	-	253	22	720
b. Additional pension	974	-	3 016	1 164	13 087
c. Supplementary pension	1 961	1	-	50	900
B. Death grant	-	-	83	36	-
C. Other cash benefits	15	-	-	-	-
2. Benefits in kind, total	231	146	-	5	-
A. Funeral expenses	231	146	-	5	-
B. Other benefits in kind	-	-	-	-	-
Total VI	**4 370**	**147**	**3 353**	**1 276**	**14 707**
VII. Housing					
1. Benefits in kind, total	1 637	8 574	859	468	13 996
A. Rent benefit	1 015	8 574	859	450	13 996
a. Of which old age	-	6 760	-	-	7 437
B. Benefit to owner-occupiers	622	-	-	18	..
a. Of which old age	-	-	-	-	..
Total VII	**1 637**	**8 574**	**859**	**468**	**13 996**
VIII. Social exclusion not classified elsewhere					
1. Cash benefits, total	4 266	9 981	1 142	421	10 075
A. Income support	3 969	7 851	955	421	-
a. Social assistance	3 969	-	898	395	9 537
B. Other cash benefits	297	2 130	187	-	538
2. Benefits in kind, total	4 878	3 533	1 614	250	5 947
A. Accommodation	1 298	709	-	71	1 180
B. Rehabilitation of alcohol and drug abusers	1 763	746	733	87	2 986
C. Other benefits in kind	1 816	2 078	881	91	1 781
Total VIII	**9 143**	**13 514**	**2 757**	**671**	**16 022**
I.-VIII. Total expenditure on social benefits	**353 153**	**361 568**	**129 227**	**32 057**	**664 244**
IX. Administration costs	7 189	10 511	2 162	1 011	13 115
I.-IX. Total expenditure on social protection	**360 341**	**372 080**	**131 390**	**33 068**	**677 359**

Source: The Nordic Social Statistics Committee. **More information:** http://www.nom-nos.dk/nososco.htm/ .

632 Area, population and increase in population. Macro regions and regions

Macro regions and regions	Surface area[1] in 1 000 (km²)	Midyear estimates (millions)						Annual rate of increase, per cent	Per 1 000 mean population		Density per km²
									Live births	Deaths	
		1950	1960	1970	1980	1990	2000	1995-2000	1995-2000	1995-2000	2000
World, total	**135 641**	**2 519**	**3 020**	**3 691**	**4 430**	**5 255**	**6 057**	**1.4**	**22**	**9**	**45**
Africa	30 306	221	277	356	467	619	794	2.4	39	14	26
Eastern Africa[2]	6 356	65	82	108	143	193	250	2.7	43	18	39
Middle Africa[3]	6 613	26	32	40	52	71	95	2.6	46	16	14
Northern Africa[4]	8 525	53	67	86	111	143	174	1.9	28	8	20
Southern Africa[5]	2 675	16	20	26	33	41	50	1.6	28	12	18
Western Africa[6]	6 138	60	75	97	128	171	224	2.7	42	15	36
Latin America	20 533	167	218	285	361	440	519	1.6	23	6	25
Caribbean[7]	235	17	20	25	29	34	38	1.1	21	8	162
Central America[8]	2 480	37	49	68	90	111	135	1.8	26	5	54
South America[9]	17 819	178	223	286	358	440	522	1.6	24	7	29
Northern America[10]	21 517	172	204	232	255	283	314	1.0	14	8	15
Asia	31 764	1 399	1 700	2 142	2 631	3 164	3 672	1.4	22	8	116
Eastern Asia[11]	11 762	672	792	987	1 178	1 350	1 481	0.8	16	7	126
South-central Asia[12]	10 776	498	619	783	982	1 225	1 481	1.8	28	9	137
South-eastern Asia[13]	4 495	178	223	286	358	440	522	1.6	24	7	116
Western Asia[14]	4 731	50	66	86	113	149	188	2.3	29	7	40
Europe	22 986	548	605	657	693	722	727	0.0	10	12	32
Eastern Europe[15]	18 813	220	253	276	295	311	304	0,4	9	13	16
Northern Europe[16]	1 749	78	82	87	90	92	95	0.2	12	11	54
Southern Europe[17]	1 316	109	118	127	138	143	144	0.2	10	10	110
Western Europe[18]	1 107	141	152	166	170	176	183	0.2	11	10	165
Oceania	8 537	12.6	15.7	19.2	22.5	26.3	30.5	1.4	18	8	4
Australia and New Zealand[19]	7 984	10.1	12.6	15.4	17.7	20.2	22.9	1.1	14	7	3
Melanesia[20]	541	2.1	2.5	3.2	4.1	5.1	6.5	2.3	33	9	12
Micronesia[21]	3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	2.2	31	5	172
Polynesia[22]	9	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.6	1.1	25	5	67

[1]Including freshwater (lakes). The Antarctica (14 100 km²) not included. [2]British Indian Ocean Territory, Burundi, Comoros, Djibouti, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Kenya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mauritius, Mozambique, Réunion, Rwanda, Seychelles, Somalia, Uganda, United Rep. of Tanzania, Zambia, Zimbabwe. [3]Angola, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, São Tomé and Principe, Zaire. [4]Algeria, Egypt, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Morocco, Sudan, Tunisia, Western Sahara. [5]Botswana, Lesotho, Namibia, South Africa, Swaziland. [6]Benin, Burkina Faso, Cape Verde, Côte d'Ivoire, Gambia, Ghana, Guinea, Guinea-Bissau, Liberia, Mali, Mauritania, Niger, Nigeria, St. Helena, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Togo. [7]Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Haiti, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Netherlands Antilles, Puerto Rico, St. Kitts-Nevis, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, United States Virgin Islands. [8]Belize, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama. [9]Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Falkland Islands, French Guyana, Guyana, Paraguay, Peru, Suriname, Uruguay, Venezuela. [10]Bermuda, Canada, Greenland, St. Pierre and Miquelon, United States. Hawaii is included here, rather than in Oceania. [11]China, Hong Kong, Japan, Republic of Korea, Dem. People's Rep. of Korea, Macau, Mongolia. [12]Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, India, Iran, Kazakhstan, Kyrghyzstan, Maldives, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan. [13]Brunei Darussalam, Cambodia, East Timor, Indonesia, Lao Peoples Dem. Rep., Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Viet Nam. [14]Armenia, Azerbaijan, Bahrain, Cyprus, Georgia, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Palestine (Gaza Strips), Quatar, Saudi Arabia, Syrian Arab Republic, Turkey, United Arab Emirates, Yemen. [15]Belarus, Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, Republic of Moldova, Romania, Russian Federation, Slovakia, Ukraine. [16]Channel Islands, Denmark, Estonia, Faeroe Islands, Finland, Iceland, Ireland, Isle of Man, Latvia, Lithuania, Norway, Sweden, United Kingdom. [17]Albania, Andorra, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Croatia, Gibraltar, Greece, Holy See, Italy, Malta, Portugal, San Marino, Slovenia, Spain, The former Yugoslav Rep. of Macedonia, Yugoslavia. [18]Austria, Belgium, France, Germany, Lichtenstein, Luxembourg, Monaco, the Netherlands, Switzerland. [19]Australia, Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, New Zealand, Norfolk Island. [20]Fidji, New Caledonia, Papua New Guinea, Solomon Islands, Vanuatu. [21]Federated States of Micronesia, Guam, Johnston Island, Kiribati, Marshall Islands, Nauru, Northern Mariana Islands, Palau. [22]American Samoa, Cook Islands, French Polynesia, Niue, Pitcairn, Samoa, Tokelau, Tonga, Tuvalu, Wallis and Futuna Islands.

Source: UN, Statistics Finland and Statistics Norway. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ , http://www.un.org/ and http://www.stat.fi/ .

633 Area, population, rate of population increase and density. Country

	Total area, including freshwater	Population			
		Last population census		Estimated mean population. 2000	Density per km²
		Date	Number		
	km²		1 000	1 000	
Europe					
Sovereign areas					
Norway	323 758	03.11.2001	4 521	4 480	15
Denmark[1]	43 098	01.01.2002	5 368	5 349	125
Iceland	103 000	01.12.1999	279	282	3
Finland	336 618	31.12.1999	5 171	5 180	15
Sweden	449 964	31.03.2002	8 914	8 870	20
Netherlands	41 526	01.01.2002	16 146	15 870	465
Albania	28 748	01.01.1991	3 294	3 490	128
Andorra	450	01.07.1999	66	66	147
Belgium	30 528	01.01.1999	10 213	10 260	335
Bosnia-Herzegovina	51 129	31.03.1991	4 377	4 340	88
United Kingdom[2]	243 482	01.01.1998	59 128	59 450	244
Bulgaria	110 993	01.01.1998	8 283	8 310	76
Spain[3]	50 475	01.05.1996	39 669	39 800	80
Ireland	70 273	28.04.1996	3 626	3 710	52
Italy	301 308	01.01.1996	57 333	57 460	191
Austria	83 858	01.01.1999	8 092	8 080	96
Yugoslavia[4]	102 173	1998	8 395	10 544	82
Greece	131 957	01.01.1997	10 511	10 600	80
Croatia	56 542	01.01.1991	4 784	4 480	85
Liechtenstein	160	01.01.1997	31	33	195
Litauen	65 300	01.01.2000	3 699	3 700	57
Luxembourg	2 586	01.01.2000	436	436	168
Macedonia	25 713	20.06.1994	1 945	2 230	77
Malta	316	31.12.1999	380	379	1 203
Moldova	33 700	01.01.1994	4 353	4 460	129
Monaco	2	01.07.1990	30	32	21 477
Portugal[5]	91 905	01.01.1996	9 921	9 790	108
Poland	312 685	01.01.2000	38 664	38 640	124
France[6]	549 090	01.01.1999	58 520	58 740	108
Romania	236 391	01.01.1998	22 520	22 500	95
Germany	357 022	01.04.2002	82 441	82 690	230
San Marino	61	01.01.1999	27	27	440
Slovakia	49 030	01.01.1995	5 368	5 370	109
Slovenia	20 273	30.06.1995	1 988	1 990	98
Switzerland	41 284	31.12.1999	7 164	7 410	172
Czech Republic	78 864	01.01.1998	10 299	10 190	131
Ukraine	603 700	01.01.1995	51 728	50 800	85
Hungary	93 036	01.01.1990	10 375	9 810	110
Belarus	207 600	31.01.1991	10 260	10 045	48
Holy See	...	01.01.1993	1	1	2 273
Russia	1 707 540	01.01.1997	147 501	146 200	9
Estonia	45 227	01.01.1998	1 454	1 420	32
Not sovereign areas					
United Kingdom					
Gibraltar	6	01.01.1999	27	29	4 167
Isle of Man	572	14.04.1996	72	72	125
Norway					
Svalbard	61 229	01.01.1998	3	3	0
Denmark					
Faeroe Islands	1 399	01.06.2002	47	44	32

633 (cont.). Area, population, rate of population increase and density. Country

	Total area, including freshwater	Population			
		Last population census		Estimated mean population. 2000	Density per km²
		Date	Number		
	km²		1 000	1 000	
Asia					
Sovereign areas					
Afghanistan	652 090	23.06.1979	13 051	25 590	31
United Arab Emirates[7]	83 657	01.12.1995	2 377	2 440	28
Armenia	29 800	12.01.1989	3 305	3 660	111
Aserbaijan	86 600	1999	7 953	8 000	92
Bahrain	706	1996	599	618	850
Bangladesh	148 393	11.03.1991	111 455	128 310	845
Bhutan	46 500	1997	1 870	2 030	40
Brunei	5 765	07.08.1991	260	326	52
Burma (Myanmar)	676 577	31.03.1983	35 314	49 340	68
Philippines	300 000	2000	75 330	75 040	251
Georgia	69 700	12.01.1989	5 401	5 420	74
Indonesia[8]	1 919 433	31.10.1990	179 379	212 560	102
India	3 165 596	01.03.1991	846 303	1 006 800	299
Iraq	438 317	17.10.1997	22 018	23 110	51
Iran	1 629 807	25.10.1996	61 300	76 430	36
Israel	21 946	04.06.1983	4 038	6 080	252
Japan	377 819	01.10.2000	126 919	127 130	340
Yemen	555 000	16.12.1994	14 588	18 120	21
Jordan[9]	91 860	10.12.1994	4 096	6 330	49
Cambodia	181 035	1998	11 438	12 540	54
Kazakhstan	2 724 900	1999	14 953	16 930	6
China	9 571 300	1991	1 130 511	1 276 300	128
Kyrgyzstan	199 900	12.01.1989	4 258	4 540	23
Korea, Dem. People's Rep.	122 762	31.12.1993	21 213	22 170	183
Korea , Republic of	99 392	01.11.2000	46 125	16 120	467
Kuwait	17 818	20.04.1995	1 590	1 970	89
Cyprus[10]	9 251	1999	751	757	81
Lao People's Dem. Rep.	236 800	01.03.1996	4 581	5 690	19
Lebanon[11]	10 450	15.11.1970	2 126	3 290	295
Maldives	298	2000	269	269	903
Malaysia	329 758	2000	22 200	22 300	67
Mongolia	1 565 008	2000	2 382	2 740	2
Nepal	147 181	22.06.1991	18 462	24 350	164
Oman	309 500	01.12.1993	2 018	2 720	7
Pakistan	796 095	1998	130 580	156 010	168
Qatar	11 437	1997	522	599	46
Saudi Arabia	2 240 000	27.09.1992	16 929	21 660	8
Singapore	660	2000	4 018	4 018	6 088
Sri Lanka	65 610	17.03.1981	14 847	18 820	285
Syrian Arab Republic[12]	185 180	03.09.1994	13 782	16 130	81
Tajikistan	143 100	12.01.1989	5 093	6 400	42
Taiwan	36 188	1999	22 092	21 577	610
Thailand	513 115	01.04.1990	54 549	60 490	116
Turkey	779 452	30.11.1997	62 866	65 730	81
Turkmenistan	488 100	12.01.1989	3 523	4 480	9
Uzbekistan	447 400	12.01.1989	19 810	25 020	52
Viet Nam	332 338	1999	76 325	80 550	230
Not sovereign areas					
China					
Hong Kong[13]	1 091	1996	6 218	6 806	5 938
Macau[14]	21	31.12.1999	437	422	19 387
Palestine					
West Bank	5 651	09.12.1997	1 873	2 012	333
Gaza Strip	70	09.12.1997	1 022	1 163	2 808

633 (cont.). Area, population, rate of population increase and density. Country

	Total area, including freshwater	Population			
		Last population census		Estimated mean population. 2000	Density per km²
		Date	Number		
	km²		1 000	1 000	
Africa					
Sovereign areas					
Algeria	2 381 741	25.06.1998	29 300	31 600	12
Angola	1 246 700	15.12.1970	5 646	12 780	10
Benin	112 622	15.02.1992	4 855	6 220	51
Botswana	581 730	21.08.1991	1 327	1 620	2
Burkina Faso	274 122	01.01.1996	10 313	12 060	38
Burundi	27 834	16.08.1990	5 293	6 970	192
Djibouti	23 200	1960-61	81	687	26
Egypt	997 739	1997	61 404	68 120	59
Eritrea	93 679	1995	3 434	3 810	28
South Africa	1 224 691	1996	40 584	46 260	31
Ethiopia	1 104 300	1994	49 218	66 180	51
Gabon	267 667	31.07.1993	1 015	1 230	4
Gambia	10 689	15.04.1993	1 026	1 240	102
Ghana	238 537	22.06.1905	18 412	18 410	77
Guinea	245 857	31.12.1996	7 164	7 860	30
Guinea-Bissau	36 125	01.12.1991	983	1 180	33
Cameroon	475 440	01.04.1987	10 494	15 130	30
Cape Verde	4 033	22.06.1905	434	437	107
Kenya	582 646	24.08.1989	21 444	30 340	55
Central African Republic	622 436	08.12.1988	2 568	3 640	5
Comoros	1 862	15.09.1991	447	714	306
Congo Brazzaville	341 821	22.12.1984	1 909	2 980	8
Kongo	2 344 885	1988	34 700	51 750	20
Lesotho	30 355	12.04.1986	1 577	2 290	70
Liberia	99 067	01.02.1984	2 102	3 260	26
Libya	1 775 500	31.07.1984	3 637	6 390	3
Madagascar	587 041	01.08.1993	12 092	17 390	24
Malawi	118 484	01.09.1987	7 982	10 980	94
Mali	1 248 574	1998	9 790	12 560	8
Morocco	458 730	02.09.1994	25 822	28 980	62
Mauritania	1 030 700	05.04.1988	1 864	2 580	2
Island of Mauritius	2 040	01.07.1990	1 059	1 180	576
Mozambique	799 380	01.08.1997	15 740	19 560	20
Namibia	824 269	21.10.1991	1 402	1 730	2
Niger	1 186 408	20.05.1988	7 250	10 800	8
Nigeria	923 773	28.11.1991	88 515	128 790	96
Cote d'Ivoire	320 783	01.03.1988	10 813	15 140	46
Guinea-Bissau	36 125	01.12.1991	983	1 180	33
Rwanda	26 388	15.08.1991	7 164	7 670	194
Zambia	752 614	20.08.1990	7 383	9 870	12
São Tomé and Principe	1 001	04.08.1991	120	149	148
Senegal	196 190	27.05.1988	6 982	9 490	41
Seychelles	455	1996	76	82	166
Sierra Leone	73 326	14.12.1985	3 518	4 870	62
Somalia	637 657	1986-87	7 114	11 530	16
Sudan	2 505 813	15.04.1993	24 941	29 820	11
Swaziland	17 400	25.07.1986	681	984	55
Tanzania	945 037	28.08.1988	23 126	33 690	31
Togo	56 785	22.11.1981	2 703	4 680	76
Chad	1 284 000	08.04.1993	6 280	7 270	5
Tunisia	154 530	1999	9 457	9 840	61
Uganda	241 038	12.01.1991	16 672	22 210	90
Zimbabwe	390 759	18.08.1992	10 402	12 390	30

633 (cont.). Area, population, rate of population increase and density. Country

	Total area, including freshwater	Population			
		Last population census		Estimated mean population. 2000	Density per km²
		Date	Number		
	km²		1 000	1 000	
Not sovereign areas					
Western Sahara[15]	266 769	02.09.1994	164	230	1
United Kingdom					
British Indian Ocean Territory	60	1996	1	1	26
St. Helena	122	1998	5	7	53
France					
Mayotte (Mahoré)	373	1997	131	157	400
Réunion	2 507	1999	707	800	282
North and Central America					
Sovereign areas					
Antigua and Barbuda	442	28.05.1991	66	68	145
Bahamas	13 939	01.05.1990	255	302	20
Barbados	430	02.05.1990	260	269	619
Belize	22 965	2000	240	240	10
Costa Rica	51 000	11.06.1984	2 417	3 800	70
Dominica	748	12.05.1991	72	77	98
Dominican Republic	48 442	24.09.1993	7 293	8 490	169
El Salvador	21 041	27.09.1992	5 048	6 320	275
Grenada	344	12.05.1991	95	100	263
Guatemala	108 889	01.07.1996	11 278	12 220	107
Haiti	27 750	30.08.1982	5 054	7 820	264
Honduras	112 492	29.05.1988	4 249	6 480	55
Jamaica	11 425	07.04.1991	2 374	2 590	219
Canada	9 970 610	14.05.1996	28 847	30 680	3
Cuba	110 860	11.09.1981	9 724	11 200	99
Mexico	1 964 375	05.11.1995	91 158	98 880	46
Nicaragua	130 671	01.06.1996	4 272	4 690	34
Panama	75 517	13.05.1990	2 329	2 860	36
St. Kitts and Nevis	262	12.05.1991	41	45	166
St. Lucia	617	12.05.1991	133	161	244
St. Vincent and the Grenadines	389	12.05.1991	106	118	296
Trinidad and Tobago	5 124	18.06.1905	1 272	1 340	248
United States	9 809 160	01.04.1990	248 710	274 630	29
Not sovereign areas					
Netherlands					
Netherlands Antilles	800	2000	210	210	259
Aruba	180	1998	93	88	519
United Kingdom					
Anguilla	155	14.04.1992	9	12	107
Bermuda	53	20.05.1991	60	63	1 128
British Virgin Islands	130	15.05.1991	18	20	126
Cayman Islands	260	05.10.1989	25	41	130
Montserrat	102	1991	12	11	104
Turks and Caicos Islands	497	31.05.1990	12	17	32
France					
Guadeloupe	1 705	1999	422	425	246
Martinique	1 128	1999	381	384	338
St. Pierre and Miquelon	242	1999	6	7	28
Denmark					
Greenland[16]	2 166 086	01.01.2002	57	56	0
United States					
Puerto Rico	8 875	2000	3 809	3 808	429
United States Virgin Islands	346	01.04.1990	102	105	303

633 (cont.). Area, population, rate of population increase and density. Country

	Total area, including freshwater	Population			
		Last population census		Estimated mean population. 2000	Density per km²
		Date	Number		
	km²		1 000	1 000	
South America					
Sovereign areas					
Argentina	2 780 400	15.05.1991	32 616	37 030	13
Bolivia	1 098 581	03.06.1992	6 421	8 330	7
Brazil[17]	8 547 395	1996	157 070	169 200	18
Chile	736 905	22.04.1992	13 231	15 210	20
Ecuador	275 830	25.11.1990	9 648	12 650	42
Guyana	214 969	15.05.1980	759	874	4
Colombia	1 141 815	24.10.1993	37 127	42 300	40
Paraguay	406 752	26.08.1992	4 153	5 500	13
Peru[17]	1 285 216	11.07.1993	22 639	25 660	19
Surinam	163 820	1995	407	452	3
Uruguay	176 215	22.05.1996	3 138	3 270	18
Venezuela[17]	916 490	20.10.1990	19 455	24 170	24
Not sovereign areas					
United Kingdom					
Falkland Islands (Malvinas)	12 170	24.04.1996	3	3	0
France					
French Guyana	85 534	1999	157	173	2
Oceania					
Sovereign areas					
Australia	7 682 300	1996	17 892	18 840	2
Fiji	18 333	1996	773	848	42
Kiribati	717	07.11.1990	72	87	115
Marshall Islands	181	1999	50	52	281
Micronesia	702	18.09.1994	105	122	181
Nauru	21	1997	10	11	488
Palau	1 632	2000	19	18	38
Papua New-Guinea	462 840	11.07.1990	3 689	4 810	9
Solomon Islands	28 370	23.11.1986	285	444	15
Samoa	2 831	03.11.1991	161	174	59
Tonga	748	01.10.1996	97	110	144
Tuvalu	24	17.11.1991	9	11	396
New Zealand	270 534	2001	3 792	3 800	14
Vanuatu	12 190	1997	181	192	15
Not sovereign areas					
Australia					
Cocos (Keeling) Islands	14	1994	1	1	...
Norfolk Island	34	01.06.1993	2	2	51
United Kingdom					
Pitcairn	5	01.06.1996	0	...	...
France					
French Polynesia	4 167	03.09.1996	220	220	53
New Caledonia	464	1990	43	72	..
Wallis and Futuna Islands	240	1996	14	15	55
New Zealand					
Cook Islands	235	01.12.1996	19	20	76
Niue	258	01.08.1997	2	2	7
Tokelau	12	18.06.1905	2	2	126
United States					
American Samoa	200	01.04.1990	47	65	298
Guam	541	01.04.1990	133	157	290

[1]Excluding Faeroe Islands and Greenland. [2]Excluding Channel Islands and Isle of Man. [3]Including Balearene, Canary Islands and Spanish North Africa. [4]Serbia and Montenegro. [5]Including Azores and Madeira. [6]Excluding trans-ocean areas. [7]Include Abu Dhabi, Dubai, Sharajah, Ajman, Umm al Qaiwan, Tas al Khaimah and Fujairah. [8]Including East Timor. [9]Including Palestinian refugees (1 413 000 i 1997). [10]The Greek part of the island. [11]Excluding Palestinian refugees. [12]Including Palestinian refugees (357 000 i 1997). [13]Hong Kong became a sovereign part of China 1 July 1997. [14]Macau became a sovereign part of China in December 1999. [15]Occupied by Marocko. [16]Including Chagos Islands. [17]Excluding Indian jungle population.

Source: Statistical Yearbook of Sweden 2003. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ and http://www.dst.dk/ .

634 Total primary energy supply. World, total and selected countries

	1971	1978	1990	1995	1999	2000	Per unit GDP (2000)	Per unit GDP (2000)	Per capita (2000)
			Mtoe				toe/1 000 1995 USD	toe/1 000 1995 USD PPP[1]	toe/capita
World, total	**5 458.2**	**6 958.7**	**8 618.0**	**9 141.8**	**9 717.5**	**9 963.0**	**0.29**	**0.24**	**1.65**
OECD	3 386.1	4 075.4	4 514.7	4 884.5	5 213.4	5 316.9	0.19	0.22	4.74
Norway	13.9	18.5	21.5	23.5	26.6	25.6	0.15	0.22	5.70
Denmark	19.2	20.6	18.1	20.3	20.0	19.5	0.09	0.14	3.64
Finland	18.4	22.9	28.8	29.3	33.4	33.2	0.20	0.27	6.40
Iceland	1.0	1.3	2.1	2.1	3.2	3.4	0.39	0.46	12.20
Sweden	36.5	41.1	46.7	49.9	50.5	47.5	0.17	0.23	5.35
Belgium	39.9	46.9	48.4	52.4	58.6	59.2	0.19	0.23	5.78
France	154.5	179.4	226.0	239.9	255.2	257.1	0.15	0.19	4.25
Greece	9.2	15.2	21.8	23.1	26.6	27.8	0.20	0.18	2.64
Italy	114.1	134.8	151.6	159.8	169.0	171.6	0.14	0.14	2.97
Netherlands	51.3	65.5	66.5	73.2	74.6	75.8	0.15	0.19	4.76
Poland	86.3	118.3	99.9	99.9	93.5	90.0	0.55	0.26	2.33
Portugal	6.5	9.1	17.2	20.0	24.3	24.6	0.19	0.15	2.46
Spain	43.1	65.8	90.5	103.1	118.5	124.9	0.18	0.17	3.13
United Kingdom	211.0	209.4	212.4	224.3	231.2	232.6	0.18	0.18	3.89
Switzerland	17.1	19.7	25.1	25.3	26.7	26.6	0.08	0.13	3.70
Czech Republic	45.6	45.6	47.4	41.4	38.2	40.4	0.74	0.30	3.93
Turkey	19.5	31.9	52.7	61.4	70.5	77.1	0.38	0.18	1.15
Germany	307.9	353.8	355.5	339.9	341.1	339.6	0.13	0.18	4.13
Hungary	19.2	28.9	28.4	25.5	25.2	24.8	0.46	0.22	2.47
Austria	19.0	22.1	25.2	26.4	28.6	28.6	0.11	0.15	3.52
Canada	142.7	181.8	209.1	231.8	243.0	251.0	0.36	0.31	8.16
Mexico	45.6	79.8	124.0	132.7	149.9	153.5	0.41	0.19	1.58
United States	1 593.2	1 885.2	1 927.2	2 088.1	2 247.8	2 299.7	0.26	0.26	8.35
Japan	269.6	335.5	438.9	497.8	515.6	524.7	0.09	0.17	4.13
Republic of Korea	17.0	34.7	92.6	150.6	181.2	193.6	0.31	0.30	4.10
Australia	52.2	67.2	87.5	94.4	107.7	110.2	0.24	0.23	5.75
Non-OECD	2 072.1	2 884.3	4 103.3	4 257.3	4 504.1	4 646.1	0.73	0.27	0.95
Romania	42.1	64.1	62.4	46.4	36.4	36.3	1.11	0.27	1.62
Russia	..	..	..	628.4	603.3	614.0	1.72	0.55	4.22
Egypt	7.8	13.0	32.0	35.2	44.2	46.4	0.59	0.21	0.73
Ethiopia	9.0	10.5	15.2	16.5	18.2	18.7	2.51	0.46	0.29
Nigeria	36.2	48.5	70.9	79.7	87.6	90.2	2.80	0.87	0.71
South Africa	45.3	59.9	91.2	104.1	109.3	107.6	0.63	0.29	2.51
Argentina	33.7	38.9	45.0	53.1	61.8	61.5	0.21	0.14	1.66
Brazil	69.6	103.5	132.5	153.5	179.9	183.2	0.23	0.15	1.07
Guatemala	2.8	3.9	4.5	5.4	6.9	7.2	0.40	0.18	0.63
Venezuela	20.1	30.5	44.9	53.0	56.3	59.3	0.74	0.44	2.45
Bangladesh	5.7	7.6	12.9	16.2	17.8	18.7	0.38	0.10	0.14
India	183.2	227.5	359.1	430.1	485.7	501.9	1.08	0.22	0.49
Indonesia	36.3	54.9	92.8	123.1	136.7	145.6	0.70	0.25	0.69
China[2]	391.7	590.5	870.4	1 066.6	1 118.3	1 142.4	1.10	0.24	0.90
Thailand	14.1	21.5	43.2	63.2	70.5	73.6	0.43	0.20	1.21

[1]PPP (Purchasing power parity): GDP adjusted to local purchasing power. [2]Excluding Hong Kong.
Source: OECD/IEA: Energy Balances of OECD Countries 1999-2000 and OECD/IEA: Energy Balances of non-OECD Countries 1999-2000.
More information: http://www.iea.org/ .

635 Emissions to air of sulphur oxides (SO_x)[1]. Selected countries. 1 000 tons

	1980	1985	1990	1995	Late 1990s	Per unit GDP (kg/ 1 000 USD)[2]	Per capita (kg/capita)
Norway	137	98	53	34	28	0.2	6.4
Denmark	452	339	181	149	28	0.2	5.2
Finland	584	382	260	97	76	0.6	14.6
Sweden	508	266	136	90	71	0.4	8.0
Belgium	828	400	327	246	205	0.9	20.1
France	3 208	1 473	1 269	926	837	0.7	14.2
Italy	3 841	1 963	1 719	1 262	923	0.8	16.0
Netherlands	495	254	202	142	100	0.3	6.3
Poland	4 100	4 300	3 210	2 376	1 511	4.3	39.1
Portugal	266	199	359	366	375	2.5	37.6
Russia	..	..	..	6 612	5 877	6.0	39.9
Spain	2 967	2 494	2 136	1 776	1 592	2.4	40.4
United Kingdom	4 880	3 750	3 754	2 348	1 187	1.0	19.9
Switzerland	116	76	43	34	28	0.1	3.9
Czech Republic	2 257	2 277	1 876	1 091	265	2.0	25.8
Germany	..	..	5 321	1 994	831	0.4	10.1
Hungary	1 633	1 404	1 010	705	592	5.7	58.5
Austria	385	190	91	54	41	0.2	5.0
Canada	4 643	3 178	3 305	2 806	2 691	3.7	89.7
United States	23 501	21 463	21 481	17 407	17 116	2.0	62.7
Japan	1 263	..	900	827	870	0.3	6.9
Republic of Korea	..	1 351	1 611	1 532	1 146	1.8	24.7

[1]The Norwegian figures in this OECD survey diverge somewhat from the most recent emission calculations. [2]GDP at 1995 prices and purchasing power parities.
Source: OECD Environmental Data. Compendium 2002. **More information:** http://www.oecd.org/ .

636 Emissions to air of nitrogen oxides (NO_x)[1]. Selected countries. 1 000 tons

	1980	1985	1990	1995[2]	Late 1990s	Per unit GDP (kg/1 000 USD)[2]	Per capita (kg/capita)
Norway	194	218	226	223	240	2.1	53.7
Denmark	273	294	277	261	208	1.5	38.9
Finland	295	275	300	259	236	1.9	45.6
Sweden	448	..	349	310	267	1.4	30.2
Belgium	442	325	314	327	364	1.5	35.7
France	2 032	1 830	1 882	1 716	1 654	1.3	28.1
Italy	1 569	1 630	1 944	1 795	1 485	1.2	25.8
Netherlands	584	581	578	489	408	1.1	25.8
Poland	1 229	1 500	1 280	1 120	838	2.4	21.7
Portugal	165	..	317	358	369	2.4	37.0
Russia	3 304	3 393	4 023	3 119	3 029	3.1	20.5
Spain	1 091	989	1 226	1 304	1 299	2.0	33.0
United Kingdom	2 583	2 544	2 760	2 094	1 603	1.3	26.9
Switzerland	170	179	154	120	105	0.6	14.8
Czech Republic	937	831	742	412	397	3.0	38.6
Germany	..	..	2 706	1 967	1 637	0.9	19.9
Hungary	273	263	238	190	221	2.1	22.0
Austria	227	216	202	183	184	0.9	22.7
Canada	1 959	2 044	2 106	1 998	2 056	2.6	67.4
United States	22 121	21 044	21 926	22 725	23 037	2.6	84.4
Japan	1 602	1 322	1 650	1 731	1 654	0.5	13.1
Republic of Korea	..	722	925	1 153	1 083	1.7	23.3

[1]The Norwegian figures in this OECD survey diverge somewhat from the most recent emission calculations. [2]GDP at 1995 prices and purchasing power parities.
Source: OECD Environmental Data. Compendium 2002. **More information:** http://www.oecd.org/ .

637 Emissions to air of carbon dioxide (CO_2) from energy use[1]. Million tons

	1980	1985	1990	1995	1999	Per unit GDP (kg/1 000 USD) 1999[2]	Per capita (tons/capita) 1999
World, total	**18 102**	**18 834**	**20 652**	**21 512**	**22 414**	..	**3.7**
OECD	10 923	10 582	11 095	11 555	12 239	516	11.0
Norway	29	27	28	30	37	311	8.3
Denmark	61	60	50	58	53	399	10.0
Finland	59	52	53	55	58	497	11.2
Iceland	2	2	2	2	2	282	7.2
Sweden	69	59	49	51	48	234	5.4
Belgium	126	103	106	114	119	486	11.6
France	472	374	364	344	361	274	6.2
Greece	45	56	69	72	82	538	7.8
Ireland	26	27	32	34	40	422	10.7
Italy	370	357	397	412	421	342	7.3
Luxembourg	12	10	10	8	7	400	16.2
Netherlands	154	146	156	170	167	438	10.6
Poland	437	439	348	336	310	926	8.0
Portugal	25	25	40	49	61	385	6.1
Slovak republic	63	62	55	41	39	693	7.2
Spain	192	187	212	239	272	393	6.9
United Kingdom	584	559	572	552	535	435	9.0
Switzerland	40	39	41	38	40	209	5.6
Czech Republic	165	169	150	125	111	845	10.8
Turkey	73	100	138	157	183	466	2.8
Germany	1 074	1 021	967	866	822	442	10.0
Hungary	81	79	68	59	58	541	5.8
Austria	57	54	57	57	61	319	7.5
Canada	429	400	421	452	489	623	16.0
Mexico	244	269	297	314	358	472	3.7
United States	4 765	4 614	4 846	5 116	5 585	647	20.5
Japan	913	895	1 049	1 134	1 158	377	9.1
Republic of Korea	124	154	234	364	410	684	8.8
Australia	212	221	260	278	322	694	17.0
New Zealand	17	22	23	27	31	445	8.1

[1]The Norwegian figures in this OECD survey diverge somewhat from the most recent emission calculations. [2]GDP 1999 expressed in 1995 prices adjusted to local purchasing power.
Source: OECD Environmental Data. Compendium 2002 and National Accounts of OECD Countries. Main Aggregates.
More information: http://www.oecd.org/ .

638 Population of the largest cities[1]

Countries and cities	Date	Population
Europe		
Norway[2]		
Oslo municipality	01.01.03	517 401
Oslo incl. sub.	"	1 000 684
Bergen	"	235 423
Trondheim	"	152 699
Stavanger	"	111 007
Bærum	"	102 529
Denmark[2]		
Copenhagen	01.01.01	499 100
Copenhagen incl. sub.	01.01.00	1 786 300
Odense	01.01.01	183 700
Ålborg	"	161 700
Århus	"	286 700
Finland[2]		
Helsinki (Helsingfors)	31.12.01	559 700
Helsinki incl. sub.[4]	"	965 000
Espoo (Esbo)	"	216 800
Tampere (Tammerfors)	"	197 800
Vantaa (Vanda)	"	179 900
Turku (Åbo)	"	173 700
Faroe Islands		
Torshavn	31.07.00	16 700
Greenland		
Nuuk (Godthåb)	01.01.00	13 400
Iceland[2]		
Reykjavik	01.12.00	111 300
Reykjavik incl. sub.	"	175 000
Sweden[2]		
Stockholm	31.12.01	754 900
Stockholm incl. sub.	"	1 660 700
Gothenburg	"	471 300
Gothenburg incl. sub.	31.12.00	796 700
Malmo	31.12.01	262 400
Uppsala	"	191 100
Albania		
Tirana	01.07.01	299 000
Tirana incl. sub.	01.04.01	523 200
Andorra		
Andorra la Vella	31.12.00	20 900
Belgium[2, 5]		
Bruxelles incl. sub.[6]	01.07.00	1 122 000
Antwerp	01.01.01	445 600
Bosnia-Herzegovina		
Sarajevo	01.07.97	360 000
Sarajevo incl. sub.	01.07.99	522 000
Banja Luka	31.03.91	143 100
Bulgaria		
Sofia	01.03.01	1 096 400
Sofia incl. sub.	31.12.98	1 199 700
Plovdiv	01.03.01	340 600
Estonia		
Tallinn	01.01.01	399 900
Tartu	"	101 200
France[2]		
Paris	08.03.99	2 125 200
Paris incl. sub.	"	9 644 500
Lille incl. sub.	"	1 000 900
Lyon incl. sub.	"	1 348 800
Marseille incl. sub.	"	1 349 800
France (cont.)		
Nantes	08.03.99	270 300
Nice	"	342 700
Strasbourg	"	264 100
Toulouse	"	390 400
Guernsey		
Saint Peter Port	21.04.91	16 600
Greece[7]		
Athens	17.03.91	772 100
Athens incl. sub.	01.07.01	3 120 000
Thessaloniki incl. sub.	01.07.00	789 000
Belarus		
Minsk	01.07.01	1 664 000
Gomel	01.01.99	475 000
Ireland		
Dublin incl. sub.	01.07.01	993 000
Italy[2, 5]		
Rome	31.12.00	2 656 000
Rome incl. sub.	31.12.98	3 809 800
Bologna	31.12.00	380 000
Florence	"	374 500
Genoa	"	632 400
Milano	"	1 301 600
Milan incl. sub.	01.07.01	4 251 000
Napoli	31.12.00	1 000 500
Naples incl. sub.	01.07.00	3 012 000
Palermo	31.12.00	679 300
Torino	"	901 000
Turin incl. sub.	01.07.00	1 294 000
Venice	31.12.00	275 400
Jersey		
Saint Helier	01.07.01	28 000
Yugoslavia[2]		
Belgrade incl. sub.	01.07.00	1 194 900
Novi Sad	01.07.01	182 800
Croatia[2]		
Zagreb incl. sub.	01.07.01	1 074 200
Split	31.03.91	189 400
Latvia		
Riga incl.sub	01.01.01	903 800
Liechtenstein		
Vaduz	31.12.00	4 900
Lithuania		
Vilnius	16.04.01	543 000
Kaunas	"	381 300
Luxembourg		
Luxembourg incl. sub.	15.02.01	130 600
Macedonia		
Skopje incl.sub	01.07.99	485 000
Malta[7]		
Valletta incl. sub.	31.12.99	87 300
Isle of Man		
Douglas	01.07.01	23 000
Moldova		
Chisinau	01.07.01	662 000
Monaco[2]		
Monaco-Ville	23.07.90	1 200

638 (cont.). Population of the largest cities[1]

Countries and cities	Date	Population
Europe (cont.)		
Netherlands[2,5]		
Amsterdam	01.02.02	735 700
Amsterdam incl. sub.	"	2 560 145
The Hague	"	458 300
Rotterdam incl. sub.	01.01.99	1 090 000
Poland		
Warsaw	31.12.00	1 610 450
Warsaw incl. sub.	01.07.01	2 282 000
Gdansk	31.12.98	459 000
Katowice	"	345 900
Katowice incl. sub.	01.07.00	3 494 000
Krakow	31.12.00	741 500
Lodz incl. sub.	01.07.00	1 053 000
Poznan	31.12.00	574 900
Szczecin	31.12.98	417 000
Wroclaw	31.12.00	633 900
Portugal		
Lisbon	01.03.01	556 800
Lisbon incl. sub.	"	1 878 000
Porto incl. sub.	"	1 256 600
Romania		
Bucharest	01.07.01	1 998 000
Bucharest incl. sub.	01.07.98	2 292 900
Russia		
Moscow	01.01.01	8 304 600
Moscow incl. sub.	01.07.00	9 321 000
Nizhni Novgorod	01.01.01	1 343 300
Kazan	"	1 090 200
Krasnoyarsk	"	875 700
Samara (former Kujbysjev)	"	1 146 400
Novosibirsk	"	1 393 200
Omsk	"	1 138 400
Perm	"	1 004 800
Rostov	"	997 800
Saratov	"	864 400
St. Petersburg	"	4 627 800
Jekaterinburg[8]	"	1 256 900
Chelyabinsk	"	1 081 100
Ufa	"	1 088 800
Vladivostok	"	598 600
Volgograd	"	982 900
Voronezh	"	901 800
San Marino		
San Marino	31.12.97	4 400
Slovakia		
Bratislava	31.12.99	448 300
Slovenia		
Ljubljana	01.07.01	250 000
Spain[5]		
Madrid	01.01.00	2 882 900
Madrid incl. sub.	01.07.01	3 969 000
Barcelona	01.01.00	1 496 300
Barcelona incl. sub.	"	2 729 000
Bilbao	"	354 300
Las Palmas	"	358 500
Malaga	"	531 600
Palma de Mallorca	"	333 900
Sevilla	"	700 700
Valencia	"	739 000
Zaragoza	"	604 600
United Kingdom		
London	30.06.01	7 640 000
London incl. sub.	21.04.91	9 619 700

Countries and cities	Date	Population
United Kingdom (cont.)		
Belfast	30.06.99	297 200
Birmingham	"	961 000
Birmingham incl. sub.	01.07.00	2 272 000
Cardiff	30.06.99	315 000
Coventry	"	294 400
Edinburgh	"	451 700
Glasgow incl. sub.	30.06.98	911 200
Leeds incl. sub.[9]	01.07.00	1 433 000
Liverpool incl. sub.	"	915 000
Manchester incl. sub.	"	2 252 000
Plymouth	30.06.99	255 800
Sheffield	"	501 200
Switzerland[2]		
Berne	31.12.00	122 500
Basel	"	166 000
Geneva	"	175 000
Zürich incl. sub.	31.12.99	943 400
Czech Republic		
Prague	31.03.01	1 178 600
Brno	"	379 200
Ostrava	"	319 300
Turkey		
Ankara incl. sub.	01.07.01	3 208 000
Adana	01.07.00	1 091 000
Bursa	"	1 166 000
Istanbul	"	8 953 000
Izmir incl. sub.	01.07.97	2 554 400
Germany[2]		
Bonn	31.12.99	301 000
Berlin	30.06.00	3 383 300
Berlin incl. sub.	31.12.99	5 075 300
Bremen	"	540 300
Dortmund	"	590 200
Dresden	"	476 700
Duisburg	"	519 800
Düsseldorf	"	568 900
Düsseldorf incl. sub.	01.07.00	3 233 000
Essen	31.12.99	599 500
Essen incl. sub.	01.07.00	6 531 000
Frankfurt a.M.	31.12.99	643 800
Frankfurt a.M. incl. sub.	01.07.00	3 681 000
Hamburg	30.06.00	1 708 400
Hamburg incl. sub.	01.07.00	2 664 000
Hanover	31.12.99	514 700
Cologne	"	962 500
Cologne incl. sub.	01.07.00	3 050 000
Leipzig	31.12.99	489 500
Munich	"	1 194 600
Munich incl. sub.	01.07.00	2 291 000
Nuremberg	31.12.99	486 600
Stuttgart	"	582 400
Stuttgart incl. sub.	01.07.00	2 672 000
Ukraine		
Kiev	01.01.01	2 629 000
Kiev incl. sub.	"	2 637 100
Donetsk	"	1 042 000
Dnjepropetrovsk	"	1 094 000
Kharkov	"	1 490 000
Odessa	"	1 002 000
Hungary		
Budapest	01.02.00	1 775 200
Austria[2]		
Vienna incl. sub.	01.01.00	2 173 700

638 (cont.). Population of the largest cities[1]

Countries and cities	Date	Population
Africa		
Algeria[2]		
Algiers incl. sub.	01.07.01	2 861 000
Angola		
Luanda incl. sub.	01.07.00	2 375 700
Benin		
Porto Novo	01.07.01	225 000
Cotonou incl. sub.	01.07.99	716 000
Botswana		
Gaborone	01.08.00	224 300
Burkina Faso		
Ouagadougou	01.07.01	862 000
Burundi		
Bujumbura	01.07.01	346 000
Djibouti		
Djibouti	01.07.95	383 000
Egypt		
Cairo	01.07.98	7 109 000
Cairo incl. sub.	01.07.01	9 586 000
Alexandria	"	3 506 000
Giza	01.07.98	2 326 000
Equatorial Guinea		
Malabo	01.07.01	33 000
Cote d'Ivoire		
Yamoussoukro	01.07.90	130 000
Abidjan	01.07.00	3 305 000
Eritrea		
Asmara	01.07.95	431 000
Ethiopia		
Addis Ababa	01.07.00	2 495 000
Gabon		
Libreville	01.07.01	573 000
Gambia		
Banjul incl. sub.	01.07.01	418 000
Ghana		
Accra incl. sub.	01.07.01	1 925 000
Guinea		
Conakry incl. sub.	01.07.01	1 824 000
Guinea Bissau		
Bissau	01.07.01	292 000
Cameroon		
Yaoundé	01.07.01	1 481 000
Douala incl. sub.	01.07.00	1 642 000
Cape Verde		
Praia	16.06.00	94 800
Kenya		
Nairobi	01.07.01	2 343 000
Comoros		
Moroni	01.07.01	49 000
Kongo		
Kinshasa	01.07.01	5 253 000
Congo		
Brazzaville	01.07.01	1 234 000
Lesotho		
Maseru	01.07.96	160 100
Liberia		
Monrovia incl. sub.	01.07.96	1 026 000
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya		
Tripoli incl. sub.	01.07.95	1 682 000
Madagascar		
Antananarivo incl. sub.	01.07.01	1 689 000
Malawi		
Lilongwe	01.09.98	436 000
Mali		
Bamako	01.07.01	1 161 000
Morocco[2]		
Rabat incl. sub.	01.07.98	1 668 000
Casablanca incl. sub.	01.07.00	4 125 000
Mauritania		
Nouakchott	01.07.01	626 000
Island of Mauritius		
Port-Louis	01.07.00	138 700
Mozambique		
Maputo incl. sub.	01.01.00	1 952 900
Namibia		
Windhoek	01.07.97	169 000
Niger		
Niamey	01.07.99	627 400
Nigeria		
Abuja	01.07.01	420 000
Lagos incl. sub.	01.07.00	13 427 000
Ibadan	"	1 549 000
Rwanda		
Kigali	01.07.01	412 000
São Tomé and Principe		
Sao Tome	01.07.01	67 000
Senegal		
Dakar incl. sub.	01.07.01	2 160 000
Central African Republic		
Bangui incl. sub.	01.07.90	706 000
Seychelles		
Victoria	01.07.01	30 000
Sierra Leone		
Freetown	01.07.01	837 000
Somalia		
Mogadishu	01.07.01	1 212 000
Sudan[2]		
Khartoum incl. sub.	01.07.01	2 853 000
Swaziland		
Mbabane	01.07.01	80 000
South Africa		
Pretoria incl. sub.[10]	01.07.01	1 651 000
Cape Town incl. sub.[10]	"	2 993 000
Durban incl. sub.	01.07.00	2 391 000
Johannesburg incl. sub.	"	2 391 000

638 (cont.). Population of the largest cities[1]

Countries and cities	Date	Population
Africa (cont.)		
Tanzania		
Dodoma	01.07.01	180 000
Dar es Salaam incl. sub.	01.07.00	2 347 000
Togo[2]		
Lomé	01.07.97	375 000
Chad		
Ndjamena	01.07.01	735 000
Tunisia		
Tunis incl. sub.	01.07.01	1 927 000
Uganda		
Kampala incl. sub.	01.07.00	902 900
Western Sahara		
El Aaiun	01.07.99	169 000
Zambia		
Lusaka	01.07.01	1 173 000
Zimbabwe		
Harare incl. sub.	01.07.00	1 752 000
North and Central America		
Antigua and Barbuda		
Saint John's	01.07.01	24 000
Aruba		
Oranjestad	01.07.01	23 000
Bahamas		
Nassau incl. sub.	01.07.01	220 000
Barbados		
Bridgetown incl. sub.	01.07.01	136 000
Belize		
Belmopan	01.07.01	9 000
Canada[2]		
Ottawa incl. sub.	01.07.01	1 106 900
Montreal incl. sub.	"	3 511 800
Toronto incl. sub.	"	4 881 400
Vancouver incl. sub.	"	2 078 800
Cayman Islands		
George Town	01.07.01	21 000
Costa Rica[2]		
San José incl. sub.	01.01.00	1 305 400
Cuba		
Havana	31.12.00	2 894 500
Dominica		
Roseau	01.07.95	21 000
Dominican Republic		
Santo Domingo incl. sub.	01.07.00	3 599 000
El Salvador		
San Salvador incl. sub.	01.07.01	1 381 000
Grenada		
incl. sub.	01.07.01	36 000
Guatemala		
Guatemala City incl. sub.	01.07.01	3 366 000
Haiti		
Port-au-Prince incl. sub.	01.07.01	1 838 000
Honduras		
Tegucigalpa	30.06.95	980 000
Jamaica		
Kingston incl. sub.	01.07.01	672 000
Mexico		
Mexico City	14.02.00	8 591 300
Mexico City incl. sub.	01.07.01	18 268 000
Guadalajara incl. sub.	01.07.00	3 697 000
Monterrey incl. sub.	"	3 267 000
Puebla de Zaragosa	14.02.00	1 346 200
Nicaragua		
Managua incl. sub.	01.07.00	1 093 760
Panama		
Panamá City incl. sub.	01.07.01	1 202 000
Puerto Rico[2]		
San Juan incl. sub.	01.07.01	1 404 000
St. Kitts and Nevis		
Basseterre	01.07.01	12 000
St. Lucia		
Castries incl. sub.	01.07.01	57 000
St. Vincent and the Grenadines		
Kingstown	01.07.00	17 100
Trinidad and Tobago		
Port-of-Spain incl. sub.	01.05.90	496 500
United States[2,12]		
Washington, D.C.	01.04.00	572 100
Washington, D.C. incl. sub.	"	7 608 100
Atlanta incl. sub.	"	4 112 200
Boston incl. sub.	"	5 819 100
Buffalo incl. sub.	"	1 170 100
Chicago	"	2 896 000
Chicago incl. sub.	"	9 157 500
Cincinnati incl. sub.	"	1 979 200
Cleveland incl. sub.	"	2 945 800
Columbus (Ohio) incl. sub.	"	1 540 200
Dallas incl. sub.	"	5 221 800
Denver incl. sub.	"	2 581 500
Detroit incl. sub.	"	5 456 400
Houston incl. sub.	"	4 669 600
Indianapolis incl. sub.	"	1 607 500
Kansas City incl. sub.	"	1 776 100
Las Vegas incl. sub.	"	1 563 300
Los Angeles	"	3 694 800
Los Angeles incl. sub.	"	16 373 600
Memphis incl. sub.	"	1 135 600
Miami incl. sub.	"	3 876 400
Milwaukee incl. sub.	"	1 689 600
Minneapolis incl. sub.	"	2 968 800
Nashville-Davidson incl. sub.	"	1 231 300
New Orleans incl. sub.	"	1 337 700
New York	"	8 008 300
New York incl. sub.	"	21 199 900
Oklahoma incl. sub.	"	1 083 300
Philadelphia incl. sub.	"	6 188 500
Phoenix incl. sub.	"	3 251 900
Pittsburgh incl. sub.	"	2 358 700
Salt Lake City incl. sub.	"	1 333 900
San Antonio incl. sub.	"	1 592 400
San Diego incl. sub.	"	2 813 800
San Francisco incl. sub.	"	7 039 400
Seattle incl. sub.	"	3 554 800
St. Louis incl. sub.	"	2 603 600
Tampa incl. sub.	"	2 396 000

638 (cont.). Population of the largest cities[1]

Countries and cities	Date	Population
South America		
Argentina		
Buenos Aires	18.11.01	2 729 500
Buenos Aires incl. sub.	01.07.01	12 106 000
Córdoba	30.06.99	1 275 600
Rosario incl. sub.	01.07.00	1 279 000
Bolivia		
La Paz incl. sub.	01.07.01	1 499 000
Brazil[2,5]		
Brasilia	01.07.01	2 073 000
Belem	01.08.00	1 279 900
Belo Horizonte incl. sub.	01.07.00	4 224 000
Curitiba	01.08.00	1 586 900
Fortaleza incl. sub.	01.07.00	3 066 000
Manaus	01.08.00	1 403 800
Porto Alegre incl. sub.	01.07.00	3 757 000
Recife incl. sub.	01.08.00	3 337 600
Rio de Janeiro incl. sub.	01.07.00	10 652 000
Salvador incl. sub.	"	3 238 000
São Paulo	01.08.00	10 405 900
São Paulo incl. sub.	01.07.01	18 300 000
Chile		
Santiago incl. sub.	01.07.01	5 551 000
Colombia		
Bogotá	30.06.00	6 422 200
Cali	"	2 128 900
Medellín	"	1 885 000
Barranquilla	"	1 249 200
Ecuador		
Quito	01.07.01	1 660 000
Guayaquil	01.07.00	2 117 600
Guyana		
Georgetown incl. sub.	01.07.01	280 000
Paraguay		
Asunción incl. sub.	01.07.01	1 302 000
Peru		
Lima incl. sub.	01.07.01	7 594 000
Surinam		
Paramaribo incl. sub.	01.07.01	240 000
Uruguay		
Montevideo	01.07.01	1 329 000
Venezuela		
Caracas incl. sub.	01.07.01	3 177 000
Maracaibo incl. sub.	01.07.00	1 764 000
Valencia incl. sub.	"	1 338 800
Asia		
Afghanistan		
Kabul	01.07.00	1 780 000
Armenia		
Yerevan	01.01.01	1 247 200
Azerbaijan		
Baku	31.12.00	1 807 300
Bahrain		
Manama	01.07.00	150 000
Bangladesh		
Dhaka incl. sub.	01.07.01	13 181 000
Chittagong incl. sub.	01.07.00	3 651 000
Bhutan		
Timphu	01.07.01	32 000
Brunei Darussalam		
Bandar Seri Begawan incl. sub.	30.06.98	213 800
United Arab Emirates		
Abu Dhabi	01.07.01	471 000
Philippines		
Manila incl. sub.	01.07.00	10 870 000
Georgia		
Tbilisi	01.01.97	1 235 200
Hong Kong		
Victoria	01.07.01	1 337 800
Kowloon and New Kowloon	"	2 025 800
India		
Delhi	01.03.01	9 817 400
Delhi incl. sub.	01.07.01	12 987 000
Ahmedabad incl. sub.	01.03.01	4 519 300
Bangalore incl. sub.	"	5 686 800
Bhopal	"	1 433 900
Bombay	"	11 914 400
Bombay incl. sub.	"	16 368 100
Calcutta	"	4 580 500
Calcutta incl. sub.	"	13 216 500
Hyderabad incl. sub.	"	5 533 600
Indore	"	1 597 400
Jaipur	"	2 324 300
Kalyan	"	1 193 300
Kanpur	"	2 532 100
Lucknow	"	2 207 300
Ludhiana	"	1 395 100
Madras incl. sub.	"	6 424 600
Nagpur	"	2 051 300
Pune incl. sub.	"	3 755 500
Surat	"	2 433 800
Vadodara	"	1 306 000
Indonesia		
Jakarta	30.06.00	8 384 900
Jakarta incl. sub.	01.07.01	11 429 000
Bandung	01.07.96	2 429 000
Medan	01.07.00	1 879 000
Palembang	"	1 422 000
Semarang	01.07.95	1 104 400
Surabaya	01.07.00	2 461 000
Iraq		
Baghdad incl. sub.	17.10.87	5 348 100
Iran		
Tehran incl. sub.	01.07.98	10 780 000
Esfahan	01.07.00	1 381 000
Mashhad	"	1 990 000
Tabriz	"	1 274 000
Israel[2]		
Jerusalem[13]	01.07.01	661 000
Tel Aviv-Jaffa incl. sub.	"	2 001 000
Japan		
Tokyo	01.10.00	8 130 400
Tokyo incl. sub.	01.07.01	26 546 000
Fukuoka	01.10.00	1 341 500
Hiroshima	"	1 126 300
Kawasaki	"	1 197 000
Kitakyushu	"	1 011 500
Kobe	"	1 493 600
Kyoto	"	1 467 700
Nagoya	"	2 171 400
Nagoya incl. sub.	01.07.00	3 157 000

638 (cont.). Population of the largest cities[1]

Countries and cities	Date	Population
Asia (cont.)		
Japan (cont)		
Osaka	01.10.00	2 598 600
Osaka incl. sub.	01.07.00	11 013 000
Sapporo	01.10.00	1 822 300
Yokohama	"	3 426 500
Yemen		
Sana'a incl. sub.	01.07.01	1 410 000
Jordan		
Amman incl. sub.	01.07.00	1 917 300
Cambodia		
Phnom-Penh	03.03.98	570 200
Kazakhstan		
Almaty (former Alma Ata)	01.07.00	1 130 000
China[14]		
Beijing	31.12.99	7 472 000
Beijing incl. sub.	31.12.00	11 075 300
Changchun	31.12.99	2 812 000
Chongqing	"	6 351 600
Chengdu	"	3 361 500
Dalian	"	2 697 000
Guangzhou (Kanton)	"	4 256 300
Harbin	"	4 289 800
Jinan	"	2 278 100
Nanjing	"	2 870 300
Quingdao	"	2 596 000
Shanghai	"	9 696 300
Shanghai incl. sub.	31.12.00	13 216 300
Shenyang	31.12.99	4 265 200
Tianjin incl. sub.	31.12.00	9 120 000
Wuhan	31.12.99	4 344 600
Xian	"	2 761 400
Kyrgyzstan		
Bishkek (former Frunze)	01.07.01	736 000
Dem. People's Rep. Korea		
Pyonyang	01.07.01	3 164 000
Republic of Korea[2]		
Seoul	01.07.01	9 862 000
Seoul incl. sub.	01.11.00	21 354 500
Kwangju	"	1 352 800
Pusan	"	3 662 900
Inchon	"	2 475 100
Taegu	"	2 480 600
Taejon	"	1 368 200
Kuwait		
Kuwait City incl. sub.	01.07.01	888 000
Cyprus		
Nicosia (Lefkosia)[15]	01.07.01	199 000
Lefkosa[16]	1996	40 000
Lao People's Dem. Rep.		
Vientiane incl. sub.	01.07.01	663 000
Lebanon		
Beirut incl. sub.	01.07.01	2 115 000
Malaysia		
Kuala Lumpur	05.07.00	1 297 500
Maldives		
Malé	01.03.00	71 000
Mongolia		
Ulan Bator	01.07.01	781 000
Myanmar		
Yangon (former Rangoon)	01.07.01	4 504 000
Nepal		
Kathmandu incl. sub.	22.06.91	1 150 000
Oman		
Muscat incl. sub.	01.07.99	635 300
Pakistan		
Islamabad	01.07.01	636 000
Faisalabad	01.07.00	2 142 000
Gujranwala	"	1 325 000
Karachi	"	10 032 000
Lahore	"	5 452 000
Multan	"	1 263 000
Peshawar	"	1 066 000
Rawalpindi	"	1 521 000
The Palestinian Area		
Gaza	01.07.99	388 000
Qatar		
Doha	01.07.01	285 000
Saudi Arabia		
Riyadh	01.07.01	4 761 000
Jeddah	01.07.00	3 192 000
Mecca	"	1 335 000
Medina	"	891 000
Singapore		
Singapore incl. sub.	30.06.01	4 108 000
Sri Lanka		
Colombo incl. sub.	01.07.01	2 234 100
Syrian Arab Republic		
Damascus incl. sub.	01.07.01	2 195 000
Aleppo	31.12.94	1 591 400
Tajikistan		
Dushanbe	01.07.01	522 000
Taiwan		
Taipei incl. sub.	31.03.00	6 686 800
Gaoxiung	31.12.00	1 465 400
Thailand[2]		
Bangkok incl. sub.	31.12.98	9 242 000
Turkmenistan		
Ashgabat	01.07.01	558 000
Uzbekistan		
Tashkent	01.07.01	2 157 000
Viet Nam		
Hanoi incl. sub.	01.07.01	3 822 000
Ho Chi Minh incl. sub.	01.07.00	4 619 000
East Timor		
Dili	01.07.00	56 000
Oceania		
Australia[2,17]		
Canberra	30.06.98	346 200
Adelaide	"	1 088 400
Sydney	"	3 986 700
Melbourne	"	3 371 300
Brisbane	"	1 574 600
Perth	"	1 341 900
Fiji		
Suva	31.08.96	77 400

638 (cont.). Population of the largest cities[1]

Countries and cities	Date	Population
Oceania (cont.)		
Kiribati		
Bairiki incl. sub.	01.07.01	32 000
Marshall Islands		
Majuro	01.07.01	25 000
Micronesia		
Palikir	01.07.00	8 600
New Zealand		
Wellington	06.03.01	166 000
Auckland incl. sub.	"	1 105 700
Palau		
Koror	15.04.00	13 300
Papua New Guinea		
Port Moresby	01.07.01	259 000
Solomon Islands		
Honiara	01.07.00	50 100
Samoa		
Apia	01.07.01	35 000
Tonga		
Nukualofa	01.07.01	33 000
Tuvalu		
Vaiaku	01.07.00	4 600
Vanuatu		
Vila	01.07.01	31 000

[1]Capital cities are listed first, then, alphabethically, some of the largest cities in the country. Cities that don't have suburbs are usually listed with the population in the administrative areas. The population figures for a large number of cities in less developed countries are uncertain. [2]De jure population. [3]Includes Frederiksberg and Gentofte. [4]The capital city region including Espoo, Kauniainen and Vantaa. [5]The administrative units may cover more than city areas. [6]Includes Anderlecht and Schaerbeek. [7]Excluding alien military forces. [8]Former Sverdlovsk. [9]"County districts". [10]Pretoria is the administrative unit, Cape Town is the legislative capital city. [11]Includes New Delhi. [12]The "Standard metropolitan statistical area" is used for cities with suburbs. [13]Including East-Jerusalem. [14]Excluding countryside population. The administrative areas of Chineese cities usually include large countryside areas. The majority of the population may be living in such areas. [15]The Greek part. [16]The Turkish part. [17]"Statistical district".

Source: Statistical Yearbook of Sweden 2003. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ and http://www.stat.fi/

639 World's largest cities. Summary

City, country		Population	City, country		Population
With suburbs			**Without suburbs**		
1. Chongquing, China	2000	30 910 900	1. Bombay, India	2001	11 914 000
2. Tokyo, Japan	2001	26 546 000	2. São Paulo, Brazil	2000	10 405 900
3. Seoul, South Korea	2000	21 354 500	3. Karachi, Pakistan	2000	10 032 000
4. New York, United States	2000	21 199 900	4. Seoul, Republic of Korea	2001	9 862 000
5. São Paulo, Brazil	2001	18 300 000	5. Delhi, India	2001	9 817 400
6. Mexico City, Mexico	2001	18 268 000	6. Shanghai, China	1999	9 696 300
7. Los Angeles, United States	2000	16 373 600	7. Istanbul, Turkey	2000	8 953 000
8. Bombay, India	2000	16 368 100	8. Mexico City, Mexico	2000	8 591 300
9. Calcutta, India	2001	13 216 500	9. Jakarta, Indonesia	2000	8 384 900
10. Shanghai, China	2000	13 216 300	10. Moskow, Russia	2001	8 304 600
11. Dhaka, Bangladesh	2001	13 181 000	11. Tokyo, Japan	2000	8 130 400
12. Delhi, India	2001	12 987 000	12.New York, United States	2000	8 008 300
13. Buenos Aires, Argentina	2001	12 106 000	13. London, United Kingdom	2001	7 640 000
14. Karachi, Pakistan	2000	11 794 000	14. Beijing, China	1999	7 472 000
15. Jakarta, Indonesia	2001	11 429 000	15. Cairo, Egypt	2001	7 109 000
16. Beijing, China	2000	11 075 300	16. Teheran, Iran	2001	7 038 000
17. Osaka, Japan	2000	11 013 000	17. Lima, Peru	1998	6 464 700
18. Manila, Philippines	2000	10 870 000	18. Bogotá, Colombia	2000	6 422 200
19. Teheran, Iran	1998	10 780 000	19. Chongquing, China	1999	6 351 600
20. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	2000	10 652 000	20. Bangkok, Thailand	2000	6 320 200
21. Chendgu, China	2000	10 133 500	21. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil	2000	5 851 900
22. Paris, France	1999	9 644 500	22. Lahore, Pakistan	2000	5 452 000
23. London, United Kingdom	1991	9 619 700	23. Tianjin, China	1999	5 286 800
24. Cairo, Egypt	2001	9 586 000	24. Kinshasa, Zairev	2001	5 253 000
25. Istanbul, Turkey	2000	9 451 000	25. Bagdad, Iraq	2001	4 958 000

Source: Statistics Finland. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ , http://www.un.org/ and http://www.stat.fi/ .

640 Components of population change[1]

		Mean population in millions	Per 1 000 inhabitants (annual rates)					Infant mortality
			Marriages	Live births	Deaths	Excess of births	Net immigration	
Norway	2000	4.49	5.6	13.2	9.8	3.4	2.2	3.8
Denmark	2000	5.34	7.2	12.6	10.9	1.7	1.9	5.3
Faeroe Islands	1998	0.05	..	..	[3]9.0	..	..	..
Greenland	1996	0.06	..	..	..	..	..	..
Finland	2000	5.18	5.1	11.0	9.5	1.5	0.5	3.7
Iceland	2000	0.28	6.3	15.3	6.7	8.6	6.7	3.0
Sweden	2000	8.87	4.5	10.2	10.5	-0.3	2.8	3.4
Albania	1999	3.11	8.0	17.1	4.9	12.2	-4.0	12.2
Belgium	2000	10.25	4.4	11.3	9.8	1.0	1.2	[6]4.9
Bosnia-Herzegovina	1999	3.84	[5]6.1	[4]10.5	[4]7.4	[4]3.1	..	[5]11.0
Bulgaria	2000	8.17	4.3	9.0	14.1	-5.1	0.0	13.4
Estonia	2000	1.37	4.0	9.6	13.5	-3.9	0.2	8.5
France	2000	58.89	5.2	13.2	9.1	4.1	0.9	[6]4.8
Greece	2000	10.55	4.3	9.6	9.8	-0.2	2.3	[6]6.1
Belarus	1999	10.16	7.3	9.3	14.2	-4.9	2.3	11.5
Ireland	2000	3.78	5.1	14.4	8.2	6.2	-5.1	6.0
Italy	2000	57.76	4.6	9.3	9.7	-0.4	3.1	4.6
Yugoslavia	2000	10.64	5.6	11.8	11.2	0.6	0.0	13.2
Croatia	2000	4.47	[6]5.2	10.0	11.5	-1.5	[6]10.3	7.3
Cyprus	1999	0.75	12.8	12.8	7.6	5.2	-0.8	6.0
Latvia	2000	2.37	3.9	8.5	13.6	-5.1	-0.8	10.5
Lithuania	2000	3.70	4.6	9.2	10.5	-1.3	-0.3	8.5
Luxembourg	2000	0.44	4.9	13.1	8.6	4.5	8.3	5.1
Macedonia	1999	2.01	7.0	13.5	8.3	5.2	-0.8	14.6
Malta	1999	0.39	6.4	11.4	8.2	3.2	1.2	7.1
Moldova	1999	4.38	6.5	10.1	11.4	-1.3	-1.4	18.5
Netherlands	2000	15.93	5.5	13.0	8.8	4.2	3.6	5.1
Poland	2000	38.65	5.5	9.8	9.5	0.3	-0.5	8.1
Portugal	2000	10.21	4.9	11.8	10.3	1.5	4.9	5.5
Romania	2000	22.44	6.1	10.4	11.4	1,0	0,2	18.6
Russia	2000	145.19	5.4	8.7	13.5	-6.6	1.4	15.5
Slovakia	2000	5.40	4.8	10.2	9.8	0.4	0.3	8.6
Slovenia	2000	1.99	3.6	9.1	9.3	0,2	1.4	4.9
Spain	2000	39.93	5.3	9.9	9.3	0.6	9.1	[6]4.5
United Kingdom	2000	59.74	[6]5.1	11.4	10.2	1.2	2.8	5.6
Switzerland	2000	7.18	5.5	10.9	8.7	2.2	3.3	5.0
Czech Republic	2000	10.27	5.4	8.8	10.6	1,8	0.6	4.1
Turkey	1999	64.39	[5]7.7	21.6	6.8	14.8	-0.1	36.8
Germany	2000	82.18	5.1	9.2	10.1	0,9	[6]1.2	4.5
Ukraine	2000	49.25	5.6	7.8	15.4	7,6	[6]0,9	12.8
Hungary	2000	10.02	4.8	9.7	13.5	3,8	0.0	9.3
Austria	2000	8.11	4.8	9.7	9.5	0.2	2.1	4.8
Algeria	2000	30.29	[5]5.4	[5]21.0	[5]5.8	[5]15.2	[5]-0.5	[5]53.3
Botswana	1999	1.61	..	33.2	10.2	23.0	..	[4]58.5
Egypt	2000	63.98	[2]8.2	[5]27.5	[5]6.5	[5]21.0	[5]-0.4	29.1
Ethiopia	2000	63.50	[6]10.2	[6]35.4	[6]17.2	[6]18.2	..	[6]106.4
Kenya	2000	30.67	..	[4]34.3	[4]12.2	[4]22.1	..	[4]65.5
Congo	2000	50.95	..	[4]46.2	[4]14.7	[4]31.5	..	[4]90.2
Morocco	2000	28.71	..	[6]18.7	[6]3.5	[6]15.2	[5]-1.3	[6]16.8
Mozambique	1999	17.30	..	[4]43.5	[4]18.8	[4]24.7	..	[4]114.0
Namibia	1999	1.70	..	[4]35.9	[4]13.5	[4]22.3	..	[4]65.3
Nigeria	2000	115.22	..	[4]38.9	[4]14.7	[4]24.2	[2]0.3	[4]81.1
Sudan	1999	28.88	..	[4]33.1	[4]11.6	[4]21.6	..	[4]70.9
South Africa	2000	43.69	3.5	[6]31.7	[4]12.2	[4]14.9	[2]0.1	[4]59.2
Tanzania	2000	35.12	..	[4]41.1	[4]15.3	[4]25.8	..	[4]81.5
Tunisia	2000	9.56	[5]6.0	[6]16.9	[6]5.8	[6]11.1	[5]-0.7	[6]26.2
Uganda	1999	21.62	..	[4]51.1	[4]21.6	[4]29.4	..	[4]106.9
Zambia	1999	10.41	..	[4]42.5	[4]20.1	[4]22.5	..	[4]82.2
Zimbabwe	1999	13.08	..	[4]31.5	[4]17.4	[4]14.2	..	[4]69.0

640 (cont.). Components of population change[1]

		Mean population in millions	Per 1 000 inhabitants (annual rates)					Infant mortality
			Marriages	Live births	Deaths	Excess of births	Net immigration	
Canada	2000	30.75	[2]5.1	10.8	7.5	3.3	[2]6.1	[2]5.5
El Salvador	1999	6.15	[5]4.3	[5]26.3	[5]5.0	[5]21.3	..	[5]15.0
Jamaica	1999	2.59	10.3	22.0	6.7	15.3	..	..
Mexico	2000	97.02	[5]7.4	[6]28.2	[6]4.5	[6]23.7	[2]-2.9	[6]14.5
Nicaragua	1999	4.94	5.5	18.6	2.2	16.4	..	19.3
Panama	1999	2.81	[2]3.8	[4]22.5	[4]5.1	[4]17.4	..	[4]21.4
United States	2000	283.23	[5]8.3	14.0	8.5	5.5	[5]3.6	7.0
Cuba	2000	11.19	[2]5.1	[6]13.5	[6]7.1	[6]6.4	[2]-1.5	[6]6.4
Argentina	2000	37.03	[3]4.2	[6]18.8	[6]7.9	[6]10.9	[2]0.7	[6]17.6
Brazil	2000	167.72	[3]4.6	[4]20.3	[4]7.2	[4]13.1	[2]0.0	[4]42.4
Chile	2000	15.21	[5]5.0	[6]16.7	[6]5.5	[6]11.2	[2]0.0	[5]10.6
Colombia	2000	42.32	..	[6]23.8	[6]5.7	[6]18.1	[2]-0.1	[6]28.1
Peru	2000	25.66	[2]3.2	23.7	6.3	17.4	[2]-0.7	67.3
Venezuela	2000	24.17	[5]3.7	[6]22.3	[6]4.3	[6]18.0	[2]-0.3	[5]19.7
Bangladesh	2000	137.44	[2]9.5	[2]24.6	[2]7.7	[2]16.9	..	[2]66.1
Philippines	2000	76.32	..	[4]28.6	[4]5.8	[4]22.8	[2]-1.1	[4]35.5
Hong Kong	1999	6.84	..	7.5	4.8	2.7	..	3.1
India	2000	1 002.14	..	[5]26.4	[5]9.0	[5]17.4	[2]-0.1	[5]72.3
Indonesia	2000	210.49	..	[4]22.7	[4]7.5	[4]15.2	[2]0.0	[4]48.4
Iran	2000	63.66	[2]8.4	[6]18.8	[6]6.0	[6]12.8	[2]-4.9	[6]33.3
Israel	2000	6.04	[2]6.5	[6]21.5	[6]6.1	[6]15.4	[5]5.3	[6]5.8
Japan	2000	126.87	[5]6.2	[6]9.3	[6]7.8	[6]1.5	[2]-0.4	[6]3.4
Jordan	1999	6.48	6.1	[4]34.8	[4]4.6	[4]30.2	..	[6]26.2
China	2000	1 275.13	..	[6]15.1	[6]6.4	[6]8.7	[2]-0.4	[4]41.0
Myanmar	2000	47.75	..	[4]21.2	[4]9.3	[4]11.9	..	[4]78.9
Dem. People's Rep. of Korea	1999	23.70	..	[4]20.9	[4]5.4	[4]15.6	..	[4]21.6
Pakistan	1999	134.51	..	[4]36.1	[4]7.8	[4]28.3	..	[4]74.1
Singapore	2000	4.02	[6]6.6	11.6	3.9	7.7	[2]7.3	2.9
Sri Lanka	1999	19.04	[3]9.3	[5]17.5	[5]6.0	[5]11.5	..	[3]17.3
Republic of Korea	2000	47.28	[5]6.6	[6]13.2	[6]5.3	[6]7.9	..	[6]4.5
Thailand	2000	62.32	..	[6]12.5	[6]5.9	[6]6.6	[2]0.0	6.5
Uzbekistan	2000	24.75	[6]7.1	[6]23.1	[6]5.9	[6]17.2	..	[6]22.3
Viet Nam	2000	78.71	..	[4]22.4	[4]6.8	[4]15.6	..	[6]38.2
Australia	2000	19.16	[6]6.0	13.0	6.7	6.3	[5]4.7	4.9
New Zealand	2000	3.83	[5]5.3	14.8	7.0	7.8	[2]3.1	6.1

[1]For most countries the numbers are provisional or estimated. [2]1997. [3]1996. [4]Estimated figures 1995-2000. [5]1998. [6]1999.
Source: UN, Council of Europe and Statistics Finland. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ , http://www.un.org/ and http://www.stat.fi/ .

641 Fertility, by age, total fertility and reproduction rates

		Live birth per 1 000 women								Total fertility rate
		Under 20 years[1]	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years[2]		
Norway	2000	11.6	66.8	128.4	110.4	45.2	7.4	0.2	2000	1.9
Denmark[3]	2000	7.8	51.8	128.0	116.6	43.2	6.6	0.2	2000	1.8
Finland	2000	10.0	60.4	115.6	102.7	46.3	9.3	0.5	2000	1.7
Iceland	2000	22.4	88.2	131.0	112.2	51.0	10.6	0.6	2000	2.1
Sweden	2000	7.0	47.0	106.2	98.2	42.2	7.8	0.4	2000	1.5
Belgium	1995	9.2	60.8	131.8	80.8	23.4	3.6	0.2	2000	1.7
Bulgaria	2000	46.8	89.8	72.4	31.8	9.6	1.8	0.2	2000	1.3
Estonia	2000	26.4	86.6	85.6	53.8	20.6	4.6	0.2	2000	1.4
France	1999	10.0	60.6	133.0	104.8	42.0	8.0	0.4	2000	1.9
Greece	1999	11.2	50.8	88.0	73.6	27.6	4.8	0.6	2000	1.3
Belarus	2000	28.2	109.0	75.4	35.6	11.8	2.0	0.0	2000	1.3
Ireland	2000	19.0	49.0	91.0	132.6	72.4	13.4	0.4	2000	1.9
Italy	1997	5.2	32.0	77.4	79.6	36.8	7.6	0.6	2000	1.2
Yugoslavia	1999	24.8	103.2	107.2	61.2	24.2	4.4	0.4	2000	1.6
Croatia	2000	15.6	81.8	93.0	57.6	24.2	5.4	0.4	2000	1.4
Latvia	2000	19.2	78.8	79.8	46.2	19.8	4.6	0.4	2000	1.2
Lithuania	2000	24.4	87.4	75.8	44.8	17.6	4.2	0.2	2000	1.3
Luxembourg	2000	12.6	66.4	117.6	108.4	44.2	7.0	0.4	2000	1.8
Netherlands	2000	7.2	41.4	110.0	130.2	49.0	6.6	0.2	2000	1.7
Poland	2000	17.2	81.6	91.6	51.2	21.2	4.8	0.2	2000	1.3
Portugal	2000	22.0	60.4	94.2	82.0	35.2	6.6	0.6	2000	1.5
Romania	2000	38.6	90.2	78.2	37.4	13.6	3.2	0.2	2000	1.3
Russia	2000	28.2	95.4	68.8	36.0	12.0	2.4	0.2	2000	1.2
Slovakia	2000	24.0	84.0	87.6	44.0	15.8	3.0	0.0	2000	1.3
Slovenia	2000	7.2	58.4	102.6	60.8	19.6	3.2	0.0	2000	1.3
Spain	1999	8.4	24.6	67.4	92.4	40.2	6.4	0.2	1999	1.2
United Kingdom	2000	29.0	69.2	95.2	88.2	40.0	7.6	0.4	2000	1.7
Switzerland	2000	6.0	46.6	100.8	100.2	39.4	6.2	0.2	2000	1.5
Czech Republic	2000	13.0	67.0	89.4	43.0	14.0	2.2	0.0	2000	1.1
Turkey	2000	56.4	165.2	145.2	81.8	35.8	11.6	0.6	2000	2.5
Germany	1999	12.8	57.8	91.8	77.0	28.2	4.4	0.2	1999	1.4
Ukraine	1998	41.2	100.6	58.4	26.0	9.0	1.8	0.2	1998	1.2
Hungary	2000	23.8	69.2	93.2	54.8	19.8	3.6	0.2	2000	1.3
Austria	2000	13.4	65.2	94.2	65.6	24.8	4.6	0.2	2000	1.3
Egypt	1995	14.3	158.0	250.0	176.6	107.6	31.9	10.1	1997	3.6
Canada	1997	20.2	64.0	103.8	84.4	32.5	5.2	0.2	1997	1.6
Mexico[4]	1995	85.2	172.1	166.1	123.7	70.9	26.6	7.6	1995-2000[4]	2.8
United States	1998	52.1	111.2	116.0	87.5	37.4	7.3	0.4	1998	2.1
Argentina	1995	63.7	128.9	136.0	107.0	57.7	17.6	3.4	1997	2.6
Brazil	1995	56.2	101.4	87.1	54.5	27.7	9.2	1.4	1997	2.3
Chile	1998	67.3	105.8	108.1	85.4	48.7	13.2	0.8	1998	2.2
India[4]	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1995-2000[4]	3.1
Japan	1998	4.6	39.2	102.8	92.7	29.2	3.3	0.1	1998	1.4
Israel	1997	16.7	117.8	190.8	158.6	81.4	19.8	1.5	1997	2.9
China	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1997	1.8
Republic of Korea	1998	2.7	48.6	158.5	74.6	16.0	2.3	0.2	1998	1.5
Australia	1996	20.5	68.4	121.5	108.8	44.5	7.6	0.3	1996	1.8
New Zealand	1998	29.7	75.6	111.9	108.0	48.3	8.5	0.4	1998	1.9

[1]Children born by mothers under 20 years per 1 000 women in the age group 15-19 years. [2]Children born by mothers 45 years and over per 1 000 women in the age group 45-49 years. [3]Not included Greenland and Faeroe Island. [4]Figures from UN.
Source: Statistics Finland. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ and http://www.stat.fi/ .

642 Standardized death rate per 100 000[1], by cause. Males. 1999

No. European short-list for causes of death	Norway	EU-15	Belgium (95)	Denmark (96)	Germany	Greece
All causes of death (A00-Y89)	**864.4**	**876.4**	**995.3**	**1 046.5**	**902.1**	**866.5**
01 Infectious and parasitic diseases (A00-B99)	8.7	10.3	16.1	11.6	10.2	4.8
02 Tuberculosis (A15-A19, B90)	0.8	1.3	1.5	1.2	0.9	0.9
03 Meningococcal infection (A39)	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2
04 AIDS (HIV disease) (B20-B24)	0.4	2.0	:	5.1	1.1	:
05 Viral hepatitis (B15-B19)	0.6	1.1	1.0	0.5	1.3	0.4
06 Neoplasms (C00-D48)	228.1	254.3	302.4	274.5	248.7	218.4
07 Malignant neoplasm (C00-C97)	223.8	248.3	301.1	268.3	243.3	218.3
08 Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx (C00-C14)	4.3	7.9	8.3	6.7	8.4	2.7
09 Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus (C15)	4.7	8.4	8.0	9.2	7.1	1.9
10 Malignant neoplasm of stomach (C16)	13.5	14.8	12.9	10.7	15.6	13.0
11 Malignant neoplasm of colon (C18)	17.8	18.5	22.1	22.1	20.2	14.2
12 Malignant neoplasm of rectum and anus (C19-C21)	11.0	8.3	7.8	12.7	10.0	1.6
13 Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (C22)	2.8	10.8	6.7	5.1	7.2	16.6
14 Malignant neoplasm of pancreas (C25)	10.8	11.0	11.0	11.0	12.8	9.9
15 Malignant neoplasm of larynx and trachea/bronchus/lung (C32-C34)	49.5	70.9	112.0	76.6	65.3	77.1
16 Malignant melanoma of skin (C43)	5.1	2.4	1.6	3.9	2.4	1.1
17 Malignant neoplasm of breast (C50)	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3
21 Malignant neoplasm of prostate (C61)	40.4	25.7	33.9	33.9	25.8	17.0
22 Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis (C64)	6.8	5.7	5.8	5.9	6.7	4.1
23 Malignant neoplasm of bladder (C67)	9.1	10.2	12.3	14.8	9.0	10.8
24 Malignant neoplasm of lymphoid/haematapoietic tissue (C81-C96)	19.1	18.2	20.0	19.9	18.3	15.2
25 Diseases of the blood and bloodforming organs and immunological disorders (D50-D89)	1.1	3.1	4.7	2.1	1.6	1.6
26 Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E90)	16.5	18.4	15.4	14.8	19.6	6.9
27 Diabetes mellitus (E10-E14)	12.3	14.8	11.1	10.8	17.3	5.6
28 Mental and behavioural disorders (F00-F99)	21.6	15.0	15.4	15.2	14.2	0.5
29 Alcohol abuse (including alcoholic psychosis) (F10)	7.8	4.7	2.7	8.4	9.9	0.1
30 Drug dependence, toxicomania (F11-F16, F18-F19)	7.2	1.8	0.6	0.4	2.2	:
31 Diseases of the nervous system and the sense organs (G00-H95)	19.1	17.4	22.9	13.2	16.9	7.8
32 Meningitis (other than 03) (G00-G03)	0.7	0.3	0.3	1.0	0.2	0.1
33 Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99)	345.3	323.3	328.2	373.6	387.5	356.0
34 Ischaemic heart diseases (I20-I25)	180.9	146.2	127.2	200.0	188.9	122.2
35 Other heart diseases (I30-I33, I39-I52)	52.3	58.6	92.3	54.5	70.5	101.6
36 Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69)	72.2	72.2	68.7	76.8	73.0	107.3
37 Diseases of the respiratory system (J00-J99)	76.3	84.7	113.8	90.0	62.0	55.5
38 Influenza (J10-J11)	2.6	1.1	1.2	2.0	0.3	0.1
39 Pneumonia (J12-J18)	32.1	29.3	26.3	30.5	18.4	5.5
40 Chronic lower respiratory diseases (J40-J47)	36.3	39.7	65.0	50.2	35.5	12.2
41 Asthma (J45-J46)	4.4	2.4	3.6	3.4	4.4	0.2
42 Diseases of the digestive system (K00-K93)	24.4	40.9	38.6	43.1	46.2	20.9
43 Ulcer of stomach, duodenum and jejunum (K25-K28)	4.6	3.5	3.3	8.2	3.3	2.2
44 Chronic liver disease (K70, K73-K74)	6.5	19.1	14.0	18.1	25.4	7.3
45 Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L99)	0.9	1.1	2.5	0.4	0.3	0.1
46 Diseases of musculoskeletal system/connective tissue (M00-M99)	3.3	2.4	3.2	2.7	1.3	0.2
47 Rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthrosis (M05-M06, M15-M19)	1.4	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.3	0.0
48 Diseases of the genitourinary system (N00-N99)	11.9	11.9	13.2	10.3	10.8	10.3
49 Diseases of kidney and ureter (N00-N29)	8.2	9.0	10.6	7.1	8.6	9.8
51 Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)	3.0	4.1	4.3	4.6	3.6	5.4
52 Congenital malformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)	4.2	3.7	4.0	5.9	3.1	4.7
53 Congenital malformation of the nervous system (Q00-Q07)	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.3	0.7
54 Congenital malformations of the circulatory system (Q20-Q28)	1.5	1.6	1.6	2.5	1.3	2.4
55 Symptoms, signs, abnormal findings, ill-defined causes (R00-R99)	37.6	27.6	28.9	112.7	24.8	54.8
56 Sudden infant death syndrome (R95)	0.5	0.7	2.3	0.7	1.2	0.1
57 Unknown and unspecified causes (R96-R99)	31.5	18.1	19.9	98.9	18.9	38.2
58 External causes of injury and poisoning (V01-Y89)	**62.4**	**58.4**	**81.6**	**71.9**	**51.2**	**116.9**
59 Accidents (V01-X59)	40.3	36.8	46.0	43.4	27.5	92.1
60 Transport accidents (V01-V99)	13.2	17.3	23.9	15.3	14.4	34.4
61 Accidental falls (W00-W19)	15.1	8.1	10.3	17.0	7.4	5.5

642 (cont.). Standardized death rate per 100 000[1], by cause. Males. 1999

No. European short-list for causes of death	Norway	EU-15	Belgium (95)	Denmark (96)	Germany	Greece
62 Accidental poisoning (X40-X49)	2.2	1.8	2.4	4.2	0.3	39.8
63 Suicide and intentional self-harm (X60-X84)	19.4	16.2	29.8	22.9	18.6	5.7
64 Homicide, assault (X85-Y09)	1.1	1.4	1.9	1.3	1.0	5.2
65 Events of undetermined intent (Y10-Y34)	0.4	3.5	3.4	3.8	3.3	1.0

No. European short-list for causes of death	Spain	France	Ireland	Italy	Luxem-bourg	The Nether-lands
All causes of death (A00-Y89)	**870.3**	**858.1**	**1 034.7**	**808.6**	**887.2**	**903.2**
01 Infectious and parasitic diseases (A00-B99)	18.1	12.5	2.6	8.0	12.0	10.5
02 Tuberculosis (A15-A19, B90)	2.0	1.8	0.1	1.0	0.8	0.8
03 Meningococcal infection (A39)	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.1	:	0.4
04 AIDS (HIV disease) (B20-B24)	7.1	2.6	0.7	2.6	1.3	1.4
05 Viral hepatitis (B15-B19)	1.8	0.4	0.2	2.2	1.2	0.4
06 Neoplasms (C00-D48)	265.1	283.3	252.5	260.3	240.6	275.8
07 Malignant neoplasm (C00-C97)	257.0	276.4	248.8	250.2	238.3	270.2
08 Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx (C00-C14)	9.1	14.0	6.6	6.7	12.9	4.3
09 Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus (C15)	7.2	12.2	11.4	4.9	6.0	10.5
10 Malignant neoplasm of stomach (C16)	16.8	10.2	12.7	18.6	12.0	13.4
11 Malignant neoplasm of colon (C18)	20.2	19.6	24.0	17.1	18.9	21.5
12 Malignant neoplasm of rectum and anus (C19-C21)	7.4	7.3	10.6	7.2	4.2	7.0
13 Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (C22)	12.3	16.7	5.0	18.4	8.2	3.9
14 Malignant neoplasm of pancreas (C25)	9.3	11.7	11.3	11.3	12.1	10.4
15 Malignant neoplasm of larynx and trachea/bronchus/lung (C32-C34)	79.3	74.4	59.2	78.4	73.7	86.2
16 Malignant melanoma of skin (C43)	1.8	2.2	2.8	2.3	1.2	3.4
17 Malignant neoplasm of breast (C50)	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.3	1.1	0.5
21 Malignant neoplasm of prostate (C61)	23.8	27.8	30.4	19.0	25.9	31.7
22 Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis (C64)	4.2	6.2	5.6	5.2	4.3	6.5
23 Malignant neoplasm of bladder (C67)	13.8	10.7	7.0	10.9	7.8	10.6
24 Malignant neoplasm of lymphoid/haematapoietic tissue (C81-C96)	16.4	19.2	22.6	19.4	18.4	19.9
25 Diseases of the blood and bloodforming organs and immunological disorders (D50-D89)	2.2	4.2	3.7	3.1	1.8	1.9
26 Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E90)	18.9	21.2	20.3	23.1	10.0	21.4
27 Diabetes mellitus (E10-E14)	16.0	13.2	15.3	19.9	7.0	16.7
28 Mental and behavioural disorders (F00-F99)	17.5	19.6	15.8	10.2	10.4	19.0
29 Alcohol abuse (including alcoholic psychosis) (F10)	1.5	7.4	3.5	0.6	5.8	2.3
30 Drug dependence, toxicomania (F11-F16, F18-F19)	0.2	1.1	5.0	2.2	:	0.1
31 Diseases of the nervous system and the sense organs (G00-H95)	19.5	22.0	23.0	16.3	24.7	18.5
32 Meningitis (other than 03) (G00-G03)	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.3	:	0.5
33 Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99)	262.9	230.1	422.3	305.2	329.3	314.0
34 Ischaemic heart diseases (I20-I25)	102.1	76.4	245.4	111.2	116.9	134.7
35 Other heart diseases (I30-I33, I39-I52)	51.2	58.6	58.5	69.8	79.8	73.0
36 Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69)	69.5	49.6	71.0	75.7	89.6	63.6
37 Diseases of the respiratory system (J00-J99)	113.9	66.8	161.2	61.5	91.8	100.0
38 Influenza (J10-J11)	1.8	1.5	0.4	1.8	0.6	1.4
39 Pneumonia (J12-J18)	18.9	23.3	72.3	11.9	23.6	37.3
40 Chronic lower respiratory diseases (J40-J47)	58.0	30.2	67.1	34.9	44.3	54.7
41 Asthma (J45-J46)	1.3	2.5	2.4	1.6	6.2	0.4
42 Diseases of the digestive system (K00-K93)	47.1	43.7	30.7	37.9	48.1	29.2
43 Ulcer of stomach, duodenum and jejunum (K25-K28)	2.4	2.2	6.5	2.9	0.9	2.2
44 Chronic liver disease (K70, K73-K74)	18.2	21.9	6.1	19.8	24.6	6.2
45 Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L99)	1.2	2.2	2.9	0.6	1.6	2.0
46 Diseases of musculoskeletal system/connective tissue (M00-M99)	4.3	3.0	3.9	1.5	2.9	3.7
47 Rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthrosis (M05-M06, M15-M19)	0.3	0.4	2.2	0.5	:	0.9
48 Diseases of the genitourinary system (N00-N99)	16.5	11.1	16.9	10.7	9.1	14.8
49 Diseases of kidney and ureter (N00-N29)	12.9	8.2	12.7	9.4	9.1	8.2
51 Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)	3.7	3.3	3.9	5.1	5.4	4.3
52 Congenital malformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)	4.3	3.2	6.2	3.8	1.5	4.6

642 (cont.). Standardized death rate per 100 000[1], by cause. Males. 1999

No. European short-list for causes of death	Spain	France	Ireland	Italy	Luxem-bourg	The Nether-lands
53 Congenital malformation of the nervous system (Q00-Q07)	0.3	0.3	1.0	0.4	:	0.7
54 Congenital malformations of the circulatory system (Q20-Q28)	2.1	1.5	2.4	1.8	1.0	1.3
55 Symptoms, signs, abnormal findings, ill-defined causes (R00-R99)	19.2	46.6	6.7	10.0	25.7	45.0
56 Sudden infant death syndrome (R95)	0.3	0.9	1.2	0.1	0.5	0.2
57 Unknown and unspecified causes (R96-R99)	10.1	30.6	2.0	5.4	9.6	33.8
58 External causes of injury and poisoning (V01-Y89)	**55.8**	**85.2**	**62.2**	**51.2**	**72.3**	**38.5**
59 Accidents (V01-X59)	41.8	54.0	39.8	37.9	45.1	23.4
60 Transport accidents (V01-V99)	23.3	20.2	16.1	20.3	18.5	10.9
61 Accidental falls (W00-W19)	3.9	11.9	12.5	10.5	10.0	3.9
62 Accidental poisoning (X40-X49)	3.4	1.1	1.7	0.6	7.0	0.9
63 Suicide and intentional self-harm (X60-X84)	11.2	24.7	18.2	9.7	24.2	12.4
64 Homicide, assault (X85-Y09)	1.2	0.9	1.6	1.8	0.4	1.7
65 Events of undetermined intent (Y10-Y34)	0.5	4.5	2.4	1.7	0.5	0.5

No. European short-list for causes of death	Austria	Portugal	Finland	Sweden	United King-dom	Iceland (96)	Switzer-land
All causes of death (A00-Y89)	**872.9**	**1 009.1**	**975.8**	**777.3**	**893.6**	**810.3**	**763.2**
01 Infectious and parasitic diseases (A00-B99)	4.9	30.1	6.6	8.4	6.6	4.1	9.0
02 Tuberculosis (A15-A19, B90)	1.3	4.8	2.0	0.8	1.0	0.8	0.7
03 Meningococcal infection (A39)	0.2	0.2	0.2	:	0.4	0.0	0.3
04 AIDS (HIV disease) (B20-B24)	0.9	15.3	0.2	0.5	0.5	1.0	2.4
05 Viral hepatitis (B15-B19)	0.9	1.6	0.0	0.6	0.4	:	0.4
06 Neoplasms (C00-D48)	236.0	224.7	212.3	196.0	238.9	243.6	218.9
07 Malignant neoplasm (C00-C97)	232.3	219.9	208.4	190.2	235.8	241.1	213.3
08 Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx (C00-C14)	8.9	9.0	3.6	3.3	4.2	4.7	7.4
09 Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus (C15)	5.9	7.4	5.0	4.6	13.0	9.7	6.8
10 Malignant neoplasm of stomach (C16)	15.7	28.2	12.2	9.6	12.8	16.5	8.8
11 Malignant neoplasm of colon (C18)	20.6	19.1	10.6	14.8	16.3	18.1	15.4
12 Malignant neoplasm of rectum and anus (C19-C21)	10.5	9.5	8.5	6.5	9.4	2.3	6.5
13 Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (C22)	10.1	7.5	7.7	5.9	4.0	5.3	8.8
14 Malignant neoplasm of pancreas (C25)	13.1	8.5	12.7	10.8	9.6	15.6	10.5
15 Malignant neoplasm of larynx and trachea/bronchus/lung (C32-C34)	59.6	46.6	54.8	33.6	64.9	52.5	51.3
16 Malignant melanoma of skin (C43)	3.5	1.6	3.0	4.0	2.7	3.5	3.3
17 Malignant neoplasm of breast (C50)	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.2
21 Malignant neoplasm of prostate (C61)	29.5	28.5	31.5	38.3	27.1	48.1	32.5
22 Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis (C64)	5.6	2.8	7.2	5.8	5.8	7.7	5.1
23 Malignant neoplasm of bladder (C67)	8.3	8.2	6.1	7.0	9.3	6.8	8.0
24 Malignant neoplasm of lymphoid/haematapoietic tissue (C81-C96)	17.2	14.3	21.0	17.9	18.2	23.3	16.3
25 Diseases of the blood and bloodforming organs and immunological disorders (D50-D89)	1.1	2.2	0.9	1.7	2.9	2.5	1.5
26 Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E90)	13.5	27.7	10.5	17.4	11.8	16.3	19.2
27 Diabetes mellitus (E10-E14)	12.8	24.2	9.3	14.6	9.4	11.8	15.9
28 Mental and behavioural disorders (F00-F99)	6.6	3.2	45.3	26.9	14.3	2.5	22.1
29 Alcohol abuse (including alcoholic psychosis) (F10)	5.4	1.1	10.2	8.2	1.6	2.5	4.4
30 Drug dependence, toxicomania (F11-F16, F18-F19)	0.9	0.1	1.5	2.1	3.5	0.0	4.2
31 Diseases of the nervous system and the sense organs (G00-H95)	11.8	12.4	25.6	14.6	16.3	21.8	22.8
32 Meningitis (other than 03) (G00-G03)	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.4
33 Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99)	414.0	331.6	408.7	344.8	351.0	340.1	275.8
34 Ischaemic heart diseases (I20-I25)	195.3	89.4	265.3	189.3	213.6	218.7	134.0
35 Other heart diseases (I30-I33, I39-I52)	92.3	49.6	26.5	42.5	22.6	35.2	55.2
36 Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69)	81.1	159.6	79.7	65.9	68.7	63.6	45.2
37 Diseases of the respiratory system (J00-J99)	48.4	110.0	89.8	53.8	141.2	94.2	61.0
38 Influenza (J10-J11)	1.3	1.4	2.4	3.0	0.7	2.5	1.9
39 Pneumonia (J12-J18)	13.1	47.1	48.2	22.6	75.4	52.2	17.9
40 Chronic lower respiratory diseases (J40-J47)	30.0	33.6	33.2	22.0	50.1	31.4	33.5
41 Asthma (J45-J46)	2.8	1.9	1.1	1.4	1.7	1.3	2.5
42 Diseases of the digestive system (K00-K93)	44.4	48.7	39.5	24.6	35.2	13.4	27.9

642 (cont.). Standardized death rate per 100 000[1], by cause. Males. 1999

No. European short-list for causes of death	Austria	Portugal	Finland	Sweden	United Kingdom	Iceland (96)	Switzerland
43 Ulcer of stomach, duodenum and jejunum (K25-K28)	2.6	4.1	5.6	3.7	6.4	1.0	2.2
44 Chronic liver disease (K70, K73-K74)	29.8	27.4	16.7	7.4	11.9	1.9	12.3
45 Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L99)	0.1	1.8	0.3	0.7	1.1	:	0.5
46 Diseases of musculoskeletal system/connective tissue (M00-M99)	0.6	1.0	3.0	2.9	3.0	1.7	3.4
47 Rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthrosis (M05-M06, M15-M19)	0.3	0.1	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.0	1.2
48 Diseases of the genitourinary system (N00-N99)	7.5	14.6	7.6	11.1	10.7	8.4	6.7
49 Diseases of kidney and ureter (N00-N29)	6.8	12.9	4.9	6.6	6.4	6.9	4.1
51 Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)	2.6	4.1	2.3	2.6	5.3	2.8	3.8
52 Congenital malformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)	3.7	4.2	4.3	3.5	3.5	3.0	4.7
53 Congenital malformation of the nervous system (Q00-Q07)	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.3	:	0.6
54 Congenital malformations of the circulatory system (Q20-Q28)	1.4	1.7	1.9	1.2	1.5	0.7	1.6
55 Symptoms, signs, abnormal findings, ill-defined causes (R00-R99)	5.9	123.6	4.4	15.2	11.4	4.1	27.6
56 Sudden infant death syndrome (R95)	0.8	0.1	0.5	0.6	0.8	:	0.9
57 Unknown and unspecified causes (R96-R99)	0.4	94.5	3.8	8.6	2.3	4.1	21.2
58 External causes of injury and poisoning (V01-Y89)	**71.8**	**69.2**	**114.5**	**53.1**	**40.3**	**51.6**	**58.5**
59 Accidents (V01-X59)	42.9	39.8	69.0	27.5	22.7	29.0	30.7
60 Transport accidents (V01-V99)	18.1	25.7	15.5	8.7	8.7	9.9	11.8
61 Accidental falls (W00-W19)	12.4	4.8	21.4	5.3	5.7	6.2	10.8
62 Accidental poisoning (X40-X49)	1.7	1.4	15.8	2.4	2.6	4.1	0.3
63 Suicide and intentional self-harm (X60-X84)	27.3	7.5	36.4	18.3	11.3	21.4	25.0
64 Homicide, assault (X85-Y09)	0.8	1.6	4.1	1.7	1.2	1.2	1.2
65 Events of undetermined intent (Y10-Y34)	0.8	20.2	2.9	4.1	5.1	0.0	1.1

[1]The standard reference population used is the European Standard Population defined by WHO.
Source: Eurostat. Causes of death statistics. **More information:** http://www.europa.eu.int/comm/eurostat/ .

643 Standardized death rate per 100 000[1], by cause. Females. 1999

No. European short-list for causes of death	Norway	EU-15	Belgium (95)	Denmark (96)	Germany	Greece
All causes of death (A00-Y89)	**531.9**	**523.0**	**564.4**	**681.5**	**544.6**	**561.8**
01 Infectious and parasitic diseases (A00-B99)	7.0	5.8	8.4	5.0	6.2	3.1
02 Tuberculosis (A15-A19, B90)	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3
03 Meningococcal infection (A39)	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.1
04 AIDS (HIV disease) (B20-B24)	0.1	0.5	:	0.8	0.2	:
05 Viral hepatitis (B15-B19)	0.2	0.7	0.7	0.0	0.8	0.3
06 Neoplasms (C00-D48)	149.4	142.9	155.6	206.6	151.0	114.3
07 Malignant neoplasm (C00-C97)	145.7	138.9	154.6	200.9	147.3	114.2
08 Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx (C00-C14)	1.8	1.6	2.0	2.5	1.9	0.9
09 Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus (C15)	1.3	2.0	1.8	2.6	1.4	0.5
10 Malignant neoplasm of stomach (C16)	6.5	6.9	5.5	4.6	8.2	5.7
11 Malignant neoplasm of colon (C18)	15.6	12.4	14.6	17.5	14.6	11.1
12 Malignant neoplasm of rectum and anus (C19-C21)	6.0	4.4	3.6	7.2	5.8	1.1
13 Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (C22)	1.8	3.8	3.1	3.3	2.9	7.2
14 Malignant neoplasm of pancreas (C25)	8.6	7.5	7.4	9.1	8.7	6.5
15 Malignant neoplasm of larynx and trachea/bronchus/lung (C32-C34)	20.2	15.8	14.6	39.9	15.3	10.5
16 Malignant melanoma of skin (C43)	2.8	1.6	1.5	2.2	1.5	0.7
17 Malignant neoplasm of breast (C50)	23.5	27.9	37.7	39.3	28.5	21.2
18 Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri (C53)	4.2	2.6	3.1	5.0	3.5	2.0
19 Malignant neoplasm of other parts of uterus (C54-C55)	3.2	4.1	4.5	4.5	3.8	3.3
20 Malignant neoplasm of ovary (C56)	10.6	8.3	10.7	14.4	8.9	6.0
22 Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis (C64)	3.1	2.6	3.0	3.7	3.1	1.7
23 Malignant neoplasm of bladder (C67)	2.0	2.3	3.1	4.4	2.4	1.8
24 Malignant neoplasm of lymphoid/haematapoietic tissue (C81-C96)	12.2	11.8	12.4	11.9	12.2	9.4
25 Diseases of the blood and bloodforming organs and immunological disorders (D50-D89)	1.3	2.0	3.2	1.9	1.2	0.9
26 Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E90)	10.5	15.8	15.5	10.6	17.0	6.3
27 Diabetes mellitus (E10-E14)	8.2	12.5	11.0	7.0	14.9	5.2
28 Mental and behavioural disorders (F00-F99)	13.5	10.7	11.6	7.9	4.8	0.4
29 Alcohol abuse (including alcoholic psychosis) (F10)	1.3	1.1	1.0	2.2	2.4	0.0
30 Drug dependence, toxicomania (F11-F16, F18-F19)	2.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.5	:
31 Diseases of the nervous system and the sense organs (G00-H95)	15.1	13.1	18.5	10.3	10.8	6.7
32 Meningitis (other than 03) (G00-G03)	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.1	0.0
33 Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99)	202.3	206.3	207.3	220.4	250.2	280.7
34 Ischaemic heart diseases (I20-I25)	83.6	71.0	56.1	99.1	98.6	52.8
35 Other heart diseases (I30-I33, I39-I52)	38.3	43.2	69.0	31.7	51.9	99.3
36 Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69)	54.8	58.2	55.1	60.2	56.9	109.6
37 Diseases of the respiratory system (J00-J99)	48.3	42.6	40.3	64.8	27.5	35.1
38 Influenza (J10-J11)	2.3	0.9	1.0	2.1	0.2	0.1
39 Pneumonia (J12-J18)	22.6	19.1	12.9	21.7	11.0	3.7
40 Chronic lower respiratory diseases (J40-J47)	20.6	15.0	17.9	37.2	12.8	4.6
41 Asthma (J45-J46)	3.8	2.0	3.4	4.5	2.6	0.2
42 Diseases of the digestive system (K00-K93)	17.6	23.4	25.4	27.6	26.2	11.8
43 Ulcer of stomach, duodenum and jejunum (K25-K28)	3.5	2.0	2.2	6.5	2.0	1.2
44 Chronic liver disease (K70, K73-K74)	3.1	8.0	7.6	7.6	10.6	2.4
45 Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L99)	0.8	1.2	3.1	0.7	0.4	0.5
46 Diseases of musculoskeletal system/connective tissue (M00-M99)	4.9	3.2	5.0	3.1	1.6	0.5
47 Rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthrosis (M05-M06, M15-M19)	2.2	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.5	0.0
48 Diseases of the genitourinary system (N00-N99)	6.1	7.3	9.1	6.2	6.9	7.6
49 Diseases of kidney and ureter (N00-N29)	3.9	5.5	7.6	4.6	5.5	7.1
50 Complicatons of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium (O00-O99)	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
51 Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)	2.0	3.4	2.6	3.2	2.9	4.3
52 Congenital malformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)	3.9	3.2	3.1	5.1	2.6	4.3
53 Congenital malformation of the nervous system (Q00-Q07)	0.6	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.8
54 Congenital malformations of the circulatory system (Q20-Q28)	1.3	1.4	1.2	2.3	1.0	2.1

643 (cont.). Standardized death rate per 100 000[1], by cause. Females. 1999

No. European short-list for causes of death	Norway	EU-15	Belgium (95)	Denmark (96)	Germany	Greece
55 Symptoms, signs, abnormal findings, ill-defined causes (R00-R99)	22.0	18.9	21.7	73.6	15.0	46.6
56 Sudden infant death syndrome (R95)	0.5	0.5	1.3	0.5	0.9	0.1
57 Unknown and unspecified causes (R96-R99)	14.9	9.1	13.3	56.7	8.8	30.1
58 External causes of injury and poisoning (V01-Y89)	**27.0**	**23.0**	**33.6**	**34.3**	**20.2**	**37.3**
59 Accidents (V01-X59)	18.8	15.6	20.5	22.2	11.7	29.1
60 Transport accidents (V01-V99)	4.3	5.4	7.6	5.0	5.0	9.9
61 Accidental falls (W00-W19)	10.5	5.7	7.1	13.2	4.4	2.0
62 Accidental poisoning (X40-X49)	0.7	0.6	1.3	1.6	0.1	12.4
63 Suicide and intentional self-harm (X60-X84)	6.7	5.2	10.5	8.7	5.9	1.6
64 Homicide, assault(X85-Y09)	0.6	0.6	1.2	0.8	0.7	1.1
65 Events of undetermined intent (Y10-Y34)	0.2	1.4	1.3	2.4	1.5	0.4

No. European short-list for causes of death	Spain	France	Ireland	Italy	Luxem-bourg	The Nether-lands
All causes of death (A00-Y89)	**480.8**	**459.6**	**660.7**	**469.1**	**504.7**	**564.2**
01 Infectious and parasitic diseases (A00-B99)	8.2	6.8	2.5	4.0	6.3	6.8
02 Tuberculosis (A15-A19, B90)	0.6	0.9	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.5
03 Meningococcal infection (A39)	0.3	0.0	0.4	0.0	:	0.3
04 AIDS (HIV disease) (B20-B24)	1.5	0.7	0.3	0.7	0.4	0.2
05 Viral hepatitis (B15-B19)	1.1	0.2	0.1	1.4	0.6	0.2
06 Neoplasms (C00-D48)	116.4	131.4	171.8	133.8	135.5	165.8
07 Malignant neoplasm (C00-C97)	111.7	126.7	169.8	127.9	134.6	161.6
08 Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx (C00-C14)	1.1	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.9
09 Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus (C15)	0.7	1.6	5.3	0.9	4.4	3.1
10 Malignant neoplasm of stomach (C16)	7.3	4.0	6.7	8.5	5.7	5.7
11 Malignant neoplasm of colon (C18)	11.8	11.4	14.2	10.7	12.4	15.4
12 Malignant neoplasm of rectum and anus (C19-C21)	3.5	3.8	4.6	3.9	5.7	3.6
13 Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (C22)	4.6	3.4	2.4	6.7	2.0	1.8
14 Malignant neoplasm of pancreas (C25)	5.5	6.9	8.3	7.3	5.7	8.7
15 Malignant neoplasm of larynx and trachea/bronchus/lung (C32-C34)	6.6	11.3	26.4	12.1	19.8	23.1
16 Malignant melanoma of skin (C43)	1.1	1.6	1.9	1.5	1.9	2.3
17 Malignant neoplasm of breast (C50)	21.3	28.5	34.7	25.2	24.4	36.6
18 Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri (C53)	2.2	2.1	4.3	1.0	3.6	2.5
19 Malignant neoplasm of other parts of uterus (C54-C55)	4.0	4.9	2.5	4.8	4.7	3.6
20 Malignant neoplasm of ovary (C56)	5.9	7.9	11.8	6.2	5.9	9.2
22 Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis (C64)	1.7	2.6	2.8	1.9	1.5	3.4
23 Malignant neoplasm of bladder (C67)	1.8	2.1	1.9	1.6	3.0	2.8
24 Malignant neoplasm of lymphoid/haematapoietic tissue (C81-C96)	10.4	11.7	14.4	12.1	9.0	12.9
25 Diseases of the blood and bloodforming organs and immunological disorders (D50-D89)	1.7	2.6	2.1	2.2	0.8	1.8
26 Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E90)	18.2	16.2	12.6	20.5	10.3	20.7
27 Diabetes mellitus (E10-E14)	15.1	9.2	8.4	17.6	7.6	15.2
28 Mental and behavioural disorders (F00-F99)	17.5	14.0	9.7	8.1	9.6	22.9
29 Alcohol abuse (including alcoholic psychosis) (F10)	0.1	1.8	1.2	0.1	3.4	0.7
30 Drug dependence, toxicomania (F11-F16, F18-F19)	0.0	0.2	1.4	0.3	:	0.0
31 Diseases of the nervous system and the sense organs (G00-H95)	16.1	16.8	16.0	12.5	16.1	14.5
32 Meningitis (other than 03) (G00-G03)	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	:	0.4
33 Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99)	177.7	133.0	258.4	198.7	202.3	185.4
34 Ischaemic heart diseases (I20-I25)	44.7	31.0	122.4	53.6	50.5	59.3
35 Other heart diseases (I30-I33, I39-I52)	45.8	37.2	38.3	49.0	47.2	48.1
36 Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69)	55.6	35.6	65.0	58.9	64.7	53.9
37 Diseases of the respiratory system (J00-J99)	46.2	31.7	108.4	24.3	41.7	49.2
38 Influenza (J10-J11)	1.8	1.3	0.6	1.4	3.3	1.1
39 Pneumonia (J12-J18)	9.8	12.5	57.3	6.6	11.7	25.1
40 Chronic lower respiratory diseases (J40-J47)	13.3	12.3	35.4	10.6	14.4	20.1
41 Asthma (J45-J46)	2.1	2.2	2.5	1.0	2.4	0.6
42 Diseases of the digestive system (K00-K93)	23.6	22.5	23.7	21.7	24.4	21.1
43 Ulcer of stomach, duodenum and jejunum (K25-K28)	1.0	1.2	3.8	1.3	1.8	1.5
44 Chronic liver disease (K70, K73-K74)	5.7	8.3	3.9	9.8	9.8	3.1
45 Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L99)	1.5	2.3	2.4	0.7	1.7	2.7

643 (cont.). Standrdized death rate per 100 000[1], by cause. Females. 1999

No. European short-list for causes of death	Spain	France	Ireland	Italy	Luxem-bourg	The Nether-lands
46 Diseases of musculoskeletal system/connective tissue (M00-M99)	5.6	3.2	4.9	2.5	3.8	4.7
47 Rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthrosis (M05-M06, M15-M19)	0.8	0.8	2.6	1.0	1.5	1.6
48 Diseases of the genitourinary system (N00-N99)	9.9	6.1	11.6	6.0	5.2	11.2
49 Diseases of kidney and ureter (N00-N29)	7.6	4.5	9.0	5.6	4.6	5.8
50 Complicatons of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium (O00-O99)	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	:	0.2
51 Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)	3.1	2.8	4.0	4.2	1.2	3.4
52 Congenital malformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)	3.8	2.6	5.6	3.3	2.0	4.5
53 Congenital malformation of the nervous system (Q00-Q07)	0.4	0.3	0.8	0.4	1.0	0.8
54 Congenital malformations of the circulatory system (Q20-Q28)	1.7	1.3	2.2	1.5	1.0	0.9
55 Symptoms, signs, abnormal findings, ill-defined causes (R00-R99)	13.9	30.0	4.6	6.3	14.0	29.8
56 Sudden infant death syndrome (R95)	0.3	0.6	0.8	0.1	0.6	0.3
57 Unknown and unspecified causes (R96-R99)	5.8	15.8	1.3	2.1	6.2	17.6
58 External causes of injury and poisoning (V01-Y89)	**17.4**	**37.3**	**22.5**	**20.3**	**29.9**	**19.5**
59 Accidents (V01-X59)	12.7	26.0	16.9	16.4	17.6	12.3
60 Transport accidents (V01-V99)	6.6	6.8	6.5	5.2	7.5	3.6
61 Accidental falls (W00-W19)	1.7	9.3	6.6	8.8	3.6	2.9
62 Accidental poisoning (X40-X49)	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.3	:	0.2
63 Suicide and intentional self-harm (X60-X84)	3.3	8.5	4.5	2.8	9.3	5.9
64 Homicide, assault(X85-Y09)	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.5	1.0	0.7
65 Events of undetermined intent (Y10-Y34)	0.2	1.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.2

No. European short-list for causes of death	Austria	Portugal	Finland	Sweden	United King-dom	Iceland (96)	Switzer-land
All causes of death (A00-Y89)	**538.0**	**608.3**	**532.3**	**499.7**	**595.1**	**539.0**	**459.7**
01 Infectious and parasitic diseases (A00-B99)	2.2	12.1	5.3	5.9	4.5	2.1	5.8
02 Tuberculosis (A15-A19, B90)	0.4	1.5	1.2	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.2
03 Meningococcal infection (A39)	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.2
04 AIDS (HIV disease) (B20-B24)	0.3	3.4	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	1.4
05 Viral hepatitis (B15-B19)	0.5	0.6	0.0	0.3	0.2	:	0.5
06 Neoplasms (C00-D48)	143.1	118.9	125.1	141.8	167.3	180.9	123.8
07 Malignant neoplasm (C00-C97)	140.3	115.7	121.6	137.0	164.6	178.5	120.3
08 Malignant neoplasm of lip, oral cavity and pharynx (C00-C14)	2.0	1.0	1.4	1.2	1.6	2.3	1.7
09 Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus (C15)	1.0	1.3	1.7	1.2	5.4	5.7	1.6
10 Malignant neoplasm of stomach (C16)	8.5	13.7	5.8	4.7	5.2	8.4	4.3
11 Malignant neoplasm of colon (C18)	12.9	11.5	7.4	10.4	11.6	12.2	8.6
12 Malignant neoplasm of rectum and anus (C19-C21)	5.4	4.6	4.7	4.3	4.8	4.8	3.5
13 Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (C22)	3.4	2.6	4.0	3.3	2.0	4.8	2.1
14 Malignant neoplasm of pancreas (C25)	9.9	4.7	8.5	9.3	7.4	10.3	8.0
15 Malignant neoplasm of larynx and trachea/bronchus/lung (C32-C34)	16.3	7.3	10.7	18.5	30.7	38.6	15.0
16 Malignant melanoma of skin (C43)	2.6	1.1	1.5	2.0	1.9	3.6	2.1
17 Malignant neoplasm of breast (C50)	26.4	22.1	23.9	22.4	31.8	21.9	24.6
18 Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri (C53)	3.2	3.2	1.8	2.7	3.3	2.6	1.8
19 Malignant neoplasm of other parts of uterus (C54-C55)	5.8	5.0	3.5	4.5	3.1	5.9	3.9
20 Malignant neoplasm of ovary (C56)	8.7	4.8	7.3	9.8	11.1	13.1	7.4
22 Malignant neoplasm of kidney, except renal pelvis (C64)	3.1	1.2	3.3	3.7	2.5	7.0	2.2
23 Malignant neoplasm of bladder (C67)	2.2	2.0	1.3	2.1	3.0	1.7	1.9
24 Malignant neoplasm of lymphoid/haematapoietic tissue (C81-C96)	11.1	10.7	13.8	11.9	12.2	14.3	12.1
25 Diseases of the blood and bloodforming organs and immunological disorders (D50-D89)	0.7	1.4	1.0	1.5	2.0	1.2	1.1
26 Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E90)	12.1	25.3	8.4	11.9	8.7	5.5	15.5
27 Diabetes mellitus (E10-E14)	11.6	22.2	7.0	9.4	6.5	4.5	13.3
28 Mental and behavioural disorders (F00-F99)	1.9	2.4	37.4	21.3	12.2	4.7	17.7
29 Alcohol abuse (including alcoholic psychosis) (F10)	1.3	0.1	2.0	1.8	0.6	0.6	1.5
30 Drug dependence, toxicomania (F11-F16, F18-F19)	0.4	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.7	1.1	1.4

643 (cont.). Standardized death rate per 100 000[1], by cause. Females. 1999

No. European short-list for causes of death	Austria	Portugal	Finland	Sweden	United Kingdom	Iceland (96)	Switzerland
31 Diseases of the nervous system and the sense organs (G00-H95)	7.7	9.9	20.9	12.5	12.2	21.8	19.3
32 Meningitis (other than 03) (G00-G03)	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.3	1.1	0.3
33 Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99)	281.5	248.5	219.4	205.2	213.8	196.1	174.9
34 Ischaemic heart diseases (I20-I25)	104.3	46.3	121.6	87.4	100.7	93.1	68.1
35 Other heart diseases (I30-I33, I39-I52)	69.3	42.0	15.1	30.5	18.3	19.4	37.7
36 Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69)	67.5	132.5	59.0	54.2	63.6	63.6	36.6
37 Diseases of the respiratory system (J00-J99)	23.2	53.9	39.6	33.1	95.3	72.3	28.1
38 Influenza (J10-J11)	1.0	1.0	1.9	2.6	0.6	1.5	2.2
39 Pneumonia (J12-J18)	9.3	25.4	26.5	12.8	57.2	42.4	11.4
40 Chronic lower respiratory diseases (J40-J47)	10.5	10.8	8.2	13.9	28.1	25.3	10.6
41 Asthma (J45-J46)	1.1	1.4	1.2	1.5	2.2	2.0	1.6
42 Diseases of the digestive system (K00-K93)	21.5	21.2	21.0	15.5	26.0	12.7	18.3
43 Ulcer of stomach, duodenum and jejunum (K25-K28)	1.6	1.9	2.5	2.3	3.9	0.5	1.4
44 Chronic liver disease (K70, K73-K74)	10.2	8.0	5.6	3.0	6.6	1.5	5.1
45 Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L99)	0.2	1.7	0.2	0.9	1.4	:	0.9
46 Diseases of musculoskeletal system/connective tissue (M00-M99)	1.3	1.9	4.9	4.3	4.7	1.8	4.5
47 Rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthrosis (M05-M06, M15-M19)	0.8	0.5	3.1	1.7	1.6	1.3	1.6
48 Diseases of the genitourinary system (N00-N99)	5.1	8.3	6.2	5.6	7.7	8.2	4.5
49 Diseases of kidney and ureter (N00-N29)	4.7	7.3	4.8	3.5	4.1	6.3	3.3
50 Complicatons of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium (O00-O99)	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	:	0.2
51 Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)	2.8	3.2	2.3	1.4	4.0	4.4	2.2
52 Congenital malformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)	3.5	3.7	4.2	2.8	3.3	5.2	4.0
53 Congenital malformation of the nervous system (Q00-Q07)	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.4	:	0.5
54 Congenital malformations of the circulatory system (Q20-Q28)	1.2	1.6	1.6	0.8	1.5	2.8	1.4
55 Symptoms, signs, abnormal findings, ill-defined causes (R00-R99)	5.8	75.4	2.4	12.9	15.3	4.1	15.0
56 Sudden infant death syndrome (R95)	0.6	:	0.1	0.4	0.5	:	0.6
57 Unknown and unspecified causes (R96-R99)	0.2	42.2	1.7	4.0	1.2	3.6	10.3
58 External causes of injury and poisoning (V01-Y89)	**25.3**	**20.5**	**34.1**	**23.1**	**16.5**	**17.9**	**23.9**
59 Accidents (V01-X59)	15.4	11.7	22.2	12.0	11.0	11.1	13.7
60 Transport accidents (V01-V99)	6.3	6.4	4.9	3.3	2.9	2.1	3.8
61 Accidental falls (W00-W19)	5.3	2.3	9.5	2.0	4.5	5.9	6.8
62 Accidental poisoning (X40-X49)	0.7	0.3	4.1	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.1
63 Suicide and intentional self-harm (X60-X84)	8.6	2.0	9.2	7.4	3.1	4.0	8.6
64 Homicide, assault(X85-Y09)	0.8	0.7	1.2	0.7	0.4	0.0	0.8
65 Events of undetermined intent (Y10-Y34)	0.5	5.9	0.8	2.3	2.0	1.5	0.5

[1]The standard reference population used is the European Standard Population defined by WHO.
Source: Eurostat. Causes of death statistics. **More information:** http://www.europa.eu.int/comm/eurostat/ .

644 Persons in the labour force, by sex. Per cent of all persons in each group[1]. 2001

	Total	Males	Females
Canada	76.5	82.1	70.8
United States	76.8	83.4	70.5
Japan	72.6	85.0	60.1
Australia	73.8	81.7	65.8
New Zealand	75.9	83.4	68.5
Belgium	63.6	72.7	54.5
Denmark	79.2	83.3	75.0
Finland	74.6	76.7	72.5
France	68.0	74.3	61.8
Ireland	67.5	79.0	56.0
Italy	60.7	74.2	47.3
Netherlands	75.7	84.2	66.9
Norway	80.3	84.0	76.4
Portugal	71.8	79.4	64.6
Spain	65.8	79.8	51.6
United Kingdom	74.9	82.2	67.6
Sweden	79.3	81.4	77.1
Germany	71.6	79.3	63.8

[1]The total labour force divided by the population aged 15-64 years (for Norway, Spain, United Kingdom and United States: 16-64 years).
Source: Employment Outlook, OECD. **More information:** http://www.oecd.org/ and http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/ .

645 Unemployed persons as per cent of the labour force[1]

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Canada	11.2	11.4	10.4	9.4	9.6	9.1	8.3	7.6	6.8	7.2	7.7
United States	7.5	6.9	6.1	5.6	5.4	4.9	4.5	4.2	4.0	4.7	5.8
Japan	2.2	2.5	2.9	3.1	3.4	3.4	4.1	4.7	4.7	5.0	5.4
Australia	10.8	10.9	9.7	8.5	8.5	8.5	8.0	7.0	6.3	6.7	6.3
New Zealand	10.3	9.5	8.2	6.3	6.1	6.7	7.5	6.8	6.0	5.3	5.2
Belgium	7.3	8.9	10.0	9.9	9.7	9.4	9.5	8.6	6.9	6.7	7.3
Denmark	8.6	9.6	7.7	6.8	6.3	5.3	4.9	4.8	4.4	4.3	4.5
Finland	11.6	16.4	16.8	15.3	14.6	12.6	11.4	10.2	9.7	9.1	9.1
France	10.0	11.3	11.8	11.4	11.9	11.8	11.4	10.7	9.3	8.5	8.7
Ireland	15.4	15.6	14.3	12.3	11.7	9.9	7.5	5.6	4.3	3.9	4.4
Italy	8.7	10.1	11.0	11.5	11.5	11.6	11.7	11.3	10.4	9.4	9.0
Netherlands	5.3	6.2	6.8	6.6	6.0	4.9	3.8	3.2	2.8	2.4	2.7
Norway	6.5	6.5	5.9	5.4	4.8	4.0	3.2	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.9
Portugal	4.2	5.7	7.0	7.3	7.3	6.8	5.2	4.5	4.1	4.1	5.0
Spain	14.9	18.6	19.8	18.8	18.1	17.0	15.2	12.8	11.3	10.6	11.4
United Kingdom	9.7	9.9	9.2	8.5	8.0	6.9	6.2	5.9	5.4	5.0	5.1
Sweden	5.6	9.1	9.4	8.8	9.6	9.9	8.2	6.7	5.6	4.9	4.9
Germany	6.4	7.7	8.2	8.0	8.7	9.7	9.1	8.4	7.7	7.7	8.2

[1]Standardized unemployment rates (OECD), as per cent of the civilian labour force.
Source: Quarterly Labour Force Statistics, OECD. **More information:** http://www.oecd.org/ and http://www.ssb.no/aku_en/ .

646 Television. 1999

Country	Television receivers	
	Total	Per 1 000 inhabitants
	1 000	
Norway	2 900	653
Denmark	4 100	776
Finland	3 320	643
Iceland	141	505
Sweden	4 900	551
Belarus	3 400	331
Belgium	5 400	532
Bosnia-Hercegovina	430	112
Bulgaria	3 550	429
Estonia	800	567
Faeroe Islands	45	1 047
France	36 500	620
Greece	5 100	480
Greenland	[1]23	[1] 411
Croatia	1 280	286
Ireland	[4]1 505	[4] 406
Italy	28 200	492
Federal Republic of Yugoslavia	:	:
Latvia	1 808	757
Lithuania	1 555	422
Luxembourg	255	599
Netherlands	8 500	540
Poland	15 000	387
Portugal	5 600	567
Romania	7 000	312
Russian Federation	[1]62 000	[1] 421
Slovakia	2 250	418
Slovenia	720	362
Spain	22 000	555
United Kingdom	[4]38 800	[4] 661
Switzerland	3 700	:
Czech Republic	5 000	487
Ukraine	22 000	433
Hungary	4 500	447
Germany	47 660	581
Austria	4 300	526
Algeria	3 300	107
Egypt	11 400	170
Ethiopia	[2] 350	[2]5
Morocco	4 600	165
Nigeria	7 500	69
South Africa	[4]55 004	[4] 138
Canada	:	:
Mexico	26 500	272
United States	233 000	844
Argentina	[1]10 600	[1]2 931
Brazil	56 000	333
Bangladesh	940	7
China	[3] 370 000	[3] 291
India	[4]75 000	[4]75
Indonesia	30 000	143
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	[5]10 300	[5] 154
Pakistan	16 000	105
Japan	91 000	719
Korea, Republic of	16 896	364
Philippines	8 200	110
Turkey	21 500	328
Australia	[2]13 400	[2] 716
New Zealand	[4]19 754	[4] 516

[1]1998. [2]Year ending 30 June. [3]The figures for China do not include those for Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (Hong Kong SAR), Macao Special Administrative Region (Macao SAR) and Taiwan province of China. [4]Year beginning 1 April. [5]Year beginning 22 March.
Source: United Nations Statistics Division. **More information:** http://www.unstats.un.org/unsd/mbs_en/ .

647 Cinema theatres

		Number of screens[1]	Attendance	
			Number of visitors[2]	Per inhabitant
			Millions	
Norway	2001	394	12.3	2.8
Denmark	2001	361	11.9	2.2
Finland	2001	339	6.5	1.3
Iceland	2001	47	1.6	5.7
Sweden	2001	1 155	18.1	2.0
Belgium	2001	458	23.2	2.3
Bulgaria	2000	179	1.9	0.2
Estonia	1999	[3]2	0.9	0.6
France	2001	5 236	185.8	3.1
Greece	2001	400	13.2	1.3
Ireland	2001	322	15.9	4.2
Italy	2001	3 200	111.1	1.8
Federal Republic of Yugoslavia	2001	167	4.0	0.4
Latvia	1999	114	1.4	0.6
Lithuania	1999	105	1.8	0.5
Luxembourg	2001	25	1.4	3.2
Netherlands	2001	558	23.9	1.5
Poland	2000	687	20.9	0.5
Portugal	2001	455	19.3	1.9
Romania	1999	379	4.1	0.2
Russian Federation	1999	1 416	19.1	0.1
Spain	2001	3 770	146.8	3.6
United Kingdom	2001	3 164	155.9	2.6
Switzerland	2001	508	17.1	2.4
Czech Republic	1999	713	8.4	0.8
Germany	2001	4 792	177.9	2.2
Ukraine	1999	7 795	51.4	1.0
Hungary	1998	628	14.6	1.4
Austria	2001	587	17.3	2.1
Algeria	1997	136	0.6	0.0
Egypt	1996	122	10.4	0.2
Morocco	1997	175	14.3	0.5
Zimbabwe	1999	22	1.2	0.1
Canada	1999	692	112.8	3.7
United States	2001	36 764	1 487.3	5.4
Mexico	1999	2 320	120.0	1.2
Argentina	1997	635	26.6	0.7
Brazil	2000	1 525	80.0	0.5
Chile	1999	255	4.6	0.3
Colombia	1998	258	18.4	0.5
Venezuela	1997	241	6.4	0.3
Australia	1999	1 137	79.0	3.9
New Zealand	1999	315	16.8	4.4
India	1991	13 448	4 300.0	5.0
Indonesia	1997	1 009	..	..
Japan	2001	2 585	163.3	1.3
China	1996	..	[4]1 400.0	1.2
Pakistan	1999	574	9.7	..
Republic of Korea	1999	588	54.7	..
Turkey	1997	344	11.3	0.2
Viet Nam	1988	1 451	239.9	3.8

[1]Includes permanent cinema theatres showing 16 mm, 35 mm and 70 mm films. Figures also include drive-in and mobile cinema theatres. [2]Number of tickets sold, includes drive-in and mobile cinema theatres. [3]Fixed cinemas only. [4]For statistical purposes the data for China do not include those for Hong Kong SAR, Macao Sar and Taiwan province of China.

Source: Film and Cinema, UNESCO Statistical Yearbook, 2000 Statistical Yearbook, United Nations Statistics Division and Eurostat.

More information: http://www.filmweb.no/ , http://www.unesco.org/ , http://www.europa.eu.int/ and http://www.unstats.un.org/ .

648 National consumer price index for selected countries. 1990=100

Country	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Norway	109.8	112.5	113.9	116.8	119.5	122.2	126.0	129.9
Denmark	108.0	110.3	112.6	115.1	117.2	120.1	123.6	126.6
Finland	110.9	112.0	112.7	114.0	115.6	116.9	121.0	124.1
Iceland (Reykjavik)	117.0	119.0	121.7	123.9	125.9	130.3	136.8	145.4
Sweden	119.7	122.7	123.3	123.9	123.8	124.3	125.6	128.7
Belgium[5]	111.1	112.7	115.0	116.9	[5] 118.2	119.5	122.5	125.6
Bulgaria[11]	...	...	...	...	3 046.4	3 124.8	3 447.1	3 700.9
Estonia[7]	...	...	89.9	100.0	108.2	111.8	116.3	122.9
Faroe Islands	...	...	...	...	129.7	...	142.1	149.1
France	109.7	111.6	113.8	115.2	116.0	116.6	118.6	120.5
Greece	175.7	191.4	207.0	218.5	228.9	234.9	242.4	250.7
Ireland	110.5	113.3	115.1	116.8	119.6	121.6	128.4	134.7
Italy	121.4	127.7	[5] 132.8	135.5	138.0	140.3	144.0	[11] 148.0
Latvia[2]	2 989.0	3 735.6	4 393.7	4 766.7	4 987.1	5 102.9	5 241.1	5 371.8
Lithuania[2]	9 845.5	13 748.8	17 134.6	18 656.2	19 602.3	19 750.8	19 937.4	20 195.9
Luxembourg	112.6	114.8	116.4	118.0	118.9	120.3	124.2	127.4
Netherlands	112.2	114.4	116.8	119.2	121.6	124.2	127.4	133.2
Poland[10]	435.6	556.7	667.5	767.0	857.5	[6] 107.3	118.1	124.6
Portugal[8]	122.1	127.1	131.1	133.9	137.6	[6] 156.7	161.2	168.2
Romania[2]	...	...	...	...	19 474.4	28 394.4	41 361.1	55 617.4
Spain	122.9	128.6	133.2	135.9	138.3	141.6	146.4	151.6
United Kingdom	114.3	118.2	121.1	124.9	129.2	131.2	135.1	137.5
Switzerland	114.8	116.8	117.8	118.3	118.4	119.4	121.2	122.4
Slovakia[2]	153.7	168.9	[6] 102.7	109.0	116.3	[6] 223.5	250.3	268.7
Slovenia	494.2	560.6	616.1	667.9	720.3	[6] 1 642.7	1 788.6	1 939.2
Ukraine[2]	...	...	...	...	527 662.7	647 356.0	829 931.0	929 180.0
Hungary	241.6	309.7	382.8	452.9	517.7	569.5	625.3	681.9
Germany[2]	112.8	114.8	116.5	118.6	119.7	120.4	122.7	125.8
Austria	114.7	117.3	119.4	121.0	122.0	122.7	125.7	129.0
Russian Federation[2]	64 688.0	192 521.0	284 429.0	326 484.0	416 814.0	[6] 7 738.1	9 344.5	11 351.6
Czech Republic[9]	...	...	...	...	329.7	336.7	350.1	366.5
Egypt	164.9	178.7	191.6	200.4	207.5	218.4	224.4	229.4
Ethiopia[7, 8]	...	...	...	...	100.9	104.7	106.7	99.0
Ghana	202.7	323.2	473.7	605.8	720.4	810.0	1 013.7	1 347.4
Morocco	126.3	134.0	138.0	139.5	143.3	144.3	147.0	147.9
Nigeria	...	...	...	...	1 075.5	1 146.7	1 226.3	1 457.6
Senegal (Dakar)	128.9	139.2	143.0	...	147.0	148.2	149.3	153.8
South Africa	157.0	170.6	183.3	199.0	212.6	223.7	235.6	248.9
Canada	109.4	111.7	113.5	115.3	116.4	118.5	121.7	124.8
Greenland	...	...	...	...	112.7	113.5	...	118.9
Mexico[9]	166.3	224.6	301.7	364.0	422.0	491.9	538.6	572.9
United States	113.4	116.6	120.1	122.8	124.8	122.5	131.7	135.5
Argentina (Buenos Aires)[3]	310 966.7	321 465.3	321 965.8	323 667.6	326 660.5	[6] 405.9	402.1	397.8
Brazil[9]	44 110.0	73 228.0	84 767.1	90 638.6	93 533.3	[6] 222.4	238.0	254.3
Colombia[1]	250.0	302.4	363.6	432.1	520.2	578.5	633.6	...
Chile (Santiago)[3]	176.6	191.1	205.2	217.8	228.9	236.6	226.9	254.4
Peru (Lima)[3]	1 625.5	1 805.9	2 015.6	2 187.9	2 345.6	2 426.9	2 517.9	2 568.3
Venezuela (Caracas)[3]	381.3	609.4	1 223.7	1 818.8	2 447.9	2 986.4	...	...
Bangladesh[9]	...	...	...	...	128.7	136.6	...	142.1
China (Hong Kong)	...	...	...	...	182.1	174.8	168.5	165.8
Philippines	151.7	163.9	177.8	186.7	204.0	217.6	227.0	240.8
India[4]	149.5	164.5	179.6	192.5	217.7	228.0	237.1	246.2
Indonesia[12]	...	...	...	...	278.1	335.1	347.5	387.4
Singapore	111.5	113.5	115.1	117.3	117.0	117.1	118.7	119.8
Islamic Republic of Iran	236.0	353.3	455.3	515.9	637.0	770.6	881.9	981.3
Israel	[5] 166.1	182.7	203.4	221.7	233.7	245.8	248.6	251.4
Japan	107.1	107.0	[5] 107.1	109.0	109.7	109.4	108.6	107.8
Pakistan	...	...	187.6	208.9	221.9	231.1	241.2	249.0
Republic of Korea	129.3	135.1	141.8	148.1	159.2	160.5	164.1	170.9
Turkey[9]	...	...	339.1	629.8	1 163.0	1 917.5	2 970.4	4 586.3
Vietnam	...	...	...	...	408.3	425.8	419.0	417.7
Australia	108.1	113.2	116.1	116.4	117.3	119.1	124.4	129.8
New Zealand	106.9	110.9	113.4	114.8	116.1	116.0	119.0	122.2

[1]Low income group. [2]Base: 1991=100. [3]Metropolitan areas. [4]Industrial workers. [5]Chained index. [6]Marked break in series. [7]Base: 1997=100. [8]Excluding rent. [9]Base: 1994=100. [10]Base: 1998=100. [11]Base: 1995=100. [12]Base: 1999=100.

Source: UN: Monthly Bulletin of Statistics. **More information:** http://www.un.org/ and http://www.ssb.no/ .

649 Harmonized indices of consumer prices. 1996=100[1]

		Aver-age	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Euro-zone .	1999	103.8	102.8	103.1	103.4	103.7	103.8	103.8	104.0	104.1	104.1	104.2	104.3	104.7
	2000	106.0	104.8	105.2	105.6	105.7	105.8	106.3	106.4	106.5	107.0	107.0	107.3	107.4
	2001	108.5	106.8	107.1	107.7	108.4	108.9	109.0	108.8	108.7	109.0	109.1	109.0	109.5
	2002	110.9	109.6	109.8	110.4	110.9	111.1	111.1	111.0	111.0	111.3	111.6	111.5	112.0
	2003	...	111.9	112.4	113.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
EU	1999	104.3	103.2	103.4	103.8	104.2	104.3	104.3	104.3	104.4	104.6	104.6	104.8	105.1
	2000	106.2	105.0	105.4	105.8	106.0	106.1	106.5	106.5	106.5	107.1	107.2	107.5	107.5
	2001	108.6	106.9	107.2	107.8	108.5	109.0	109.1	108.8	108.8	109.1	109.2	109.0	109.5
	2002	110.8	109.5	109.7	110.3	110.8	111.0	111.0	110.8	110.9	111.2	111.5	111.4	111.9
	2003	...	111.7	112.2	112.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
EEA	1999	104.3	103.2	103.5	103.9	104.2	104.4	104.3	104.3	104.5	104.6	104.7	104.8	105.2
	2000	106.3	105.0	105.4	105.9	106.0	106.1	106.6	106.5	106.6	107.2	107.2	107.5	107.6
	2001	108.6	106.9	107.3	107.8	108.5	109.1	109.2	108.8	108.8	109.2	109.2	109.1	109.5
	2002	110.9	109.5	109.8	110.3	110.8	111.0	111.0	110.9	110.9	111.2	111.5	111.4	111.9
	2003	...	111.8	112.3	112.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Belgium . . .	1999	103.6	102.8	103.0	103.1	103.5	103.7	103.5	103.7	103.5	103.8	103.9	104.1	104.5
	2000	106.4	103.1	105.2	105.7	105.9	106.2	106.6	105.5	107.1	107.9	107.7	107.9	107.6
	2001	109.0	105.9	107.8	108.0	109.0	109.5	109.8	108.4	109.8	110.0	109.8	109.8	109.7
	2002	110.7	108.7	110.5	110.7	110.8	111.0	110.7	109.6	111.2	111.3	111.2	111.0	111.1
	2003	...	110.0	112.3	112.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Denmark . .	1999	105.4	103.6	104.1	104.7	105.0	105.4	105.7	105.4	105.7	106.1	106.2	106.4	106.6
	2000	108.3	106.5	107.0	107.8	108.0	108.4	108.8	108.3	108.0	109.0	109.2	109.3	109.1
	2001	110.7	108.9	109.5	110.2	110.8	111.4	111.2	110.8	110.7	111.3	111.4	111.2	111.4
	2002	113.4	111.6	112.1	113.0	113.4	113.5	113.6	113.2	113.4	114.1	114.4	114.3	114.3
	2003	...	114.5	115.3	116.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany . .	1999	102.8	101.9	102.1	102.3	102.7	102.7	102.8	103.3	103.3	103.0	102.9	103.0	103.4
	2000	104.2	103.8	104.2	104.4	104.3	104.2	104.9	105.4	105.2	105.7	105.4	105.7	105.8
	2001	106.2	104.9	105.6	105.6	106.0	106.5	106.7	106.9	106.6	106.5	106.1	105.9	107.1
	2002	107.6	107.2	107.5	107.7	107.6	107.7	107.6	108.0	107.8	107.6	107.5	107.1	108.3
	2003	...	108.2	108.8	109.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Greece. . . .	1999	112.6	110.6	109.8	112.5	113.9	113.6	113.4	111.0	110.9	113.1	113.5	113.7	114.7
	2000	115.8	113.2	112.7	115.6	116.3	116.6	115.9	113.9	114.1	116.5	117.8	118.3	118.9
	2001	120.1	116.8	116.6	119.3	120.6	121.2	121.1	118.7	118.7	121.2	121.6	121.7	123.1
	2002	124.8	122.4	121.0	124.5	125.5	125.8	125.5	123.0	123.2	125.8	126.4	126.5	127.4
	2003	...	126.4	126.1	129.3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spain	1999	106.0	104.7	104.8	105.2	105.6	105.6	105.6	106.1	106.6	106.8	106.7	106.9	107.3
	2000	109.7	107.7	107.9	108.4	108.8	109.0	109.3	110.0	110.4	110.8	111.0	111.3	111.6
	2001	112.8	110.8	110.8	111.7	112.7	113.1	113.4	112.6	112.7	113.3	113.8	114.1	114.4
	2002	116.8	114.2	114.3	115.3	116.9	117.3	117.3	116.5	116.9	117.3	118.4	118.6	119.0
	2003	...	118.5	118.7	119.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
France	1999	102.5	101.6	102.0	102.3	102.6	102.6	102.6	102.3	102.5	102.7	102.8	102.9	103.4
	2000	104.4	103.3	103.5	104.0	104.0	104.2	104.5	104.3	104.5	105.1	105.0	105.2	105.2
	2001	106.3	104.7	105.0	105.5	106.1	106.8	106.8	106.6	106.6	106.8	106.9	106.6	106.7
	2002	108.3	107.3	107.4	107.8	108.3	108.4	108.4	108.3	108.5	108.7	108.9	108.8	109.0
	2003	...	109.3	110.1	110.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ireland. . . .	1999	106.0	103.6	104.3	104.6	105.2	105.9	106.2	105.7	106.4	106.9	107.0	107.2	108.5
	2000	111.5	108.2	109.1	109.8	110.5	111.3	111.9	111.9	112.5	112.8	113.4	113.6	113.5
	2001	116.0	112.4	113.4	114.3	115.2	115.9	116.7	116.4	116.7	117.1	117.7	117.5	118.5
	2002	121.5	118.3	119.0	120.1	121.0	121.7	121.9	121.3	122.0	122.4	122.9	123.0	123.9
	2003	...	123.9	125.1	126.0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	1999	105.7	104.6	104.8	105.0	105.2	105.5	105.5	105.8	105.8	106.1	106.3	106.5	106.7
	2000	108.4	106.9	107.3	107.7	107.7	108.1	108.4	108.6	108.6	108.9	109.2	109.6	109.7
	2001	110.9	109.5	108.9	110.0	110.8	111.2	111.5	111.2	110.8	111.2	111.8	112.0	112.1
	2002	113.8	112.0	111.8	112.8	113.6	113.9	114.0	113.9	113.7	114.3	114.9	115.2	115.5
	2003	...	115.2	114.7	116.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Luxembourg	1999	103.4	100.8	102.7	102.8	103.3	103.6	103.5	102.2	103.9	104.1	104.4	104.5	104.9
	2000	107.3	104.3	105.4	105.9	106.6	106.6	108.1	107.0	107.7	108.5	108.9	109.2	109.4
	2001	109.9	107.3	108.5	109.1	109.5	110.7	111.0	109.6	110.4	110.6	110.7	110.7	110.4
	2002	112.1	109.6	110.9	111.0	111.6	112.1	112.4	111.7	112.6	113.0	113.5	113.7	113.5
	2003	...	113.2	114.5	115.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
The Nether-lands	1999	105.8	104.1	104.8	105.9	106.2	106.2	105.7	105.1	105.8	106.3	106.4	106.6	106.1
	2000	108.2	105.8	106.4	107.6	108.0	108.3	108.3	108.0	108.4	109.4	109.8	109.7	109.2
	2001	113.8	110.7	111.7	113.0	113.9	114.2	113.8	113.7	114.0	115.2	115.3	115.0	114.8
	2002	118.3	116.1	116.7	117.9	118.7	118.5	118.2	118.0	118.3	119.5	119.4	118.9	118.8
	2003	...	119.5	120.4	121.5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

649 (cont.). Harmonized indices of consumer prices. 1996=100[1]

		Average	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Austria	1999	102.5	102.1	102.3	102.4	102.4	102.5	102.1	102.2	102.4	102.3	102.7	103.0	103.9
	2000	104.5	103.5	104.3	104.4	104.2	104.1	104.5	104.2	104.3	104.7	105.0	105.4	105.8
	2001	106.9	105.8	106.2	106.4	106.9	107.1	107.2	107.1	106.8	107.2	107.4	107.4	107.7
	2002	108.8	107.9	108.0	108.2	108.7	108.9	108.8	108.7	109.0	108.9	109.2	109.2	109.5
	2003	...	109.7	109.9	110.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Portugal	1999	106.4	105.3	105.3	105.7	106.4	106.5	106.7	106.7	106.5	106.4	106.6	107.3	107.5
	2000	109.4	107.3	107.0	107.2	108.4	109.1	109.7	110.2	110.3	110.2	110.5	111.2	111.6
	2001	114.2	112.0	112.2	112.7	113.4	114.4	114.7	114.9	114.7	114.7	115.1	115.8	116.0
	2002	118.4	116.1	115.9	116.4	117.4	118.3	118.7	119.0	119.2	119.1	119.8	120.5	120.6
	2003	...	120.7	120.7	120.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Finland	1999	103.9	102.4	102.8	103.0	103.9	104.2	104.2	103.9	104.0	104.5	104.6	104.6	104.9
	2000	107.0	104.8	105.6	106.3	106.5	107.0	107.4	106.9	107.0	108.1	108.2	108.1	107.9
	2001	109.8	107.8	108.5	109.0	109.5	110.5	110.6	109.7	109.9	110.9	110.8	110.4	110.4
	2002	112.0	110.9	111.2	111.8	112.3	112.5	112.3	111.9	111.9	112.4	112.7	112.3	112.3
	2003	...	112.5	113.5	113.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sweden	1999	103.4	102.5	102.6	103.2	103.4	103.7	103.6	103.1	103.1	104.0	104.2	103.8	104.1
	2000	104.8	103.5	104.0	104.6	104.4	105.0	105.0	104.4	104.5	105.4	105.6	105.7	105.5
	2001	107.6	105.2	105.6	106.4	107.5	108.3	108.1	107.4	107.6	108.9	108.7	108.8	108.9
	2002	109.7	108.2	108.5	109.6	109.9	110.1	109.9	109.3	109.4	110.2	110.6	110.3	110.7
	2003	...	111.0	112.1	112.8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
United Kingdom	1999	104.8	103.7	103.9	104.4	104.9	105.2	105.1	104.4	104.8	105.2	105.1	105.3	105.5
	2000	105.6	104.5	104.9	105.1	105.5	105.7	105.9	105.4	105.4	106.2	106.1	106.4	106.4
	2001	106.9	105.4	105.7	106.1	106.7	107.5	107.7	106.9	107.3	107.6	107.4	107.2	107.5
	2002	108.3	107.1	107.3	107.7	108.1	108.4	108.4	108.1	108.4	108.7	108.9	108.9	109.3
	2003	...	108.6	109.0	109.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Iceland	1999	105.4	103.4	103.3	103.6	104.1	104.6	105.2	105.4	105.9	106.6	107.4	107.3	107.6
	2000	110.0	108.2	107.8	108.4	109.4	109.8	110.2	110.9	110.2	110.4	111.5	111.7	111.6
	2001	117.3	111.9	112.0	112.8	114.2	116.0	118.1	119.1	119.1	120.1	120.8	121.3	121.8
	2002	123.5	122.9	122.6	123.1	123.0	123.0	123.7	123.9	123.3	123.9	124.4	124.1	124.1
	2003	...	124.3	124.0	125.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Norway	1999	106.8	105.7	105.9	106.5	106.8	106.7	106.8	106.5	106.0	106.9	107.5	107.9	108.1
	2000	110.0	108.5	109.0	109.3	109.7	109.8	110.5	110.0	109.7	110.7	110.8	111.2	111.0
	2001	113.0	111.9	112.8	113.1	113.7	114.2	114.2	112.4	112.1	112.8	112.8	112.7	112.8
	2002	113.9	112.9	113.3	113.6	113.6	113.8	113.8	113.7	113.3	114.1	114.3	114.7	115.7
	2003	...	117.6	117.9	117.2	116.4*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

[1]For international comparison of development in consumer prices.
Source: Eurostat. **More information:** http://www.eurostat.org/ and http://www.ssb.no/ .

650 Expenditure on gross domestic product. 2001

	Monetary unit	Gross domestic product. Million	Percentage			
			Private consumption expenditure	Government consumption expenditure	Gross capital formation	Export surplus
Norway	Kr	1 526 601	43	20	20	17
Denmark	Kr	1 344 488	47	26	21	6
Finland	Euro	135 976	50	21	20	8
Iceland	Kr	750 031	56	23	21	-1
Sweden	Kr	2 260 419	49	27	18	6
Belgium	Euro	254 282	54	22	20	4
France	Euro	1 463 722	55	23	20	2
Greece	Euro	130 926	69	15	23	-7
Ireland	Euro	114 479	47	15	24	15
Italy	Euro	1 216 694	60	18	20	2
Netherlands	Euro	429 172	50	23	22	5
Spain	Euro	651 641	59	17	26	-2
United Kingdom	£	987 735	66	19	17	-2
Switzerland	S.franc	414 882	61	14	21	4
Germany	Euro	2 071 200	59	19	20	2
Austria	Euro	211 857	57	19	23	0
Canada	$	1 075 576	56	19	20	5
United States	$	10 019 700	70	15	19	-3
Japan	Yen	503 303 500	56	18	25	1

Source: OECD. **More information:** http://www.oecd.org/ .

651 Gross domestic product per capita, adjusted for differences in price levels. OECD=100

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Norway	118	120	123	123	121	120	122
Denmark	115	114	114	114	114	113	115
Finland	94	96	99	101	103	106	107
Iceland	110	112	114	117	116	117	120
Sweden	103	102	102	103	105	106	108
Belgium	109	108	109	108	109	109	111
France	101	99	98	99	100	100	102
Greece	64	64	64	65	66	64	67
Ireland	91	95	102	107	115	121	127
Italy	101	99	98	98	97	97	99
Netherlands	106	107	107	109	110	109	111
Spain	76	76	77	78	79	80	82
United Kingdom	95	95	95	96	96	95	98
Switzerland	128	125	124	124	122	121	123
Germany	107	105	104	103	103	103	104
Austria	107	107	105	107	107	108	109
Canada	115	113	113	115	117	118	119
United States	139	140	141	143	144	143	140
Japan	117	118	116	112	110	109	109

Source: National Accounts of OECD Countries, volume 1, 2003. **More information:** http://www.oecd.org/ .

652 Gross domestic product. Annual percentage change in volume

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Norway	5.2	2.6	2.1	2.8	1.9
Denmark	3.0	2.5	2.3	3.0	1.0
Finland	6.3	5.3	4.1	6.1	0.7
Iceland	4.6	5.8	3.4	5.6	3.0
Sweden	2.4	3.6	4.6	4.4	0.8
Belgium	3.6	2.0	3.2	3.7	0.8
France	1.9	3.4	3.2	3.8	1.8
Greece	3.6	3.4	3.6	4.2	4.1
Ireland	10.9	8.8	11.1	10.0	5.7
Italy	2.0	1.8	1.6	2.9	1.8
Netherlands	3.8	4.3	4.0	3.3	1.3
Spain	4.0	4.3	4.2	4.2	2.7
United Kingdom	3.4	2.9	2.4	3.1	2.0
Switzerland	1.7	2.4	1.5	3.2	0.9
Germany	1.4	2.0	2.0	2.9	0.6
Austria	1.6	3.9	2.7	3.5	0.7
Canada	4.2	4.1	5.5	4.6	1.5
United States	4.5	4.3	4.1	3.8	0.3
Japan	1.8	-1.1	0.7	2.4	-0.6

Source: OECD. National Accounts. **More information:** http://www.oecd.org/ .

653 Household final consumption expenditure per capita in selected OECD countries, adjusted for differences in price levels. OECD=100

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Denmark	91	91	94	94	94	94	93	90	87	87
Finland	78	75	75	77	78	79	81	81	81	81
Germany	100	98	97	97	96	94	94	94	92	93
France	95	93	92	91	90	88	89	88	88	89
Italy	102	97	96	96	96	96	97	96	96	96
Japan	104	105	105	104	104	103	100	98	95	95
Netherlands	86	85	84	85	86	86	88	89	88	88
Norway	88	89	89	91	95	95	95	95	95	96
Spain	77	75	74	74	74	74	76	77	77	78
Sweden	86	82	81	81	80	81	81	82	83	82
United Kingdom	94	95	96	96	98	99	100	101	103	107
United States	151	153	154	155	156	156	158	160	160	158

Source: National Accounts of OECD Countries, volume 1, 2003. **More information:** http://www.oecd.org/ .

654 Price level indices for Norway and selected EU countries. 2000. EU15=100

	Norway	Den-mark	Swe-den	Finland	France	Italy	Nether-lands	Spain	United King-dom	Germa-ny
Actual individual consumption	127	122	126	114	101	89	97	81	117	101
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	153	128	122	113	108	96	92	85	109	98
Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	215	125	148	143	100	88	88	62	180	85
Clothing and footwear	126	112	117	108	94	96	103	101	99	106
Gross rents, fuel and power	99	126	118	112	106	75	114	77	112	115
Furnishings, household equipment and maintenance	116	116	111	97	107	90	111	84	122	98
Health	129	129	139	122	99	101	79	87	111	99
Transport	149	130	112	121	96	89	104	87	127	94
Communications	96	104	141	146	66	96	138	84	157	101
Recreation and culture	129	118	125	116	103	93	93	87	110	95
Education	111	118	113	102	103	82	88	70	115	129
Restaurants and hotels	135	108	..	114	97	94	81	86	134	86
Miscellaneous goods and services	127	118	125	113	107	87	92	79	111	98
Collective consumption	118	127	122	100	108	85	102	75	99	118
Gross fixed capital formation	124	124	112	94	104	84	113	87	115	103
Machinery and equipment	125	118	92	103	101	90	101	86	113	104
Construction	127	135	133	89	106	77	129	85	119	104
Gross domestic product	**121**	**122**	**122**	**108**	**102**	**87**	**101**	**82**	**115**	**103**

Source: Eurostat's database New Cronos. **More information:** http://www.europa.eu.int/comm/eurostat_en/ .

655 The European Free Trade Association's trade, by area[1]. 2001. Million $

Reporting countries in The European Free Trade Association (EFTA)	All countries		The European Union (EU)[2]		The European Free Trade Association (EFTA)[3]		The Latin American Free Trade Association (LAFTA)[4]		Other countries	
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
Total	**118 341**	**141 688**	**86 829**	**95 094**	**963**	**906**	**1 093**	**2 121**	**29 456**	**43 567**
Norway	31 990	57 624	21 489	44 425	537	360	398	334	9 566	12 505
Iceland	2 275	2 016	1 246	1 382	210	169	47	6	772	459
Switzerland	84 076	82 048	64 094	49 287	216	377	648	1 781	19 118	30 603

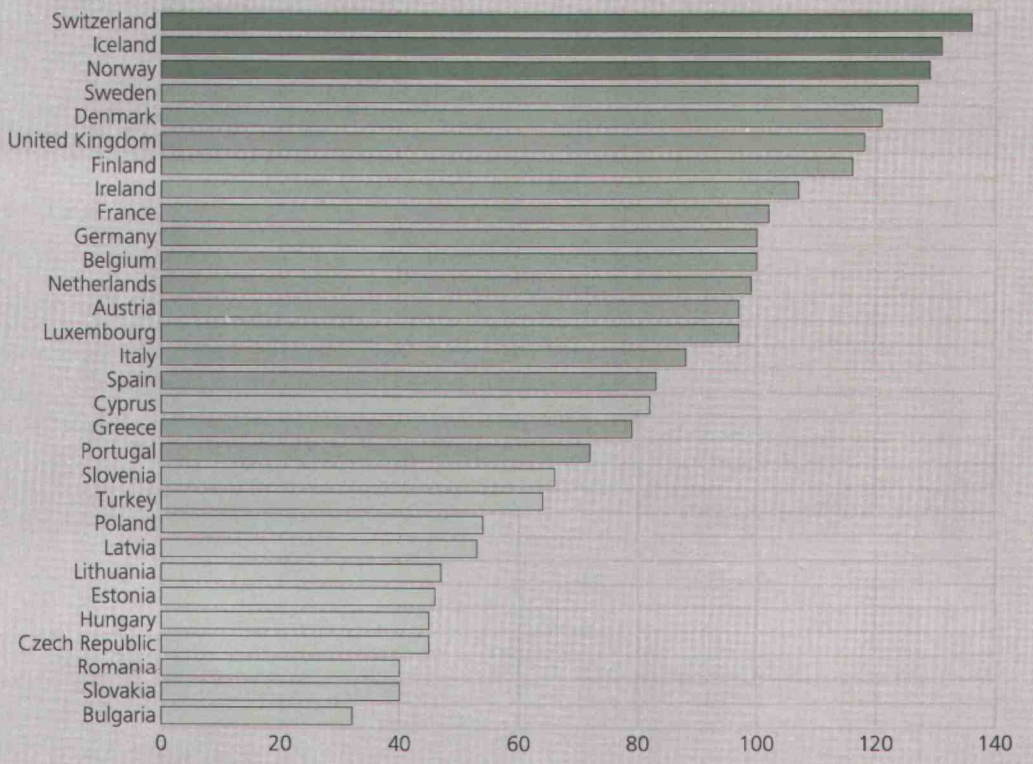
[1]The EEC was established 1 January 1959. The EFTA was established 1 July 1960. The LAFTA was established 18 February 1960. The agreement was ratified 1 June 1961. [2]Austria, Denmark, Belgium, Finland, France, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom and Germany. [3]Iceland, Norway and Switzerland. [4]Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru and Uruguay.
Source: International Monetary Fund, Direction of Trade Statistics. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ .

656 The European Union's trade, by area[1]. 2001. Million $

Reporting countries in The European Union (EU)	All countries		The European Union (EU)[2]		The European Free Trade Association (EFTA)[3]		The Latin American Free Trade Association (LAFTA)[4]		Other countries	
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
Total	**2 247 381**	**2 296 058**	**1 296 617**	**1 406 857**	**96 611**	**93 355**	**35 059**	**39 408**	**819 094**	**756 438**
Denmark	44 406	50 771	30 944	32 738	2 747	3 692	549	478	10 166	13 863
Belgium	178 453	188 066	124 077	142 530	3 538	3 476	2 622	1 944	48 216	40 116
Finland	32 653	43 257	17 383	22 988	1 448	1 786	307	795	13 515	17 688
France	328 594	323 003	213 871	196 107	15 151	12 629	4 467	6 169	95 105	108 098
Greece	28 126	9 706	15 206	4 186	550	149	301	48	12 069	5 323
Ireland	50 652	82 925	30 608	49 894	1 128	3 144	318	817	18 598	29 070
Italy	232 738	240 760	131 469	129 540	9 602	9 878	4 388	5 613	87 279	95 729
Luxembourg	12 164	10 231	9 545	8 577	338	189	51	48	2 230	1 417
Netherlands	208 687	230 882	104 373	181 754	4 819	5 364	4 971	1 689	94 524	42 075
Portugal	37 925	23 892	28 153	19 044	1 217	532	848	375	7 707	3 941
Spain	142 624	108 951	92 030	75 190	1 713	2 890	4 628	4 411	44 253	26 460
United Kingdom	322 838	268 536	152 053	146 138	15 876	8 221	4 218	2 895	150 691	111 282
Sweden	60 288	74 066	39 194	39 776	6 274	7 642	388	1 543	14 432	25 105
Germany	492 585	570 269	256 839	314 865	28 654	29 641	6 716	11 941	200 376	213 822
Austria	74 648	70 743	50 872	43 530	3 556	4 122	287	642	19 933	22 449

[1]The EEC was established 1 January 1959. The EFTA was ratified 1 July 1960. The LAFTA was established 18 February 1960. The agreement was ratified 1 June 1961. [2]Austria, Denmark, Belgium, Finland, France, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom and Germany. [3]Iceland, Norway and Switzerland. [4]Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru and Uruguay.
Source: International Monetary Fund, The Direction of Trade Statistics. **More information:** http://www.ssb.no/ .

657 Price level indices for final consumption expenditure of households and non-profit institutions serving households. EU, EU applicant countries and EFTA, 2000. EU=100



Source: Eurostat - Purchasing power parities and related economic indicators, as well as Eurostat's database New Cronos.
More information: http://www.europa.eu.int/comm/eurostat/ .

658 Value of external trade[1]. Million $

	Imports c.i.f.			Exports f.o.b.		
	1999	2000	2001	1999	2000	2001
Norway	34 047	32 655	32 180	44 892	57 519	57 964
Denmark[2]	44 067	43 713	43 448	48 698	53 835	50 667
Finland	31 617	33 900	31 931	41 841	45 482	42 724
Sweden	68 586	72 643	62 648	84 796	86 920	75 165
Iceland[2]	2 503	2 591	2 253	2 005	1 891	2 021
Belgium and Luxembourg[2]	175 407	187 616	187 523	186 814	195 710	195 938
France[2]	289 922	300 970	298 884	300 763	295 015	295 671
Greece[2]	25 433	27 752	29 928	9 815	10 703	9 483
Ireland	46 535	50 548	51 304	70 552	76 874	83 019
Italy[2]	220 327	236 672	233 024	235 067	238 311	241 772
Netherlands[2]	190 285	197 535	194 435	200 267	208 899	216 117
Poland	45 778	48 970	50 378	27 323	31 684	36 159
Portugal[2]	39 826	38 257	37 902	25 228	23 315	23 901
Spain[2]	144 438	152 901	153 634	109 966	113 348	115 175
United Kingdom	317 963	334 371	320 956	268 203	281 525	267 357
Switzerland[2]	75 440	76 082	77 086	76 124	74 876	78 126
Turkey[2]	40 692	53 499	41 399	26 588	26 572	31 334
Germany[2]	473 551	497 903	486 380	542 883	549 687	570 623
Austria[2]	69 528	68 986	70 457	64 098	64 167	66 683
Egypt[2]	16 022	14 010	12 756	3 559	4 691	4 128
South Africa[3]	29 580	32 524	29 918	30 935	33 240	31 199
Tunisia	8 474	8 567	9 552	5 872	5 850	6 609
Canada	214 791	238 812	221 757	238 422	276 645	259 857
Mexico	141 975	179 464	168 276	136 391	166 454	158 547
United States	1 059 440	1 259 300	1 180 150	702 098	781 125	730 803
Argentina[2]	25 508	25 243	20 311	23 333	26 409	26 655
Brazil[2]	51 675	58 532	...	48 011	55 086	58 223
Chile[2]	15 988	18 507	17 814	17 194	19 246	18 505
Colombia[2]	10 659	11 539	12 834	11 576	13 040	12 257
Venezuela	13 835	16 142	18 263	20 880	31 737	24 348
Myanmar	2 301	2 371	2 767	1 125	1 621	2 272
Sri Lanka	5 961	7 210	5 924	4 594	5 416	4 817
Philippines	32 569	33 808	31 359	36 577	39 794	32 128
Hong Kong	179 520	212 805	201 076	173 885	201 860	189 894
India	46 971	51 335	49 613	35 666	42 378	43 608
Indonesia[2]	24 004	33 515	31 010	48 665	62 124	52 115
Israel[2]	31 090	35 750	33 319	25 794	31 404	29 019
Japan	310 039	379 491	349 189	417 659	479 227	403 616
China	165 788	206 132	243 553	195 150	249 297	266 098
Taiwan	101 700	140 010	...	121 600	148 370	...
Pakistan	10 163	11 293	10 192	8 387	9 028	9 238
Thailand	50 343	61 924	62 058	58 440	69 057	65 114
Australia	69 158	71 537	63 888	56 080	63 878	63 389
New Zealand	14 299	13 906	13 347	12 455	13 267	13 726

[1]General trade if nothing else is mentioned. General trade includes all goods that have passed in or out of the country. [2]Special trade. Special trade includes for imports only the goods that have been imported for use in the countries, while exports include goods of national origin and imported goods for free circulation. [3]Included Botswana, Lesotho, Namibia and Swaziland.

Source: United Nations: International Trade Statistical Yearbook 1999; UN: Monthly Bulletin of Statistics 7/2002 and 2/2003.

More information: http://www.ssb.no/ .

659 Land area, agricultural area and crop production. 2002

	Area. 1 000 hectares[1]					Agricultural area by use. 1 000 hectares			
	Total area	Land area	Agricultural area			Wheat[2]	Rye	Barley	Oats
			Arable land	Perm. crops	Permanent pasture				
The whole world	**13 425 432**	**13 061 621**	**1 364 238**	**133 127**	**3 476 886**	**210 599**	**9 519**	**52 157**	**13 458**
Norway[3]	32 376	30 625	872	-	159	63	2	176	83
Denmark	4 309	4 243	2 281	8	358	582	47	829	55
Finland	33 815	30 459	2 187	4	21	174	30	522	451
Iceland	10 300	10 025	7	-	2 274	-	-	-	-
Sweden	44 996	41 162	2 706	-	447	340	24	409	289
Belgium and Luxembourg	3 312	3 282	815	22	685	214	1*	54	4*
Bulgaria	11 091	11 055	4 424	212	1 615	1 200*	[8]13	393	[8]40
France	55 150	55 010	18 440	1 142	10 124	5 234	28	1 643	145
Greece	13 196	12 890	2 741	1 113	4 675*	876	15	115	45
Ireland	7 027	6 889	[8]1 050	[8]3	[8]3 350	103	[8]0	176	19
Italy	30 134	29 411	[8]7 984	[8]2 841	4 446	2 402	3	339	151
Bosnia-Herzegovina	5 113	5 100	[8]500	[8]150	[8]1 200	110*	5*	[8]30	26*
Slovenia	2 025	2 012	173	31	314	36	1	12	2
Macedonia	2 571	2 543	555	44	636	101	4	48	3
Croatia	5 654	5 592	1 458	128	1 570	234	3	51	19
Yugoslavia	10 217	10 200	3 406	330	1 851	695	6	132	58
Netherlands	4 153	3 388	[8]909	[8]35	1 012	136	4	58	3
Poland	32 325	30 442	13 993	337	4 083	2 422	1 585	1 059	591
Portugal	9 198	9 150	[8]1 990	[8]715	[8]1 437	230*	43*	[8]20	72*
Romania	23 839	23 034	9 365	500	4 944	2 199	[8]12	296	[8]218
Russian Federation[4]	1 707 540	1 688 850	[8]124 975	[8]1 845	[8]89 970	22 400*	3 900*	[8]8 000	4 400*
Spain	50 599	49 944	13 317*	[8]4 900	[8]11 450	2 402	102	3 100	473
United Kingdom	24 291	24 088	5 876	52	11 033	1 996	5	1 101	126
Switzerland	4 129	3 955	413	24	1 144	89	4	40	4
Czech Republic	7 887	7 728	3 082	236	961	849	35	488	61
Slovakia	4 901	4 808	1 450	126	865	408	38	195	20
Germany	35 703	35 668	11 804	216	5 048	3 015	728	1 970	233
Hungary	9 303	9 234	4 602	201	1 051	1 111	48	372	64
Austria	8 386	8 273	[8]1 399	[8]71	[8]1 920	289	[8]47	201	32
Algeria	238 174	238 174	[8]7 675	[8]520	[8]31 500	1 398*	-	401*	[8]50
Egypt	100 145	99 545	[8]2 825	[8]466	-	1 030	[8]15	33	-
Morocco	44 655	44 630	8 767	967	[8]21 000	2 625	[8]2	2 002	[8]28
South Africa	122 104	122 104	14 753	959	83 928	941*	[8]23	[8]78	[8]29
Tunisia	16 361	15 536	[8]2 909	[8]2 105	[8]4 062	299	-	98	[8]9
Canada	997 061	922 097	[8]45 560	[8]140	[8]29 000	8 897	77	3 550	1 440
Mexico	195 820	190 869	[8]24 800	[8]2 500	[8]80 000	635	[8]0	291	67
United States	962 909	915 896	[8]176 950	[8]2 050	[8]239 250	18 542	116	1 673	849
Argentina	278 040	273 669	[8]25 000	[8]2 200	[8]142 000	5 900*	[8]70	[8]270	[8]350
Brazil	854 740	845 651	[8]53 200	[8]12 000	[8]185 000	2 044	5	155	257
Chile	75 663	74 880	[8]1 979	[8]318	[8]12 935	426	0	17	93
Peru	128 522	128 000	[8]3 700	[8]510	[8]27 100	139	[8]0	154	[8]70
Uruguay	17 622	17 502	[8]1 300	40	13 543	135	-	98	[8]45
India[5]	328 726	297 319	[8]161 800	[8]7 900	[8]10 910	25 923	-	666	-
Iraq	43 832	43 737	[8]5 200	[8]340	[8]4 000	1 200*	-	[8]1 200	[8]1
Iran	164 820	163 620	[8]14 324	2 002	[8]44 000	6 300*	[8]0	[8]1 400	-
Japan	37 780	[8]36 450	4 474	356	405	207	0	64	[8]1
China[6]	959 805	932 742	[8]124 136	[8]11 421	[8]400 001	23 500*	[8]458	725*	[8]400
Pakistan[7]	79 610	77 088	21 302	658	[8]5 000	8 058	-	111	-
Syria	18 518	18 378	4 542	810	8 359	1 679	-	1 234	0
Turkey	77 482	76 963	24 138	2 534	[8]12 378	[8]9 400	[8]135	[8]3 600	[8]150
Australia	774 122	768 230	[8]50 304	[8]296	[8]404 900	11 031	[8]33	3 092	718
New Zealand	27 053	26 799	[8]1 555	[8]1 725	[8]13 300	56	-	70	6

Agricultural area by use. 1 000 hectares				Crop production. 1 000 tons							
Maize	Rice	Potatoes	Sugar-beets	Wheat[2]	Rye	Barley	Oats	Maize	Rice	Potatoes	Sugar-beets
138 755	**147 144**	**19 059**	**6 041**	**572 879**	**21 212**	**132 216**	**25 535**	**602 589**	**576 280**	**307 440**	**246 476**
-	-	15	-	252	5	612	333	-	-	388	-
-	-	37	58	4 130*	250*	4 136*	276	-	-	1 504	3 385
-	-	30	31	569	85	1 739	1 508	-	-	780	1 066
-	-	[8]1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	[8]12	-
-	-	31	55	2 117	129	1 779	1 186	-	-	907	2 800
47	-	63	97	1 708	11	381	26*	515	-	2 796	5 898
321*	3	[8]53	2*	4 889	[8]30	1 188	[8]60	1 206	[8]10	[8] 530	[8]21
1 817	19	162	438	38 986	137	10 933	728	16 013	105	6 763	33 331
220	22	47	43	2 033	30	268	76	2 014	167	875	2 780
-	-	15	31	867	[8]0	963	134	-	-	519	1 313
1 144	223	80	242*	7 765	9	1 217	344	10 937	1 371	2 075	[8]11 500
228*	-	[8]47	[8]0	297*	13*	[8]62	55*	912*	-	[8] 188	[8]0
45	-	7	4	[8] 175	[8]2	44	[8]5	[8] 255	-	[8] 150	[8] 190
34	2	14	2	267	7	128	4	140	9	183	44
407	-	65	25	988	9	171*	50*	2 502	-	736	1 183
1 200	-	102	52	2 245	11	355	110	5 597	-	1 030	2 098
[8]22	-	161*	110*	1 057	17	315	13	[8] 158	-	7 363	6 250
320	-	812	300	9 297	3 822	3 369	1 479	1 968	-	15 442	11 652
147	[8]24	[8]80	10*	387*	31*	22*	98*	851	[8] 145	[8]1 200	[8] 600
2 900*	[8]2	[8] 270	[8]40	4 380	[8]29	691	[8] 382	8 500	[8]2	[8]4 000	[8] 870
[8] 580	[8] 154	3 229	711	50 557	7 139	18 688	5 700	1 541	483	31 900	15 500
457	113	114	115	6 783	174	8 333	916	4 395	816	3 104	7 877
0	-	159	169	16 053	29	6 192	758	0	-	6 375	9 435
21	-	14	18	584	27	266	22	200	-	[8] 515	[8]1 100
71	-	47	77	3 866	119	1 793	168	616	-	1 106	3 832
140	-	26	31	1 554	96	695	43	754	-	484	1 340
399	-	284	459	20 818	3 666	10 928	1 016	3 738	-	11 492	26 786
1 201	2	34	56	3 896	95	1 053	138	6 087	[8]7	745	2 249
196	-	23	45	1 460*	200*	946*	[8] 131	2 000*	-	684*	3 005*
[8]0	[8]0	[8]66	0	1 502*	-	550*	[8]45	[8]1	[8]0	[8]1 000	0
[8] 873	613	[8]80	65	6 183	[8]30	101	-	[8]6 800	5 600*	[8]1 903	3 168
265	5	58	59	3 357	[8]2	1 669	[8]15	199	17	1 334	2 986
3 350	[8]1	[8]56	-	2 400*	[8]2	[8] 142	[8]35	9 123	[8]3	1 606	-
-	-	22	0	422	-	90	[8]1	-	-	310	0
1 199	-	170	[8]12	15 690	133	7 283	2 749	9 065	-	4 646	[8] 540
7 180	51	62	0	3 273	[8]0	839	94	17 500*	226	1 536	0
28 050	1 298	517	551	43 992	177	4 940	1 729	228 805	9 569	21 011	24 993
2 419	124	[8]83	-	12 500*	[8]65	[8] 570	560*	14 710	713	2 133	-
11 871	3 175	153	-	2 926	7	300	372	35 479	10 489	2 865	-
87	28	61	47	1 819	0	77	416	924	142	1 303	3 540
482	317	271	-	186	0	200	13	2 099	2 124	3 299	-
49	160	[8]8	0	270	-	217	[8]45	163	939	[8] 122	0
6 200*	40 000*	1 410	-	71 814	-	1 416	-	10 570	116 580	24 000	-
50*	[8] 100	[8]39	[8]0	800*	-	500*	[8]1	60*	[8]90	[8] 625	[8]8
[8] 200	550*	[8] 175	[8] 190	12 000*	[8]0	2 000*	-	[8]1 200	2 115*	[8]3 500	[8]5 250
[8]0	1 688	[8]98	67	828	0	217	[8]2	[8]0	11 111	[8]2 980	4 098
24 528*	28 177*	[8]4 402	400*	91 290	[8] 650	2 470*	[8] 600	123 175	176 553	65 052*	11 562
[8] 955	2 201*	105	9	18 226	-	100	-	[8]1 689	6 343*	1 722	317
57	0	24	30	4 775	-	920	0	232	0	515	1 481
[8] 600	85*	[8] 200	435*	21 000	[8] 235	7 500	[8] 290	2 500	400*	5 000	13 000
93	150	[8]42	-	9 385	[8]21	3 268	725	521	1 275	[8]1 260	-
15	-	10	-	355	-	406	27	157	-	500	-

[1]Refers to 2000. [2]Incl. spelt. [3]Official figures for 2001 from Statistics Norway. [4]Excl. Kvitsjøen and Azor Sea. [5]Incl. Kashmir-Jammu and Sikkim. [6]Incl. Taiwan. [7]Excl. Kashmir-Jammu. [8]FAO estimate.

Source: FAO: Production Yearbook. **More information:** http://www.fao.org/

660 Livestock 2002. 1 000 heads

	Horses	Mules and asses	Cattle	Buffaloes	Camels	Pigs	Sheep	Goats	Chickens[1]
The whole world	**56 324**	**53 772**	**1 366 664**	**167 126**	**18 483**	**941 022**	**1 034 008**	**743 374**	**15 854**
Norway[2]	28	-	973	-	-	697	2 414	74	4
Denmark	[3]40	-	1 923	-	-	12 990	[3] 154	-	[3]20
Finland	[3]60	-	1 025	-	-	1 315	96	7	6
Iceland	[3]73	-	[3]71	-	-	[3]44	[3] 470	[3]0	[3]0
Sweden	[3]85	-	1 638	-	-	1 882	427	-	6
Belgium and Luxembourg	[3]75	0	3 106	-	-	6 851	160	23	[3]56
Bulgaria	151	[3] 212	635	8	-	1 014	2 418	899	18
France	[3] 350	[3]31	20 281	-	-	15 290	9 327	1 231	[3] 240
Greece	[3]33	[3] 106	[3] 585	[3]1	-	938	9 205	5 023	[3]28
Ireland	[3]70	[3]8	6 408	-	-	1 763	4 807	[3]7	11
Italy	[3] 285	[3]33	7 068*	178*	-	8 410	10 952	1 327	[3] 100
Bosnia-Herzegovina	[3]18	-	[3] 440	[3]13	-	[3] 300	[3] 670	-	[3]5
Slovenia	[3]15	-	477	-	-	600	94	[3]22	[3]4
Macedonia	[3]57	-	259	[3]1	-	196	1 234	-	3
Croatia	8	[3]4	417	-	-	1 286	580	97	12
Yugoslavia	[3]49	-	1 355	[3]29	-	3 608	1 691	226	[3]21
Netherlands	[3] 122	-	[3]4 050	-	-	[3]13 000	[3]1 300	[3] 215	[3]98
Poland	[3] 550	-	5 501	-	-	18 707	333	-	51
Portugal	[3]17	[3] 175	1 399	-	-	2 389	[3]5 478	565	[3]35
Romania	860	[3]28	2 800	0	-	4 447	7 251	525	71
Russian Federation	1 578	[3]20	27 107	[3]16	[3]12	16 048	13 035	2 292	340*
Spain	[3] 248	[3] 255	6 411	-	-	23 858	24 301	3 114	[3] 128
United Kingdom	[3] 184	-	10 343	-	-	5 588	35 832	-	156
Switzerland	[3]45	[3]2	1 593	-	-	1 536	441	68	7
Czech Republic	27	-	1 520	-	-	3 441	96	[3]24	17
Slovakia	8	-	608	-	-	1 554	316	40	15*
Germany	506	-	14 227	-	-	25 958	2 702	160	110
Hungary	78	[3]4	783	-	-	4 822	1 136	130	34
Austria	[3]60	-	2 118	-	-	3 440	[3] 321	[3]59	11
Algeria	[3]44	[3] 213	[3]1 600	-	[3] 245	[3]6	[3]17 300	[3]3 200	[3] 110
Egypt	[3]46	[3]3 051	[3]3 810	[3]3 550	[3] 120	[3]30	[3]4 672	[3]3 470	[3]92
Morocco	[3] 155	[3]1 520	[3]2 670	-	[3]36	[3]8	16 336	5 090	137
South Africa	[3] 270	[3] 164	[3]13 722	-	-	[3]1 600	[3]29 090	[3]6 849	[3] 119
Tunisia	[3]56	[3] 311	[3] 760	-	[3] 231	[3]6	[3]6 850	[3]1 450	[3]70
Canada	[3] 385	[3]4	13 700	-	-	14 367	994	[3]30	[3] 160
Mexico	[3]6 255	[3]6 540	[3]30 600	-	-	[3]17 000	[3]6 700	[3]9 400	[3] 521
United States	[3]5 300	[3]80	96 700	-	-	59 074	6 685	1 250	1 940*
Argentina	[3]3 650	[3] 275	50 669*	-	-	[3]4 250	[3]14 000	[3]3 550	[3] 111
Brazil	[3]5 900	[3]2 600	[3] 176 000	[3]1 200	-	[3]30 000	[3]15 000	[3]9 800	[3]1 050
Chile	[3] 660	[3]39	[3]3 566	-	-	[3]2 750	[3]4 100	[3] 900	[3]75
Peru	[3] 710	[3] 850	4 950	-	-	2 800	14 300	2 010	90
Uruguay	[3] 390	[3]5	11 667*	-	-	[3] 344	11 250	[3]15	[3]13
India	[3] 800	[3]1 050	221 900*	95 100*	[3] 900	[3]18 000	[3]58 800	[3] 124 000	[3] 824
Indonesia	[3] 450	-	[3]11 200	[3]2 300	-	[3]6 000	[3]7 350	[3]12 400	870*
Iraq	[3]47	[3] 391	[3]1 400	[3]67	[3]8	-	[3]6 200	[3]1 650	[3]23
Iran	[3] 150	[3]1 775	8 738	524	[3] 146	0	53 900	25 757	[3] 270
Japan	[3]20	-	4 564	-	-	9 612	[3]11	[3]35	283
China	8 262	13 177	106 175*	22 249*	279	464 695	136 972	161 492	[3]3 924
Pakistan	[3] 300	[3]4 100	22 857	24 000	[3] 800	-	24 398	50 900	[3] 153
Syria	[3]27	[3] 230	[3] 867	3	[3]14	0*	13 497	932	29
Turkey	271	559	10 548	138	1	3	26 972	7 022	218
Australia	[3] 220	[3]2	30 500	-	-	2 912*	113 000	[3] 310	[3]93
New Zealand	[3]78	-	9 633	-	-	358	43 142	183	13

[1]Number of chickens in millions. [2]Official figures for 2001 from Statistics Norway. [3]FAO estimate.
Source: FAO: Production Yearbook. **More information:** http://www.fao.org/ .

661 Production and consumption of electric energy. 1998

	Production					Consumption per capita
	Total	Thermal	Hydro	Nuclear	Geothermal	
			GWh			kWh
World, total	**14 445 581**	**9 301 442**	**2 643 040**	**2 443 652**	**57 447**	**2 440**
Europe	4 185 545	2 309 227	725 658	1 137 798	12 862	5 738
North America	4 668 615	3 149 666	697 301	794 900	26 748	9 884
South America	654 698	137 845	506 135	10 718	-	1 942
Africa	394 439	312 616	67 672	13 601	550	520
Asia	4 304 238	3 198 863	603 990	486 635	14 750	1 197
Oceania	238 046	193 225	42 284	-	2 537	8 157
Norway	117 043	640	116 395	-	8	27 277
Denmark	46 104	42 968	27	-	3 109	7 927
Finland	70 168	33 241	15 051	21 853	23	15 420
Iceland	6 281	4	5 621	-	656	22 757
Sweden	158 277	9 989	74 378	73 583	327	16 629
Belgium	85 833	38 160	1 497	46 165	11	8 601
France[1]	504 582	49 257	66 030	387 990	1 305	7 613
United Kingdom	358 714	250 938	6 744	100 145	887	6 329
Ireland	21 387	20 169	1 189	-	29	5 871
Greece	46 363	42 234	4 015	-	114	4 526
Spain	195 280	99 114	35 806	58 993	1 367	5 014
Portugal	38 985	25 783	13 054	-	148	3 978
Italy and San Marino	260 241	208 840	47 365	-	4 036	5 244
Netherlands	90 903	86 338	106	3 814	645	6 552
Switzerland, Liechtenstein	62 909	2 430	34 638	25 830	11	7 769
Germany	556 400	373 867	21 234	161 144	155	6 785
Austria	57 437	18 721	38 716	-	-	7 036
Poland	142 789	138 445	4 344	-	-	3 598
Romania	53 496	29 310	18 879	5 307	-	2 401
Hungary	37 188	23 084	155	13 949	-	3 749
Bulgaria	41 711	[3]21 484	3 328	16 899	-	4 566
Russian Federation	[3] 827 133	[3] 563 918	159 466	103 719	30	5 488
United States	3 833 979	2 777 193	323 477	714 124	19 185	14 089
Canada	561 805	158 197	332 000	71 511	97	17 486
Mexico	183 841	144 038	24 871	9 265	5 667	1 933
Argentina	74 135	40 090	26 592	7 453	-	2 201
Brazil	321 588	26 952	291 371	3 265	-	2 177
Colombia	45 960	15 178	30 782	-	-	1 127
Venezuela	80 904	22 948	57 956	-	-	3 481
South Africa[2]	193 946	178 795	1 550	13 601	-	4 221
Iran	103 412	96 397	7 015	-	-	1 573
Saudi Arabia	112 691	112 691	-	-	-	5 584
China	1 166 200	944 100	208 000	14 100	-	926
India	[3] 494 380	[3] 398 667	82 721	12 015	[3] 977	[3] 505
Japan	1 046 294	607 815	102 587	332 343	3 549	8 285
Korea, Dem. People's Rep. of	30 989	11 067	19 922	-	-	1 327
Korea, Republic of	240 587	144 799	6 099	89 689	-	5 218
Philippines	[3]41 192	[3]26 976	[3]7 316	-	[3]6 900	[3] 565
Australia	194 834	178 500	16 326	-	8	10 520
New Zealand	37 566	10 672	24 365	-	2 529	9 896

[1]Includes Monaco. [2]Includes Botswana, Lesotho, Swaziland and Namibia. [3]The figures are estimated by United Nations.
Source: United Nations: Energy Statistics Yearbook 1998.
More information: http://www.un.org/ and http://www.ssb.no/english/subjects/10/08/10/ .

662 Automobiles

	1999		2000		2001		
	Automobiles, total	Passenger cars	Automobiles, total	Passenger cars	Automobiles, total	Passenger cars	Passenger cars, total per 1 000 inhabitants
	1 000						
Norway	2 253.7	1 813.6	2 303.0	1 851.9	2 335.1	1 872.9	413
Denmark	2 237.3	1 853.8	2 236.6	1 842.9	2 276.7	1 875.3	345
Finland	2 386.8	2 069.2	2 448.6	2 120.7	2 481.5	2 146.2	410
Sweden	4 259.0	3 889.9	4 387.3	3 998.6	4 428.5	4 018.5	451
Belgium	5 118.8	4 547.2	5 222.2	4 628.9	5 299.3	4 684.5	454
France	33 089.0	27 480.0	33 813.0	28 060.0	34 597.0	28 700.0	473
Italy	35 485.5	32 000.0	36 165.3	32 583.8	36 994.6	33 239.0	565
Netherlands	6 894.0	6 120.0	7 190.0	6 343.0	7 389.0	6 539.0	412
Poland	8 974.0	7 526.0	11 045.0	9 283.0	11 171.0	9 390.0	246
Portugal	4 535.8	3 350.0	4 750.0	3 443.0	4 956.8	3 589.0	343
Russia	25 645.0	17 050.0	25 645.0	17 050.0	16 220.0	8 820.0	138
Czech Republic	3 832.9	3 431.4	4 291.5	3 687.5	4 306.3	3 698.8	334
Spain	20 636.1	16 847.4	21 427.1	17 449.2	22 312.0	18 150.9	436
United Kingdom	30 931.1	27 539.1	31 423.1	27 959.7	32 121.2	28 604.2	457
Switzerland	3 780.9	3 467.2	3 864.0	3 545.2	3 956.3	3 629.7	488
Germany	45 793.2	42 423.2	47 306.5	43 772.6	47 975.4	44 383.3	529
Austria	4 395.6	4 009.6	4 493.0	4 097.1	4 584.2	4 182.0	504
Algeria	2 575.0	1 625.0	2 575.0	1 625.0	2 647.9	1 673.0	25
South Africa	5 865.0	3 950.0	6 046.0	4 100.0	5 805.4	3 977.3	90
Morocco	1 362.0	1 014.0	1 490.8	1 108.7	1 495.0	1 110.0	39
Egypt	1 800.1	1 322.0	1 943.0	1 435.0	2 066.0	1 526.0	22
China	8 050.0	2 850.0	11 817.9	5 805.6	13 863.0	7 508.0	6
Korea, Rep. of	11 164.3	7 837.2	11 164.3	7 837.2	12 914.6	8 889.3	170
Thailand	6 120.1	2 044.6	6 120.1	2 044.6	6 438.0	2 592.0	43
Taiwan	6 273.6	5 418.0	5 599.5	4 716.2	5 731.9	4 825.6	224
Canada	17 964.0	14 147.0	17 571.0	16 832.1	17 783.3	17 054.8	559
Mexico	6 320.0	2 500.0	14 849.6	10 281.0	17 784.5	12 185.3	123
Argentina	6 607.0	5 056.1	6 607.0	5 056.1	6 898.1	5 305.5	143
Puerto Rico	1 678.4	1 435.0	2 347.2	2 048.4	2 390.0	2 050.0	538
United States	214 302.0	133 000.0	221 474.1	133 621.4	223 446.3	134 810.7	491
Venezuela	2 439.0	1 845.0	2 439.0	1 845.0	2 455.0	1 859.0	77
India	7 430.0	4 820.0	7 430.0	4 820.0	11 880.0	4 980.0	5
Japan	71 722.8	51 164.2	72 649.1	52 437.4	73 407.8	53 540.5	414
Malaysia	4 847.4	3 852.7	5 242.2	4 212.6	5 693.2	4 624.6	21
Australia	12 132.0	9 750.0	12 528.0	10 000.0	12 126.0	9 836.0	522
New Zealand	2 307.3	1 921.2	2 662.4	2 221.7	2 731.5	2 286.5	602

Source: Norwegian Road Federation. **More information:** http://www.ofv.no/ .

663 Scheduled air service of the airlines[1]. Million kilometres

Home country of the airlines	Kilometres flown		Passenger-kilometres		Ton-kilometres			
					Total[2]		Of which goods	
	1998	1999	1998	1999	1998	1999	1998	1999
Total (estimated)	**22 438**	**23 672**	**2 628 115**	**2 793 003**	**348 600**	**369 882**	**101 818**	**108 613**
Of which								
Norway[3]	134	151	9 480	9 875	1 082	1 154	203	201
Denmark[3]	81	83	5 728	5 883	732	769	201	198
Sweden[3]	143	150	10 249	10 607	1 234	1 309	294	290
Finland	95	81	10 714	7 803	1 250	967	276	252
Iceland	33	35	3 774	4 096	426	459	54	55
Belgium	197	219	15 339	17 692	1 854	2 128	473	535
France	740	829	90 903	101 906	14 104	14 325	4 774	4 962
Greece	68	75	8 561	8 306	936	899	113	103
Ireland	79	90	8 510	11 026	889	1 121	130	138
Italy	344	368	38 122	39 519	5 262	5 526	1 476	1 614
Netherlands	403	442	69 239	71 328	10 902	11 315	3 833	4 053
Poland	46	49	4 255	4 632	483	498	92	80
Portugal	109	113	11 340	11 461	1 296	1 285	248	223
Russian Federation	581	550	46 158	45 863	4 931	5 036	737	872
Spain	331	365	40 042	44 172	4 378	4 828	767	816
United Kingdom	889	981	152 159	161 818	19 615	20 718	4 664	4 926
Switzerland	264	295	29 415	33 309	4 897	5 195	1 963	1 879
Former Czechoslovakia	32	36	2 637	2 871	264	287	25	26
Germany	738	789	90 743	104 602	15 330	16 951	6 234	6 620
Algeria	31	32	3 012	2 991	292	286	19	15
Egypt	63	68	8 036	9 074	989	1 097	255	270
South Africa	128	144	16 997	19 021	2 046	2 381	536	686
Canada	547	570	63 801	65 323	7 751	7 929	1 806	1 861
Mexico	360	368	25 976	27 847	2 566	2 742	285	309
United States	9 178	9 796	984 998	1 044 945	118 546	125 450	25 758	27 317
Argentina	157	170	14 379	14 024	1 597	1 559	251	241
Brazil	535	530	46 978	42 224	5 980	5 333	1 643	1 450
Chile	117	107	9 679	10 650	2 124	2 107	1 246	1 139
Colombia	125	120	7 350	7 848	1 436	1 348	790	635
Peru	41	27	3 014	1 590	286	149	9	6
Venezuela	52	75	3 133	5 050	332	526	48	68
Philippines	40	53	7 503	10 292	925	1 303	185	241
India	200	190	24 722	24 215	2 776	2 734	531	531
Indonesia	155	122	15 974	14 544	1 826	1 560	429	362
Iran	68	63	8 539	7 859	874	800	102	107
Israel	79	86	12 418	13 515	2 241	2 259	1 117	1 034
Japan	828	841	154 402	162 798	20 896	22 348	7 514	8 226
China	730	784	75 823	80 575	8 893	10 115	2 474	3 295
Lebanon	20	20	1 504	1 288	247	222	108	103
Malaysia	189	207	29 372	33 708	3 777	4 431	1 376	1 425
Pakistan	75	73	10 972	10 466	1 408	1 293	402	330
Saudi Arabia	120	128	18 820	19 618	2 645	2 783	934	1 000
Singapore	293	326	58 175	65 471	10 381	11 824	4 724	5 451
Republic of Korea	319	336	47 711	56 116	11 605	13 424	7 290	8 359
Thailand	158	163	34 340	38 345	4 682	5 184	1 522	1 671
Turkey	123	134	13 037	13 350	1 371	1 514	247	313
Australia	480	474	73 647	75 575	8 929	9 107	1 904	1 794
New Zealand	174	172	19 014	19 322	2 700	2 746	826	842

[1]Includes domestic and international paid civil air traffic. [2]Passengers (including luggage), goods and mail. [3]Including the country's part of SAS traffic.

Source: ICAO (International Civil Aviation Organization) Statistical Yearbook: Civil Aviation Statistics of the World.
More information: http://www.avinor.no/ .

664 Foreign exchange rates against U.S. dollar[1]

	Monetary unit	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Norway	Krone	6.762	6.319	6.442	7.316	7.600	8.040	8.849	9.012	6.970
Denmark	"	6.083	5.546	5.944	6.826	6.387	7.399	8.021	8.410	7.080
Finland[2]	Mark	4.743	4.359	4.644	5.421	5.096	0.995	1.075	1.135	0.950
Iceland	Krone	68.300	65.230	66.890	72.180	69.320	72.550	84.700	102.950	80.580
Sweden	"	7.461	6.658	6.871	7.877	8.061	8.525	9.535	10.668	8.830
Belgium[2]	Franc	31.837	29.415	32.005	36.920	34.575	0.995	1.075	1.135	0.950
France[2]	"	5.346	4.900	5.237	5.988	5.622	0.995	1.075	1.135	0.950
Italy[2]	Lira	1 629.700	1 584.700	1 530.570	1 759.190	1 653.100	0.995	1.075	1.135	0.950
Netherlands[2]	Gulden	1.735	1.604	1.744	2.017	1.889	0.995	1.075	1.135	0.950
United Kingdom	£	0.640	0.645	0.589	0.605	0.601	0.619	0.670	0.690	0.620
Switzerland	Franc	1.311	1.150	1.346	1.455	1.377	1.600	1.637	1.677	1.390
Germany[2]	Mark	1.549	1.433	1.555	1.792	1.673	0.995	1.075	1.135	0.950
South Africa	Rand	3.543	3.647	4.683	4.867	5.860	6.155	7.569	12.126	8.640
India	Rupee	31.380	35.180	35.930	39.280	42.480	43.490	46.750	48.180	48.030
Japan	Yen	99.740	102.830	116.000	129.950	115.600	102.200	114.900	131.800	119.900
Australia	Austr. $	1.287	1.342	1.255	1.532	1.629	1.530	1.805	1.959	1.770

[1]Refers as usual to sales or import rate or the average of sales and buyers rate at the end of the year. [2]From January 1999, Euro per U.S. dollar.
Source: UN Monthly Bulletin of Statistics. **More information:** http://www.un.org/pubs/

665 Market prices of industrial shares[1]. 1995=100

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Norway	93.9	100.0	120.1	170.1	167.4	170.9	212.8	..	..
Finland	90.2	100.0	88.3	117.2	165.8	285.5	545.6	313.7	243,,0
Sweden	89.5	100.0	..	176.7	205.3	241.7	349.9	248.9	188.1
Belgium	114.0	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
France	109.7	100.0	113.2	149.0	201.8	249.7	337.4	270.2	203.7
Italy	109.1	100.0	100.6	137.7	220.5	245.5	319.0	258.8	205.3
Netherlands[2]	92.5	100.0	134.4	195.3	261.6	284.6	335.5	257.0	183.8
United Kingdom	96.1	100.0	113.3	128.3	150.5	..	..	..	..
Switzerland	95.7	100.0	125.1	177.4	236.3	240.4	268.4	238.0	193.9
Germany	102.7	100.0	114.2	156.4	200.0	207.4	258.7	197.3	149.0
Canada	96.6	100.0	118.1	145.7	152.4	159.2	216.7	174.4	158.7
United States	84.1	100.0	123.5	159.3	198.7	251.3	272.7	215.2	178.1
India	119.3	100.0	91.3	84.5	76.8	..	..	..	..
Japan[2]	115.8	100.0	116.3	101.0	85.4	100.4	112.0	86.5	70.9

[1]Average of the year. [2]Total index.
Source: UN Monthly Bulletin of Statistics and IMF. **More information:** http://www.un.org/pubs/ .

666 Government bonds[1]

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Norway[2]	7.13	6.82	5.94	5.13	5.35	5.38	6.38	6.31	6.33
Denmark	7.41	7.58	6.04	5.08	4.59	4.30	5.54	..	4.57
Sweden[3]	9.41	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Belgium	7.82	7.45	6.45	5.74	4.72	4.81	5.58	5.13	4.96
France	7.35	7.59	6.39	5.63	4.72	4.69	5.45	5.05	4.93
Italy[4]	10.56	12.21	9.40	6.86	4.90	4.73	5.58	5.19	5.03
Netherlands	7.20	7.19	6.49	5.81	4.87	4.92	5.51	5.17	5.00
United Kingdom	8.05	8.25	8.10	7.09	5.45	4.70	4.68	4.78	4.83
Germany	6.67	6.49	5.63	5.08	4.39	4.26	5.24	4.70	4.61
Canada[5]	8.63	8.28	7.50	6.42	5.47	5.69	5.89	5.78	5.66
United States[6]	7.11	6.58	6.44	6.35	5.26	5.64	6.03	5.02	4.61
Japan	3.71	2.53	2.23	1.69	1.10	1.77	1.75	1.33	1.00
Australia	9.04	9.17	8.17	6.89	5.50	6.08	6.26	5.74	5.82

[1]For most countries effective interest rate. Average of the year. [2]Maturity 17 years. [3]Maturity 15 years or more. [4]Maturity 15-20 years. [5]Maturity 10 years and over. [6]Maturity 10 years.
Source: UN Monthly Bulletin of Statistics and IMF. **More information:** http://www.un.org/pubs/ .

667 Public expenditure on development aid

	Million US dollar					In per cent of gross national product				
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Norway	1 306	1 321	1 370	1 264	1 346	0.85	0.90	0.90	0.80	0.83
Denmark	1 637	1 704	1 733	1 664	1 634	0.97	0.99	1.01	1.06	1.03
Finland	379	396	416	371	389	0.32	0.31	0.33	0.31	0.32
Sweden	1 731	1 573	1 630	1 799	1 799	0.79	0.72	0.70	0.80	0.81
Belgium	764	883	760	820	867	0.31	0.35	0.30	0.36	0.37
France	6 307	5 742	5 639	4 105	4 198	0.45	0.40	0.39	0.32	0.32
Greece	173	179	194	226	202	-	-	0.15	0.20	0.17
Ireland	187	199	245	235	287	0.31	0.30	0.31	0.30	0.33
Italy	1 266	2 278	1 806	1 376	1 627	0.11	0.20	0.15	0.13	0.15
Luxembourg	95	112	119	123	141	0.55	0.65	0.66	0.71	0.82
Netherlands	2 947	3 042	3 134	3 135	3 172	0.81	0.80	0.79	0.84	0.82
Portugal	250	259	276	271	268	0.25	0.24	0.26	0.26	0.25
Spain	1 234	1 376	1 363	1 195	1 737	0.24	0.24	0.23	0.22	0.30
United Kingdom	3 433	3 864	3 426	4 501	4 579	0.26	0.27	0.24	0.32	0.32
Switzerland	911	898	984	890	908	0.34	0.32	0.35	0.34	0.34
Germany	5 857	5 581	5 515	5 030	4 990	0.28	0.26	0.26	0.27	0.27
Austria	527	456	527	423	533	0.26	0.22	0.26	0.23	0.29
Canada	2 045	1 707	1 706	1 744	1 533	0.34	0.30	0.28	0.25	0.22
United States	6 878	8 786	9 145	9 955	11 429	0.09	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.11
Japan	9 358	10 640	15 323	13 508	9 847	0.21	0.27	0.34	0.28	0.23
Australia	1 061	960	982	987	873	0.27	0.27	0.26	0.27	0.25
New Zealand	154	130	134	113	112	0.26	0.27	0.25	0.25	0.25
OECD/DAC[1] countries, total	48 497	52 084	56 428	53 734	52 333	0.22	0.23	0.24	0.22	0.22

[1]DAC-countries are members of OECD's Development Assistance Committee.
Source: http://www.oecd.org/. **More information:** http://www.oecd.org/ .

668 Tax revenue of OECD member countries. 2000

	Total tax revenue. Million USD	Tax revenue per capita. USD	Tax revenue as percentage of GDP[1]	As percentage of total taxation				
				Income and profits	Property	Social security	Taxes on production and imports[2]	Other
Norway	65 179	14 513	40.3	40.7	2.4	22.5	34.4	-
Denmark	78 245	14 658	48.8	58.9	3.3	4.6	32.5	0.7
Finland	56 715	10 957	46.9	42.6	2.5	25.6	29.1	0.2
Sweden	124 088	13 988	54.2	43.2	3.4	28.1	20.7	4.6
Iceland	3 169	11 266	37.3	40.0	7.1	7.8	45.0	0.1
Belgium	104 281	10 178	45.6	39.2	3.3	30.9	25.4	1.2
France	591 903	9 769	45.3	25.0	6.8	36.1	25.8	6.3
Greece	42 850	4 059	37.8	27.7	5.1	30.1	36.1	1.0
Ireland	29 623	7 822	31.1	42.9	5.6	13.6	37.2	0.7
Italy	450 284	7 800	42.0	33.2	4.3	28.5	28.4	5.6
Luxembourg	7 859	17 922	41.7	36.1	10.6	25.6	27.3	0.4
Netherlands	152 907	9 605	41.4	25.0	5.4	38.9	29.0	1.7
Portugal	36 535	3 650	34.5	30.0	3.2	25.7	39.9	1.2
Spain	197 333	4 942	35.2	27.9	6.4	35.1	29.8	0.8
United Kingdom	534 892	8 951	37.4	39.0	11.9	16.4	32.3	0.4
Switzerland	85 488	11 898	35.7	38.5	8.1	33.6	19.7	0.1
Turkey	66 473	995	33.4	28.5	3.1	16.9	40.7	10.8
Germany	706 693	8 598	37.9	30.1	2.3	39.0	28.1	0.5
Austria	82 552	10 179	43.7	28.4	1.3	34.2	28.4	7.7
Canada	259 978	8 449	35.8	49.0	9.7	14.3	24.4	2.6
United States	2 869 196	10 417	29.6	50.9	10.1	23.3	15.7	-
Japan	1 289 329	10 159	27.1	34.1	10.3	36.5	18.9	0.2
Australia	122 228	6 343	31.5	57.3	8.9	-	27.5	6.3
New Zealand	17 853	4 660	35.1	59.2	5.4	-	34.5	0.9

[1]Gross domestic product. [2]Value added taxes and taxes on other goods and services.
Source: OECD. **More information:** http://www.oecd.org/ .

669 Tax revenue of OECD member countries as percentage of GDP[1]

	1985	1990	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Norway	43.3	41.8	41.3	41.5	41.5	42.4	43.4	41.6	40.3	44.9
Denmark	49.0	48.7	49.9	49.4	49.4	50.0	49.5	51.2	48.8	49.0
Finland	40.8	45.4	46.7	45.0	47.3	46.1	45.9	46.8	46.9	46.3
Sweden	50.0	55.6	49.0	47.6	49.8	51.5	51.6	52.0	53.6	50.8
Iceland	28.4	31.4	30.9	31.5	32.2	31.8	34.1	36.9	37.3	34.8
Belgium	46.9	44.0	45.9	44.6	45.2	45.7	45.9	45.4	45.6	45.3
France	44.5	43.7	43.7	44.0	45.0	45.2	45.1	45.7	45.3	45.4
Greece	35.1	37.1	31.7	31.7	31.8	33.7	35.7	36.9	37.8	40.8
Ireland	36.4	34.8	35.7	32.7	33.2	32.8	31.7	31.3	31.1	29.2
Italy	34.5	39.2	41.4	41.2	42.7	44.2	42.5	43.3	42.0	41.8
Luxembourg	46.7	43.4	44.7	42.0	43.3	41.8	41.1	40.9	41.7	42.4
Netherlands	44.1	44.6	44.7	41.9	48.0	42.0	40.9	41.2	41.4	39.9
Portugal	27.6	30.9	32.6	32.5	32.6	33.5	33.5	34.1	34.5	34.5
Spain	28.5	34.2	35.0	32.8	32.6	33.7	34.1	35.0	35.2	35.2
United Kingdom	37.5	36.5	34.5	34.8	35.1	35.3	37.1	36.4	37.4	37.4
Switzerland	30.8	30.9	33.0	33.1	34.2	33.8	34.6	34.5	35.7	34.5
Turkey	15.4	20.0	22.2	22.6	25.4	27.9	28.4	31.3	33.4	35.8
Germany	38.1	36.7	38.4	38.2	37.4	37.0	37.0	37.8	37.9	36.4
Austria	42.4	41.0	43.3	41.6	43.4	44.2	44.2	44.1	43.7	45.7
Canada	33.1	36.0	35.1	35.6	36.1	36.9	38.3	35.9	35.8	35.2
United States	26.0	26.7	28.4	27.6	27.9	28.3	28.8	28.9	29.6	29.6
Japan	27.6	31.3	27.8	27.7	28.2	28.7	26.8	26.1	27.1	27.1
Australia	30.0	30.6	28.7	29.7	30.1	29.8	29.8	30.7	31.5	31.5
New Zealand	33.6	38.0	36.7	37.5	35.7	36.3	35.5	34.9	35.1	34.8

[1]Gross domestic product.
Source: OECD. **More information:** http://www.oecd.org/ .

Index

A

Abortions 130, 131
Academic staff 193
Access to medias 270, 271
Accommodation establishments 469, 471, 613
Account of agriculture 397
Account of forestry 412
Accounting figures 369, 370, 371
Acidification 635, 636
Administrative divisions 1
Adoptions 72
Adult education 194, 195
Afforestation 407
After-tax income 210, 211, 216
Age 53, 56, 189, 603
Agricultural area 377, 380, 381, 659
Agricultural production 382, 383, 659
Agriculture, aggregate account 397
Agriculture, operating results 398
Aids 128
Air pollution 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 39, 635, 636, 637
Air temperature 22
Air traffic 516, 517, 615, 663
Aircraft 515
Airplanes 515
Airports 516
Apprentices 186
Area 20, 21, 49, 52
Area of study 185, 606
Area protections 20
Area, other countries 633, 659
Artists 587
Assessment to the National Insurance 592, 593
Assets 352, 353, 354
Associations 285
Asylum-seekers 88, 623
Attitudes towards immigrants and refugees 89
Automobiles 483, 486, 487, 490, 662
Aviation 516, 517, 663

B

Balance of income 337
Bankruptcies 572
Banks, balance sheets 534, 536, 538, 540, 542, 544
Banks, working account 533, 535, 537, 539, 541, 543
Bath 230
Bed-days in hospitals 139
Benefits at childbirth 150
Berries 386
Biological siblings 62
Births 67
Body height 101, 102
"Bokmål" 183, 598
Bonds 565, 566
Bonds debt 565
Books 274, 275
Building construction 455, 456, 457
Building construction, building work completed 459
Building construction, building work started 458, 460, 461
Building cost indices, dwellings 311
Building cost indices, constructions 312
Bulb flowers 385
Business activities 561, 563
Business activities, wages 265

C

Camping sites 472, 613
Cancer 123, 124
Cancer mortality 112
Carcasses 443
Cardiovascular mortality 113
Cases of rehabilitation allowance 153
Cases of sickness allowance 147
Cash benefit 157
Cattle 387, 388, 389
Causes of death 107, 108, 109, 112, 113, 115, 642, 643
Central government 576
Central government employees, wages 269
Central government expenditure by function 579, 580, 581
Central government, financial assets and liabilities 584
Charter traffic 516, 615
Cheese 444
Child welfare 141
Child welfare institutions 142
Children 62, 63, 180, 604
Children's homes 142
Cinema 277, 647
Cities, world's largest 639
Civil judicial cases 170
CO_2 442
Coal and coke 446
Coastline 21
Coastwise transport 501
Cohabitant parents 63
Cohabitational status 61
Collections 281
Colleges 192
Combine harvesters 392
Commission broking 462, 464, 465, 466
Commuters 246
Compensation 441
Components of population change 64, 65, 66
Computer and related activities 561
Concentrated feed 393
Conciliation boards 170
Construction 455, 456, 457
Construction, wages 263
Consumer price index 295, 297, 302
Consumer price index, other countries 626, 648
Consumer price index, trade 301
Consumer price index, weights 298
Consumption 223, 224, 225, 226, 227
Consumption expenditure 339
Consumption expenditure, percentage change in price 346
Consumption expenditure, percentage change in volume 346
Consumption of petroleum products 28
Consumption, private 653, 654
Continental area 21
Convictions 166
County council elections 9, 10, 13, 14
County municipalities, net operating surplus 591
County tax assessments 592, 593, 597
Cow 387, 388, 389
Cream 444
Credit indicator. 564
Cremations 118
Crimes 161, 166
Criminal cases 166
Crude oil and natural gas 446
Cucumbers 385
Culture facilities 231
Current external balance 337
Custody 169

D

Dairy goat 387, 389
Dairying 444
Deaths 107, 108, 116, 128, 642, 643
Debt 209
Deers 401
Densely populated areas 50
Dental status 122
Development aid 588, 589, 667
Development aid, attitudes 590

Disability pension 154
Diseases 119, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 140
Disposable income for Norway 332
Disputes 170
Distance to shopping, culture and other recreation facilities 231
Distributed taxes 595
Divine services 282
Divorces 96, 97, 98, 99
Dollar exchange rates 664
Driving licence 489
Drycleaning 562
Dwelling standard 230
Dwellings 228, 229
Dwellings for the aged and disabled 145
Dwellings, building work completed 459
Dwellings, building work started 458, 460, 461

E

Educational institutions 192
Egg production 391
Elections, county councils 9, 10, 13, 14
Elections, EU, EC 16
Elections, local councils 9, 10
Elections, municipal councils 11, 12
Elections, Storting 4, 5, 6, 7, 8
Elections, Svalbardrådet 600
Electric energy 661
Electricity 446, 447, 448, 451
Electricity consumption 28, 448, 450, 451
Electricity prices 289, 291
Electricity production 447
Electricity supply 447, 448, 449, 450, 451
Emissions 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 39
Emissions of carbon dioxide 637
Emissions of nitrogen oxides 636
Emissions of sulphur oxides 635
Emissions to air 635, 636, 637
Employed persons 233, 237, 239, 240, 243, 431, 434, 441, 611, 625
Employed persons, immigrants 248
Employment 244, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466
Energy commodities 446
Energy consumption 452, 453, 454
Energy goods 28
Energy use 28, 30, 634
Enterprise 427
Entrepreneurial income 218
Establishments 368, 434, 462, 464, 465, 466
Exchange rates 571
Expenditure, private 653, 654
Expenses, health institutions 136
Experimental development 196, 198, 199, 200
Exports 342, 362, 367, 628
Exports by country 364
Exports by country and commodity 363
Exports of commodities 355, 361
Exports of crude oil 356
Exports of natural gas 356
Exports, index numbers of value, unit value and volume 357
Exports, mode of transport 477
Exports, percentage change in price 349
Exports, percentage change in volume 349
Exports, total 337
Express Coastal Liner 502
External trade, EFTA countries 655
External trade, EU countries 656
External trade, index numbers 357
External trade, other countries 627, 628, 658
Extraction, wages 261

F

Family allowances 156
Farm machinery 392
Farms 376, 377
Fatal accidents 115
Ferry services 514
Fertility 69, 70
Fertility, other countries 641
Fertilizers 393
Field 440
Film 277, 647
Financial capital 209
Financial corporations, disposable income 334
Financial corporations, saving 334
Financial institutions, interest rates 530
Financial institutions, loans 531, 532
Financial institutions, main figures 529
Financial intermediation, wages 266
Fines 166, 169
First names 19
Fish Farming 423, 425, 426
Fish species 31
Fish stocks 31
Fisheries 414, 415, 416
Fisheries, disposition of landings 418
Fishermen 413
Fishing boats 413, 422
Fixed assets, percentage change in volume 351
Folk high schools 186
Food and daily items, prices 294
Foreign assets 352, 353, 354
Foreign citizens 84
Foreign language pupils 182
Foreign liabilities 352, 353, 354
Forest appraisement 410, 411
Forest area 410
Forest area, productive 404
Forest properties 404, 409
Forest regeneration 407
Forest roads for lorries 405
Forest roads for tractors 405
Forestry, aggregate account 412
Forrest drainage 407
Fruit 386
Funeral activities 562
Fur-bearing animals 390

G

Gas 25, 438, 439, 440
Gas exports 356
Gas production 438, 439
General government 574, 575
General government, expenditure 333
General government, financial assets and liabilities 583
General government, revenue 333
General government, saving 333
Goat 388
Goods transport 480, 500, 615
Government bonds, yields 666
Grain area 378, 380, 381
Grain crop 382, 383
Green fodder 382, 383
Greenhouse nurseries 384, 385
Greenhouses 384, 385
Gross domestic product 325, 326, 327
Gross domestic product, other countries 650, 651, 652
Gross domestic product, percentage change in price 344, 345
Gross domestic product, percentage change in volume 344, 345
Gross fixed capital formation 341
Gross fixed capital formation, percentage change in price 348
Gross fixed capital formation, percentage change in volume 348
Gross national income 325, 332
Gross property 209
Group of offence 159
Guarantee income 587
Guest-nights 469, 471, 472, 473, 613, 614

H

Hairdressing 562
Half siblings 62
Harmonized indices of consumer prices 649
Hay crop 382, 383
Health institutions 135, 136
Health visitors, municipal health service 134
Hearing 120
Height above sea level 21
Height of conscripts 101, 102

Hens 388, 389
Highest completed education 171, 172, 624
HIV infections 127
Holders' income 395, 396
Holders' property 395, 396
Holders' taxes 395, 396
Holdings 376, 377
Holiday dwellings 473
Holidays 17
Home-nursing 143
Homicides 115
Horse 388
Horticultural production 386
Horticulture 386
Hospitals 135, 139
Hotels 469, 471, 613
Households 57
Household consumption expenditure 340
Household consumption expenditure, percentage change in price 347
Household consumption expenditure, percentage change in volume 347
Household expenditure 223, 225, 226, 227
Household waste 40
Households, disposable income 336
Households, saving 336
Hunters 399
Hunting 399, 400, 401
Hunting tax cards 399
Hydro power 27

I

Immigrants 86
Immigrants, attitudes towards 89
Imports 343, 362, 366, 627
Imports by country 364
Imports by country and commodity 363
Imports of commodities 355, 358
Imports, mode of transport 476
Imports, percentage change in price 350
Imports, percentage change in volume 350
Imports, total 337
Imprisonment 166, 169
Income 202, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 372, 373, 374, 375, 597
Income account 212, 213
Income deductions 206, 207
Income of households 210, 211, 212, 213
Index numbers of value of retail sales 317
Index of agricultural prices 315, 316
Index of production 318, 319
Index, wages 258, 259
Indices, consumer price 295, 297, 302
Indices, consumer price-weights 298
Indices of consumer prices, harmonized 649
Induced abortions 130, 131
Industrial pollution 36, 37
Industrial share prices, indices 665
Industry, wages 260
Infant deaths 109
Infant mortality 110, 111
Infectious diseases 126
Injuries 129
Installation work 456
Interest rates 530
Investment costs in oil and gas activity 440
Issues of shares 568

J

Joint-stock companies 369, 370, 371, 372, 373
Judgment by default 170
Judicial divisions 1

K

Kindergartens 180, 604

L

Labour exchange 252
Labour force 235
Labour force participation, other countries 644
Labour force status 233
Labour input on holdings 394
Labour market measures 151
Labour market programmes 186
Land area 21, 659
Language 598
Largest cities 638
Level of education 171, 172, 624
Liabilties 352, 353, 354
Libraries 274, 275
Life expectancy 76, 621
Life insurance companies, balance sheets 551
Life insurance companies, working account 550, 552
Livestock 387, 388, 389
Livestock products 391
Livestock, other countries 660
Loans from financial institutions 531, 532
Local government 577
Local government, financial assets and liabilities 585
Logging 408, 409
Lorries 491

M

Malignant neoplasms 112
Manufacturing 427, 428, 429, 431, 433, 434, 435
Manufacturing, wages 262
Marital status 53, 54
Marriage rates 93
Marriages 90
Marriages dissolved 96
Married 61
Married parents 63
Mass media, access 271
Meadow area 378, 380, 381
Mean population 47, 54
Meat 443
Meat inspection 443
Meat production 391, 443
Media use 288
Membership in associations 285
Midwives, municipal health service 134
Migration 77, 79, 80, 83
Migration rates 79
Milk 444
Milk production 391
Mining and quarrying 427, 428, 429, 431, 433, 434, 435, 612
Misdemeanours 161
Mobility 120
Moose 401
Mortality 111
Motor cycles 483, 486, 487, 490
Motor vehicles 483, 485, 486, 487, 490
Multiple births 67
Municipal council elections 9, 10, 11 12
Municipal employees, wages 268
Municipal tax assessments 592, 593, 597
Municipalities 1, 52
Municipalities, net operating surplus 591
Museums 281

N

Names 19
National Insurance 147, 148, 149, 150, 152, 153, 154, 155
National Insurance Scheme Fund 586
National parks 20
Natural gas production 437, 442
Natural gas resources 24, 25, 26
Naturalizations 85
Nature reserves 20
Neonatal deaths 109
Net lending for Norway 337
Net migration 82
Net wealth 597

New Orders Received 322
Newspapers 272
NGL 25
Non-financial corporations, disposable income 335
Non-financial corporations, saving 335
Non-financial joint-stock companies 369, 370, 371
Non-life insurance companies, balance sheets 553
Non-personal taxpayers 374, 375
Norwegian State Railways 481
Nursing home 145
"Nynorsk" 183, 598

O

Occupation 243
Occupational status 239
Ocean transport, operating results 510, 512
Offences investigated 162
Offences reported to the police 159, 161
Official form of Norwegian 183, 598
Oil 25, 438, 439, 440
Oil and gas extraction, mining, wages 261
Oil exports 356
Oil production 437, 438, 439, 442
Oil products, deliveries 467, 468
Oil resources 24, 25, 26
Old people's home 145
Old-age pension 152
Only child 62, 63
Opera 279
Operating results in agriculture 398
Operational hydro power 27
Outstanding debt of commercial papers 567
Ownership to the dwelling 230

P

Parents 63
Partnerships 94, 95
Part-time employed 238
Passenger traffic 502
Passenger transport 478, 501, 514, 516, 517, 615
Patients 139, 140
Penal institutions 169
Perinatal deaths 110
Personal income 219, 372
Personnel in psychiatric institutions 138
Personnel in somatic institutions 137
Persons charged 164, 165
Persons engaged 431, 434
Petroleum products, deliveries 467, 468
Petroleum resources 24, 25, 26
Philosophical communities 283
Physical well-being activities 562
Physicians, municipal health service 134
Physiotherapists, municipal health service 134
Pig 387, 388, 389
Pipeline 442
Planting 407
Pollution 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 39, 635, 636, 637
Popular education organizations 195
Population 45, 46, 47, 49, 50, 51, 52, 56, 602, 603, 638
Population censuses 45
Population density 45, 49
Population increase 47
Population projections 100, 622
Population, other countries 619, 620, 633, 638
Ports 513
Post 524, 615, 616
Potato area 378, 380, 381
Potato crop 382, 383
Potted plants 385
Power 447, 448, 451
Power consumption 448, 450
Power production 447
Power supply 447, 448, 449, 450, 451
Precipitation 23
Press 272
Price index for consumer goods 295, 297, 302
Price index for retail trade 301
Price index for wholesale trade 309
Price index, secondhand dwellings 313, 314
Price level indices 654
Prices of farm products 292
Prices of food and daily items 294
Prices of logged roundwood 293
Primary school pupils 182
Primary schools 182, 183, 605
Prisoners 169
Private expenditure 653, 654
Private households 57
Property 204, 205, 374, 375
Property account 209, 214, 215
Property of households 214, 215
Prosecution suspended 166
Protected areas 20
Publicly maintained schools, wages 267
Pupil rates 175
Pupils 174, 175, 177, 178, 182, 183, 185, 186, 605, 606
Pupils and students after social background 178

Q

Quantity of catch 414, 415

R

Radio listening 287
Radio, access 271
Railways 481
Rain 23
Reading habit 288
Real estate 561, 563
Recidivism 165
Reconciled 170
Recovery 40, 41
Recycling 41
Red deer 401
Referendum, EU, EC 16
Refugees, attitudes towards 89
Registered road goods vehicles 491
Rehabilitation 151
Reindeer 390, 401
Religion 283
Religious communities 283
Religious meetings 282
Renting 563
Renting activities 561
Reproduction rates 70
Research 196, 198, 199, 200, 201
Research and development 561
Research expenditure 198, 199, 200, 201
Research libraries 275
Research personnel 193, 196, 201
Reserves 24, 25
Retail sales, Index numbers of value 317
Retail trade 462, 463, 464, 465, 466
Retail trade, price index 301
Road goods transport 491, 492
Road goods vehicles 491
Road traffic accidents 493, 494, 496, 497, 499, 629
Roe deer 401
Roots area 380, 381
Roundwood removals 408, 409

S

Sales 462, 463, 464, 465, 466
Salmon fishery 419
Saving for Norway 332
Scene of crime (county) 159
Scheduled air service 516, 517, 615, 663
Scholarships 587
Schools 174, 605
Sea trout fishery 419
Sealing 420
Secondary schools 185, 186
Security brokers 547, 548
Security detention 169
Self-employed 218, 219
Separations 96
Service activities, oil and gas extraction 441
Settlements, Svalbard 602, 603

Sewage and refuse disposal 562
Share prices, indices 569
Sheep 387, 388, 389
Shops, distance to 231
Siblings 62, 63
Sickness absence 250
Sickness allowance days 148
Sickness benefits 149
Sight 120
Silage 382, 383
Single supporters 155, 156
Size of household 57
Small game hunting 400
Small-whale catching 421
Smoking prevalence 103, 105
Social assistance 158
Social expenditure 631
Social home-help 143
Socio-economic group 232
Solved offences 162
Sorting 40
Sparsely populated areas 50
Special libraries 275
Sports 286
State tax assessments 592, 593
Statistics on Turnover 320, 321
Step-parents 63
Stepsiblings 62
Sterilizations 132
Stillbirths 110
Stipends 587
Stock 324
Stock companies 570
Stock of Orders 323
Stock statistics 570
Storting elections 4, 5, 6, 7, 8
Students 174, 175, 177, 178, 189, 192, 607
Study rates 175
Suicides 115, 116
Survivors' benefits 155
Svalbard budget 617, 618
Swimming ability 102

T

Tax 372, 373, 374, 375, 597
Tax accounts 595
Tax assessments 592, 593
Tax deductions 208
Tax return 373
Tax return account 206, 207, 208
Tax revenue in OECD countries 668, 669
Tax revenue, central government 596
Taxes 204, 205, 595, 617
Taxpayers 202, 204, 205, 597
Teacher salary 267
Teachers 174
Television viewing 287
Television, access 271
Temperature 22
Temporary employees 242
Theatre 279
Timber cut 408
Time use 18
Tobacco 103, 105
Tomatoes 385
Total fertility rate 69, 70
Total real capital 209
Tractors 392
Traffic accidents 493, 494, 496, 497, 499, 629
Trailers 483, 486, 487, 490
Transfer of property 556, 557, 558, 559, 560
Transition from lower secondary schools to secondary education 184
Transition to colleges. 187
Transition to upper secondary schools 187
Transport mode for domestic passenger transport 478
Transport mode for exports 477
Transport mode for imports 476
Travel time to work 247
Travel to work 247
Travellers 478, 501, 516
Tuberculosis 125
Type of building 228
Type of college 192
Type of family 63
Type of offence 161
Type of school 174, 175, 177, 178
Types of household 210

U

Underemployed 238
Unemployed 151, 233, 251, 252, 253
Unemployment allowance 151
Unemployment, other countries 645
UNIS 607
Unit trusts 545, 546

Universities 192, 193
University personnel 193
Unsolved offences 162
Urban settlements 50, 51
Use of culture 273

V

Value of catch 416
Vans 491
Vegetables 386
Vessels in Norwegian ship registers 504, 505, 507, 509
Vessels in ocean transport, operating results 510, 512
Violent deaths 115
Vital statistics 64, 65, 66
Vital statistics, other countries 640

W

Wages 260
Wages, business activities 265
Wages, central government employees 269
Wages, construction 263
Wages, extraction 261
Wages, financial intermediation 266
Wages, index 258, 259
Wages, manufacturing 262
Wages, municipal employees 268
Wages, oil and gas extraction, mining 261
Wages, publicly maintained schools 267
Wages, wholesale and retail trade 264
Washing 562
Waste 40, 41
Water in reservoirs 449
Water storage 449
Weight of conscripts 102
Welfare 631
Wessels in Norwegian ship registers 506
Whale catching 421
Wholesale and retail trade, wages 264
Wholesale trade 462, 463, 464, 465, 466
Wholesale trade, price index 309
Wild reindeer 401
Work environment 249
Working hours 237
World population 632
World's largest cities 639

Y

Year of construction 229
Yield, other countries 659
Youth's homes 142

Measures and weight

Length

m	metre	km	kilometre=1 000 m
mm	millimetre=0.001 m	mil	10 kilometres=10 000 m
cm	centimetre=0.01 m		

Area

m^2	square metre	ha	hectare=10 000 m^2
a	are=100 m^2	km^2	square kilometre=1 000 000 m^2
daa	decare=1 000 m^2		

Volume

m^3	cubic metre	l, L	litre=0.001 m^3
		hl, HL	hectolitre=0.1 m^3=100 l
		barrel (US)	US measure of volume for petroleum= 0.159 m^3=159 l

Mass (Weight)

kg	kilogram	tkm	measure of transport performance= t · km
t	ton=1 000 kg		

Time

s	second	h	hour=60 min
min	minute=60 s	d	day=24 h

Temperature

°C	degree Celsius

Electric current

A	ampere

Energy

J	joule, 1 J=1 Ws	kWh	kilowatt hour=3 600 000 J
GJ	gigajoule=1 000 000 000 J	MWh	megawatt hour=3 600 000 000 J
TJ	terajoule=1 000 000 000 000 J	GWh	gigawatt hour=3 600 000 000 000 J
PJ	petajoule=1 000 000 000 000 000 J	TWh	terawatt hour=3 600 000 000 000 000 J
Ws	watt second =1 J		
toe	ton oil equivalent 42 622 000 000 J= approx. 42,6 GJ		

Power

W	watt 1 W=1 J/s=VA	MW	megawatt=1 000 000 W
kW	kilowatt=1 000 W	MVA	megavolt ampere=1 000 000 W

Units of measure of ships

RT Registered tonnage is a common measure of capacity or volume for ships. 1 register ton=2.83 m^3

GT Gross registered ton. The gross registered tonnage of a ship indicated the volume of the whole ship including superstructure, deck and deck house.

NT Net register ton. The net registered tonnage primarily indicates the size of cargo space.

Some prefixes

Prefix	Symbol	Factor	
exa	E	10^{18}	=1 000 000 000 000 000 000
peta	P	10^{15}	=1 000 000 000 000 000
tera	T	10^{12}	=1 000 000 000 000
giga	G	10^{9}	=1 000 000 000
mega	M	10^{6}	=1 000 000
kilo	k	10^{3}	=1 000
hekto	h	10^{2}	=100
deka	da	10	=10

Source: Norwegian Standards Association and Norwegian Shipowners' Association.

Topics 1995

The topic classification (revised 1995) makes it easier to locate relevant statistics within a subject of interest. The chapters of this yearbook are consistent with the highest level of the classification, while the tables are grouped at lower levels as well.

Statistics Norway has produced a publication to guide the users of the statistics. An English summary of the publication is available on Statistics Norway's home page on Internet: **http://www.ssb.no.**

00 General
00.00 General statistics and surveys
00.01 Politics
00.02 Living conditions and time use
00.90 Economic methodology and documentation

01 Environment
01.01 Area and topography
01.02 Meteorology
01.03 Natural resources
01.04 Pollution
01.05 Waste and waste disposal
01.06 Environment, economy and indicators
01.90 Metoder, modeller, dokumentasjon

02 Population
02.01 Structure
02.02 Migration and vital statistics
02.03 Population projections

03 Health, social conditions and services
03.00 Health general
03.01 Health conditions
03.02 Health services
03.03 Social care
03.04 Social services and social security
03.05 Crime and justice

04 Education
04.01 Educational level
04.02 Pupils/students
04.03 Research at universities and high schools

05 Personal economy and housing conditions
05.01 Income, property and taxes
05.02 Private consumption, consumer surveys
05.03 Dwelling and housing conditions

06 Labour market
06.01 Labour force
06.02 Working conditions, absence
06.03 Unemployment
06.04 Strikes and lockouts
06.05 Wages and labour cost

07 Recreational, cultural and sporting activities
07.01 Cultural activities
07.02 Cultural participation

08 Prices, price indices and economic trends
08.01 Prices
08.02 Price indices
08.03 Value and volume indices
08.04 Production indices
08.05 Economic key figures and trends

09 National economy and valuation
09.01 National accounts
09.02 Financial balances
09.03 Balance of payments
09.04 Foreign assets and liabilities
09.05 External trade

10 Industrial activities
10.01 Structure
10.02 Non-personal taxes
10.03 Technological indicators
10.04 Agriculture and forestry
10.05 Fishing and fish farms
10.06 Mining and quarrying
10.07 Manufacture
10.08 Electricity, gas, steam and water supply
10.09 Building and construction
10.10 Retail and wholesale trade and repair of motor vehicles and household goods
10.11 Hotels and restaurants
10.12 Transport and communication
10.13 Financial intermediation
10.14 Real estate activities, renting and business activities
10.15 Public administration and defence
10.16 Other service activities

11 Financial markets
11.01 Shares, bonds, stock rates and foreign exchange rates
11.02 Bankruptcy

12 Public finances
12.01 General government fiscal accounts including National Insurance, tax revenue

List of pictures

Cover:
Photo: K. Ø. Nerdrum © Nasjonalgalleriet

Gule stoler i rom (Yellow chairs in a room), by Peer Lorentz Dahl. Oil on canvas, bought by Nasjonalgalleriet (The National Gallery) in 1977.

Peer Lorentz Dahl was born in Bergen, Norway 7 November 1915. He had his debut at the State Annual Autumn Exhibition in 1935. In the 1960s and 1970s, space construction became important in his paintings. The paintings are developed with a clear, marked geometric centre, and contours divide surfaces in a number of non-naturalistic planes. Dahl focuses on representation of atmospheric spatial effects within the boundaries of variations in light colour scale and an evenly distributed light. The abstraction between the geometric construction of a room and the atmospheric reproduction is evident in his paintings. His works are characterised by a marked and personal style.

Source: Norsk Kunstnerleksikon

Pages 27, 113, 167, 209, 231, 273, 323, 437, 443: Knudsens fotosenter
Pages 45 and 243: Photoservice
Page 63: Eva Klingenberg
Page 187: Samfoto

ISBN 82-537-6389-1
9 788253 763897

Statistical Yearbook of Norway 2003

English edition. A Norwegian edition is also available.

This book is published on commission by
Gnist.Akademika and is for sale in all bookshops.
It can also be ordered from:

Statistics Norway
Sales and subscription service
N-2225 Kongsvinger

Telephone: + 47 62 88 55 00
Telefax: + 47 62 88 55 95
E-mail: salg-abonnement@ssb.no

ISBN 82-537-6389-1 Printed version
ISBN 82-537-6390-5 Electronic version
ISSN 0809-1919
Price NOK 260.00 VAT included



Statistisk sentralbyrå
Statistics Norway